

**BIGGEST CAR CRASH—How It Happened**

# POPULAR SCIENCE

APRIL • 35c

Monthly

## **NEW** Yard Machines *Turn Work into Play*

PAGE 72

LEAF VACUUM

PRIME MOVER

LAWN SWEEPER

FLEXIBLE DRIVE

SOD AERATOR

POWER HOE

BABY BULLDOZER

**WORKING PLANS:**  
**Build Your Own  
Hot-Air Engine**



**new! 2 DRILLS IN ONE**

MODEL  
328-01

**\$27<sup>95</sup>**



WOOD



METAL



CONCRETE

## ***Cummins*<sup>®</sup> DUO-DRILL**

Gives you the right speed for the job  
Handles both  $\frac{1}{4}$ " and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " drilling range

If you've ever been handicapped by a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " drill that lacked power for  $\frac{3}{8}$ " drilling service — or a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " drill that lacked speed for  $\frac{1}{4}$ " drilling — here's the wide drilling range you need for all home maintenance jobs! Cummins new Duo-Drill with *self-compensating* speed range adjusts to correct speed for drilling in metal with either  $\frac{1}{4}$ " or  $\frac{3}{8}$ " bits! Drill up to 1" diameter in wood... work with carbide-tipped bits in stone, concrete. Compact pistol-grip design; Jacobs geared key chuck; precision-cut, hardened heat-treated steel gears! Two drills in one!



***Cummins***

## **HEAVY-DUTY SOLDERGUNS - WITH INSTANT HEAT!**

*just wipe to re-tin this NEW alloy tip!*

Single heat 285W... \$14.95 / Dual heat 240-200W... \$16.95

Built to handle *all* your soldering requirements! Exclusive, high-resistance alloy tip provides instant heat, re-tins simply by wiping with dry rag — no filing! Shadowless lamp spotlights work.

**Professional Quality works for You!**



# PAY-OFF POWER FROM **Cummins**® "HARDWARE"



## **Cummins** 456-02 **SABRE-JIG SAW KIT IN METAL CASE**

7 SAWS IN 1...

*exclusive vibration-free drive!*

Regular Price ..... \$35.45

**"Hardware Week" Price \$29.95**

**YOU SAVE \$5.50**

**THE CASE IS YOURS** at no

Here's unmatched accuracy, versatility and handling ease! Exclusive non-stall automotive cam drive eliminates vibration. Convenient handle gives complete control. Makes every cut the home craftsman might require from rips and crosscuts to intricate scroll work. Bevel cuts right or left; cuts plywood, leather, metal (with proper blade). **BONUS!** Six extra blades — \$2.50 value; metal carrying case — \$3.00 value!

*"Hardware Week" Special Offers expire*

## **Cummins** 476-01... \$49.95 **DOUBLE-ACTION SANDER**

*Two Sanders in One!*

A turn of the key gives you a choice of fast-cutting orbital sanding action or professional straight-line sanding for a Super-fine finish. Non-slip timing belt drive assures even sanding over entire area.

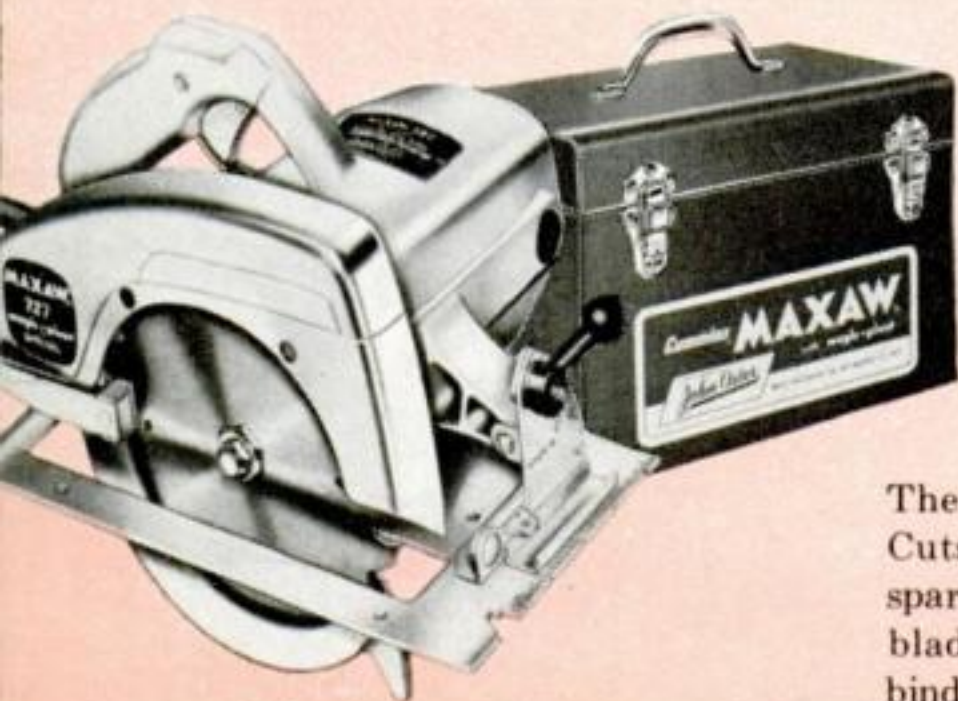


Prices slightly higher in Canada.

© 1961 J.O.M.C. CUMMINS PORTABLE TOOLS, div. of *John Oster* Manufacturing Co., 5055 N. Lydell Ave., Milwaukee 17, Wis.



# START TO FINISH... IN "HARDWARE WEEK" POWERHOUSE



**Cummins**

727-01 **MAXAW**

real "pro" quality... at low cost!

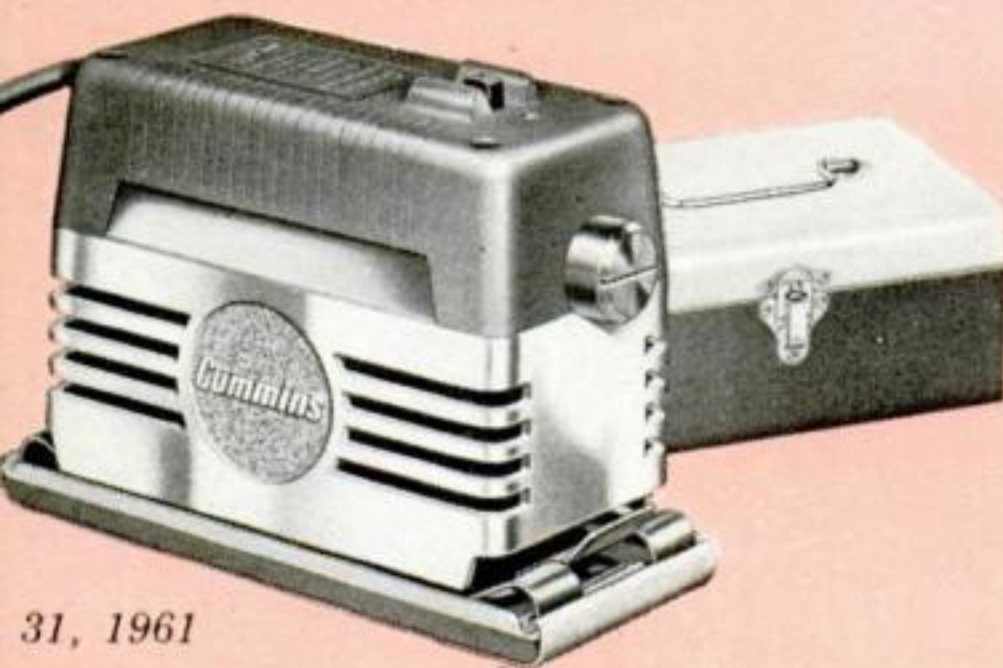
Regular Price ..... \$64.95

"Hardware Week" Price **\$54.95**

**YOU SAVE \$10.00**

The only saw needed to build a complete house. Cuts 2" dressed lumber at 45° angle with blade to spare. Exclusive patented True Course Guide keeps blade on line, keeps cut open to prevent blade binding. Telescoping safety guard, full-size saw shoe.

Extra cost... WHEN YOU BUY THE TOOL at regular price!



**Cummins** 454-03

**STRAIGHTLINE  
SANDER KIT**

Regular Price ..... \$19.95

"Hardware Week" Price **\$14.95**

**YOU SAVE \$5.00**

Puts a high gloss finish on soft or hard woods, duplicating the hand rubbed finish of the professional craftsman. Comfortable hand grip, convenient switch, simple abrasive change.

31, 1961



## NO CHARGE! NOTHING TO BUY!

Redeem this valuable coupon at your **Cummins** dealer's. Get your handy "SHOP-AID" card!

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

This sturdy, plastic, grease resistant card offers you helpful workshop information on proper blade selection for your circular saw or sabre saw, plus handy hints for better soldering. You'll want to hang it in your workshop as a handy reference guide! Just clip this coupon and take it to your Cummins dealer for your copy! There's no obligation, nothing to buy!





# SEE YOUR CUMMINS DEALER:

## ALABAMA

Dothan, J. M. Electric Supply Co.  
Huntsville, J. E. Sandlin Hdw. Co.  
Mobile, Clover Electric Supply Co.  
Opelika, Davis Dryer Supply Co.  
Tuscaloosa, J. Orvitt Bowers Co., Inc.

## FLORIDA

Bradenton, Builders Supply Co.  
Manatee County Lumber Co.  
Sharnps Craft Shop  
Clearwater, Davis Supply Co.  
Coral Gables, Renhart's Lumber Yard  
Fort Lauderdale, Amar Hardware Co.  
Gate City Lumber Co.  
Tampa, Inc.

Gainesville, Hughes Supply Co.  
Springfield, Supply Co.

Hollywood, Mack Industries  
Inverness, Ray's Hdw. & Bldg. Supply Co.

Jacksonville, Graves, Inc.  
Jupiter, Lathart & Potter Lumber Co.

Live Oak, Langford Builders Supply Co.  
Miami, Alexander Hdw. & Bldg. Supply Co.

Bernard Industries  
Parry's Wholesale Hdw. Co.  
Lafayette Tool & Supply Co.  
Rovell Distributing Corp.

Sanity's Hdw. & Paint  
Miami Springs, Fitzpatrick Sales  
Mount Dora, J. D. Pease and Son  
New Port Richey, Davis Supply Co.  
North Fort Myers, A's Super Market

Panama City, Hensco, Inc.  
Seaco Electrical Supply Co.  
Pasadena, Davis Supply Co.

Pensacola, Cesco, Inc.  
Hundley Distributing Co.  
Plant City, Plant City Auto Supply Co.

Port Charlotte, Mac's Hardware Co.  
Sarasota, Graves, Inc.  
Davis Lumber Co.

Tampa, London Hardware Co.  
Poston Marine Supply Co.  
Vick's Swap Shop

Wilkins Hardware  
West Miami, South & West Miami  
Key Shop

West Palm Beach, Lathart & Potter  
Lumber Co.  
Power Tool Sales & Service Co.

Bowell Distributing Corp.

## GEORGIA

Atlanta, Caln Ideating and Supply Co.  
Augusta, Interstate Supply Co.  
Dalton, Southern Wholesalers  
Gainesville, City Plumbing & Heating Supply Co.

Wrightsville, Smith & Flanders Auto Supply Co.

## ILLINOIS

Bellwood, Van's Hardware

Bloomington, West Side Coal & Lbr. Co.

Carrenterville, W. T. Grant Co.  
Chicago, W. T. Grant Co.

DeKalb, Gordon Hardware & Supply  
Downers Grove, Mochel's True Value Hdw.

Freeport, Sanford & Zartman Lbr. Co.  
Kankakee, H. H. Troup & Co.  
Peoria, Hobby Models  
Wheeling, Poor Hardware, Inc.

## IOWA

Clinton, Nelson's Cashway Lumber Co.  
Hawarden, Swanson Hardware  
Lamars, Stevedine-Walz Co.  
Spencer, C. Ben Biolsiad Hardware  
Waterloo, R. E. Morris Hdw.  
Plumbing and Heating Co.

## KENTUCKY

Louisville, The Sutcliffe Co.

## MINNESOTA

Alexandria, Alex Farm & Home  
Bagley, Bagley Mercantile Company  
Bemidji, Svedmark Hardware  
Big Fork, Bunell's Hardware  
Blackduck, Nerdick Hardware  
Bloomington, Prairie, Jile Hardware  
Brewster, Brewster Hardware  
Chisholm, Centa Hardware  
Crystal, The Building Block, Inc.  
Ely, Lynn Hardware & Furniture Co.  
Gibbon, O. N. Johnson Co.

Grand Rapids, Mills Lumber Company  
Grey Eagle, Peschel Hardware  
Hawley, Quilt Hardware  
Holdingford, Pozorelo Hardware  
Janesville, Vinson Hardware

Kasson, Beaver Hardware  
Lake Benton, Marti Hardware  
Le Sueur, O'Brien Hardware  
Lyle, Dahl's Hardware & Implement

Minneapolis, Camden Hardware  
Hardware Hank Store  
Minnesota Lake, Bach Hardware

Morgan, Morgan Hardware  
Nashauk, Nashauk Hardware  
Oakies, Moww Hardware

Proctor, C. W. Austin Hardware  
Redwood Falls, Patfrath-Voelz  
Hardware

Rushford, Jaustad Hardware  
St. Joseph, Loco Hardware  
St. Paul, Hamline Hardware

Two Harbors, Erickson and  
MacDonald  
Vergas, Vergas Hardware

Waterville, Jacobson Farm & Home  
Supply  
Watkins, J. M. Ertl and Sons, Inc.

West Concord, Reaner Hardware  
Winona, Hamanek Hardware  
Winthrop, L. J. Larson Co., Inc.

## MISSOURI

Fleurissant, Ozark Paint Stores  
St. Louis, Ozark Paint Stores

## NORTH CAROLINA

Clinton, Varina Wholesale Builders  
Supply  
Farmville, Varina Wholesale Builders  
Supply

Fugate Springs, Varina Wholesale  
Builders Supply

Greensboro, Varina Wholesale  
Builders Supply

Raleigh, Varina Wholesale Builders  
Supply

Rockingham, Varina Wholesale  
Builders Supply  
Varina, Varina Wholesale Builders  
Supply

## NORTH DAKOTA

Bowman, Stubbs Farm and Ranch  
Jamestown, Hall Hardware  
Lisbon, Rohlen Hardware and  
Furniture  
Wahpeton, Bohlen Hardware and  
Furniture

## SOUTH CAROLINA

Orangeburg, Varina Wholesale  
Builders Supply  
Timmonsville, Varina Wholesale  
Builders Supply

## SOUTH DAKOTA

Deadwood, Stearns and Sheid  
Dell Rapids, Kraus Hardware  
Pierre, Sparrow Hardware  
Rapid City, Pavek's West Side  
Hardware

## TENNESSEE

Morristown, Hason Bryan Hdw. Co.

## TEXAS

Arlington, Bowman-Cass Lumber Co.  
Bedford, Walter Fitch Hardware Co.  
Bloomington, W. E. Carrol  
Hardware

Bridgport, Jones Hardware Co.  
Chico, Brooks Motor and Hardware  
Cleburne, John Street Hardware Co.  
Crosbyton, Brashear's

Dallas, Barr's Lumber Co.  
Glendale Hardware Co.  
Walnut Hill Hardware Co.

Wesman Hardware  
Denton, B & H Lumber Co.  
David Mulkey Hardware Co.

Denver City, Stanley Auto Supply  
Ennis, Rose Crumley Hardware  
Fort Worth, Buddies Feed and Farm  
Store

Forest Hill Hardware Co.  
Muskie Supply Co.  
Midchen Hardware Co.

Schmid Hardware  
Grand Prairie, Grand Prairie  
Hardware Co.

Hamilton, Wilson Hardware and  
Electric Service  
Hurst, S & S Hardware Co.

Idolou, Blue Flame Gas Co. Hardware  
and Appliance  
Itasca, McPherson Hardware

Justin, Justin Lumber Co.  
Killeen, Killeen Hardware Co.  
Knox City, City Hardware Co.

Littlefield, Nelson Hardware Co.  
Lubbock, Furr's Family Center

Mansfield, Wynn's Hardware Co.  
Meridian, Meridian Hardware  
Company

Meda, Tyner-Jockey  
Morton, Higginbotham-Bartlett  
Lumber Co.

Meenster, Community Lumber  
Company

Plainview, Plainview Hardware Co.  
Scurry, Gates Lumber Company  
Temple, Temple Hardware Co.

Terrell, Crain's Home and Auto  
Supply  
The Grove, The Grove Lumber Co.

Weatherford, Glenn Sanders Hardware  
and Auto Supply

## WISCONSIN

Adell, Hubertse Hardware  
Antigo, Langlade Farmers Co-op  
Appleton, Do It Yourself Shops

W. T. Grant Co.  
Belleville, Koites and Keegan  
Eau Claire, Consumers Co-op  
Association

Ellsworth, Hoyde Hardware  
Green Bay, Van's Supply and  
Equipment Co.

Howards Grove, Ahren's Hardware  
Jackson, Rhebans Hardware  
Kell, H. Lullott & Son

Loel, Koites Lumber Co.  
Madison, Findorff Lumber Co.  
Koitels and Esser Hardware

Mazomanie, Koites Hardware  
Menomonee Falls, Gessert Hardware  
New Supply Line  
Middleton, Fish Building Supply

Koitels and Keegan  
Milwaukee, American Plumbing Stores  
Buckow Hardware Co.

W. T. Grant Co.  
Holt Lumber Co.  
Lapin Electric Company

Schuster's Stores  
Steuhan Lumber Co.  
Village Hardware

Ward's Hardware  
Wisconsin Hardware  
Wisconsin Rock Wool Co., Inc.

Oostburg, Duane Hardware  
Park Falls, John Peterson Lumber Co.  
Plymouth, Hoffman Hardware  
Port Washington, Pederspiels  
Hardware

Racine, Norton's Builders Hardware  
River Falls, Fox Hardware  
St. Croix Falls, Clayton Hardware

Sheboygan, Braun Herr Hdw.  
Sheboygan Falls, Boussett's, Inc.  
Superior, East End Hardware

Watertown, Zibell Hardware Co.  
Wausaukee, Koites Lumber Co.  
West Bend, Walter K. Smith  
Hardware

## CANADA ALBERTA

Alliance, McLennan Hardware  
Athabasca, A. O. Evans  
Bowness, Bowness Hardware  
Calgary, Orville Burke Lumber  
G. L. Chesney Hardware

Finlay Hardware  
Mariat Hdg. Supplies  
Nagler's Limited  
Riber Surplus Sales

Carstairs, Trotter Brothers  
Didsbury, Leeson Hardware  
Eckville, Eckville Co-op  
Edmonton, Imperial Lumber Co.

Lamson Hardware  
J. C. McLeod Building Supplies  
M. D. Muttart Limited  
Northern Hardware Co. Ltd.

Woodwards Stores, Ltd.  
Innisfail, Burrows Hardware  
Lethbridge, North Lethbridge  
Hardware

Medicine Hat, Sept. & Sons  
Red Deer, Mitten & Sherbro  
Rocky Mountain House, Killco Stores  
Spruce Grove, McLeod Mercantile Co.

Vegreville, Northern Hardware Co.  
Vermilion, Northern Hardware Co.  
Ltd.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA

Campbell River, Central Builders  
Supplies  
Chilliwack, P & E Builders Supplies  
Ltd.

Coquitlam, Van's Bldg. Supplies Ltd.  
Duncan, Garner Builders Supplies Ltd.  
Esquimalt, Stelek's Esquimalt Hdw.  
Haney, Fuller-Watson Ltd.

Kamloops, N. S. Dalgleish Ltd.  
Kelowna, Wm. Haug & Son Ltd.  
Kitimat, Kitimat Builders Supplies  
Nanaimo, Stewart & Hudson Ltd.

New Westminster, Ridgeway Hdw. &  
Bldg. Supplies  
Sargison & Dymond Ltd.

Woodward Dept. Stores Ltd.  
North Vancouver, Seaford Sales  
Limited

Port Alberni, A. McDonald & Sons  
Prince George, Blais Outfitting Ltd.  
Prince Rupert, Philpott-Exitt Co. Ltd.

Richmond, Lansdowne Hardware  
Trail, D. B. Merry Lumber Co.  
Vancouver, B & B Hardware Ltd.

Collingwood Hardware Co.  
Crystals Ltd.  
Harvey's Stores Ltd.

Woodward Dept. Store Ltd.  
Vernon, Wilcox-Hall Co. Ltd.  
Victoria, Shawmigan Lumber Yards  
Ltd.

Stelek's Hillside Hdw.  
Stewart and Hudson Ltd.  
West Vancouver, Hodgson Clarke  
Stores Ltd.

West Vancouver Hdw. & Home  
Appl.  
Woodward Stores

Whalley, Arrow Bldg. Supplies

## SASKATCHEWAN

Lloydminster, Nelson Lumber Co.

## YUKON

Whitehorse, Northern Commercial Co.,  
Ltd.





**Trouble:** *The line is open for a helping hand. P. 84*



**Inventing:** *You've got a great idea but is it new? See P. 115*



**Smashup:** *No war—just 34 cars colliding. P. 90*

Founded in 1872 Vol. 178 No. 4

Mechanics and Handicraft REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

# Popular Science

**April, 1961**

Cover painting by Bill Castimore

## CARS AND DRIVING

- French Car Is a Saucy Performer.. 80**
- Roller Highway of the Future..... 88**
- World's Biggest Auto Accident.... 90**
- Cars That Detroit Never Built.....102**

## DISCOVERIES AND INVENTIONS

- Truck Dumps in Three Stages..... 94**
- Jet Hovers on Rotated Louvers....113**
- Enclosed Pool Opens to Sun.....114**
- Protecting Your Valuable Ideas....115**

## SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

- Toadstool House Uses Cable Car.. 70**
- Spaceships Blast Off from Sea.....118**
- How a Jackhammer Works.....124**
- Here Come Super-Power Lines....128**

## SPECIAL FEATURES

- Could False Alarm Trigger War?.. 65**
- Dial "O" for Help..... 84**
- Ticklishness Isn't Funny..... 97**
- Success Story: The Turtle.....110**

## CONSUMER NEWS

- Super-Tools for Yard Chores..... 72**
- What's New on the Water..... 78**
- What's New .....120**
- What's New in Photography.....126**

## PICTURE NEWS

- Fan-Shaped Stairway Is Prefabbed 82**
- Porpoise Tests Streamlining..... 94**
- Extinguisher Puts Out Blasts.....132**

## AUTO UPKEEP

- Hints from the Model Garage.....212**
- Gus Repairs a Friendship.....216**

**Editor** HOWARD ALLAWAY

**Managing Editor** FRANK ROWSOME JR.

**Art Director** HOWARD C. JENSEN

### Assistant Managing Editors

Kendall W. Goodwyn, Robert P. Stevenson

### Senior Editors

Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis  
Martin Mann, Everett H. Ortner

### Technical Editor

Hubert Luckett

### Detroit Editor

Ken Fermoye

### West Coast Editor

Wesley S. Griswold

### Associate Editors

Frank Dorr, Sheldon M. Gallagher  
Herbert O. Johansen, Alfred W. Lees  
Alex Markovich, Herbert R. Pfister  
Joan Steen, Ruth Westphal

### Editorial Assistants

Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief), Anna Dallas  
Phyllis Farber, Wanda H. Joseph  
Georgette Sparks, Dorothy Zallen

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

### Art Editors

Herbert Anthony, Reginald A. Hawley  
Harry Samuels

### Art Associates

Eric A. Karminski Jr.  
Henry W. Kazmirowski, Richard J. Meyer

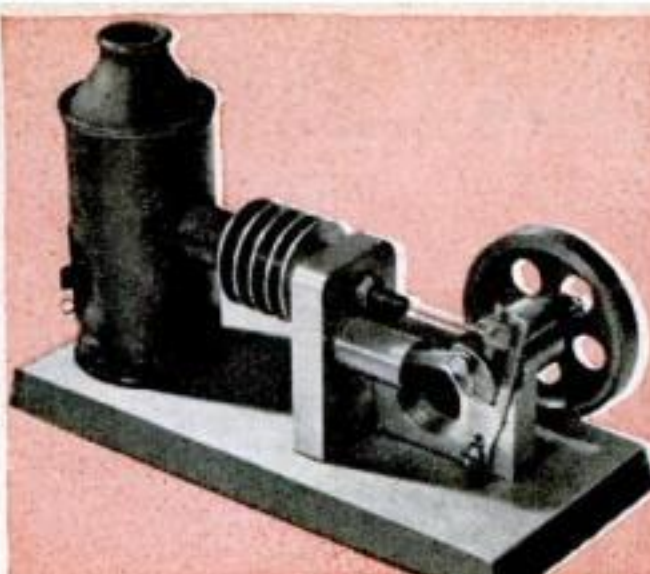
### Photography

W. W. Morris (Chief)  
Robert D. Borst, Eugene Colangelo





**Turtle:** *Know why he's such a success? P. 110*



**Hot-air engine:** *How to build this sweet little job. P. 142*



**Antique radios:** *Fun—and even good listening. P. 133*

# Monthly®

**America's  
NEW-IDEA MAGAZINE  
for 89 Years**

## HOME AND SHOP

Restoring Antique Radios.....	133
Boating Hints .....	139
The ABCs of Crow Hunting.....	140
<b>Bonus Blueprint:</b>	
Building a Hot-Air Engine.....	142
How to Cut Compound Angles....	148
The Transmission's a Knockout....	153
A New Way to Cast Lamp Bases....	158

## SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

Shaping a Wrought-Iron Spiral....	137
Truck Carrier for Long Stock.....	138
A Rugged Utility Stool.....	152
Handle for a Thermos Bottle.....	155
Decorative Rack Stores Keys.....	160
Aluminum Forms for Steps.....	175
Fish Pond on Garage Roof.....	198
Lamp Post from a Porch Column..	200
Tips for Fun Outdoors.....	206

## HOME-IMPROVEMENT SECTION

### New Projects for Better Living

5 Handsome Mailbox Posts.....	164
Machine Way to Dig Ditches.....	168
Miracle Patches for Concrete.....	172
Bird Bath Is Patio Table, Too....	175
How to Survey Your Lot.....	176
Landscaping Your Roof Line.....	187
Landscaping to Control Water....	188
The Case for Vertical Siding.....	194
Revolving Screens Control Sun....	202
Dressing Up with Potted Plants....	204

## EVERY MONTH

PS Readers Talk Back.....	4
PS Puzzlers .....	24
The Month in Science.....	35
Detroit Report .....	60
I'd Like to See Them Make.....	77
New Ideas from the Inventors.....	106
Wordless Workshop .....	156

PUBLISHED MONTHLY by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

GODFREY HAMMOND  
Chairman of the Board  
E. S. DUFFIELD  
PRESIDENT AND PUBLISHER

JOHN R. WHITING  
Executive Vice President

Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright © 1961 by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved.

## SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

EUGENE WATSON  
Vice President and Circulation Director

**New or Renewal Orders:** Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. One year \$3.40, 2 years \$6, 3 years \$8 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year \$6, 2 years \$11, 3 years \$16. Single copy 35¢.

**All Subscription Adjustments:** Write to John Walker, Popular Science, P.O. Box 2059, New York 17, N. Y. For change of

## ADVERTISING OFFICES

LEE P. ADAMS  
Vice President and Advertising Director

NEW YORK—355 Lexington Ave.  
CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.  
DETROIT—2810 Book Bldg.  
SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.  
CLEVELAND—636 B. F. Keith Bldg.  
LOS ANGELES—711 South Vermont  
PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S. W. Sixth Ave.

address allow four weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Walker.



# PS Readers

## TALK BACK



### More on Speedometer Rigging

JUST finished reading about how to look for signs of tampering with odometers ["Can We Stamp Out Speedometer-Rigging?" Jan.]. This is no longer done by hand—it's too expensive.

A used-car dealer I know has a little black box operated by electricity. The speedometer cable is disconnected from the transmission and plugged into the box to turn back the reading. This costs the dealer about \$1 per car (\$6 if the speedometer is removed).

Q. CHARLES HOWARD, Houston, Tex.

... LAST July I traded in a car I'd driven 28,000 miles in less than a year. The dealer offered me a "good deal" if I'd tell any customer who might call me that it had been driven only a few thousand miles. I refused. Later he offered me the same deal without conditions and asked that I forget that he'd ever suggested misrepresentation. While my car was for sale on his lot I checked the speedometer and found it had been reset to less than 10,000 miles.

This was not my first experience. Several years ago I bought a good-looking car from a dealer only to discover, after many troubles, that the car had been in a flood and had been purchased as a junk car not to be resold. Both transactions were with most "reputable" dealers. It may be well to buy only from an honest dealer, but how do you determine this pleasant fact?

K. R. HOPKINS, Bethlehem, Pa.

... WHEN we traded in our 1959 car, the new 1960 car had the odometer cable disconnected and ashes were in the ash trays. It showed 23 miles but had at least 100 miles on it. After the deal was completed, they turned back the 1959's

odometer from 20,000 to 8,000 miles, lopping off 60 percent of its true mileage.

STEVE BOREN, Highland Park, Ill.

... BEING familiar with odometer rigging—I did it before I joined the AF—I'll back you up on the nine rules to follow when buying a used car. I don't think I ever replaced an odometer just as it came out. In fact, I think it would be impossible.

I moved from lot to lot, carrying my little box of tools. What was my answer if a customer asked what I was doing? "Just replacing dashboard lights."

When you go to buy a car, add rule 10: Drift back to the rear of the lot and look for a note under a windshield wiper or a man on his head with his feet in the air. If you see anything like this, your best move is to the next lot.

NAME WITHHELD, Goldsboro, N. C.

### Are the Fair Ever Fair?

You should demote if not defrock Joan Steen, your Puzzle Editor. I personally would like to attend a dawn ceremony stripping her of epaulettes to a

roll of ruffled drums—because of a wholly unfair puzzle.

I refer, of course, to that perfidious one about the three houses and the three wires that may not intersect [Jan.]. I read this puzzle with enthusiasm. Here at last, I thought, is a puzzle that doesn't call for a cross between an idiot savant and a square-root hog.

In a short time it became evident that the puzzle is insoluble. Something wrong here, I thought. For three days I rechecked that puzzle, stopping only for





# PICK YOUR OWN SUCCESS STORY FROM THIS PAGE

These are the true stories of people who seemed trapped in routine, low-pay shaky jobs. Handicapped by lack of proper training, they couldn't get the things they wanted out of life—more money, a job they liked, security and happiness.

They are a small sample of the thousands of men and women—young and old—who turn to I. C. S. for help. Their will-to-learn plus I. C. S. training have changed the course of their lives.

Are you discouraged with your job and pay and feel you can't improve yourself because of lack of specialized education? Well, these men and women were in the same boat. With I. C. S. training, one of these success stories could be about you.

**I. C. S.** is the oldest and largest correspondence school. 258 courses. Business, industrial, engineering, academic, high school. One for you. Direct, job-related. Bedrock facts and theory plus practical application. Complete lesson and answer service. No skimping. Diploma to graduates.

**For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma!** I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.



**Wins \$3000 contest**—"After my I. C. S. courses I secured a new position," says Mr. Cecil Rhodes. "My income has more than doubled and I recently won a \$3000 sales contest."



**From clerk to Assistant Estimator, thanks to I.C.S.** "Any way you look at it," writes Mrs. Edna James, "the time and money one spends for I. C. S. Courses will be repaid a thousandfold."



**"As a college graduate, I found I. C. S. very valuable."** Robert Lee took the I. C. S. Course in Advertising, is now Promotion Manager for a large corporation. "I. C. S. got me started on the way up," he says.



**From \$152 to \$395 a month**—"I.C.S. made my engineering work more interesting," Frank Bachtik tells us. "I was a Jr. Draftsman making \$152 a month. My present income is \$395.25 a month."

**3 FREE BOOKS**—a 36-page pocket-size guide to advancement, a gold mine of tips on "How to Succeed." Also a big catalog outlining opportunities in your field of interest and a sample I.C.S. lesson (Math.).

Accredited Member,  
National Home Study Council

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



**BOX 92085D, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.**

(In Hawaii, reply P.O. Box 418, Honolulu)

(Partial list of courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

### ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

### ART

- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Sign Painting and Design'g
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

### AUTOMOTIVE

- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Electrical Technician
- ☐ Diesel Engines

### AVIATION

- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aviation Engine Mech.
- ☐ Reading Aircraft Blueprints

### BUSINESS

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Cost Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Clerk Typist
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Real Estate Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

### CHEMICAL

- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry

- ☐ Oil Field Technology
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineer
- ☐ Sewage Plant Operator
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Water Works Operator

### DRAFTING

- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineer Drafting
- ☐ Industrial Piping Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting

### ELECTRICAL

- ☐ Electrical Appliance Servicing
- ☐ Electrical Engineering

- ☐ Electric Motor Repairman
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer

### HIGH SCHOOL

- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ High School General
- ☐ H. S. College Prep. (Eng'r'g & Science)
- ☐ High School Math
- ☐ High School Science
- ☐ Short Story Writing

### LEADERSHIP

- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

### MECHANICAL and SHOP

- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Heating and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation

- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Plumbing and Heating
- ☐ Professional Engineer
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design
- ☐ Tool Making

### RADIO, TELEVISION

- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing
- ☐ TV Technician

### RAILROAD

- ☐ General Railroad

### STEAM and DIESEL POWER

- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engines

### TEXTILE

- ☐ General

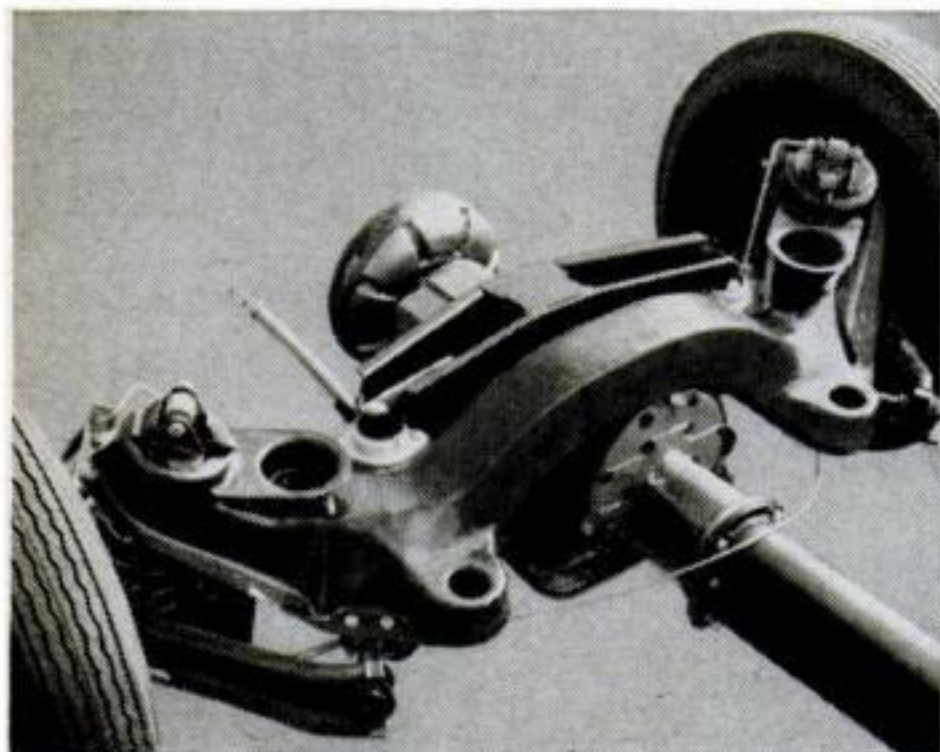
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



# Test your automotive IQ!

## QUICK QUIZ BY QUAKER STATE



1. Can you name this type of drive, recently introduced in America?



2. What does this symbol stand for?

The symbol stands for complete engine protection. Quaker State Motor Oil, super-refined from 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, keeps your car on the road, out of the repair shop. Insist on Quaker State—available most everywhere. For your nearest dealer's name, call Western Union Operator 25.

ANSWERS: 1. Transaxle (illus: 1961 Pontiac Tempest).

2. Complete engine protection.

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORP., OIL CITY, PA.



brief rest and nourishment. Then, despairing, I turned to the solution.

What do I discover, expounded in a peal of unprincipled laughter? That the puzzle is soluble only if you run a wire through one of the houses! Great balls of fire!

CALVIN PERKINS, Readfield, Me.

### Southern Hospitality

YOUR test of the Olds compact ["10,000 Miles in an F-85," Jan.] was most interesting. The little sidelight on the radar trap in Virginia particularly amused me.

Last summer my family and I were driving through Virginia, pulling a seven-foot camping trailer. On a four-lane highway, I was trying to stay within the 45-m.p.h. speed limit for a towed vehicle, but found trucks passing me right and left. Finally, I decided that no one paid attention to the posted speed and stepped it up to 55.

My next stop was a roadside farmhouse where a charming lady JP relieved



me of \$17.25. The trooper admitted that the speed limit was ridiculous, that it didn't bother the big trucks, but that it brought in a lot of revenue from out-of-state.

MERRITT LETSON, Waterloo, Iowa.

### Lay Down That Hammer

NEVER use a hammer to tap connections on a battery ["Hints from the Model Garage," Jan.]. If a clamp has to be tapped down, use something light like the handle of a screwdriver. Best of all, remove the bolt (replace it if acid has eaten 10 percent of it), clean the terminal and post, and grease with vaseline or light grease. Spread the battery terminal with a screwdriver if it won't fit easily.

H. E. WRIGHT, N. Augusta, S.C.

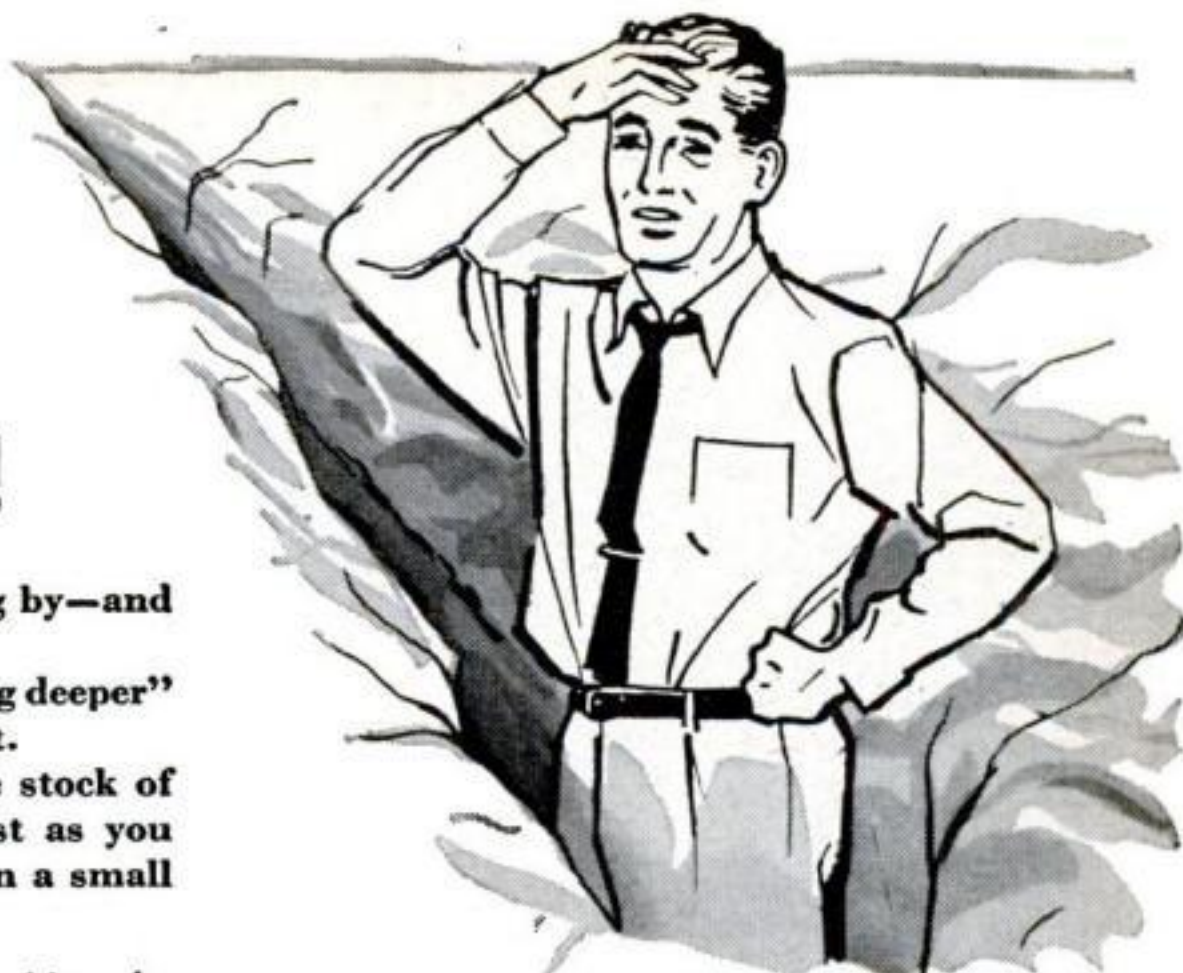
### Science Catches Up

"WHY does one cell multiply unaccountably to become a tree, while an-

CONTINUED



# ME—in a Rut? —COULD BE!



**YES—you may be in a rut—just getting by—and not fully realizing it.**

**Every day you stay in that rut you “dig deeper”—make it harder and harder to get out.**

**So today while you think of it, take stock of yourself—are you getting ahead as fast as you should—are you satisfied to go along in a small job at low pay the rest of your life?**

**You can justify a real pay raise and a better position—by making one simple move—the move that opens the way to more earnings and promotions—*practical training*.**

**If YOU are “standing still” on your job—no promotions—only token increases in pay—then you had better do something about it. You know that if you are untrained, your chances of getting ahead are slim. NOW IS THE TIME TO PREPARE.**

## **WILL RECOGNITION COME?**

**The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man or woman who is really *trained*. LaSalle has provided the “key to success” for many thousands of ambitious people who have sought our training for more than fifty years.**

**Get all the facts. Investigate the opportunities in your chosen field. It costs you nothing to learn about LaSalle's**

**proven and tested correspondence courses in the major fields of business as well as high school and technical courses. You can train right in the privacy of your own home, progressing at your own rate.**

**You lose no time from work, and your instructors guide you every step along the way through our Practical Method of teaching. Low cost—easy terms.**

**Don't let promotions pass you by—do something TODAY about your future.**

**The coupon below is for your convenience. Simply mark the program in which you are most interested, and mail at once. We'll send you, without obligation, free booklets describing that field together with the opportunities and what you must know to be a success.**

**ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL**

**LaSalle Extension University, A Correspondence Institution, 417 South Dearborn, Dept. 483X, Chicago 5, Illinois**

**Please send me, without cost or obligation, FREE catalog and full information on the field I have checked below:**

### **ACCOUNTING**

- ☐ Modern Bookkeeping
- ☐ Basic Accounting
- ☐ Practical Accounting
- ☐ Principles of Acctg.
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Income Tax
- ☐ Accounting Systems
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Auditing Procedure
- ☐ Controllorship
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Complete Accounting

### **TRAFFIC & TRANSPORTATION**

- ☐ Organization & Mgt.
- ☐ Classifications, Rates & Tariffs
- ☐ Transportation Agency & Services

- ☐ Transportation Law & Regulation
- ☐ Rate Making & Rate Cases
- ☐ Complete Traffic & Transportation

### **LAW**

- ☐ Law of Contracts
- ☐ Insurance Law
- ☐ Claim Adjusting Law
- ☐ Law for Trust Officers
- ☐ Business Law I
- ☐ Business Law II
- ☐ General Law
- ☐ First Year Law
- ☐ American Law and Procedure (LL.B. Degree)

### **BUSINESS MANAGEMENT**

- ☐ Principles of Management
- ☐ Psychology in Business
- ☐ Selling & Sales Management
- ☐ Advertising and Marketing
- ☐ Production Problems
- ☐ Business Financing
- ☐ Credits and Collections
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Managing Men
- ☐ Accounting & Statistical Control
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Organization & Reorganization
- ☐ Legal Problems

- ☐ Complete Business Management

### **MANAGEMENT COURSES**

- ☐ Basic Management
- ☐ Production Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Advertising & Sales Promotion
- ☐ Financial Management
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Sales & Executive Training
- ☐ LaSalle Sales Training
- ☐ Foremanship Training

### **HIGH SCHOOL**

- ☐ High School Preparatory
- ☐ General Business Course
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Commercial Course

- ☐ Secretarial Course
- ☐ Home Management Course

- ☐ General Culture Course
- ☐ Science Course
- ☐ Mechanical Course

### **DENTAL ASSISTANT**

- ☐ Dental Assistant

### **TECHNICAL COURSES**

- ☐ Auto Body Fender
- ☐ Refrigeration-Air Conditioning
- ☐ Diesel
- ☐ Drafting
- ☐ Welding
- ☐ Motor Tuneup

### **STENOTYPE**

- ☐ Machine Shorthand

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

**CHECK THIS COUPON AND MAIL  
TODAY...SURE!**

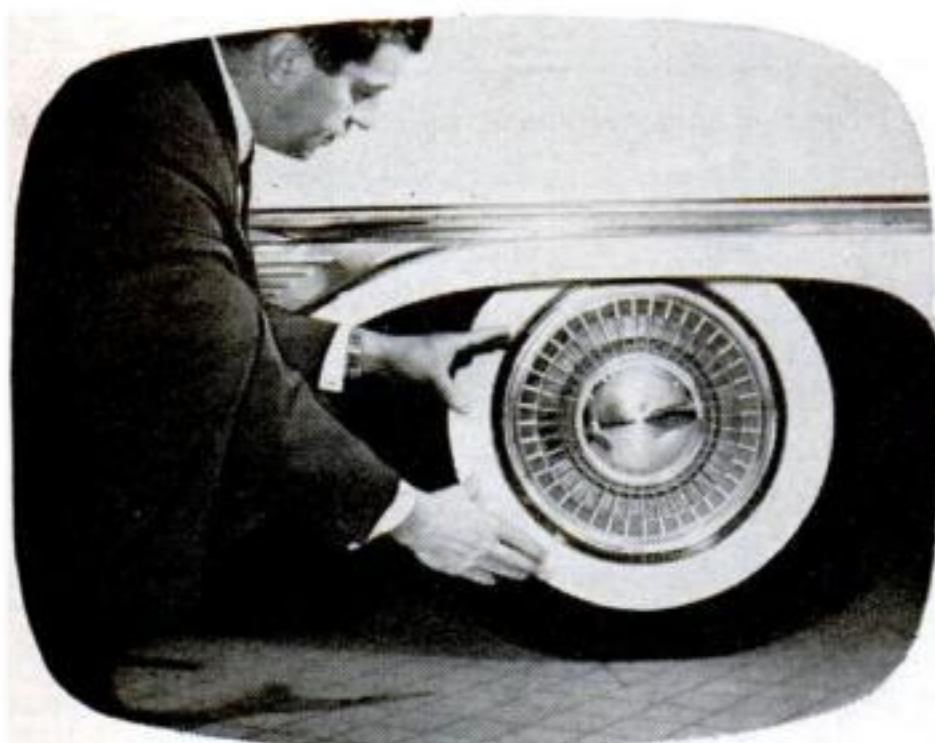


TV's Professor Jonathan Karas shows why

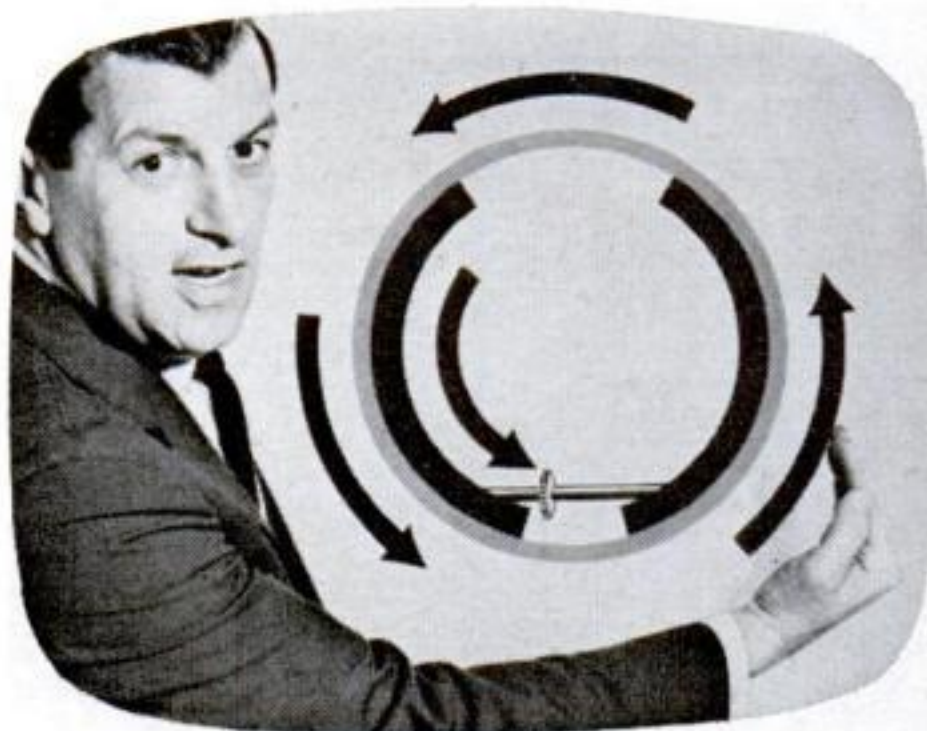
# The brakes



Professor Jonathan Karas, physicist at Lowell Technological Institute, uses a rifle to demonstrate—as he does on Ford's TV shows—a remarkable feature of the '61 Ford.



**3.** "This principle of harnessing existing energy is employed in the brake system on the '61 Ford. When linings wear down, they no longer have to be adjusted by hand!"



**4.** "In stopping a car, the brake shoes are not only forced against the drum, but the whole assembly tends to shift slightly in the direction the wheel is rolling."



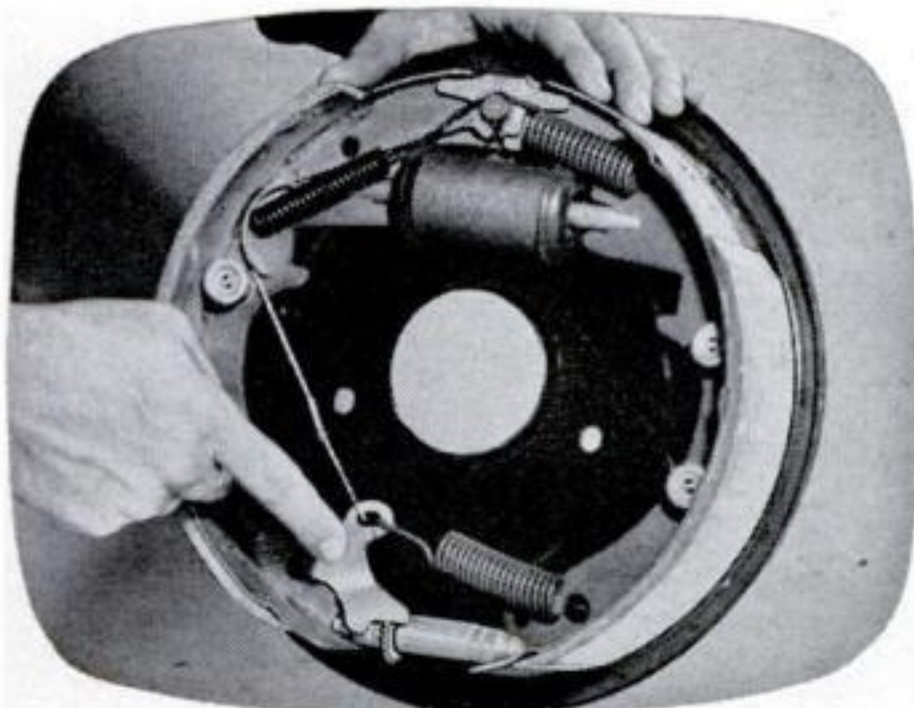
# on the 1961 Ford adjust themselves automatically



**1.** "Here are two types of rifles. One is a bolt-action, the other an automatic. The automatic does one particular job that has to be done manually with the other rifle.



**2.** "It uses its own energy to eject one shell and introduce another. This is a perfect example of harnessing energy that would otherwise go to waste.



**5.** "Ford uses this motion (and energy) to adjust the brakes while in reverse. It turns the adjusting nut when necessary, doing the job *automatically and more precisely* than by hand.

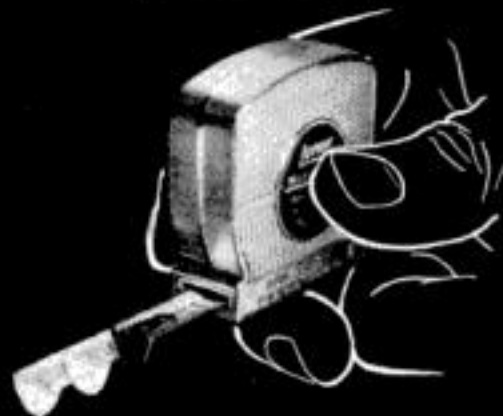


**6.** "Self-adjusting brakes . . . 30,000 miles between chassis lubrications . . . 4,000 miles between oil changes! All are features of the '61 Ford, *beautifully built to take care of itself!*"

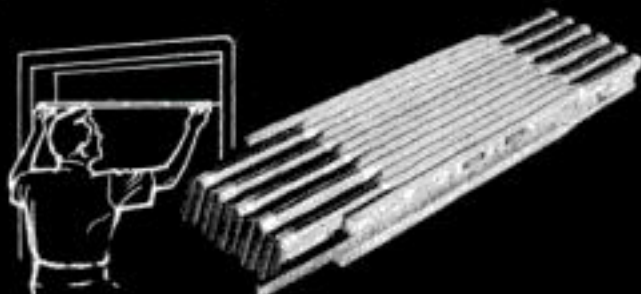
FORD DIVISION, *Ford Motor Company*,



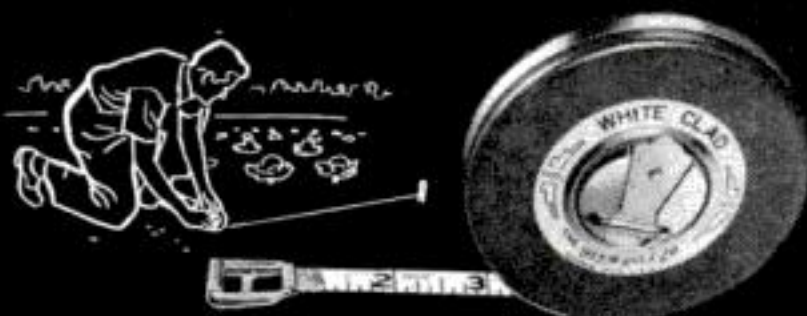
# Why every home needs all 3...



**LUFKIN MEZURMATIC® TAPE RULE.** Zip it out smoothly and measure curves, around corners, or straight up! Automatic; touch-control blade. Press to retract, release to stop. Easy to read markings on exclusive *White Clad®* steel blade. 6, 8, 10, and 12-ft. lengths. 12-ft., \$2.29.



**LUFKIN RED END® WOOD RULE X46.** Hang a picture, hang a door, or measure inside a cabinet drawer. Carpenters' favorite! 6" brass extension for hard-to-get-at measuring. Sturdy hardwood, rustproof, riveted joints. Bold, black markings imbedded in wood, plastic coated. 6-ft., \$2.50.



**LUFKIN BANNER® 50' TAPE.** Perfect for fast, accurate long-distance measuring, in home, garage or yard. Hook folding end here, read line there — without help! Bold, black markings on exclusive *White Clad®* steel line. Glides easily on double rollers. Vinyl-covered steel case. 50- and 100-ft. lengths. 50-ft., \$5.49.

Leading hardware and building supply stores feature Lufkin... measure for measure, the finest made

# LUFKIN

SAGINAW, MICHIGAN

other becomes a man? In the beginning the cells are remarkably alike, yet the results are extraordinarily different. Inside the cell must be a master control that dictates all subsequent growth. The astonishing thing is this: The master control is the same chemical in all living things. It differs only subtly between men and trees. Yet this tiny difference makes men men and trees trees" ["The Month in Science," Jan.].

"And what you sow is not the body which is to be, but a bare kernel, perhaps of wheat or of some other grain. But God gives it a body as He has chosen and to each kind of seed its own body. For not all flesh is alike, but there is one kind for men, another for animals, another for birds, and another for fish" [Letter of St. Paul, I Corinthians 15:37-39].

JOSEPH DOWELL, Houston, Tex.

## A Pershing Should Know

DESCRIBING the XM79 ["Army's New 'Shotgun' Launches Grenades," Jan.], Alex Markovich gives it a *maximum* range of 435 yards at a 30-degree angle. As far as I know, any projectile has a maximum range at 45 degrees. Working it out according to formula, I'd say that the launcher has a maximum range of about 500 yards at 45 degrees.

MICHAEL PERSHING, Glencoe, Ill.

*For reasons of safety and accuracy, the launcher is not designed to fire at elevations above 30 degrees.*

## Flushed with Victory

Two days before my January PS arrived, Junior dropped a toothbrush into the toilet bowl. By following one of the



"Short Cuts and Tips" you printed, I was able to hook and retrieve the obstacle. Many thanks.

F. D. KACIR, Warren, Mich.

## Who Launched the Quail?

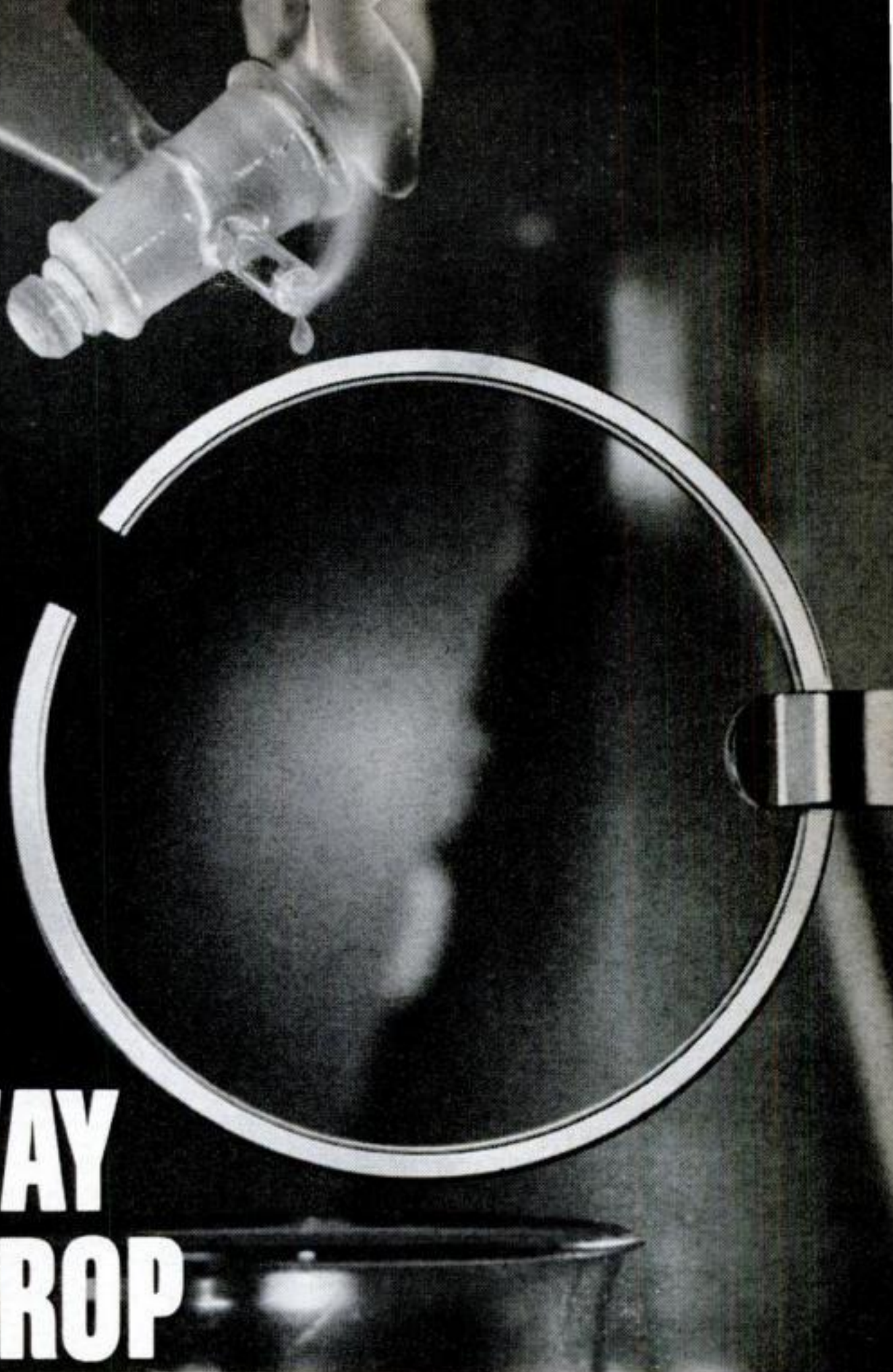
IN "Our Secret Radar War with Russia" [Jan.] a caption says that "the Quail

CONTINUED





PERFECT CIRCLE  
PISTON RINGS ARE BUILT  
TO TAKE IT



# EATING AWAY DROP BY DROP

Moisture and acids formed by combustion can eat away piston rings, much as they eat away mufflers and tailpipes.

Perfect Circle protects against this corrosive wear with extra-thick, solid chrome plating. For abnormally corrosive applications, special alloys are also used. And, Perfect Circle rings are even specially protected from corrosive skin acids during production, packing and installation.

Perfect Circle rings are built to take the toughest engine wear. Insist on Perfect Circles—the most preferred piston rings in all the world.



**PERFECT  CIRCLE**

PISTON RINGS • POWER SERVICE PRODUCTS • PRECISION CASTINGS • SPEEDOSTAT

HAGERSTOWN, INDIANA • DON MILLS, ONTARIO, CANADA





## a world of difference in **POWER** and **SMOOTHNESS**



Rugged precision cut gears, heavy duty stainless steel ball and bearing-anchored gear mechanism provide a world of difference in power and smoothness.

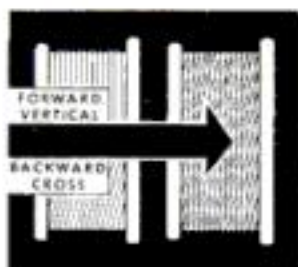
No. 2065 NL  
\$29.95

## NEW *Shakespeare* **SPINWONDER®**

Ingenious *Verti-Cross* level-wind, super smooth multiple disc drag, powerful 4 to 1 gear ratio and corrosion-defying construction are plus features of the new SpinWonder. Precision built by Shakespeare . . . world leader in reel design and engineering for over 60 years.

### **VERTI-CROSS® LEVEL-WIND**

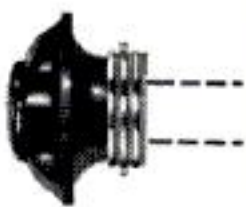
Variable speed level-wind (slower on forward motion) alternates a layer of cross with a layer of level winds. Eliminates line wedging, lets line flow off smoothly for longer casts.



### **TWO SPOOLS WITH BUILT-IN MULTIPLE DISC SUPER-SMOOTH DRAG — STANDARD WITH EACH REEL**

Salt water proven multiple disc drag (metal and leather disc construction) won't freeze up under the severest pressure—or burn out! No. 2065 with two factory filled spools, (One 200 yds. 6-lb. monofilament). Extra spool (225 yds. 10-lb. monofilament) all only . . . . . \$32.50

No. 2065 NL Two spools no line . . . \$29.95



### **FREE FISHING CATALOG**

You will enjoy this new big catalog "Successful Fishing with Shakespeare Tackle," showing the newest in reels, rods, and lines. Plus pocket fishing calendar showing the best days to fish.

©By Shakespeare Co.

SHAKESPEARE CO., Dept. PS-4, KALAMAZOO, MICH.

Please send me absolutely FREE your big new tackle catalog and 1961 fishing calendar.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

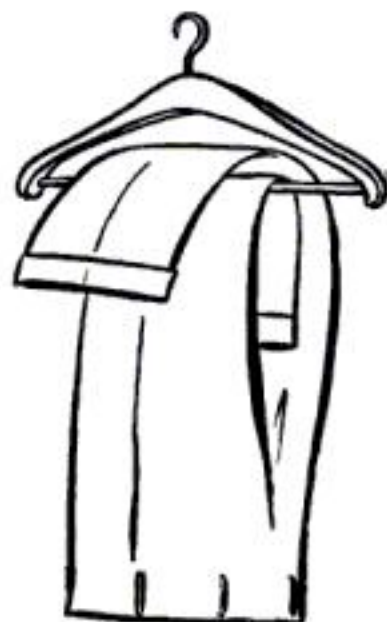
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

is launched from a B-52 bomb bay to deceive antiaircraft radar." Aha! The picture shows a B-47 launching the missile.

DAVID PULASKI, Lowell, Mass.

### **How to Hang Up Pants**

WHY struggle with that extra fold to lock trousers on a hanger for travel ["Short Cuts and Tips," Dec., p. 169]? Reverse your first step, folding the leg *inside* across the hanger bar. The pants will hang down farther, but they'll be just as jiggle-proof.



BRUCE MACLEAN, Oakland, Calif.

### **They Used to Do It That Way**

IN YOUR article on making black-and-white transparencies ["Why Not Project All Your Photos?" Dec.] I don't understand why you specify that special, hard-to-get positive film.

I've been making black-and-white transparencies for years with ordinary black-and-white roll film. Expose it against a negative and you get a positive-image transparency—just the reverse of photographing a positive scene and getting a negative.

What gives?

GALEN SHELBY, Chicago.

*You're a good photographer, but behind the times. Regular black-and-white film will work, but modern types are so fast you'd go out of your mind trying to control very short exposures. The special positive film is slower, giving you more workable exposures, and also has much wider latitude. You can force the development up to five or even seven minutes, if necessary, to get the high contrast required by slides. Ordinary film would not withstand forced development without the use of special high-contrast developers, which are tricky to handle.*

### **Lesson on Stereo**

THAT dual pickup to "imitate stereo" ["New Ideas from Inventors," Jan.] is the silliest idea I've ever heard of. Stereo is a system of sound reproduction in which string and wind instruments are

CONTINUED



# NEW **Firestone** **TRANSPORT-100** BOOSTS TRUCK TIRE MILEAGE 50% ...AND MORE



**NOW... on your trucks... get an extra tire mile for every two you run!**

109 million test miles prove the Firestone all-wheel position Transport-100\* delivers 50% and more original tread mileage and more all-weather traction than any other regular original equipment Firestone tire. Even when half-worn it gives *faster starts* and *quicker stops* than most truck tires when new. Why? ■ A new tread design.

■ Torque-toughened Firestone Rubber-X; Shock-Fortified cord. ■ A flatter crown to equalize tread print pressure. ■ A broad center rib for better load distribution. ■ "Stone guards" to keep tread pebble-free. See the new Firestone Transport-100 at your nearby Firestone Dealer or Store! In Nylon or Tyrex<sup>®</sup> rayon cord, tubeless or tubed.

\*Firestone T.M.

© T. M. of Tyrex, Inc.

Tune in Eyewitness to History every Friday evening, CBS Television Network Copyright 1961, The Firestone Tire & Rubber Company



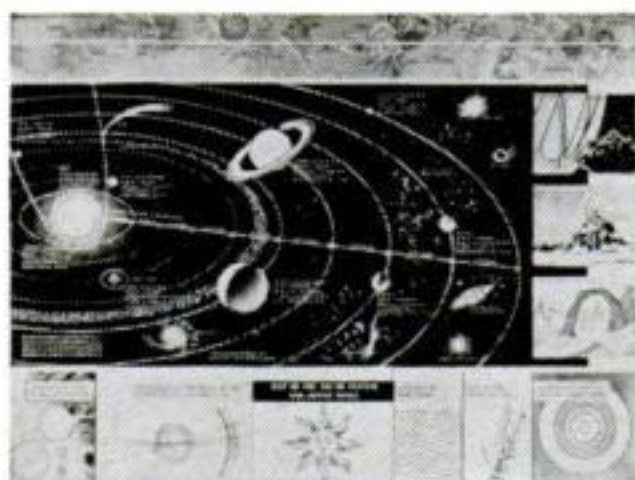
# 3 GIANT WALL MAPS

All for only

\$1<sup>00</sup>

(A \$3 VALUE)

## 1. SOLAR SYSTEM



## 2. THE WORLD

## 3. UNITED STATES



EACH 3 FT. x 4 FT.! Lithographed in 12 Colors . . . Striking Wall Decorations . . . of great Educational Value to Children.

**1. MAP OF SOLAR SYSTEM & OUTER SPACE** shows all 9 planets; diameter, distance from sun, length of day, axis tilt, galaxies, star clusters, signs of zodiac, surfaces of Mars, Titan, Venus.

**2. UNIVERSAL MAP OF WORLD** gives every border, sovereignty change since World War II. Also polar regions, all 24 time zones, deserts, mountains, rivers, oceans, islands.

**3. BRAND-NEW 50-STATE MAP OF U.S.A.** shows all 50 states; includes Alaska, Hawaii; all State capitals, rivers, deserts, mountains, Indian reservations, even Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands.

### MAIL COUPON ON MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Bargain offer saves you \$2 on regular price. But supplies are limited. Order today; money back within 10 days if not delighted. (Order extra sets as gifts). Send coupon now.

Book Enterprises, Inc., Dept. P-4  
310 E. 44 Street, New York 17, N. Y.

I enclose \$..... for ..... set(s) of World-U.S.A.-Space Maps at \$1 per set postpaid. If not completely satisfied, I may return maps within 10 days for full refund.

Name .....  
(please print)

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

recorded on separate channels to give more realism.

This inventor merely developed time delay of the same instruments. Record-groove length reduces as the tone arm approaches center. Thus the echo effect would be delayed 1/2,500 of a minute on the outer edge and 1/1,250 when the needle approached center.

And what about tracking? The tone-arm-to-groove angle also changes as the tone arm moves from outer to inner portion of the record. You'd also have trou-



ble with contact pressure on automatic changers. The needles would press down on the record as the stack changed. The higher the stack, the less pressure on the needle farthest away from the tone-arm pivot.

A. M. VIKLA, Rosemount, Minn.

### Pros and Cons of Thermostats

THE letter writer from Iraq [Jan.] doesn't understand the full function of a car thermostat if he removes his because of constant hot weather.

The thermostat lets the oil heat up faster so it will boil away any accumulated moisture (from condensation) and keep more from forming. Water vapor in the crankcase forms sulfuric acid, which ruins engine bearings. Even though his air temperature is 100 degrees, without a thermostat he may be injuring his engine. Also, in V-8s with dual water pumps, removing the stat will cause the engine to run hot. With unrestricted flow, the water is pulled through the radiator so fast that it hasn't time to cool. Any engine that overheats with the thermostat in place has an inadequate cooling system.

Incidentally, summer temperatures here on the Mojave Desert are the second highest in the world, close behind those in Iraq.

JACK A. SMITH, Barstow, Calif.

... IF THAT Iraqi had a 1928 Packard like mine, he'd have an adjustable ther-





# Six big men and full cargo don't cramp the ride and performance of the new Tempest Safari!

(Only new-size wagon balanced, sprung and powered to move like a big one!)

Wide seats (58½" in front, 58¼" in rear). 44 inches of legroom in front—37½ inches in the back. Even the middle man can stretch his legs. The big front floor hump is gone—the rear tunnel is low. Chalk this benefit up to the rear transmission.

Front engine/rear transmission puts equal weight on front and rear wheels. Wagons need that balance. Full load or solo driver, the back end of this one takes a solid grip on the road. Doesn't skip or jounce. Less weight on the front wheels. A cinch to steer.

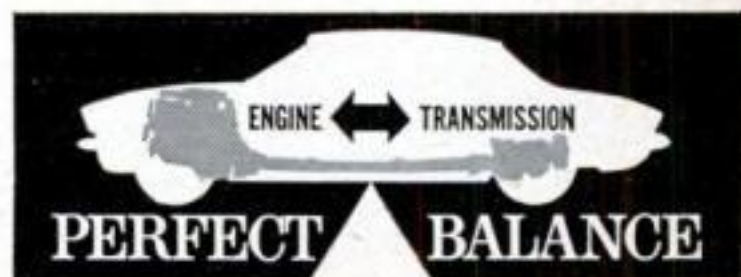
Fill the Tempest Safari with passengers and gear. The 110 to 155 h.p. gas-saving 4-cylinder engine will scoot the car up steep hills in high gear.

Take a turn in a Tempest. Find out first-hand why Motor Trend editors gave it their Car of the Year Award. Your Pontiac dealer has the Tempest.

PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION



**PONTIAC'S TEMPEST**  
PICKED BY MOTOR TREND MAGAZINE AS  
**CAR OF THE YEAR**





# \$8,750 FIRST YEAR

Since  
1930

## in Your Own Business

We'll show you  
how to earn  
**\$8,750 PROFIT**  
first year on just  
2 jobs a day . . .  
personally train  
you, furnish all  
equipment.



Get in on the ground floor of a \$750 million dollar a year cleaning field. In your town, there's an opportunity right now for you to meet the increasing demand for the proper cleaning of costly carpets and upholstery. And it's easy to get started. No shop or plant needed. Trend to "on location" cleaning means you operate from home. Start part-time, full-time or hire others to do servicing. We train you and back you with 25 services: Counseling, Nat'l Advertising, Free Lifetime Equipment Maintenance, Conventions.

## Six Ways To Make Money

A Duraclean Dealership qualifies you to offer six services. Thus on many jobs you multiply profits. **1. Duraclean:** Unique process for cleaning rugs, carpets, upholstery. No scrubbing, soaking, shrinkage. Aerated foam generated by portable electric machine safely removes dirt, grease, unsightly spots. Dries so fast customers use furnishings in few hours. Process recommended by leading stores, manufacturers, and backed by famous McCall's and Parents' Seals. **2. Soil Retarding:** Keeps furnishings clean months longer. So new you may be first in town to offer this type service. **3. Mothproofing:** Backed by International 6-year warranty. **4. Flameproofing:** Reduces fire damage. Theatres, hotels, homes offer huge potential. **5. Spot Removing:** Special chemicals enable you to handle most all spot or staining problems. **6. Carpet Repairing.**



### Mail Coupon — You Receive Free Booklets!

A moderate payment establishes your business—pay balance from sales. We furnish equipment, sales material and enough supplies to return TOTAL investment. FREE booklets explain everything! Send coupon today!

**DURACLEAN CO., 1-184, Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.**

### "OWN A BUSINESS" COUPON

Duraclean Co., 1-184 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

Without obligation, please rush me free booklets giving me full details of how I may OWN a growing, lifetime business.

Name.....

Address..... County.....

City..... State.....

mostat. What's more, it's adjustable from the outside, using a small wrench.

F. L. TRUDEAU, Tweed, Ont.

. . . SOME cars have such powerful water pumps that, at 50 m.p.h., water will be pumped into the top tank of the radiator more rapidly than it can flow down through the tubes. The "piled up" water in the top tank escapes through the overflow pipe and within 15 miles you may have an empty radiator.

If you remove the stat on such a car, replace it with a washer with a hole in the middle corresponding to the opening in an open thermostat, thus giving equivalent restriction.

M. FAHNESTOCK, Pittsburgh.

### A Substitute Heat Control

"How an Indoor-Outdoor Heating Control Works" [Jan.] may have made many a reader envious. But if they can't install new controls, moving their present thermostat could result in some of the same advantages.

Buy a few feet of copper bell wire and move the thermostat to the wall in the living area of the home that is most exposed to winter winds. The comfort setting will be lower than it was on an inside wall and a thermometer at the old location will assist in adjusting the thermostat setting for the new location. The new setting for the thermostat will probably be three to five degrees lower than before.

E. C. BLACK, Columbia, S.C.

### A Better Way?

I HAVE an answer for Darrell Huff's little quiz ["What Would You Do?" Dec. p. 153]. If I had to cut a board in half and lacked a measure, I'd just cut a



piece of string the length of the board and double the string. This gives the halfway mark with less trouble than balancing the board as he suggests.

BILL SHARPE, Birmingham, Ala.





## one great hammer in 3 great models

**Heft a Rocket.** It feels *alive* in your hand. Superb balance. Striking power concentrated in the forged-steel head. The comfortable cushion grip seems to grip back and, with the super-strong tubular-steel handle, it absorbs the shock of each blow.

The head is locked on by a patented process . . . withstands 5-ton pull-out tests. Grip won't slip, wet or dry. It won't twist

or loosen, it's vulcanized to the handle.

Shake hands with all three Rockets at your favorite hardware store. ROCKET with octagon neck and poll is the carpenters' favorite. JET ROCKET with popular bell-face design. New FLINT ROCKET gives you that famous ROCKET balance and power at a new low price. True Temper, 1623 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

**TRUE TEMPER®**  
THE RIGHT TOOL FOR THE RIGHT JOB



# RCA WILL TRAIN YOU

## FOR A LIFETIME CAREER IN General Electronics TV Servicing Automation Color TV

SEND FOR  
THIS **FREE**  
64-PAGE  
"CAREER"  
BOOK  
TODAY!



Countless opportunities are open in the rapidly expanding world of electronics. RCA Institutes offers you the finest of training at home in your leisure hours. Pay only as you learn. No previous technical training required. Courses for beginners and advanced students.



### RCA INSTITUTES

A Service of Radio Corporation of America

Canadians: Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to:

RCA Victor Company Ltd., 5581 Royalmount Ave., Montreal 9, Que.

RCA Institutes, Inc., Home Study School Dept. PS-41  
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Please rush me your FREE illustrated 64-page book "Your Career in Electronics," describing your home training programs. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name ..... Age.....  
(please print)

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Korean Vets: Enter discharge date.....

Resident Schools in New York City and Los Angeles.  
Catalog on request.

### Old Wine in New Bottles

I'D LIKE to add a bit to Mr. Flick's letter [Dec.]. The transaxle built into the differential out back is not the only old idea suddenly called new. You won't find many firsts in new cars.

The highly touted fluid drive is a resurrection of the Radcliffe turbine drive brought out around 1924. The silly attempt at air suspension was accomplished more simply with Westinghouse air springs. The modern shock absorber is a version of the old Flentje shock absorber.

RUDOLPH SKRIVANEK, Kearny, N.J.

... In 1918 I installed first and second gears in a rear-transmission 1913 Studebaker. This old four had priming cocks. With a cold motor, a little gas in each cylinder, and a twist of its tail, it popped off, purring like a contented kitten.

TENNEY C. CALL, Randolph, Vt.

### Filtering Pipe Smoke

I HAVE a hint that I'd like to pass along to pipe smokers. I fold a pipe cleaner in thirds (two folds) and insert it in the pipe stem. It would work as well in a cigarette holder made to take filters.



Pipe smokers will find it provides a clean, cool smoke. One cleaner lasts me about two days as I'm fussy. But the cleaners cost only a dime for a couple of dozen. Cheaper than regular pipe filters.

G. R. PICHETTE, Lake Linden, Mich.

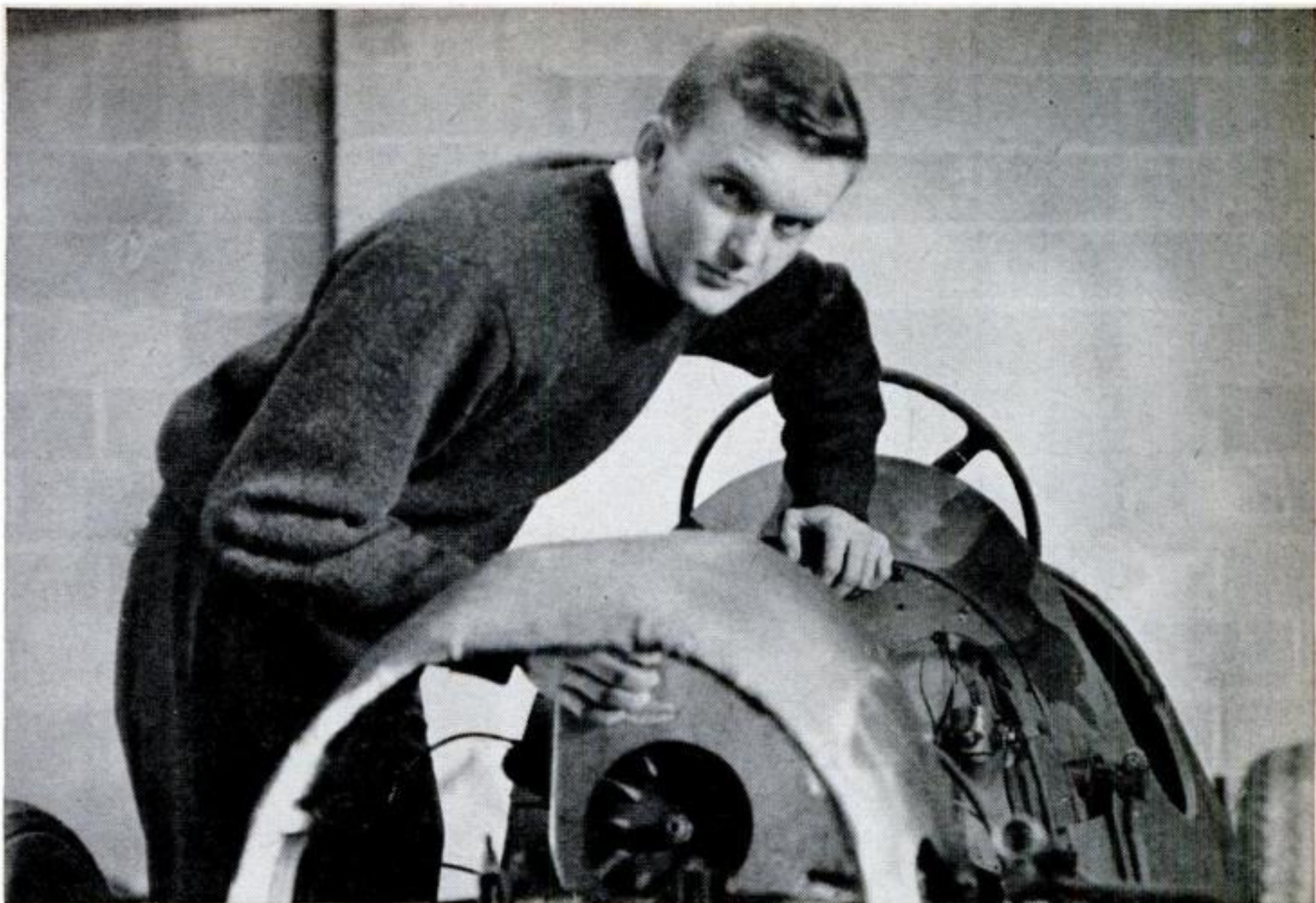
### Say It Won't Sink

THE letter about the tiny watch bearings weighing 1/28,349 ounce [Jan.] intrigued me. Mr. Guggenbuhl says they are "so light they float on water." Actually, this is not completely accurate since the specific gravity of the bearing material is greater than one.

What happens is that there is not sufficient force to break the surface tension of the water and therefore the bearings appear to float. If they were immersed in water, with the surface tension destroyed, they'd sink. We see the same principle in action when a glass is overfilled with water and it seems to bulge out at the top.

B. PIDLISECKY, Saskatoon, Sask.





18-year-old Ronald Satterfield of Atlanta, Georgia, asked...

## "Where should I build for the future?"

Ronald Satterfield answered this question last year by joining the Air Force. This year about 100,000 young men will also choose this highroad to the future.

Many will become expert technicians in such fields as airplane and missile maintenance, radar, communications. The future will find others in supervisory positions in important support specialties: administration, supply, air police work.

Numerous personal benefits go with service in the Air Force. Steady advancement, the opportunity for more education, medical and dental care, thirty days' vacation yearly. Most important, the Air Force can help a young man prepare himself for the age in which he will have to make his way—the Aerospace Age.

*Could this be the place for you to build for the future? Use the coupon below. There's no obligation.*

## U.S. Air Force

**Airman 2C Satterfield** whose civilian hobby was building "hot rods," is presently enrolled in a 45-week electronic computer course at Keesler Air Force Base in Mississippi.



### Career Information

Dept. MPS14, Box 7608  
Washington 4, D. C.

*I am over 17 and a citizen (or resident) of the U.S.A.  
Please send me your illustrated booklet.*

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# Dynatone®

FLAT OVAL

*the new shape  
of a new sound*



Here is modern muffler magic from Dynatone—the “original equipment” look and yet, a new, distinctive tone—mellow without bellow!

Just a three inch thin flat oval—the shape of things that go—for plenty of road clearance and frame hugging fit. Low, low back pressure delivers full engine power with the whispering, distinctive sound that makes knowing heads turn.

For “regular” mufflers, see the famous Silentones . . . economical Standard or deluxe Master—each the biggest buy for your dollars.



## SILENTONE MUFFLERS

Dept. B-1, 619 Smith St., Toledo, Ohio

### Throwing Light on Bulbs

MAYBE some of your readers would like to try an idea of mine:

When I install replacement light bulbs in lamps or receptacles, I mark the date on them with grease pencil. This gives me a rough gauge of the service life of burned-out bulbs and I can check one brand against another.



It seems as though they don't last as long as they used to.

R. A. SCHNEELOCH, Lemon Grove, Calif.

### Praise for Detroit

IN VIEW of all the unfair and biased criticism directed at the Detroit automotive industry, may I say a few words praising them? The contributions they have made towards safety and comfort in cars and trucks are too numerous to list completely. Furthermore, the engines, transmissions, and axles are more durable compared to vehicles of the twenties. Don't any of your readers remember how plagued we were with breakdowns? Detroit has made considerable progress in the last 30 years.

JAMES TABATA, Cleveland.

### Checking Up on the Corvair

How does a 1960 Corvair driven under normal day-to-day conditions compare with the Corvair you test-drove last year? Here are my eight-month results:

No repair bills. Dimmer switch replaced by dealer first week.

Miles, 10,047; gas, 425.4 gal.; oil added, 2 qt.; miles per gal., 23.6 (50/50 city-country driving).

Gas, \$132.17; oil and filter changes, \$10.22; lubrication, \$3.00. Total, \$145.39; operating cost per mile 1.44 cents.

Top miles per gallon, 27.5 (a long trip); low m.p.g., 18.0 (ice-snow, two weeks).

I have only two complaints. The dimmer switch is too high above the floor level, and the door locks should be the



**BIG SAVINGS NOW**

up to **33% off**



**BIG 54 PIECE JEWELRY REPAIR KIT**

on special "get acquainted" offer!

**SPECIAL NOW**

only **39¢**

with any purchase from this ad

Gigantic "New Customer" BARGAIN on 24 Bell Caps, 24 Jump Rings and 6 Spring Rings at small fraction of value. Save BIG MONEY, repair necklaces, earrings, etc. Special (not sold separately) limit one to customer—with any other purchase from this ad.

MC5 — in Yellow Gold Color **NOW 39¢**  
MC6 — in White Gold Color **NOW 39¢**  
Specify Choice

WRITE FOR NEW **FREE** CATALOG on JEWELRY MAKING



**Terrific Values on JEWELRY CRAFT and ROCKHOUNDING Supplies! ★**



**FLASHLIGHT MAGNIFIER**

Enlarges Objects 7X  
Place "Flash Magnifier" ON object under scrutiny — snap on flashlight — and get 7 times magnification exactly where you need it. Gem stones and minerals look more beautiful... markings, flaws, defects are easily spotted. 7" long. Metal and plastic case. Colossal value.

Z-179 W. only \$1.95  
Complete including 2 batteries...  
Z-180 W. only \$2.15



**GENUINE GEMS OFFER**

10 Beautifully polished Baroque Gems of Citrine Topaz, Amethyst, Rock Crystal, Morganite and Aquamarine. 5/8" sizes... total weight 50 carats.  
Order as: S-12-W... \$1.00

**JEWELERS HORN ANVIL**



A spectacular value... anvil is 4" long and 3 1/2" high. It is a \$3.30 value that we are offering at this special price to introduce our excellent line of tools to you.  
Order as: S30-W... Special \$1.49



**GOOD MAKE-IT YOURSELF KIT**

All the parts you need to make this gorgeous Rock Crystal STAR-BOW PIN. Star is 1/2" diameter — A big bargain... very smart.  
Set only \$1.00 Order as: Z-65 W



**A sweet special! ROCK GEM CRYSTAL**

Superior quality — 15 x 20mm octagon cut — outstanding bargain. Weight of stone... approximately 23 carats. Superb for ring mounting or for your collection!  
Order as: Z-53-W... Special \$1.00

**1/2 pound TIN OXIDE SPECIAL**

Top quality, Tin oxide; most popular polishing agent. Big 8 ounce package at a big reduction. Price includes postage. Special! Special!  
Order as: S34-W... only \$1.00



**RUBY — SAPPHIRE TOPAZ AND GARNET POLISHED GEMS**

50 carats for \$1.00  
ASTOUNDING OFFER — Regular \$5 value. At least 5 different BAROQUE POLISHED GEMS of syn. Ruby, Pink Sapphire, Blue Sapphire, Topaz and Garnet. Total weight 50 carats.  
Order as: S-11-W... \$1.00

**NEW epoxy ADHESIVE**

So good it's replacing rivets

MIRACLE ADHESIVE — you've seen it on T-V and in LIFE — it bonds materials stronger than anything else. Aircraft industry using it instead of Rivets—replaces nails and screws. Perfect for jewelry making — Unconditionally guaranteed! Kit of 2 jars with complete instructions.



Order as: Z1-W... only \$1.50



**SPECIAL OFFER IN JEWELERS PLIERS**

High polish, full chrome finish. Chain nose—the most useful jewelry pliers known. Better than most pliers that usually sell for \$2.00.  
Order as: S24-W... Introductory offer \$1.00



**Everything you need to make ROCK CRYSTAL PAGODA EARRINGS!**

Bargain offer includes: 1 pair exciting 7/8" genuine Brazilian Rock Crystal Eardrops (cut on back to show delicate Japanese Pagoda from front), 2 sterling silver bails, and 1 pair sterling silver earwires ready for mounting. (Also available for pierced ears — stock #ZP-23.) A normal \$3.05 Value now at low, low price!

Order as: Z23-W... for only \$1.95

**MEXICAN AGATE SLABS**

10 colorful highly polished 3/4" Slabs. Big variety of colors and bandings. Very outstanding value. Normal Retail Value, \$3.00 Now all ten in mammoth offering.  
Order as: Z10-W... as advertised \$1.00

**WE DARE YOU TO COMPARE**



This "15X Ruper" Magnifier with any magnifier you now use! Full 1/2" diameter corrected lens! Nickel plated metal folding frame. Equivalent to other \$6 magnifiers.  
Order as: T130-25 W... \$1.00

**"COLLECTORS' SPECIAL"**

4 Unusual 1 inch polished specimens: Carnelian, Blue, Green, and Gray Brazilian Agate. Normal Retail Value \$3. All 4 offered on "Let's get acquainted" spectacular deal.  
Order as: Z9-W... Only \$1.00

All items sold on Money Back Guarantee!

**GRIEGER'S** 1633 E. WALNUT PASADENA, CALIF.  
Prices include Taxes and Postage!



# FREE CAREER BOOKLET



To guide you to a  
successful future in

## ELECTRONICS RADIO-TV COMPUTERS ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

This interesting pictorial booklet tells you how you can prepare for a dynamic career as an Electrical Engineer or Engineering Technician in many exciting, growing fields:

**MISSILES • AVIONICS • AUTOMATION  
SALES • DEVELOPMENT  
ELECTRICAL POWER • ROCKETRY  
RADAR • RESEARCH**

Get all the facts about job opportunities, length of study, courses offered, degrees you can earn, scholarships, part-time work — as well as pictures of the Milwaukee School of Engineering's educational and recreational facilities. No obligation — it's yours free.

**MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**

**MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

**Milwaukee School of Engineering**  
Dept. PS-461, 1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send FREE "Your Career" booklet

I'm interested in

☐ Electronics ☐ Radio-TV ☐ Computers  
☐ Electrical Engineering ☐ Mechanical Engineering

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PRINT

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ I'm eligible for veterans education benefits.

Discharge date \_\_\_\_\_ MS-117

conventional GM buttons. The handling is in the sports-car class. The ride is very good. The performance is good—not as good as the Valiant's but much better than the Falcon's. As a service engineer covering a radius of 75 miles, I have driven this car under almost every road condition. It has never failed me.

H. J. DANIELL, Rome, Ga.

*Overall average m.p.g. of PS's test Corvair was almost the same—23.43.*

### One More Perpetual Calendar

I've enjoyed working out dates with your 250-year calendar and have clipped it out to save it. For your amusement, here is another method of determining the day of the week of any date:

$$S = Y + D + \frac{Y-1}{4} - \frac{Y-1}{100} + \frac{Y-1}{400}$$

Y is the year in question. D is the number of the day of the year (counting from 1 for January 1, etc.).

Neglect remainders in all divisions. Now when S is found, divide it by 7: The remainder gives the day of the week, with 0 indicating Saturday, 1 Sunday, 2 Monday, and so on.

ABEL STROOCK, NYC.

### Half a Kinderwagen

THE kid next door was in the Akron Soap Box Derby. He got the idea of putting an engine on his Derby car, and I got into a project. I got plans and parts from the Gilliom Power Tool Co., as you suggested last summer for the PS Kinderwagen [July], and made a Kart out of the Derby car.



I mounted the whole unit on a piece of 5/8" plywood so when the boy gets too big to crawl through the bulkheads on the car I can remove the unit intact and install it on something else.

CEC VAUGHN, Akron, Ohio.





# Now you'll really know how to FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR!

THE FIRST COMPLETELY NEW AND DIFFERENT AUTO REPAIR MANUAL IN 20 YEARS

Here, in its new 1961 edition, is a vastly different and improved kind of auto repair manual that doesn't leave you guessing about jobs! This 4-pound, 1100-page GLENN'S MANUAL with 3,000 helpful pictures and hundreds of thousands of repair facts has been specifically designed to eliminate the shortcomings of ordinary manuals. You can find exactly what you want to know without lost time. Special attention is paid to disassembling, cleaning and inspecting; clearances

and tolerances, bench adjustments, on-the-car repair procedures, reassembling, etc. Includes specs and details for all leading U. S. cars for 12 years—also 125 current model trucks! Covers 100 models of 35 foreign car makes PLUS a big Volkswagen section. More than 100 pages explain carburetors and fuel injectors. Has a complete electrical section with chassis and accessory circuit diagrams—and dozens of other features.

## GLENN'S!

THE EASIEST-TO-FOLLOW  
REPAIR MANUAL YOU'VE  
EVER TRIED!

### MAKES IT EASY TO FIND WHAT'S WRONG

Glenn's Quick-Find Charts help you locate troubles in a jiffy—something most manuals usually neglect. Worn part photos show you what to look for. Short cuts and cautions are pointed out. Throughout, Glenn's brings you clear, fully-illustrated instructions on Engines; Air Condi-

tioning; Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Clutches; Cooling; Electrical & Fuel Systems; Manual & Power Steering; Transmissions; Overdrives; Universals; Drive; Tune-ups, automatic tops, seats, windows—AND ALL THE REST. Price \$7.95.

Specify No. 1 in Coupon to order

## 2 PLANT ENGINEER'S EASY PROBLEM SOLVER

If you have anything to do with methods or systems around a busy plant, this book can be invaluable. Includes time-saving data on metal working and equipment: heating, ventilating and air-conditioning; refrigeration; piping; pumps; compressed air; mechanical power transmission; materials handling; industrial waste; combustion engines; liquid storage tanks; safety; maintenance, etc.—355 pages. Dozens of tables and charts. Price \$6.00. Circle No. 2 in coupon.

## DIESEL MAINTENANCE

... a good-paying modern trade

This 214-page book is a handy guide to maintaining, servicing, adjusting and reconditioning diesel-engined road vehicles of all types. The heart of any diesel is its fuel injection and half the book is devoted to helping you understand this vital mechanism. Price \$5.00. Circle No. 3 in coupon

## MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION MANUAL

Describes types and combinations of mechanical power transmission equipment; outlines their advantages and disadvantages; guides you in selecting and designing the best type for your purpose. Covers belts, clutches, chains, shaft, gears, variable-speed drives, etc. Price \$6.00. 421 pages, 220 illus., 109 tables. Circle No. 4 in coupon.

## 5 335 SHOP SHORT CUTS AND KINKS

Here is a barrelful of topnotch ideas that have boosted efficiency in hundreds of leading shops and factories. Includes "tricks" in using small tools; painting; pullers; cut and trim; riveting; hand trucks; conveyors; slings; holders; welding; brazing & soldering; jigs; mounts; grinding; milling; drilling; burring; spraying; processing; electrical apparatus and many more. 295 pages. Completely illustrated. Price \$4.00. Circle No. 5 in coupon.

## Now you'll really know how to FIX AUTO POWER ACCESSORIES!

Chilton's big new AUTO-MOBILE POWER ACCESSORIES manual gives step-by-step procedures for servicing, adjusting and maintaining modern power accessories—even including air conditioning. Handy charts indicate causes of different troubles—tell where to look. Clear instructions explain exactly how to make repairs and parts replacements. 325 pages. Over 279 pictures. Price \$7.95. Circle No. 6 in coupon to order.

10-day money back guarantee on any book.  
Order from: THE CHILTON CO.,  
Dept. PS-41.  
5605 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 39, Pa.

## Learn Upholstering

A GOOD PAYING  
HOBBY OR  
BUSINESS

Upholstering your own furniture at home saves money—and it can be a profitable sideline or even full time business when you do it for others. This easily understood, 416-page guide gives complete instructions for repairing, remodeling and even building upholstered furnishings of all types. Also covers tools, frames and materials. 347 how-to-do-it pictures. Price \$5.95. Circle No. 7 to order.

## 8 BE YOUR OWN TV REPAIRMAN!



Why pay big television service charges? 3 times out of 4 the trouble is only a faulty tube. You can replace this yourself—safely, easily and fast. This little book shows you how. Covers almost every known make of set—over 4,000 models of 50 mfrs. Just look up the one you want to fix. 74 pages. Price \$1.00.

Circle No. 8 in coupon.

## 9 WOOD CARVING WITH POWER TOOLS

Clear instructions show you how to design beautiful decorative wood forms then carve them with ordinary power tools. Step-by-step photos show how to envision a figure, select wood, mark it for carving, then do the actual cutting, sanding and polishing. A complete guide to a perfect hobby! 256 pages, illustrated. Price \$7.50. Circle No. 9 to order.

## 10 PROSTATE DISORDER AND HOW TO LIVE WITH IT

Prostate gland disorder affects over 40% of adult males! Written by a well-known medical specialist, this famous book shows how many cases which might otherwise demand surgery can be cared for by simple, conservative measures. 130 pages. Price \$1.75.

Circle No. 10 in coupon.

## 11 Troubleshoot & Repair AUTO ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS



A specialized  
guide to  
car electrical  
service

Electrical failures are one of the chief causes of car troubles. Chilton's new AUTOMOBILE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM manual teaches you to handle all of them! Includes: Circuits; Batteries; Lights; Ignition; Accessories; Generators; Regulators; Starting Motors, etc. A down-to-earth professional guide that helps you locate troubles fast and fix them right! Over 300 illustrations. Price \$7.95. Circle No. 11 in coupon.

## 12 DON'T THROW OLD CAR MOTORS AWAY!



Make them operate  
good as new with this  
complete guide to  
rebuilding and  
maintenance!

98% of the things that go wrong with car motors can be fixed—and this big manual shows you how! It's a master engine reconditioning guide for mechanics, hot rodders, etc. who want to learn to work by approved professional methods. Includes troubleshooting; locating and repairing cracks; grinding, boring, sleeving, cleaning, measuring, parts replacement, reassembling, testing—and all the rest. Tells what standard equipment to use—what mistakes to avoid—alternate methods for "off beat" jobs, etc. 470 pages, 466 pictures. Price \$7.95.

Circle No. 12 in coupon.

## 10 DAY FREE EXAMINATION... Use Coupon!

Dept. PS-41 . THE CHILTON CO., Book Division,  
5605 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Please send me for 10 days FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. In 10 days, I will either remit the price indicated for each book (plus postage) or return books to you and owe nothing.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, Zone, State \_\_\_\_\_

SAVE MONEY!

Send cash with this order for books and we pay postage charges. Money refunded if you return books in 10 days.

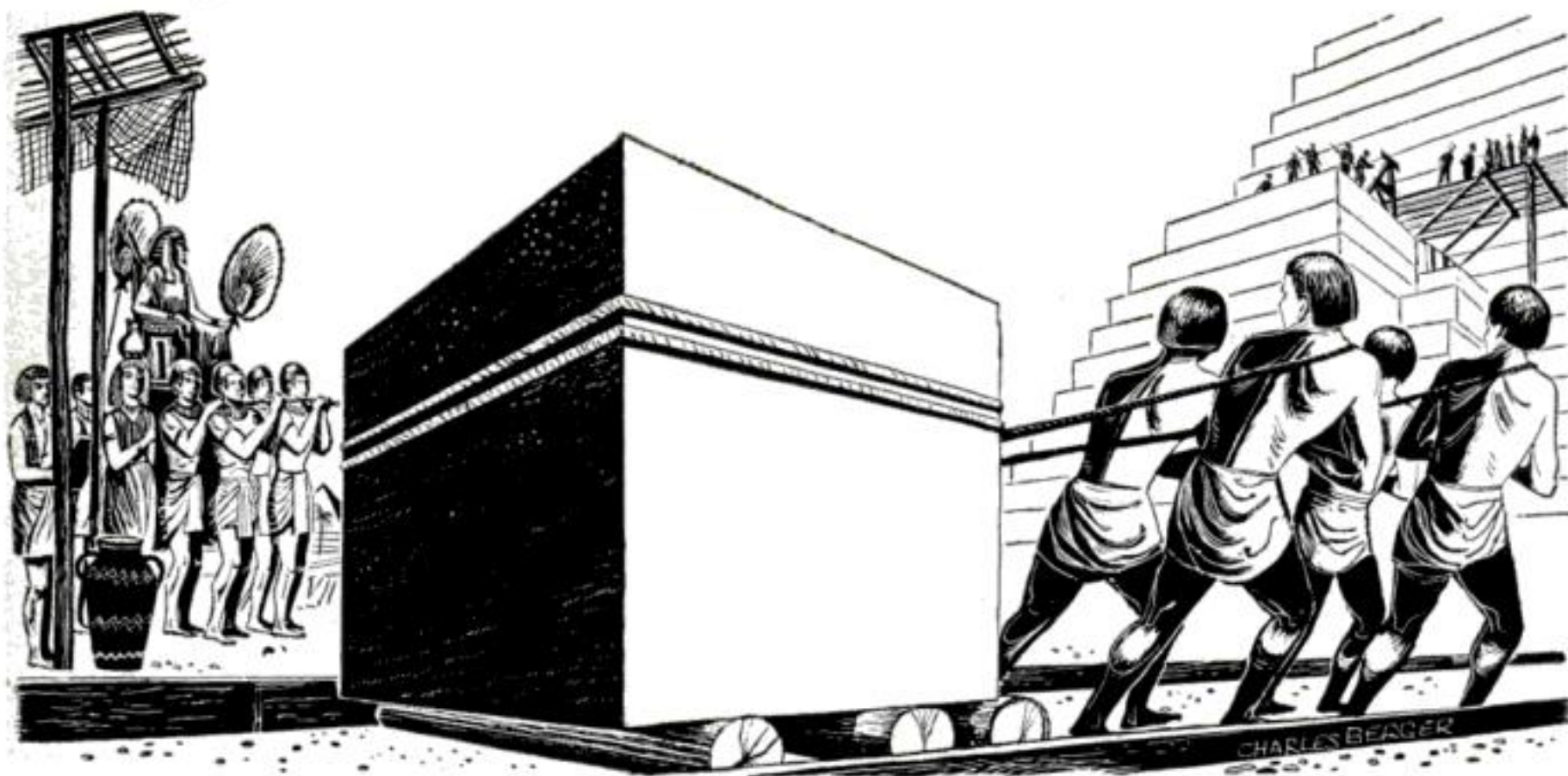
CIRCLE NUMBERS OF  
BOOKS YOU WANT

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12



# PS Puzzlers By Joan Steen

*April teasers can fool and be cruel . . . Answers on page 229*



## They Just Kept Rolling Along

**I**T IS said that the Egyptians used rollers to move the big blocks that went into the pyramids. A tedious job, no doubt. How tedious? Suppose a block is

supported on two rollers, each seven inches in diameter. How far would it advance in one complete revolution of the rollers? (Use  $\pi = 22/7$ .)



**T**HE first couple of weeks I spent in a probability course pretty nearly threw me. The professor kept talking about "fo-er bahls in an airn." (He was from Harvard.) What he was saying was "four balls in an urn." Strange as it seems, urns and the various colored balls in them play an important role in probability theory. So you see it's not just stilted talk I'm using in this logical problem—but you don't need complex theory to solve it:






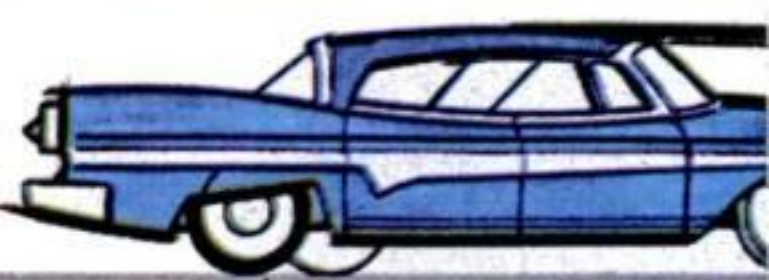





There are three urns, each containing two balls. One urn has one black ball, one white; another, two white; and the third, two black. The urns are labeled, but, through a mix-up, all the labels are incorrect. Now how many times must you draw from the urns before you know the exact contents of all three urns?

**D**IOPHANTUS was a Greek mathematician whose name is now associated with problems that require whole numbers or fractions as answers. Maybe that's why this frustrating legend has

grown up to torture amateur algebraists:

"Diophantus was a child for one-sixth of his life, a youth for one-twelfth, and a bachelor for one-seventh. Five years after his marriage a son was born who





# HOW YOUR CAR CAN SAVE YOU MONEY

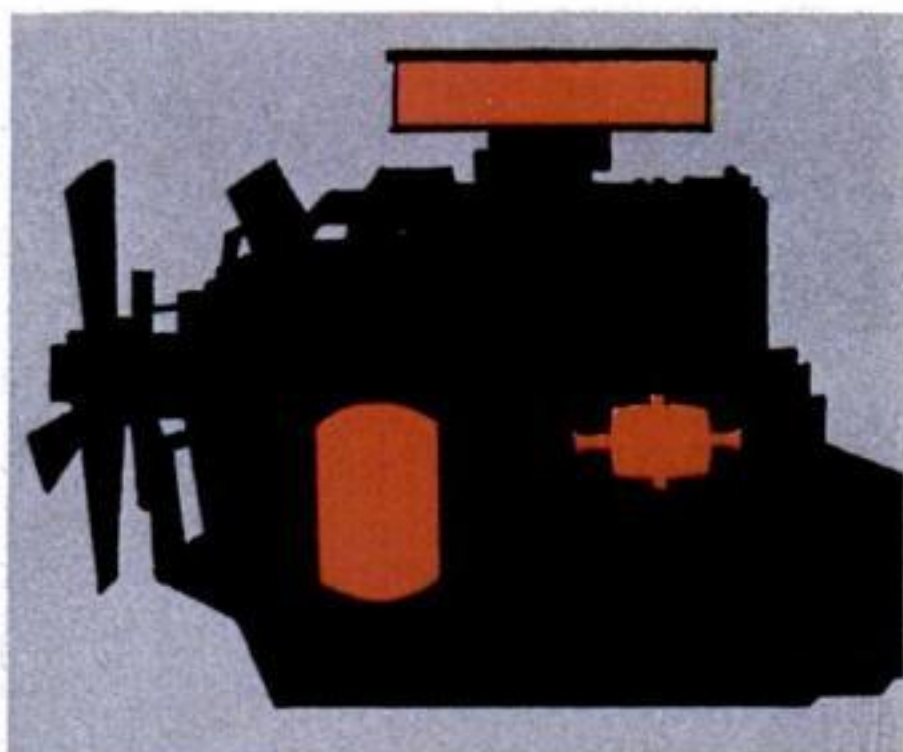
*YOUR FIRST LINE OF ENGINE PROTECTION*

**FRAM**  
OIL AIR FUEL WATER  
**FILTERS**



## YOUR CAR'S WORST ENEMY IS DIRT!

Burning along the highway at 60, do you ever wonder if you should slow down and save your engine? If so, you may have a surprise coming. Your engine couldn't have better treatment than when it's purring at a steady speed on a super-highway.



The Achilles heels in your engine where proper filtration of oil, air and fuel pays off in savings and better engine performance.

It's those short "easy-driving" trips—to the station, supermarket, shopping center and home—that can kill an engine long before its designed life span. Some people call it "stop-and-go" driving. Engineers call it "low-temperature" driving. By any name it's the kind of driving most of us do. National surveys show the average trip for more than half the cars in this country is less than five miles; three quarters of all our errands average less than 10 miles. Hardly far enough to "warm her up."

Yet, it's this kind of driving that builds up the dirt that causes engine suicide fastest. Unless proper precautions are taken to prevent it.

### Just exactly what happens?

When you start up your car in the morning, the engine is a lot colder than you are. Fuel and air drawn into the carburetor chill 40° as the mixture expands on its way to the cylinders.

In a warm, purring engine, this frosty air-fuel mix quickly vaporizes. But in a cool engine many of the raw fuel droplets stay liquid. Some trickle down and sizzle to hard carbon deposits on the hot rim seats of the valves. What's left is black gummy soot that coats piston rings and cylinder walls and is washed by oil into the crankcase, where it begins the formation of dirty sludge.

Deposits formed on the too-cool firing terminals of the spark plugs cause them to foul and misfire. The cylinder cools off. Another dose of half-burned fuel, plus acid-forming condensates created in the process of incomplete combustion is washed into the crankcase.

In a steadily humming engine, crankcase oil is hot enough to "cook off" undesirable vapors and huff them out through the crankcase breather pipe. But on short low-speed trips, accumulated acids corrode piston rings and the whole exhaust system.

### What else happens?

Added to all this is more dirt: gritty particles sucked in through the carburetor air intake. Bits of rust and metal from gas tank and fuel lines constantly feed the stockpile of "rubbing compounds" that wear away at your engine.

As dirty sludge builds up, it plugs passages. Oil flow slows. Piston rings overheat, wear, shoot oil out the exhaust in blue smoke. There's a loss of power. Bearings overheat and fail. Sludge gums action of hydraulic valve lifters. Rocker arms become oil-starved and clatter loosely from wear. Links of the timing chain grow sludge-clogged and the engine runs "rough" because timing is off. Carbon formation increases and valves stick.



Plugs foul more readily. The engine misses more often. In a vicious circle, sludge forms and causes trouble that forms more sludge.

### **Can this engine suicide be stopped?**

Yes, since dirt, dust and carbon that wind up as sludge in the crankcase can be stopped! The answer is filters. Oddly enough, this solution is easy and economical. So economical that many cost-conscious car manufacturers include as standard equipment even on their new compact cars, Fram's high quality air, gasoline and oil filters. In fact, a new kind of filters developed by Fram and called "Wear-Guard" Filters greatly reduce maintenance costs and prolong engine life.

### **What makes new Fram "Wear-Guard" Filters unique?**

Tests have proved that new Fram "Wear-Guard" Filters trap and hold up to 40% more dirt to make them the greatest advance in engine protection since detergent oils. These new Fram "Wear-Guard" Filters guard against engine wear and fuel waste—will keep car engines safer than any other filters tested.

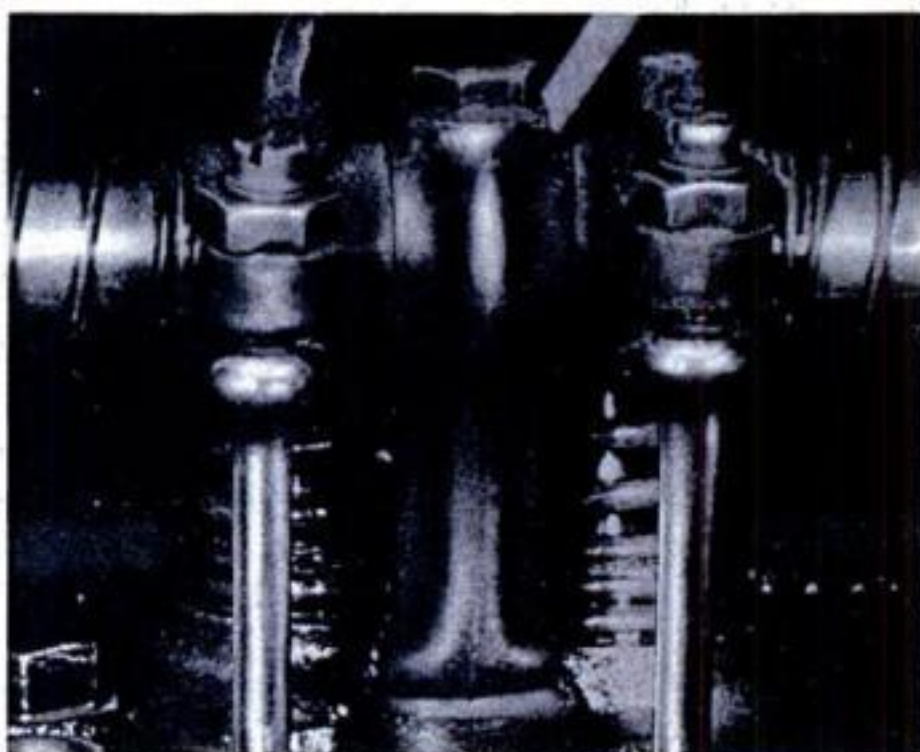
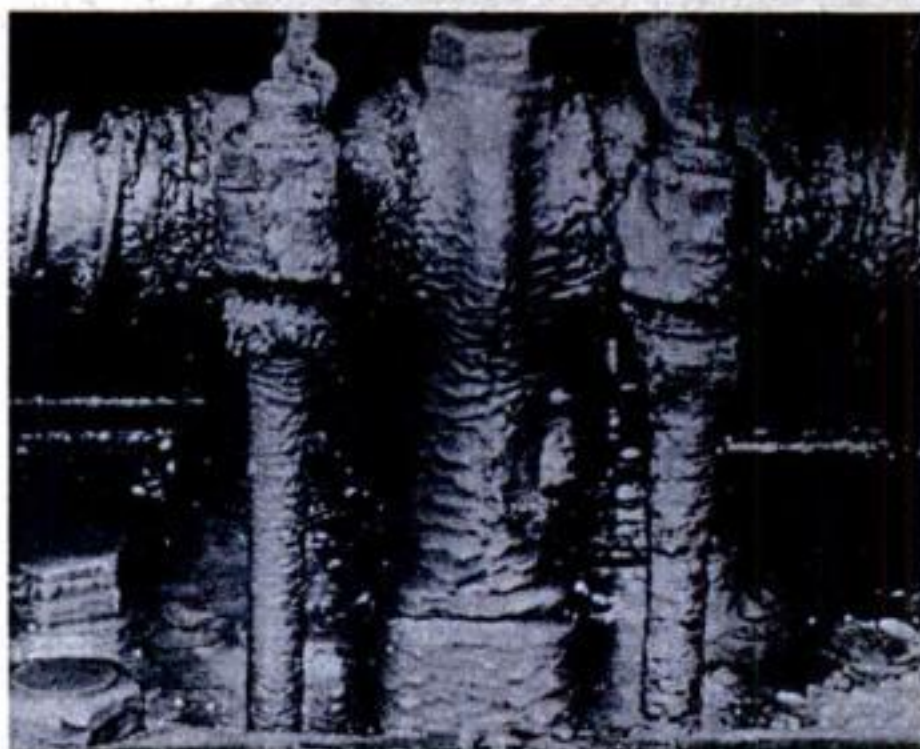
---

## **OIL FILTERS ARE YOUR FIRST BULWARK AGAINST ENGINE WEAR**

---

Since sludge contains all the ingredients of engine wear, the first bulwark against it is your oil filter.

There are two basic types of oil filters. A "by-pass" oil filter continually draws off a portion of the car's oil, cleans it and returns it to the crankcase. A "full-flow" filter is installed right in the line, between oil pump and bearings, and accommodates the entire flow of oil to the bearings.



Dirty sludge can ruin your engine. Don't gamble, always insist on a Fram Oil Filter.  
*Picture courtesy American Petroleum Institute*

The importance of good oil filters was proven emphatically by one of the top 3 car manufacturers in a grueling 15,000 mile test on dusty roads in Arkansas. Driven continually by rotating drivers, some cars had no filters, others were equipped with filters. Oil was changed every 2,000 miles; filter cartridges replaced regularly.

Back in Detroit, the cars were disassembled. Using wear on the unfiltered cars as 100% base, cars equipped with filters showed these results:

Main bearing wear dropped up to 87.9%; connecting rod bearing wear was up to 93.3% less; wear on cylinder bores was reduced up to 84.6%.





For maximum engine protection and top performance, Fram recommends changing to a fresh Fram Oil Filter every 5,000 miles or more often under severe conditions.

### **Are all filters efficient?**

In a series of tests, leading automotive engineers have found a wide difference in filtering ability of different filter brands. Considerably more wear showed when inferior filters were used.

That's why, in the long line of Fram Oil Filters, only the highest quality materials are used to assure peak engine performance and give greatest engine protection. Whether made in tiered discs of specially cut filter paper, pleated paper to supply greater filtering area, or carefully engineered cellulose fiber cores, all Fram cartridges are laboratory tested to make sure they do the maximum filtration job.

### **Do filters last forever?**

Definitely not: even a new Fram "Wear-Guard" Filter—the greatest advance in engine protection since detergent oils—can't last forever or can it make your oil last forever. Besides dirt, there's also the constant addition of those acid-forming elements that build up fast on short-haul, low-speed errands, especially on

chilly mornings. To beat the corrosion that may result, you must still change your oil and oil filter regularly. Fram recommends changing to a fresh Fram Oil Filter every 5,000 miles or more often under severe driving conditions.

---

## **A DIRT CLOGGED AIR FILTER CAN ROB YOU OF UP TO 3¢ A GALLON ON GAS**

---

If you've ever been in the "dust bowl" region, you've seen the skeletons of cars out on the wastes, left there to rust into oblivion. Most of them died from breathing sand and dust.

For each gallon of gasoline an engine consumes, some 9,000 gallons of air are sucked into it from outdoors. Ordinary dust "fall-out" in this country ranges from an average 25-or-so tons per square mile, every month, to a probable high of 616.5 tons in El Paso, Texas. You can realize now what your engine would be swallowing if it took its air straight.

Long ago, engineers discovered that such abrasives could do as good a job wrecking moving engine parts as emery powder. So, for years, cars have come equipped with air filters to trap the dust. Until recently, most air filters involved an oil bath or an oil-soaked metal filter, through which the air was forced before entering the carburetor. These were fairly efficient until the oil became fully contaminated. Then, oil-soaked dirt began blowing through the carburetor, was fed through the cylinders and wound up in the lubrication system—providing new deadly cutting power. Recent tests by Fram Corporation have shown that abrasive particles less than one micron in size can cause significant engine wear.





For maximum engine protection and top performance, Fram recommends changing to a fresh Fram Air Filter every 10,000 miles or more often under extremely dusty conditions.

### **What's a modern air filter like?**

A few years ago, dry-type air filter cartridges, pioneered by the Fram Corporation, began to make their appearance on new cars. Now these neat packages of accordion-pleated fiber, tightly sealed and carefully treated for high filtration and long use, are 99% + effective in removing dust from air breathed by the engine. When the surface becomes clogged, the cartridge still refuses to allow dirty air seepage. But less air gets through, therefore for maximum efficiency, an air filter should be replaced with a fresh Fram Air Filter every 10,000 miles or more often under extremely dusty conditions.

In one recent test a car getting 18.38 miles per gallon with a new dry filter cartridge, was driven only 400 miles under extreme dusty conditions. Mileage dropped to 17.29.

Tests show that on an average, a dirt-clogged air filter can cut gas mileage by as much as 10%. That's why it's good to make sure your air filter cartridge is never clogged. A fresh Fram Filter can

mean savings up to 3¢ a gallon on every tank of gasoline you buy.

Additional advantages of the new dry filter cartridges: unlike the old oil types, they're not messy. They are quickly and easily replaced—and should be, at least every 10,000 miles depending on the type of driving you do.

There's no need though to wait for gas consumption to soar in order to know when the cartridge needs replacement. A Fram "Inspect-O-Scope" will shine through a clean filter, but light is blocked when the filter needs changing. A flashlight or any strong concentrated light will also show up a dirty filter.

---

## **GET MORE POWER, EASIER STARTING, FEWER STALLS WITH A GASOLINE FILTER**

---

Did you ever take your watch apart? Undone on the dining room table, it bears some resemblance to the profusion of miniature working parts of a modern carburetor spread on the workbench. Once assembled, a carburetor's microscopic tolerances, delicate valves and nearly invisible orifices demand clean-as-a-whistle housekeeping. Even the tiniest speck of dirt in just the right place can cause an engine to go dead. At best, it can clog tiny orifices, prevent miniature spring-loaded valves from seating properly and jam other delicate mechanisms. All this can result in power loss, poor fuel-air mixture with resultant sludge production, higher gas consumption, hard starting, and stalling in traffic.

Actually, your car's dry air filter cartridge keeps much of the damaging dirt from getting into the engine. But it isn't just air that enters the carburetor. Fuel is fed through it, too. And the assorted



particles of foreign matter that gasoline can pick up enroute from gas tank through fuel lines to mixing chambers is nothing short of amazing. Shiny bits of metal flake from pipe linings. Rust forms from condensation in the gas tank. Dirt somehow manages to penetrate all barriers.



It's easy to have a Fram In-Line Gas Filter installed. All your serviceman needs is a tube cutter and a pair of pliers.

### **How can dirt be stopped to save you money?**

Most cars have a small glass settling trap installed on the fuel line just ahead of the carburetor to trap such debris. Some of these also have cleanable or replaceable filter elements that do an excellent job of holding back incredibly small particles. If they become clogged with dirt, however, fuel flow is impaired and the engine is starved. A check every 5,000 miles is all that's needed to keep it going properly.

Newest wrinkle in fuel filters is Fram's In-Line Filter. No bigger than an egg, it is made of pleated fiber housed in a rust-resistant nylon case and can be installed any place where six inches of fuel pipe is exposed. A tube cutter and a pair of pliers will see it positioned. Some major car manufacturers install them as original equipment on their '61 cars. For best service, replace it every 5,000 miles or more often under severe conditions.

## **TIPS ON DRIVING AND CAR CARE THAT CAN SAVE YOU MONEY**

- *Don't* start your car and let it idle to "warm up" the heater or the engine on cold, damp mornings. With no work to do, the engine is running cold, building sludge and acid-forming waste at a staggering rate. Start up and take off normally. The heater will warm up faster when the car is moving anyway.
- If you do a lot of stop-and-go driving, have your spark plugs cleaned and spaced at least every 5,000 miles. If most of your driving is short-haul at low speeds, ask your serviceman for hot-range plugs that heat up quickly.
- During cold weather ask your serviceman to put in a high temperature thermostat (180 degrees). Reinstall the normal one in the Spring.
- Change oil regularly. If all your driving, or most of it, is short-haul, motor oil should be changed more frequently.
- Use rust inhibitor in your car's cooling system. If scale forms and water overheats, this may throw your thermostat out of kilter and the engine will run cold.
- If your car has a replaceable type air filter cartridge have it checked for damage and leaks. Be sure only clean filtered air reaches your carburetor. If you have an earlier model car with an oil bath air filter, your dealer can replace it with a modern Fram dry type air filtering unit.
- Have all filters checked regularly to see that they're clean and working.



---

## ENLIST YOUR SERVICEMAN'S HELP HE KNOWS BEST!

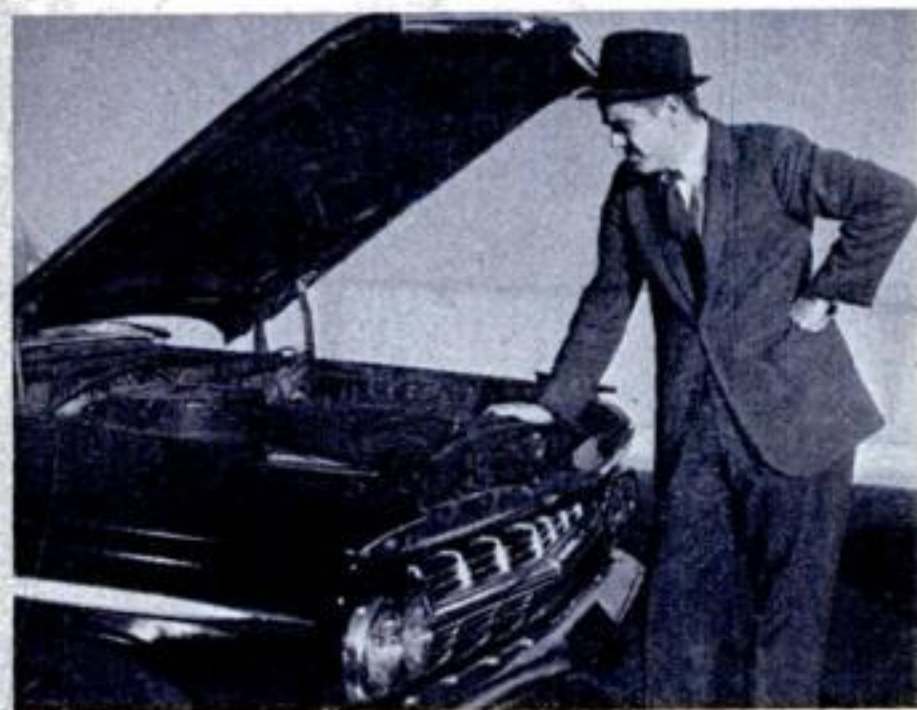
---

To help assure your car of the life built into it by the manufacturer, your serviceman is your best advisor. His most uncomplaining customer is the one who comes in regularly for 1,000-mile check-ups. Here's the advice of one good suburban service station owner:

"The man who brings his car in every 1,000 miles gets everything. We put it on the rack and grease all the ball joint nipples before they can get plugged with mud. While it's there, we see the condition of the brake lines, we shake the idler arms to see if there's play, we check the suspension. We notice any erosion in the exhaust system that may hint at acid in the crankcase. Leaks show up.

"Checking all the filters is automatic—like the battery fluid. And while we poke around these things, we often notice trouble before it starts—loose wires, worn hoses and the like.

"One thing car owners should always do is to come in *immediately* when anything erratic shows up. Usually they keep



Proper maintenance can prevent most annoying breakdowns. An ounce of prevention is worth a \$100 cure!

driving until the car breaks down a week later in the next township, and we have to haul them home.

"For instance, if you hear a continuous noise that wasn't there before, don't wait! Bring the car in NOW. That red light on the dashboard means the generator quit. It will cost you a new battery if you wait. That oil pressure warning light that won't go away means you're burning up the engine.

"If you notice something odd—like a temperature needle wavering around where it never wavered before, come in and ask why it's doing that. You might just save a big repair bill and several carless days.

"If you notice any resistance in the steering, if the wheel catches on the return—don't wait. Cars are tricky enough when they go where you steer them.

"The silly part of all this is that most of the things that are "too unimportant" to bring a car in for, are usually just the things that can be fixed in a jiffy for a dollar or two today. But, if ignored, they'll run into hundreds of dollars a few weeks from now."

---

## FRAM FILTERS ARE YOUR FIRST LINE OF ENGINE PROTECTION

---

Apply the suggestions given on the foregoing pages and *your car can save you money!* The importance of filters cannot be over-emphasized. That's why it's wise to always insist on Fram. The list of Fram "firsts" in filter research and development would fill a book. No wonder more car manufacturers install filters from Fram on their new 1961 cars than any other filters.

Fortunately, you'll find Fram Filters are sold by more dealers than any other filter brand. Insist on Fram Filters—your first line of engine protection.





**HOW**



**YOUR**



**CAR**



**CAN**



**SAVE YOU**



**MONEY**



Copyright 1961, Fram Corporation, Providence 16, R. I.

*YOUR FIRST LINE OF ENGINE PROTECTION*

**FRAM**  
OIL AIR FUEL WATER  
**FILTERS**



## PS Puzzlers

### continued

lived one-half as long as his father and who died four years before his father." How old does that make Diophantus? Try a reasonable guess.



A MAN has two eggs for breakfast every morning. He doesn't buy them, beg them, steal them, or find them. He doesn't keep hens and nobody gives him the eggs as gifts. How does he get them?

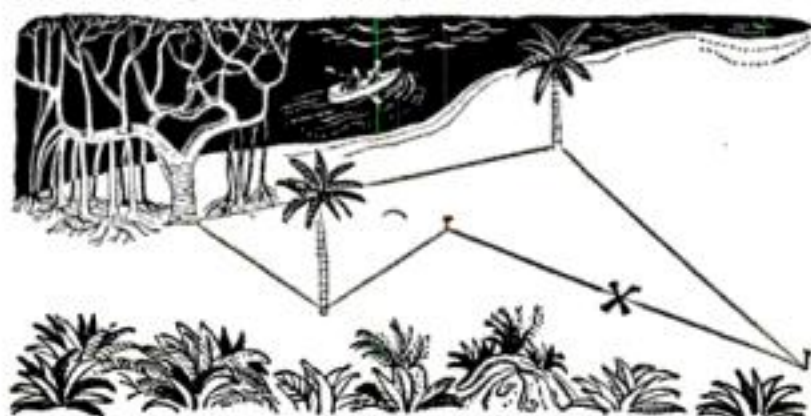
THE city health agency made a spot check of sickness at the end of the winter. Sampling 100 people, they found that 85 percent had had colds, 79 percent had struggled with flu, and 63 percent had come down with Virus X. Can you figure out the least number of unfortunate souls who must have been stricken with all three ailments?

A KARTING club was holding a meet on a small oval track. During one race a proud father remarked, "That's my boy Johnny in the blue helmet."

"I see," said a fan next to him, "and how many karts are in the race?"

"One-third of the karts in front of Johnny plus three-fourths of the ones behind will give you the answer."

### Puzzle of the month



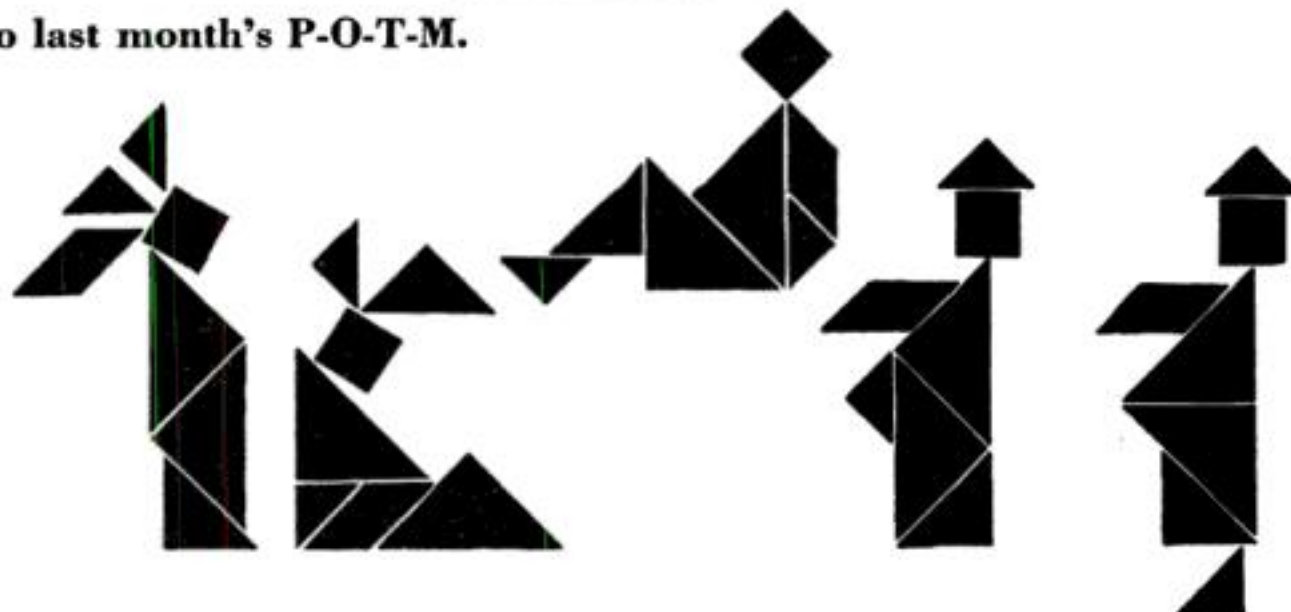
TO MY mind, nothing equals the joy of seeing the solution to a puzzle all at once. Without lifting pencil to paper the full-blown inspiration bursts upon you like magic. With such a broad hint to guide you, you probably won't have any trouble with this puzzle—but you must back up your hunch with rigorous proof.

It's buried treasure you're after. The

scene: an island with two palm trees inland and a banyan tree on the beach. The pirates stretched rope from the banyan to one of the palms, then laid out an equal length at right angles to the first, marking its end with a stake. They did the same with rope from the banyan to the other palm. Then they stretched a line between the stakes, found the center, and buried the loot there. They sailed away taking rope and stakes with them.

Years passed. Then one day they came back to the island—and discovered to their horror that the banyan had blown away in a hurricane. Confused, they searched for the hiding spot—in vain. But surely you could have told them where the treasure lay? (Answer next month.)

Answer to last month's P-O-T-M.





GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP



# AMAZING SCIENCE BUYS

for FUN, STUDY or PROFIT



See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

## 3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!



Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and over-coated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 180 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope:

—Valuable **STAR CHART** plus 272 page **"HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS"** plus **"HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE"** BOOK.

Stock No. 85,050-N .....\$29.95 postpaid



## BLACK LIGHT MAGIC-GLOW KIT

Kit uses long-wave blacklight, which is completely harmless to eyes, but causes fluorescence in over 3,000 substances. Includes Magic Glow Lamp, stand, invisible water paints and ink, fluorescent crayon, tracer powder, pen, 3 brushes, specimens of fluorescent rocks: wernerite from Canada, fluorite from England, willemite from U.S.

Stock No. 70,256-N .....\$10.95 Pstpd.

## 'FISH' WITH A MAGNET

Go Treasure Hunting On The Bottom

Great ideal! Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—a terrific bargain. Lifts over 125 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water. Order now and try this new sport.

Stock No. 70,183-N. 5-lb. Magnet.....\$9.95 Postpaid



## NEW! EASY PAPIER MACHÉ MIX

Ideal for modeling animals, birds, heads, masks, relief maps, railroad layouts, etc. Just mix, knead to the consistency of dough, and use. Non-toxic, clean and odorless. Finished work can be drilled, sawed or sanded, painted or weatherproofed.

Stock No. 70, 410-N..... 5 lb. pkg.—\$2.79 Pstpd.

Stock No. 70, 411-N.....10 lb. pkg.—\$4.30 Pstpd.



## ANALOG COMPUTER KIT

Demonstrates basic analog computing principles—can be used for multiplication, division, powers, roots, log operations, trig problems, physics formulae, electricity and magnetism problems. Easily assembled with screwdriver and pliers. Operates on 2 flashlight batteries. Electric meter and 3 potentiometers are mounted on die-cut box. Answer is indicated on dial. Computer is 20" long, 9" wide, 2" deep.

Stock No. 70,341-N.....\$14.95 postpaid



## SCIENCE TREASURE CHESTS

For Boys—Girls—Adults!

Excellent "Science Fair" Material!

Science Treasure Chest—Extra-powerful magnets, polarizing filters, compass, one-way-mirror film, prism, diffraction grating, and lots of other items for hundreds of thrilling experiments, plus a Ten-Lens Kit for making telescopes, microscopes, etc. Full instructions included.

Stock No. 70,342-N.....\$5.00 Postpaid

Science Treasure Chest DeLuxe—Everything in Chest above plus exciting additional items for more advanced experiments including crystal-growing kit, electric motor, molecular models set, first-surface mirrors and lots more.

Stock No. 70,343-N .....\$10.00 Postpaid



## BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fascinating new field. Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses. Easy! Inexpensive! Use scrapwood! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°.

Fuses enamel to metal. Sets paper aflame in seconds. Use our Fresnel Lens—14" diameter . . . f.l. 14".

Stock No. 70,130-N . . . Fresnel Lens . . . \$6.00 Postpaid



## CRYSTAL GROWING KIT

Do a Crystallography project illustrated with large beautiful crystals you grow yourself. Kit includes the book "Crystals and Crystal Growing" and a generous supply of the chemicals you need to grow large display crystals of potassium aluminum sulfate (clear), potassium chromium sulfate (purple), potassium sodium tartrate (clear), nickel sulfate hexahydrate (blue green) or heptahydrate (green), potassium ferricyanide (red), and copper acetate (blue green).

Stock No. 70,336-N.....\$9.50 Postpaid



## WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

12 Different puzzles that will stimulate your ability to think and reason. Here is a fascinating assortment of wood puzzles that will provide hours of pleasure. Twelve different puzzles, animals and geometric forms to take apart and reassemble, give a chance for all the family, young or old, to test skill, patience, and, best of all to stimulate ability to think and reason while having lots of fun. Order yours now.

Stock No. 70,205-N.....\$3.00 Postpaid

## War Surplus American-Made 7x50 Binoculars

Big savings! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing—7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 376 ft. Carrying case included. American 7 x 50's normally cost \$195. Our war surplus price saves you real money.

Stock No. 1533-N .....Only \$55.00 pstpd. (Tax included)



## Circular Diffraction Grating Jewelry

A Dazzling Rainbow of Color!

Exquisite beauty! Just as a prism breaks up light into its full range of individual colors, so does the Diffraction Grating, 1" diameter.

Stock #30,349-N Earrings .....\$2.75 Ppd.

Stock #30,350-N Cuff Links .....\$2.75 Ppd.

Stock #30,372-N Pendant .....\$2.75 Ppd.

Stock #30,390-N Tie-Clasp .....\$2.75 Ppd.



## OPAQUE PROJECTOR

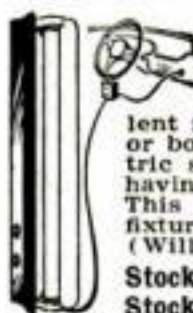
Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3 1/2" and enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6 1/2 ft. from projector; larger pictures if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current, 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4 1/2" wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.

Stock No. 70,199-N .....\$7.95 postpaid



## MINIATURE WATER PUMP

Wonderful for experiments, miniature waterfalls, fountains, Christmas gardens, HO gage railroad backdrops, etc. Tiny (2 1/2" x 1 1/4") electric motor and pump ideal for hobbyists, labs, schools. Pumps continuous flow of water at rate of one pint per minute at a 12" head. With 2 D Batteries in series will pump to 24" high. Works in either direction. Stock No. 50,345-N .....\$3.95 Postpaid



## NEW! PORTABLE FLUORESCENT LIGHT

Plugs into CAR CIGARETTE LIGHTER

Provides bright light without fuss or muss or danger of fire or explosion from kerosene, etc. It is excellent for camping trips, picnics, in garages, on patio, farms or boats. It is a vital necessity when storms interrupt electric service. Can be used continually for 15 hours without having to drive the car—uses less power than parking lights. This 18" long aluminum lamp comes complete with light fixture, power pack, 15 watt fluoro tube, 35 foot cord. (Will not work on household current).

Stock No. 70,356-N (6 volt) .....\$14.95 Pstpd.

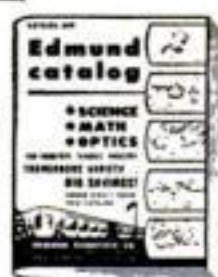
Stock No. 70,357-N (12 volt) .....\$14.95 Pstpd.

## FREE CATALOG-N

144 Pages! over 1000 Bargains!

Complete line of Astronomical Telescope parts and assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes, science experiment items, math learning and teaching aids.

REQUEST CATALOG-N



ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . . . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . . . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

# EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY



# The month in science

**Git along, little hippo.** The romantic days of the open range may come back—in Africa, and with a native twist. Great herds of elephants, hippopotamuses, and eland, rounded up by dark-skinned wranglers (hippoboy?), could supply desperately needed meat for the fast-growing, hungry continent.



This is the idea advanced by several American experts. They build a strong case:

Much of Africa is no good for farming—too little rain in some areas, mineral-deficient soil in others. Only recently a grandiose attempt to grow earthnuts (English for peanuts) in Tanganyika went completely bust. (“A megalomaniac pipe dream advanced in ignorance of the plainest facts about African soils,” is what Fraser Darling of the Conservation Foundation called it.)

Standard livestock—cattle, sheep, goats—are no better adapted to undeveloped Africa. Diseases and insects (like the tsetse fly) kill off high-grade animals. Those that can survive might upset a precarious balance of nature. Goats, for instance, get the blame for making a desert out of North Africa.

That leaves game. There are about 30 species of native hoofed animals that, handled properly, could make a reliable and abundant food supply. Among the best bets are elephants, hippos, and antelope (20 different varieties). They live in herds so they could be driven and corraled easily, like the Laplanders’ reindeer. Some might be domesticated (elephants already are, but as prime movers, not as meat producers).

Hippos may be the most promising livestock animals. They grow fast, efficiently converting green plants into high-quality protein. And they are big producers—one hippo is equivalent to 60 sheep. “Hippopotamus steak,” says Michigan State’s George



## The month in science continued

Petrides (who has tried it), "is particularly delicious and not at all fatty."

**How to behave with Space Creatures.** Many scientists are now convinced that intelligent life inhabits some of the unknown planets surrounding distant stars. We've been trying to get in touch with these Other Beings (whatever they are) by radio [PS, April '60]. No luck so far. But what will happen when we do bump into them?

Our whole civilization could collapse, says a Government-sponsored report, if the Other Beings turn out to be more advanced or more energetic. Look what happened to the Aztecs when the Spaniards arrived. But it's just as likely that superhuman beings would see no point in bothering with standard-type humans, and would leave us alone.

A real moral problem arises if the Other Beings turn out completely unhuman in appearance (that's almost certain) but roughly human in intelligence (that's quite likely). Should we treat them like very smart horses? How could we tell?

Face-to-face meetings in space are unlikely for at least 20 years (if *we* have to do the traveling). But we might find their beer cans and candy wrappers sooner, while exploring Venus or the moon. Radio contact could be made tomorrow.

**Goodbye MAIn, hello 6-2.** After 82 years, the telephone company is giving up on exchange names and going to numbers, just numbers. MAIn 5-3000 becomes 625-3000. In Omaha, Atlanta, parts of Chicago, and many other cities, 2,250,000 phones have already switched over to ANC (All-Number Calling), and the rest of the system will gradually follow suit.

The telephone machinery has been working with numbers-only all along, of course. Whether you dial M, N, O, or 6, all the exchange knows is that it feels six electrical pulses.

Now the phone experts insist that the all-number scheme is better for people as well as for machinery. Tests showed that seven digits are just as easy to remember as a name and five digits—for short periods, that is, not long ones. But more important, ANC cuts down the wrong-number calls, which exasperate the customers and cost the telephone company money (by fruitlessly tying up circuits). Half the dialing errors result from confusing one with I, zero with O. You can't make either mistake if there are no letters. (Letters can't be eliminated from dials right away—you still need them to call phones that have not yet switched over to ANC.)

The change was inevitable, anyway, because AT&T was slowly but surely running out of exchange names. Using names, no more than 540 different exchange codes can be made up. (Even a beatnik poet would be stuck for a name to fit dial pulls 5-7—L, K, or J followed by P, R, or S.) Numbers can be arranged into 800 different office-code combinations, which should be enough for a while. After that you'll have to remember longer strings of digits.



## Beautiful FOLBOTS within Your reach!

*Just  
a Few  
Dollars*

WITHOUT bulky rigs to trail and store,  
NO big financial set-back to endure,  
**LIKE SMART FOLKS EVERYWHERE**  
YOU travel neat and elegant  
with handy Folbot **auto-top** or  
folding Folbot in your trunk.

*Funpacked*  
**FOLBOT**

*fits in every  
home or car*

**NOW \$49** PREFAB

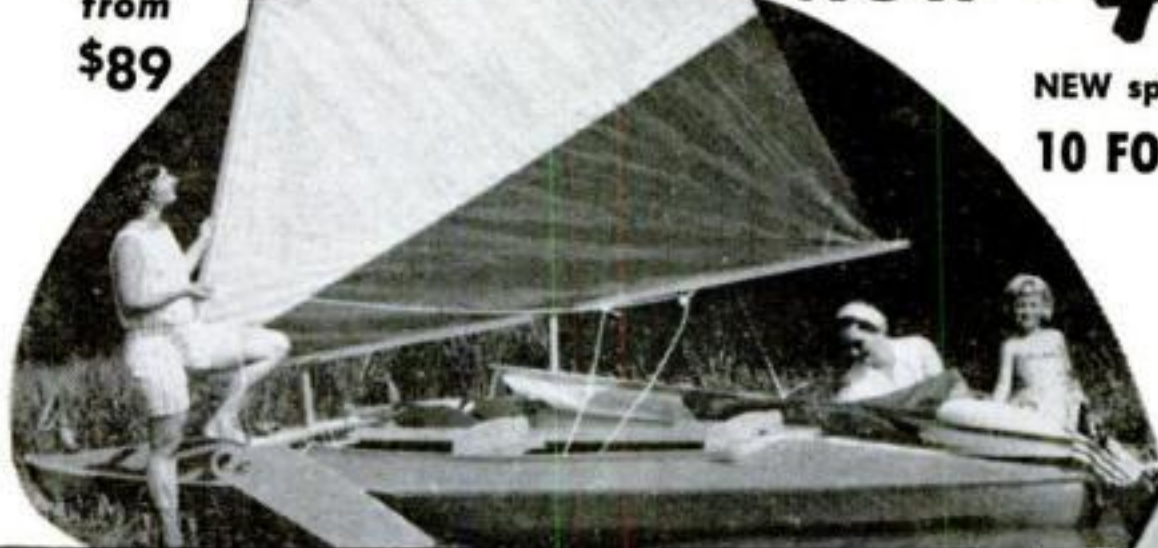
NEW speedline  
**10 FOOTER**



17½ ft.  
**CRAFT**  
\$109 prefab

**YACHT-SMART  
SAIL RIG**

from  
**\$89**



### **ALL-AROUND FAMILY BOAT**

America's foremost small Craft in many styles and sizes from 1 to 4 seaters, provide smoother, faster ride with 1 to 10 HP motors, Yacht-smart sails or lightweight paddles; available either **FOLDING** or rigid **PORTABLE** in prefabricated Kits or Factory Finished in all colors and brilliant Deluxe.

**Highly SEAWORTHY • Tops National SAFETY Records**

Superior Folbot gives you **SAFEST** low center of gravity, large **PROTECTIVE** Decks, balanced low and high seating. Sturdy, substantial construction with leak-proof, rock-resistant hull of tenacious fiberplastic built-up. Folbot lasts longer than a car. **NON-SINKABLE** with airbladders, carries loads to 1600 lbs. in maximum space. You delight to Folbot's most stable and **SECURE** performance, **CELEBRATED** since 1935 by happier Folboters, Guides, Champions, Navy, Scouts, Explorers and leading Sportsmen for

### **WORLD RECORD FISHING!**

**CAREFREE** Folbot enables YOU to fish and cruise or ski **MORE** often...meet **MORE** congenial folks...enjoy **MORE** of **UNSPOILED** Waterways from Mountain streams to Surf and Sea, as you **GLIDE ABOUT**, so completely relaxed in Folbot's **EXCLUSIVE** swivel-back **COMFORT**.

**EASIER FISHING  
BETTER HUNTING**



**Only  
\$72**  
PREFAB

Folbot's Handy "CANEW"  
15½ feet long, 37" wide  
Prefab "Canew" Kit **\$ 72**  
extra fiberplastic Kit **\$ 25**  
fact. finished Portable **\$189**

**NEW COLOR CATALOG**

**FREE**

MAIL COUPON TODAY

**ONLY  
\$99**

← **PREFAB**

**BIG 15 FOOT  
RUNABOUT**

extra fiberplastic Kit **\$ 29**  
15 ft. fact. finished Portable **\$239**  
15 ft. fact. finished Folding **\$255**

©

**MAIL**

**COUPON TODAY**

to: **FOLBOT CORP. P.S.A.**  
Charleston, S. C.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# It's Like Having Factory Experts Right Beside You...



## SHOWING YOU HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

Now — Whether You're a Beginner or an Expert Mechanic — You Can "Breeze Through" Any Repair Job— QUICKLY — EASILY — RIGHT!

THERE'S ONE SURE WAY to "lick" any auto repair job — that's to get the advice of a real auto expert. MOTOR'S Auto Repair Manual brings you this expert guidance from the engineers who make the cars and know them "inside out." Yes, you get the "know-how" from 176 OFFICIAL SHOP MANUALS — boiled down into one giant volume!

No guesswork! MOTOR's Manual "starts from scratch" — leads you through entire job with easy step-by-step directions, clear "how-to" pictures. You CAN'T go wrong!

1,100 BIG PAGES — 2,850 PICTURES

New, Revised Edition covers 2,219 car models — 1953 thru 1961, including all the new compacts. Over 1,100 Giant Pages. 2,850 This-is-How Pictures. 195 Quick-Check Charts. 30,000 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. PLUS Giant TROUBLE-SHOOTING SECTION that spots any of 2300 car troubles in a jiffy! 3 1/2 Million copies sold!

### Same Free Offer on NEW TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Covers every job on every popular gasoline-powered truck made since 1952 plus GM, Mack and Cummins Diesels.



TRY BOOK FREE 7 DAYS — Send no money. Just mail coupon (paste on postcard for FAST action). Use Manual for whole week, free. If not greatest time and money-saver you've ever seen — return book in 7 days and owe nothing! Mail coupon TODAY to: MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 124, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y. (Schools, Bookstores: write for discounts.)



ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS fully covered.



More than 2800 pictures make every operation easy as ABC.



Diagrams, tables, text take "mystery" out of ignition systems.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL (Attach to postcard for fast action)

### MOTOR BOOK DEPT.

Desk 124, 250 W. 55 St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of \$2.95 (plus 45c delivery charges and sales tax) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days.

☐ MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit \$3 in 7 days, \$3 a month later, then \$2 monthly for 2 months, plus 45c delivery charges and sales tax with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days.

Print Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Check box and save 45c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of \$8.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$10 for Truck Repair Manual) plus sales tax. Same return-refund privilege.

# Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch — Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all — results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name Preparation H®. Ask for it at all drug counters.



## BARBELLS

140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only \$19.80.

This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.

Training with adjustable weight is the BEST way to keep fit; the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.

BUR BARBELL CO.

Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey



## ACCORDIONS UP TO 1/2 OFF

Save up to 1/2 off retail prices of comparable accordions

5-DAY FREE TRIAL

Buy DIRECT from world's Largest Exclusive Dealer! Compare our Importer-to-You prices! See how you save! Over 30 models—finest genuine Italian makes! New, easier terms! 5-Day Free Home Playing Trial with satisfaction 100% assured. Bonus Gifts Free. Rush name and address for FREE Color Catalogs and direct Importer-to-You prices—FREE. Write TODAY! Accordion Corporation of America 2003 W. Chicago Av., Dept. P-41, Chicago 22

## ENGINEERING SCIENCE MATH

DEGREE IN 27 or 36 MOS.



B.S. DEGREE—36 MOS. • B.E. DEGREE—27 MOS.

ACCELERATED YEAR-ROUND PROGRAM prepares for early employment in fields of SCIENCE and ENGINEERING. Regular 4-year program for B.S. Degree completed in 36 months, special engineering degree program in 27. Classes start June, July, September, January, March. QUALITY EDUCATION. Graduates employed from coast to coast. Government approved for veteran training. Students from 50 states, 40 countries. 20 buildings; dorms, gym. Campus. SAVE TIME AND MONEY. EARN BOARD while studying.

Write for catalog and complete information.

## INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

641 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

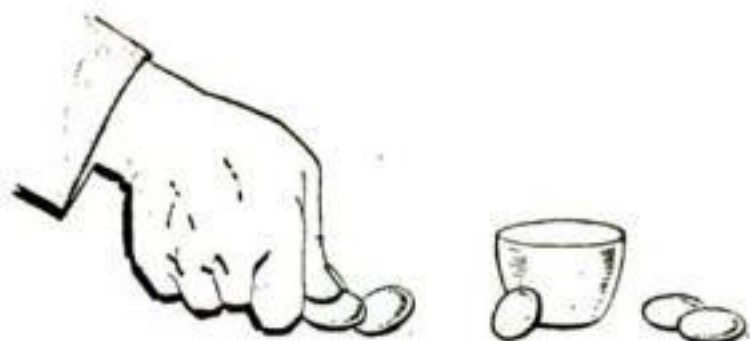
Please send me free information on Bachelor's Degree Programs in Engineering and Science as checked below:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering     | <input type="checkbox"/> Metallurgical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering        | <input type="checkbox"/> Physics                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering   | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Engineering   | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics               |

Name.....

Address.....





## If Your Most Strenuous Activity Is Tiddlie-winks

**THIS MESSAGE IS NOT FOR YOU**

**IF HOWEVER — You participate in any of these activities:**

- Bowling • Tennis • Hunting • Skiing • Golf • Fishing
- Housecleaning • Lawn Mowing • Swimming
- Water Skiing • Skating • Badminton • Handball

**or any of hundreds of activities requiring physical energy**

**THIS OFFER IS IMPORTANT TO YOU**

Now there is a remarkable new way to **FIGHT FATIGUE, INCREASE ENDURANCE** and **REDUCE MUSCLE SORENESS** usually caused by hard or unaccustomed physical activity.

The way is with **STIM-O-STAM**, the diet supplement for active people.

**STIM-O-STAM** is a phosphate complex. Used regularly, it helps build up the vital storehouse of energy and muscle resilience needed by active people. Not habit forming, not a stimulant. Comes in convenient tablet form.

**STIM-O-STAM** helps give you long-lasting energy and more endurance under physical strain.

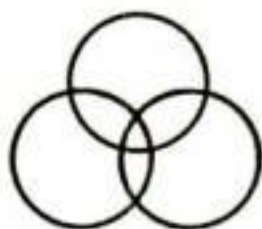
**STIM-O-STAM** helps you **ENJOY VIGOROUS SPORTS** without the penalty of aching muscles. **STIM-O-STAM** works wonders with top-flight athletes, and it will do the same for you.



**SPECIAL  
OFFER**

*Limited*

**CLIP OUT AND MAIL TODAY**



**BOBBY MORROW**

**3-TIME OLYMPIC  
GOLD MEDAL WIN-  
NER, SAYS**

*"I want you to try **STIM-O-STAM**, as I have. This special introductory offer includes a full 2-month's supply for just \$4.00 (Regularly \$4.50). Send me the coupon. You'll be amazed at the benefits."*

**STIM-O-STAM**

Box 21134  
Dallas 11, Texas

Please send me an 8-week supply of **STIM-O-STAM** for the introductory price of only \$4.00.

(PLEASE PRINT)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ CHECK ENCLOSED ☐ MONEY ORDER ENCLOSED

(NO CASH, PLEASE)



# "TOOK IN \$217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some make more, some less...

**We help you to start Your Own All-Year Business**

**Make Big Money!** With our easily operated, highly efficient Wall Washer, Charles Stelle took in \$217 in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than \$10,000 in one year. G. H. Jones wrote, "I



made a net profit of \$1200 on one job." And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand and with no mess—no drop cloths needed.

**Your Money Making Opportunity •** We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is justified.

**Lose No Time—Send Coupon Today for All the Facts**

**FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**

411 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your **WALL WASHING MACHINE** and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**4 1/8" JOINTER-PLANER**  
**NOW ONLY**  
**\$19.95**

**YOU SAVE  
FROM \$20 to \$40**



Complete as shown

Top quality jointer-planer planes, rabbets, bevels; makes gluing jobs and tapering cuts accurate and fast. Never before offered for so low a price. All iron and steel construction, precision ground cast tables, rugged cast iron base. You get same accuracy and capacity as machines costing from \$20 to \$40 more. Adjustable depth of cut; rabbet depth 3/8". Patent pending fence assembly completely adjustable to any position or any angle 0° to 50°. And what's more, this fine machine is a big 22" long and is unconditionally guaranteed for **TEN YEARS**. (Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.) Send check or M. O. or, sent C.O.D. (\$3 deposit, please.) All machines sent express collect. Act right now on this special bargain.

**AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.**  
ROYERSFORD 88, PENNA.

# YOU CAN PLAY!

**Piano, Guitar, ANY Instrument**

**PLAY** little tunes on ANY instrument right from the start—even if you don't know a single note now! Amazing course lets you teach yourself at home, in spare time. No boring exercises. You play real notes. Make rapid progress. Easy as A-B-C. Low cost. Over 1,000,000 students all over the world.



**FREE BOOK** describes this famous course in full. See how easy learning music can be. No obligation. Write **TODAY** to: **U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A154, Port Washington, N. Y.** (Largest in the world—Established 1898.) Lic. by N.Y. State Ed. Dept. Tear this out as reminder.

# FIBERGLASS or PLYWOOD

**\$41.95 Up: EASY TERMS**

**Write Now**

**FREE CATALOG**

**50 Models 8-22 ft.**

Cruisers, houseboats, runabouts, convertibles, fishing, sailing. Pre-assembled, pre-formed units anyone easily assembles. Equal factory-built. Save 1/2 to 2/3. Free catalog has all details, color photos, paint, accessories, Fiberglass supplies, trailers. **WRITE TODAY.**

# LUGER BOAT KITS

Dept. A-4, 9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minn.

# NO JOB WORRIES

**PLASTEX INDUSTRY** needs manufacturers on small scale for big production of Lamps, Clock Stands, Art Goods, Novelties in Plastic Marble imitation. No Experience necessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Moulds furnished for fast production. Small investment brings good profit. Big wholesale orders now being placed. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity and job security. Our **NEW FREE** booklet will interest and benefit you.

**PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.**

# LAW FREE BOOK

**THE LAW  
TRAINED  
MAN**

Write today for a **FREE** copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how you can learn quickly at home the basic principles of all law topics through the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for **FREE** law training book today.

**Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.**

Founded 1890

Dept. 124, Chicago 1, Illinois

# Take Up Slack Time — Make Extra Money Repair Small Engines on Go Karts, Power Mowers, Cycles, Scooters and Chain Saws



**Fix  
Go Karts**



**Repair  
Power  
Mowers**

**More than  
525 Models  
26  
Manufacturer's  
Makes**

# New 5th edition of SMALL ENGINES SERVICE MANUAL just off-the-press

Big 5th edition with over 35,000 maintenance and repair facts. Gives complete information on servicing, maintenance and repair of small engines under 45 cu. in. displacement. **Covers all popular Go Kart engines.** Edited by skilled mechanics and engineers. Information on more than 525 models. 26 major manufacturer's makes, including McCulloch, Power Products, Cushman, Lauson, Homelite, West Bend and others. 529 magneto and 947 carburetor models listed. Practical, down-to-earth information on 2 and 4-cycle engines. Authoritative section on servicing ignition and carburetor equipment. Section on trouble shooting for beginners. \$4.95. Send check or M.O. and we will send postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Clip this ad to order.

**Small Engines Service Manual, Dept. 261  
1014 Wyandotte, Kansas City 5, Missouri**



## Beauty by Colorcrete Can Earn High Incomes



Beautifying buildings by Colorcrete is a business opportunity awaiting men of modest capital everywhere. Owners of homes, stores, motels, schools — almost any type of construction — are looking for means to give lifetime eye-appeal to drab or dirty concrete, stucco and similar masonry surfaces. Colorcretors can do such jobs, in little time and at little cost, and pocket generous profits. Colorcrete is a cementitious material, applied by air pressure. Tough, tenacious, enduring; 30 colors. Investigate this low-investment enterprise by writing for the Opportunity Book.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.  
572 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

# COLORCRETE

## Make Rubber Stamps for BIG PAY



Need more money? Earn \$30-\$50 a week, spare time, at home making rubber stamps for offices, factories, individuals. Hundreds of uses. Hundreds of prospects — everywhere. Right in your own community. Turn out special stamps for names, addresses, notices, prices, etc., in minutes with table-top machine. We furnish everything and help finance you. Write for free facts. No salesman calls.

Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-3-D, Chicago 26

## 300 POWER.....



Complete  
Telescope Lens Kit

only \$3.98  
postpaid

Conquer Space. Explore the Universe. Planets, Moon craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, 300 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-94

Want BIG PAY—  
Your Own Business?

Be a

# LOCKSMITH



You can quickly step into a well-paid job or start a big-profit business of your own. Shortage of locksmiths means opportunities everywhere, spare-time or full-time—in good times or bad.

**EARN EXTRA MONEY FROM THE START!**

All Special Tools, Supplies Furnished Free. Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing, steady-income trade. You learn fast at home—gain practical experience through well-illustrated lessons. You do real jobs under the personal guidance of experts.

**ILLUSTRATED BOOK—FREE**

For a future as your own boss, or in a big pay job, send for FREE illustrated book today. No salesman will call. Only school of its kind. Lic. State of N. J.; Accredited Nat'l Home Study Council. Vet Approved. **LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 204-1, (Div. Technical Home Study Schools) 150 Park Avenue, E. Rutherford, N. J.**

**MAIL COUPON NOW**

Locksmith Inst., Dept. 204-1, 150 Park Avenue, E. Rutherford, N. J.  
Please send FREE and without obligation Illustrated Book.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# SEND FOR FREE BOOK ON YOUR FUTURE IN THESE GROWING INDUSTRIES



## ELECTRONICS TELEVISION RADIO



FREE  
BOOK

More money... security... prestige... all yours in this booming industry. Go into your own TV Service business... into missiles, automation, industrial electronics, and many other fields. Free book tells how thousands have trained at home for a successful, secure future... how you can earn as you learn. Send coupon now!

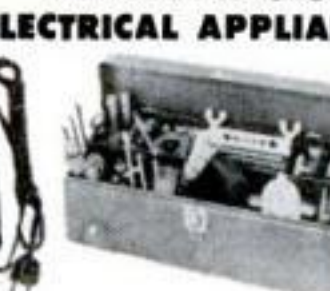
## AUTO MECHANICS AND DIESEL



FREE  
BOOK

Fast, Right, Easy... that's how National Technical Schools trains you for top pay jobs in service and maintenance, motor tune-up, diesel mechanics, foreign car service, and many other fields. Training complete... industry recognized, classroom developed, lab and shop tested. Send for Free Book now. Clip coupon.

## AIR CONDITIONING REFRIGERATION ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES



FREE  
BOOK

Increase Your Earning Power... Master all three phases in one low-cost course at home. Free book describes unlimited opportunities, training methods and equipment you get to keep. Course pays for itself in Spare-Time-Income while training. Mail coupon now.



ACCREDITED  
MEMBER



**NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
4000 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles 37, California

Select  
one of the  
"Big 3"  
now!

**NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

National Technical Schools, Dept. C-41  
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.

- ☐ TV-Radio-Electronics Book  
☐ Auto-Mechanics & Diesel Book  
☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance Book

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at L.A.  
VETERANS: Give date of discharge \_\_\_\_\_

CHECK  
ONE

6



# FREE! AIRMAILS!



Fabulous collection of all-different genuine Airmail Stamps from remote corners of the world — Africa, Europe, Exotic Orient, everywhere! World's Largest Airmail, Flying Doctor, Bomber, \$2.00 Helicopter, many others. PLUS Collection of thrilling Space-Age stamps . . . Sputniks, Jets, fantastic Moon Rocket stamps. Both of these remarkable collections — containing stamps worth up to 25c each! — for only 10c to cover mailing costs. Extra: Other sensational stamps for your free examination, plus Big Bargain Catalog. Rush 10c today to:

Jamestown Stamp Co. Dept. F41PS Jamestown, New York  
RUSH my Free Airmail Collection and other offers.  
I enclose 10c for mailing costs.  
PLEASE PRINT

Name .....  
Address .....  
City & State .....

Own the new closed-face casting reel—  
with NEW power-shift handle



Built  
to Land  
the LUNKERS

# SABRA

by Johnson REEL



See the fishing reel you actually shift from direct-power retrieve to fish-beating drag in 1/10 second without ever taking your hand off the handle. Control the running fish, the deep-down lunkers with all the power you'll ever need. Casts like a dream. No backlashes, ever. Packed with two spools of line, one 15-lb. test monofilament, the other 15-lb. test casting line. Easiest reel on the market to lubricate and clean. Own bait-casting power with full drag control. Own the Johnson SABRA. Ask your dealer today or write for free literature.

JOHNSON REELS, INC.  
484 Johnson Park, Mankato, Minn.

# LIKE TO Draw?

Learn at Home in Spare Time...

No previous training or art ability needed. Learn to draw in weeks with "Famous System of Manual Training!" No tedious study. You get Big Bonus 15-piece Professional Kit with all equipment and materials you will need plus valuable "Magic Creator." **WIDE DEMAND** for Commercial Artists-Cartoonists. Unlimited earnings!! Many students start earning at once. Wonderful fun hobby, too. Send today for FREE Catalog. Specify age.



FREE



**CONTINENTAL SCHOOLS, INC.**

Dept. PS-4 4201 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

# DIVING

WORLD'S MOST  
COMPLETE CATALOG

COMMERCIAL—MILITARY—SPORTS DIVING—LUNGS

MASKS & FINS	GUNS—SPEARS	COMPRESSORS
SNORKELS	UNDERWATER	WATER LIGHTS
POWER DIVERS	CAMERAS	BELTS—TOOLS
WET SUITS	DEEP SEA HELMETS	MAGNETS—KNIVES
DRY SUITS	DESCO MASKS	

BREATHING APPARATUS—WATCHES—COMPASSES—JEWELRY

1000s of Items. Most Complete Catalog Ever Published on Diving. New Enlarged Revised 1961 Edition.

SEND \$1.00—REFUNDABLE ON YOUR FIRST ORDER  
M & E MARINE SUPPLY CO., Box 601G, Camden 1, N. J.

BLASTS  
MOLESTERS  
...THUGS!

Amazing  
TEAR GAS  
PENCIL

100% PROTECTION!

Discharges tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. Effective substitute for firearms; leaves no permanent injury. No selling experience needed. Handle as profitable sideline, soon you'll sell it full time. Start now! Send \$5.95 for demonstration kit of Automatic Tear Gas Pencil, 10 demonstrators and 3 Tear Gas Cartridges. NOT SOLD TO MINORS, nor in Mich., Calif. or N. Y. State age with order.

HAGEN SUPPLY CORP., Dept. P-41, St. Paul 1, Minn.

BIG PROFITS,  
SELLS EASY TO  
GAS STATIONS  
NIGHT WORKERS  
MOTORISTS,  
NURSES, STORES  
BANKS, HOMES

# REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAY BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans  
**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE** (Est. 1938)  
20205 Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

FREE  
BOOK  
TELLS  
HOW

FEATHERWEIGHT  
.22 Cal. 6-SHOT  
REPEATER  
\$6<sup>95</sup>



CHROMED  
FINISH  
MODEL  
ONLY  
\$8.95

Tremendous value! **SUPPLY LIMITED!** This sensational European Imported .22 Cal. 6-Shot Repeater is precision made. Screw-in ejector rod. What a Bargain! Only 5 1/2 inches long. Blue Steel! Side gate Loading! Light trigger pull! Impressive looking white pearl-like handles! Buy now while offer lasts. Used for many kinds of sporting events, by sportsmen and for stage use, boating, etc. Fits in a woman's purse or man's pocket easily! Useful to ward off would-be attackers! Purchaser must be 21 years or over. State age when ordering. Not shipped to Cal., N. J., & N. C. residents. Others should check local fireworks ordinances re: permits & legality! Sold on **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**. Chrome model \$8.95. In Blue Steel only \$6.95. Send cash, check or money order. Send \$1 deposit with C.O.D. orders.

PRECISION TRADERS, Dept. 813-R, 125 East 46 St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.



# Speed up your lawn work... earn spare-time cash too!

Polish off your own work faster, let your teenagers earn spare-time cash around the neighborhood with an International Cub® Lo-Boy®. Here's a full-featured, man-sized tractor that does so much for what it costs. The 13.4 hp Cub Lo-Boy is amazingly

versatile... team it with mowers, blades, rakes, posthole diggers, saws, water pumps, to do any job, and get many seasons of trouble-free performance. Send for free catalog today. Dept. PS-4, P. O. Box 7333, Chicago 80, Illinois.



Trim fine turf or rank growth fast with a Cub Lo-Boy and 42-inch International Danco rotary mower.



INTERNATIONAL  
HARVESTER

## "YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!" Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific CRIME DETECTION!



We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you **in your own home**. Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write for FREE "Blue Book of Crime." (A Correspondence School Since 1916)

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1364, Chicago 40, Ill.

**MAKE  
BIG PAY  
OR OWN A  
BUSINESS**

## Learn AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

Play safe—choose your future in Air Conditioning, a billion-dollar industry that's growing every day. New CTI Shop-Method plan teaches installation and repair at home. You get 25 practical training kits—motor, compressor, gauges, controls, refrigeration hi-side, tools, supplies. You build an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator or milk cooler. Write today for FREE BOOK.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. R-906  
1400 Greenleaf Ave. Chicago 26, Illinois

## BE A CLAIM INVESTIGATOR



### INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS!

Many earning \$750 to \$1000 a month. Thousands of insurance companies, steamship lines and Government Offices need Claim Investigators. Also big opportunities for your own spare time business. We train you at home. National Placement Service FREE of extra charge. Bill King writes: "Your course has paid off for me with large earnings. You can quote me—your Adjuster Training Course is worth many times the cost." Write TODAY for FREE book.

### UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS

University Park, Dept. PS-4, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas

## CASH FOR YOU—



## Electric APPLIANCES

Learn at Home • \$3 to \$5 an Hour  
Spare Time, Full Time • Be Your Own Boss

FREE BOOK tells about profitable business you can run—right at home. Repair Electric Appliances, using simple tools. Pays \$3-\$5 an hour!

CASH IN ON THIS BIG BOOM 400 MILLION Appliances are in American homes right now. People need them fixed. You make good money doing it. In your basement, garage, even your kitchen.

QUICK WAY TO GET STARTED For less than 20¢ a day our

easy, pictured instruction—backed by 45 years of success in home-training—prepares you for top earnings. Earl Reid of Thompson, Ohio says: "Made \$510 in one month spare time." At no extra charge you get Appliance Tester, too. Finds trouble-spots, checks your work. Get your FREE Book and

FREE Sample Lesson! Mail coupon below, letter or postcard, now.

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Appliance Div.  
Dept. BD1, Washington 16, D. C.

Send Free Book, Free Appliance Repair Course Lesson. Am interested in:

☐ Spare Time Earnings ☐ My Own Business  
☐ Better Job

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council







*New from Wolverine!*

## WORLD'S LIGHTEST SERVICE SHOES

**Most comfortable ever!** Weigh a pound less than ordinary work shoes. Their exceptional lightness is so easy on the feet. Uppers are flexible elk-tanned leather . . . soles are springy, oil-resistant, neoprene cushion crepe, nearly three-quarters of an inch thick. Steel shanks, of course. And smart sports styling plus handsome Burgundy color add good looks to the comfort.

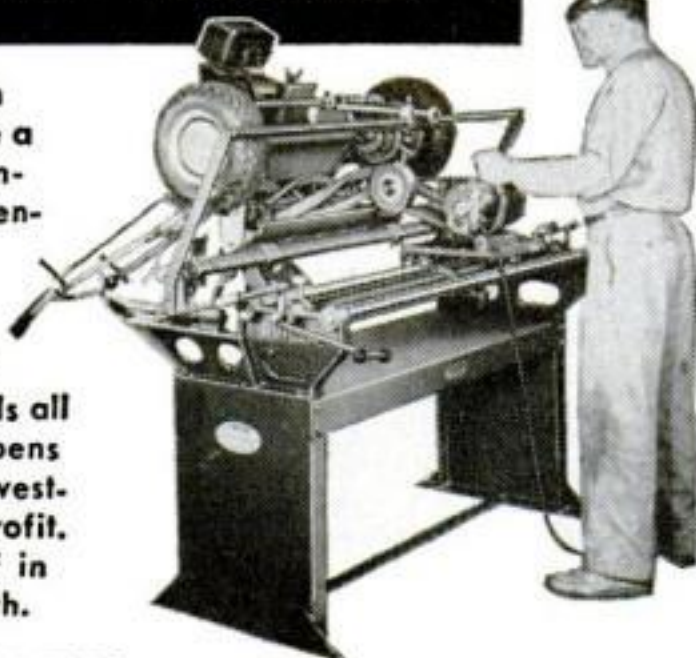
**WOLVERINE**  
ROCKFORD, MICHIGAN

Service Oxfords  
Boots

Work Shoes  
Safety Shoes

## 95% PROFITS YEAR 'ROUND

Be your own boss. Operate a **SIMPLEX** lawn-mower sharpening service in your community. One compact machine grinds all mowers, sharpens cutlery. Low investment, 95% profit. Pays for itself in average month.



## SIMPLEX—4 Machines in One!

- **Reel Grinder**—sharpens any mower reel in or out of mower.
- **Rotary Blade Grinder**—hollow grinds any rotary mower blade.
- **Bed Knife Grinder**—grinds with either round wheel or cup wheel.
- **Cutlery Knife Grinder**—sharpens cutlery, tools, scissors.

*Send for free, money-making details!*

The Fate-Root-Heath Company, Dept. PS-4, Plymouth, Ohio

Millions  
have  
done it  
so  
can  
YOU!



Also  
**FREE** Photo Book  
of Strong Men

Stop being **SKINNY** like I was  
Quickly **GAIN 25 LBS.** of  
HANDSOME, POWER-PACKED MUSCLES like I did  
Send for these 5 AMAZING PICTURE COURSES

All **5 FREE** before \$1 price goes back

1. How to **GAIN MIGHTY ARMS**
2. How to **GAIN A BIG CHEST**
3. How to **GAIN A MIGHTY BACK**
4. How to **GAIN POWERFUL LEGS**
5. How to **GAIN A GRIP OF STEEL**

Send 10¢ for postage for all 6 items

Jowett Institute, Dept. PS-14, Great Neck, New York



## DIAL TELEPHONE \$8.95!

Gov't surplus-factory reconditioned. Standard type with coil cord, complete with wire, fully guaranteed.

Add \$2.00 if 4 prong plug is required. *Write for list. Shipments F.O.B.*

## SURPLUS SAVING CENTER

Waymart

Dept. 4A1

Penna.

## THE ORIGINAL PACKAGED BOAT KITS

• World's Largest Line—New Fiberglass Hulls. Over 200 styles Boats-Kits, Formed-Hulls, Semi & Custom finished. All types: Prams, Cruisers, Racers, Inboards, Outboards. Easy to build. Professional results. Dealers - Agents Inquire.  
**Send 35¢ for Colored Catalog**  
52 pg. Kit Catalog plus 20 pg. Hardware and 8 pg. Armor Glass books.  
**(SPECIAL OFFER!)**  
Colored CATALOG plus "Boating Handbook"...all for \$1.

**CUSTOM • CRAFT**



## BOAT PLANS PATTERNS FRAME PACS

• Over 400 Plans-Patterns, Frame Pak Kits, Prams, Kayaks, Racers, Runabouts, Catamarans, Cruisers - In-Outboards (6' to 40') Wood, Plywood and Steel. **Send 35¢ for 120 pg. Plan Catalog.** Catalog plus "Boat Building Handbook"... Send \$1.00.

Buffalo 7M, N. Y.



LOOKING FOR LONG WEAR IN SERVICE SHOES?

# TRY WOLVERINE SHOES

## WITH NEOPRENE SOLES!



Ask for No. 3009



Ask for neoprene soles the next time you buy service shoes

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

*Stops Leaky Toilets for good!*

## New 10-Year Tank Ball

*Unique principle ends trickle noise, water waste!*

**Guaranteed 10 Years**

Amazing new tank ball works every time because it seals ACROSS TOP of valve. Durable polystyrene ball is impervious to water chemicals. Guaranteed not to deteriorate. Costs a few pennies more, but worth it. Replace now.



## Johnny Hush

only 98¢

At Hardware, Plumbing Department Stores. If your dealer hasn't Johnny Hush, send \$1 bill. Mention dealer's name.

Chicago Specialty Mfg. Co.  
2954-6 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Get Into One Of Today's  
TOP OPPORTUNITY FIELDS

## ELECTRICITY —ELECTRONICS TELEVISION RADIO · ELECTRONICS

**COYNE** Train in the New Shop-Labs of Oldest,  
Best Equipped School  
of Its Kind in U.S.  
Founded 1899

in Chicago—Electrical and Electronic Center. Prepare for a better job and a successful future. Train on real equipment—no advanced education or previous experience needed. Lifetime employment service to graduates. Part time employment help to students. Finance Plan—enroll now, pay most of tuition later.

**FREE BOOK**—Mail Coupon or write to address below for Big Free Illustrated Book—"Guide to Careers."

Information comes by mail. No obligation  
and NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

**COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**

Chartered as an Educational Institution Not for Profit  
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill., Dept. 41-4C

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 41-4C  
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill.

Send FREE Book, "Guide to Careers" and details of  
all training you offer. I am especially interested in

☐ Electricity ☐ Television ☐ Both Fields

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

(I understand no salesman will call)



# FREE

## GIANT 1961 204 PAGE CATALOG

# B-A 1961

ANNUAL CATALOG #11

SINCE 1927

A Complete Buying Guide for Everything in

## RADIO TV ELECTRONICS

### BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.

Dept. P5, 1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

☐ Send Free 1961 B-A Catalog No. 611

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

SEND  
FOR IT  
TODAY

SAVE UP TO  
50% ON B-A  
SELECTED  
KITS

HI-FI AND  
STEREO  
SYSTEMS &  
COMPONENTS

TOP VALUES  
IN POWER  
AND HAND  
TOOLS

30 PAGES  
OF BARGAINS  
NOT IN ANY  
OTHER CATALOG



## 1960 MODELS IN ORIGINAL CARTONS

Brand new! Not seconds! Not damaged!

# 8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW

### SOLD DIRECT FACTORY- TO-YOU

Heavy duty, all cast iron and steel construction. Shpg. wt. 25 lbs. Precision ground cast table. Massive cast mitre gauge. Patented motor drive fits any motor. Blade tilts, table stays level. Finger tip adjustable depth cut 0" to 2 1/4". Cross cuts, bevels, rips, cuts compound angles. These are brand new units from unsold stock offered at bargain price. Carries unconditional guarantee. If not completely delighted with your bargain — FOR ANY REASON — return for money back refund. All tools sent express collect. Send check or M.O. \$2 deposit on C.O.D.'s. We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted. Avoid disappointment. Order right now!



NOW  
\$995  
FACTORY  
PRICE

comp.  
as shown  
less blade

## AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.

ROYERSFORD 89, PA.

## engineering degree in 27 months

You know the advantages college graduates have in industry . . . higher income . . . sure advancement. Employers regularly come here to interview seniors. *Bachelor of Science Degree in 27 Months* in Electrical (Electronics or Power major), Mechanical, Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil Engineering. IN 36 MONTHS a B.S. in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management Majors). For earnest, capable students. Small classes. More professional class hours. Modernized buildings, well-equipped labs, new dorms. Modest costs. Year-round operation. Enter June, September, January, March. Founded 1884. Write J. F. McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for Catalog and "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce" Book.



## TRI-STATE COLLEGE

541 College Avenue Angola, Indiana

## ELECTRIFY

## PLAYER PIANOS PUMP ORGANS

YOU CAN QUICKLY END TIRESOME FOOT-PUMPING  
With a Compact Low-Cost Lee Silent Suction Unit



EASY TO INSTALL  
FULLY GUARANTEED  
1000'S IN USE

write to

LEE MUSIC MFG. CO.  
Box 595, Tujunga, Calif.



## SIGN PAINTING

Home-Study Course—Only \$5.95

Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND! Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course. Full price, only \$5.95, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course."

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 2DN-1, Chicago 6, Ill.



## \$7,108<sup>50</sup> FIRST YEAR SERVICING RADIATORS!

— Hank Konter, Newcastle, Wyo.

Make good money servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators. Easy to learn. Inland, world's largest radiator equipment mfr., offers complete package — equipment, merchandising, "pays-for-itself" financing, free training. Small down payment on equipment starts you. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. Write

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-4, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

## When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

# PRINT

## ANYTHING YOU WANT IN SECONDS!



### Business & Personal Use

Now print anything you wish quickly and easily with this sensational new printing outfit. "STA-TITE" set has complete alphabet of rubber letters and numerals which set FLAT and TIGHT in rubber tongue and groove holder to give clean, sharp impressions every time. Used by leading firms all over the country.

\$495  
Postpaid  
(No C.O.D.'s)

Introductory set  
contains all  
the following:

- More than 250 letters and numbers
- Type tweezers
- Stamp pad

- 4-line holder and FREE, one extra holder.

ORDER TODAY!

## AMERICAN STAMP WORKS

P. O. BOX 10A  
PATERSON, N.J.

46 POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1961

Copyrighted material



*Don't wait for warning lights to tell you  
you're already in trouble...get*

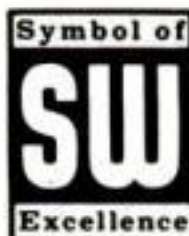
## STEWART-WARNER'S "twin-gauge" panel!

At-a-glance, the gauges in a Stewart-Warner "Twin-Gauge" Panel warn you of low oil pressure or inadequate generator charging rate—help you avoid trouble. Tell you much more than warning lights.

Attractively styled "Twin-Gauge" Panels are available in choice of panel finishes with Black & White or "Twin-Blue" face dials.

See them at your service station, garage, auto dealer or automotive accessory store. They offer security that costs so little, but can save you so much!

Dept. AN-41, 1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.



**INSTRUMENT DIVISION**  
**STEWART-WARNER**  
CORPORATION

## RUPTURED

### BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H6224, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

## MANUFACTURERS CLOSE OUT SALE



**CONV. TOPS**—Were \$79.50—\$24.95. While they last—State 2nd color choice, yr. and car. 25% with order. Balance C.O.D. or send check. Postpaid.

**TONNEAU COVERS** (sports cars only)—all colors. Plastic Leather. Were \$39.95—Sale \$9.95 Aluminum zip'r \$1.95 ex.

**AUTO SEAT COVERS**—American cars were \$34.00, Sale \$13.95 complete set  
Foreign cars  
Sale \$15.95 complete set



**RITE FIT AUTO COVERS**

2334 1st Avenue,  
New York 35, N.Y.

## EARN \$10,000 A YEAR

- |                                 |                                      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL | <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRONICS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO   | <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMATION  |

The average starting salary of students, completing our FCC License, Electronics Technician Course, and those completing our Diesel Automotive Training, is \$4,300 per year.

After becoming familiar with the industry, their salary usually increases to \$6,000 or \$7,000 per year.

After they become senior technicians, or master mechanics, they can earn \$8,000 to \$10,000 per year.

When they become specialists, or a part of management . . . or start their own business . . . they can earn considerably more.

**RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING** is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for



**FREE BOOKLET**  
**BAILEY**  
Technical Schools

Veteran Approved

1626 S. Grand, Rm. 50, St. Louis 4, Mo.



Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# AUDELS GUIDES

No. 1	AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE. 1132 Pages.....	\$ 6.00
No. 2	HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE. 864 Pages.....	6.00
No. 3	TV & RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY. 2 Book Set.....	8.00
No. 4	HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY. 1052 Pages.....	5.00
No. 6	PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set.....	9.00
No. 8	CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set.....	9.00
No. 9	DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL. 640 Pages.....	3.00
No. 10	WELDERS GUIDE. 608 Pages.....	3.00
No. 11	MATHEMATICS MADE EASY. 672 Pages.....	3.00
No. 12	MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK. 1250 Pgs.....	6.00
No. 13	WIRING DIAGRAMS. 304 Pages.....	2.50
No. 14	REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING. 1360 Pages.....	6.00
No. 15	ELECTRIC LIBRARY. 10 Volume Set.....	22.50
No. 25	BLUE PRINT READING. 448 Pages.....	3.00
No. 26	MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set.....	8.00
No. 27	ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE. 1056 Pages.....	5.00
No. 28	OIL BURNER GUIDE. 416 Pages.....	2.50
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages.....	7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 448 Pages.....	2.50
No. 43	DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA. 2 Book Set.....	8.95
No. 44	NEW MECHANICAL DICTIONARY. 712 Pages.....	6.95

## 7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We'll send you any of the Audel Guides for FREE examination in your home. If you decide to keep the books you may pay for them under our easy-pay plan of only \$2 a month.

## HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon below you need only draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want. We will send them to you at once. If you are not completely satisfied, return the books to us.

## MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO.—Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879  
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

\$4

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled. I agree to mail \$2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

EMPLOYED BY \_\_\_\_\_

1 2 3 4 6 8 9 10 11 12 ☐ Check Here for Free  
13 14 15 25 26 27 28 29 30 43 44 Complete Catalog

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

## When SPLIT SECONDS count!

take your R.P.M.'s

from the

# TACH that's TOPS

# Sun

## ELECTRIC TACHOMETER

- HOT RODDERS...
- SPORTS CAR RACERS
- BOAT OWNERS...

Install the tach built with "Ruggedized Accuracy"—used by champions to get peak engine performance and to cut E. T. (elapsed time).

# 99%

ACCURATE

## MODEL FZ ONE-PIECE TACH

Readings up to 10,000 R.P.M.

WRITE FOR FREE  
"TOP-TACH" FACTS FOLDER  
and catalog pages



# Sun

ELECTRIC CORPORATION  
TACHOMETER DIVISION, 6392 N. Avondale Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.

170

## Build a low cost PONTON BOAT with a "Perma-D" KIT



You can now have all the fun—and economy—

of building your own pontoon boat. Pontoons are made with standard 55-gal. steel drums fastened to platform frames with "Perma-D" Pontoon Brackets. The "Perma-D" Pontoon Boat Kit includes two nose cones, outboard motor mount, brackets and tie rods for pontoons, with complete instructions for building frame, pontoons, deck. **Dealer inquiries invited.**

Write for circular on "Perma-D" pontoon boat kit, dock and float brackets, boat mooring bars, springboard, boat canopy, etc.

**"Perma-D" DIVISION, Central Machine Works Co.**  
1236 Central Ave. Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

## LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!



Experiment in this fascinating, educational new field. Use your phono, recorder or amazing new "Electronic Educator" endless tape recorder. Free catalog lists over 200 unusual tapes, records, equipment for sleep-learning & hypnosis experimenters. Sleep-Learning Research Ass'n., Box 24K, Olympia, Wash.

## TERMITES?

GET RID OF THEM YOURSELF!

Don't pay up to \$300 and more to get rid of termites or prevent infestation. Do-it-yourself—Easily! Quickly! Inexpensively with "TERM-OUT" solution. Send 10¢ for fact-filled handbook.



**COMPASS RESEARCH**

701-B INVESTMENT BLDG., PITTSBURGH 22, PA.



## GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS \$1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature.

**AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS**  
8350 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles 46, Calif.

## Free Book on Arthritis And Rheumatism

**HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES**  
Explains why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes; tells all about a specialized non-surgical, non-medical treatment which has proven successful since 1919. Write for this 36-page FREE BOOK today.

**BALL CLINIC** Dept. 36 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

## NOW! BUILD YOUR OWN "Little Gen"

### MOTOR SCOOTER!

36" Wheelbase—20" to Top of Seat

It's PORTABLE! Pack it around in auto, boat, or plane. Combination throttle and brake pedal. Go or stop with tilt of one-foot control. SEND ONLY 50¢ for complete set of plans and instructions on how to build your own. KIT includes photos, assembling drawings, instructions with material listings. Everything you need to Build Your Own. (Also available in READY TO ASSEMBLE KIT FORM).



**LITTLE GEN SCOOTER, Dept. PS-4**  
Box 292 Fort Wayne, Indiana



# Ex-serviceman steps into contracting with his own low-cost John Deere Unit

Ex-Navy man John L. Montgomery of New Orleans got into the earthmoving business by buying his own John Deere Bulldozer. "As soon as I can," he reports, "I want to buy a second unit."

## Confidential Plan Helps YOU to Get Started

Many independent contractors purchase their equipment on terms of the John Deere Credit Plan. A personalized purchase agreement, it brings a full line of earthmoving, logging, landscaping and material handling equipment within easy reach. See your John Deere dealer for the information you need, or clip and mail coupon today. No obligation.



Free Facts! Send Coupon Today!

JOHN DEERE, 3300 River Drive, Moline, Illinois

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## HOME IMPORT BUSINESS

### MEN... WOMEN... MAKE BIG PROFITS...

Buy dazzling bargains abroad. Sell to friends, stores or mail order. New Drop Ship Plan puts you in *direct* contact with overseas sources—starts you full or spare time, without product investment or previous experience. Complete details FREE. Write today!

**MELLINGER CO., Dept. T244**  
1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Transistor Radio with battery \$3.02

17-Jewel Watch \$2.87

Derringer Pistol \$5.24

Tape Recorder with Mike \$13.50

... Plan shows where you get bargains like these for big profit sales.  
**DO NOT ORDER FROM US**

## LEARN RADIO TELEVISION Electronics

High pay, interesting jobs await trained men in the Age of Electronics. Satellites and rockets, automation and communications, radio and television multiply need for trained technicians.



Train at home in spare time. Learning made faster and easier with special Electronic training equipment furnished at no extra cost. Write for FREE 64-page catalog. National Radio Institute, Dept. 1DB, Washington 16, D. C.

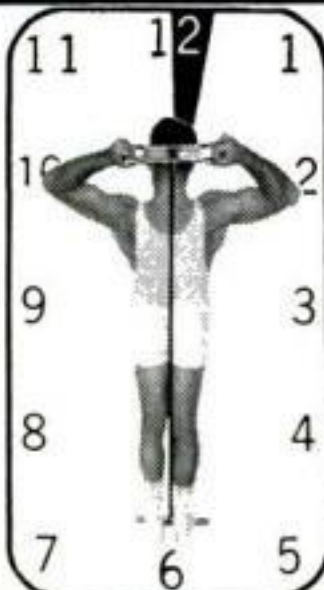
## BE THE WORLD'S MOST EASILY DEVELOPED MAN

### MINUTE-GYM GUARANTEES

(1.) to build your strength as fast as it can possibly grow, (2.) to firm, tone and develop your entire musculature and (3.) to maintain your increased strength and development all in ONE MINUTE a day of easy, safe and sensible body conditioning.

MINUTE-GYM is endorsed by

- Family Doctors
- Medical Specialists
- Nurses & Fashion Models
- Physical Educators
- Athletic Trainers & Coaches



Chrome plated steel MINUTE-GYM replaces a ton of weights. With complete ACTION-ILLUSTRATED step-by-step instructions \$19.95

**IRONCLAD MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Order now and receive a copy of "FASTER FITNESS KNOW-HOW."

New scientific research has discovered this streamlined method of keeping fit.

\* Trade Mark \* Pats. Pending © Made in USA

**MINUTE HOME-GYM, INC., Dept. PS-1**  
37 Centuck Station, Yonkers, N.Y.





**Command  
Performance-  
with  
GRAVELLY  
Power!**

**EASY  
PAY  
PLAN** 30 tools

Gravelly does the jobs other tractors can't! The unmatched performance of the Gravelly Tractor gives you dependable POWER at your command to mechanize your lawn, garden and farm jobs.

POWER to mow the toughest rough or the finest lawn. Choose from 30 job-proved tools.

NEW full-flow Oil Filter, NEW Power—now 6.6 HP! All-Gear Drive, Optional Starter. Riding or Steering Sulkies.

Ask your authorized Gravelly Sales and Service Dealer for a FREE DEMONSTRATION. Or, write for FREE 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet today!



**GRAVELLY TRACTORS**  
P.O. BOX 602-D DUNBAR, W. VA.

## Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER® FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:



- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

- Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Model 70 comes complete including 64 page book, only **\$15.85**

**SHIPPED ON APPROVAL  
NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C. O. D.**

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$3.85 and pay balance at rate of \$4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC, INC.

Dept. D-873 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y. Please rush Model 70. If satisfactory, I will pay on terms specified. Otherwise I will return tester.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

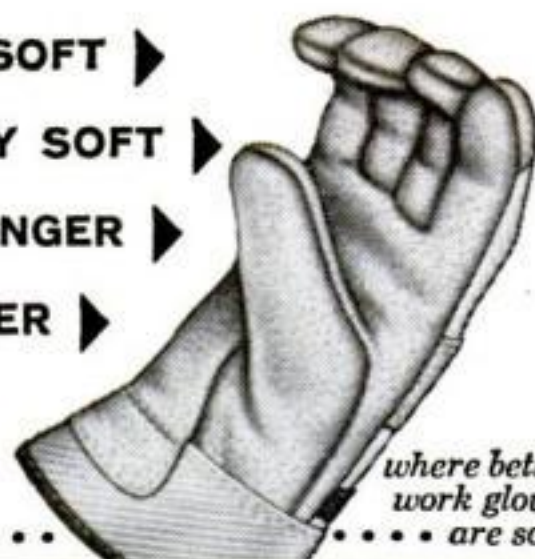
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

All prices net, F.O.B., N. Y. C.

DRY SOFT ▶  
STAY SOFT ▶  
WEAR LONGER ▶  
LEATHER ▶

..... where better work gloves ..... are sold



**WOLVERINE GLOVES**



## LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full time jobs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Pay after graduation. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. Our 38th year! Send NOW for FREE catalog. No obligation G. I. Approved. NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEATCUTTING, Dept. 51-R, Toledo 4, Ohio

## FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE



4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25¢ for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25¢ handling for each knife. Order TODAY! HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-560, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.



**FREE**

## MUSCLE BUILDING INFORMATION

Sensational New Methods

Less Time—Less Effort—Better results

BODY-TONE, Box 638-E, North Miami 61, Fla.

## HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS



Earn While You Learn at Home

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO \$5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW.

Write for folder No. PS-4 & free bonus offer.

**Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair**  
P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

## SEW LEATHER AND TOUGH MATERIALS EASILY COMPLETE, EASY-TO-USE, HEAVY DUTY STITCHER KIT IN ONE COMPACT TOOL

Not sold in stores

**\$1.98**

Postpaid



Makes lock-stitches like a machine

SAVE MONEY with HEAVY-DUTY STITCHER. It's easy to sew or repair anything made of Leather, Canvas, Nylon, Plastic, or other heavy materials. Quick "push pull" action makes firm, even lock-stitches like a machine. Gets into hard-to-get-at places. Just the tool needed for repairing Luggage, Footwear, Convertible Tops, Awnings, Seat Covers, Sportsgear, Rugs, Saddlery, etc. Comes complete with 3 different needles (fine, heavy, curved) and bobbin of strong waxed thread (10 yds) all self-contained in HEAVY-DUTY STITCHER. Easy-to-follow directions included. Extra needles and thread always available. Send \$1.98 money order or check, and we pay postage. If C.O.D. \$1.98 plus postal charges. Money back Guarantee.

Sportsman's Post, 366 Madison Ave., Dept. A-55, New York 17



# READYCUT HOMES

**\$2295 AND UP DIRECT FROM MILL**

**YOU SAVE** the items which help make today's building cost expensive: high labor cost, contractor's profit and overhead, insurance, architect's fees. Cut-to-Fit eliminates usual lumber and material waste, also costly mistakes. Anyone can assemble. Simple, easy-to-follow plans furnished and each part numbered. Complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors, windows. Freight paid. Low-cost building plans sold separately if desired. 57 Homes and Floor Plans.



**5 EASY PAY PLANS  
COLOR CATALOG**



**INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.**  
Dept. PS41 Bay City, Mich.

**75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X \$3.98**

New 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification, Brass bound, 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer.



powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36" closes 1 ft; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscopes. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at \$3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Get yours now.

**CRITERION CO., Dept. PSB-94, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.**



**get into operating or repairing  
EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT**

Men needed now for good paying jobs in booming road and construction work. Learn operating or repair-rebuilding of heavy road machinery, cranes, bulldozers, earth carriers, etc. Actual "on the job" training. 5 to 13 1/2 week courses. Classes start every Monday. Reserve your space now. Complete catalog and reservation facts FREE. Approved for veterans. Write

**Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
Attn.: S.D. Hutch, Box 368, Braidwood, Ill.



*Repair any watch*

**... SWISS OR AMERICAN**

Unique, modern Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops skill step by step at home in spare time. Tuition \$5 monthly. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obligation.

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**  
2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 441, Chicago 47, Ill.

**MAKE MONEY Solving  
HUMAN RELATIONS PROBLEMS**

**Learn Handwriting Analysis at Home**

**YOU CAN** learn how to identify character and personality traits from ordinary handwriting. Grapho analysis helps you understand people, including yourself. Gain prestige, more success, greater personal satisfaction. Exciting, uncrowded career field for professionals. Give lectures, write articles, do private consultation. Earn money full or sparetime. Mail coupon for FREE trial lesson and catalogs. No obligation.

**M. N. Bunker, Dept. DN-1**  
**International Grapho Analysis Society, Inc.**  
Springfield 4, Missouri

Please send me sample lesson and catalog, both Free. (No salesman will call.)

NAME.....AGE.....

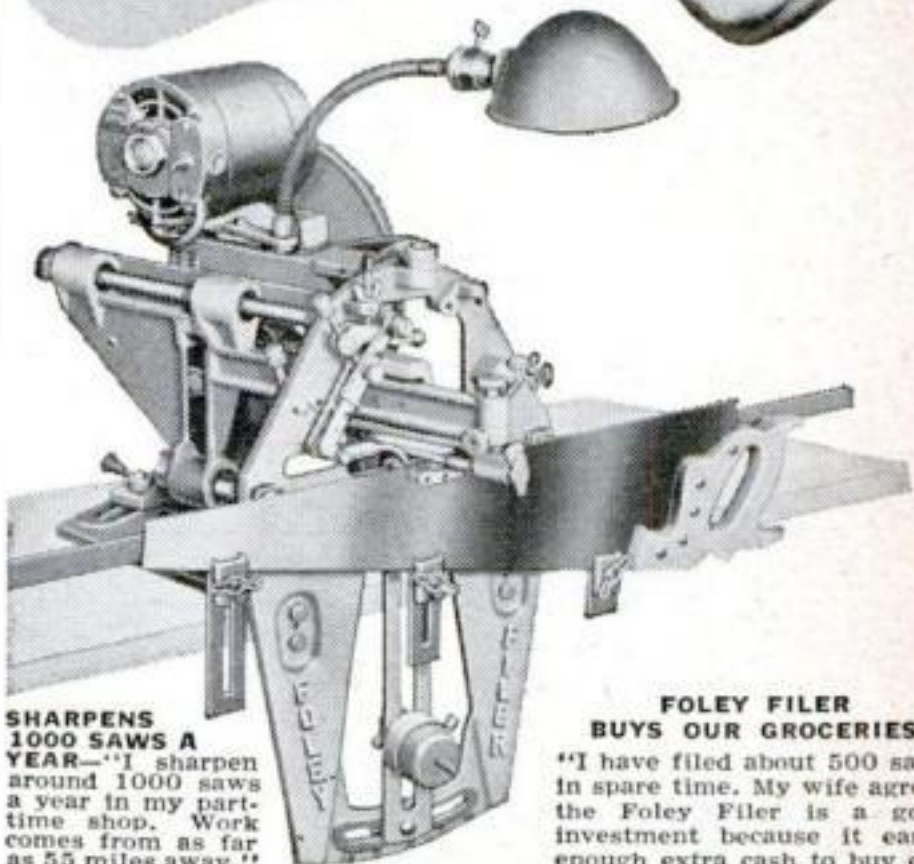
ADDRESS.....

CITY & STATE.....

# FREE PLAN

**Tells How To Start  
Your Own Business**

# FILING SAWS



**SHARPENS  
1000 SAWS A  
YEAR**—"I sharpen around 1000 saws a year in my part-time shop. Work comes from as far as 55 miles away."  
—Joe H. Walker.

**FOLEY FILER  
BUYS OUR GROCERIES**

"I have filed about 500 saws in spare time. My wife agrees the Foley Filer is a good investment because it earns enough extra cash to buy our groceries." — R. J. Kreuser.

**FOLEY FILED SAWS BRING NEW CUSTOMERS**

Here is a steady repeat CASH business that pays from \$3 to \$6 an hour, and you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings more customers. J. C. Deibert wrote us: "Since I got my Foley Filer five years ago, I have averaged 4 1/4 saws each day over all this time." Howard Kuhns says: "We operate 2 Foley Filers, and our business averages about 500 saws per month. The count last year was 5,798 saws."

The new model 200 Foley Saw Filer (shown above) is the first and only machine that automatically sharpens combination (rip and cross cut) circular saws—also all hand saws, band saws and crosscut circular saws. The adjustments are simple—there is no eyestrain—and you can start right away to turn out perfect cutting saws. Exclusive jointing action evens up irregular teeth—old saws cut like new!

"**MONEY MAKING FACTS**" explains how you can get business from hardware stores, home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, mills, factories, etc. Just think, with a modest investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can start right in on a cash business that will help pay the rent, buy groceries, or a new car. Time Payments available; send coupon today for this practical money making plan. No salesman will call.



**Send for FREE BOOK**

**FOLEY MFG. CO., 419-1 Foley Bldg.,**  
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" and TIME PAYMENT PLAN.

Name .....

Address .....



# FREE ALLIED MONEY-SAVING 1961 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



**SAVE** ON EVERYTHING  
IN ELECTRONICS

Send for the most widely used Electronic Supply Guide. See what's newest (including products available only from ALLIED), see what's finest. **SAVE ON:**

• Everything in Stereo Hi-Fi Music Systems & Components • Knight-Kits® —Best in Build-Your-Own • Tape Recorders & Phono Equipment • TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories • Parts, Tubes, Transistors • Amateur Equipment • Tools • Technical Books • Public Address Systems • Test Equipment.

Save most at ALLIED. Write for FREE 1961 Catalog today!

**ONLY \$2 DOWN**  
on orders up to  
\$50; only \$5 down  
up to \$200; \$10  
down over \$200

**FREE** SEND FOR VALUE-PACKED 444-PAGE CATALOG

**ALLIED  
RADIO**  
our 40th  
year

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 214-DI  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Send FREE 1961 ALLIED Catalog

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**SAMURAI SUICIDE WARRIORS**

# KARATE!

# JUDO!

**BOXING! MUSCLEBUILDING! YOGA! STRONGMAN STUNTS! STRENGTH & ENDURANCE! HANDBALANCING! ETC.**

YOU GET ALL THESE COURSES! \*20 smashing KARATE lessons \*Secret NERVE CENTER and ANATOMY charts \*20 lethal JUDO lessons \*Terrific STRONGMAN STUNTS \*Complete MUSCLE-BUILDING course \*Ancient YOGA secrets \*HANDBALANCING stunts \*Complete BOXING course \*Secrets of ENDURANCE! All picture packed, charts, diagrams (surplus 1959 printing). Immediate deliv. Canadian Orders 50c. Oxford Studio, 44P2 Bromfield, Boston, Mass

**FOR ONLY 35¢**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

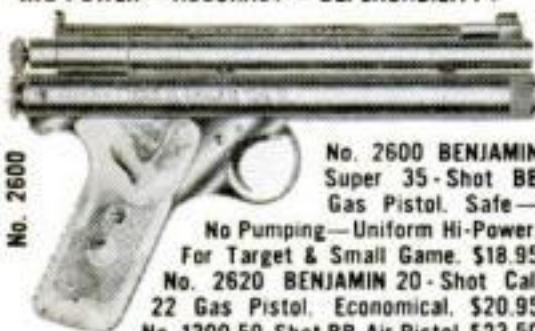
*you get the lot!*

**STEP UP to BENJAMIN'S** **TRADITIONAL EXCELLENCE!**  
**DISCOVER the BIG DIFFERENCE that EXPERT CRAFTSMANSHIP can Make in Your SHOOTING PERFORMANCE and FUN!**

25 MODELS — SINGLE SHOT and REPEATERS — FIRST CHOICE of SHOOTERS who want SAFETY — CONVENIENCE — ECONOMY including HIGHEST QUALITY MATERIALS to Assure Them OUTSTANDING POWER — ACCURACY — DEPENDABILITY!

**World Famous  
AIR GUNS  
and  
CO<sub>2</sub> GUNS**

No. 3600 \$19.95



No. 2600 BENJAMIN  
Super 35-Shot BB  
Gas Pistol. Safe —

No Pumping — Uniform Hi-Power.  
For Target & Small Game. \$18.95

No. 2620 BENJAMIN 20-Shot Cal.  
22 Gas Pistol. Economical. \$20.95

No. 1300 50-Shot BB Air Pistol \$23.50

No. 1320 BENJAMIN 35-Shot Cal. 22 Air Pistol \$25.50

No. 3600 BENJAMIN  
Super 100 Shot BB Gas  
Rifle. Non-Toxic — Safe  
— Convenient — Uniform  
Hi-Velocity Power. —  
No. 3620 BENJAMIN  
Super 85 Shot Cal. 22  
Gas Rifle .... \$21.95  
No. 3100 Super 100  
Shot BB Air Rifle. Adj.  
Shooting Force \$24.95  
No. 3120 BENJAMIN  
Super 85 Shot Cal. 22  
Air Rifle .... \$26.95

**FREE** Catalog All Models Benjamin Single Shot & Repeaters — Cal. BB or 177 or 22. Also, Special Hunting & Fishing Knife Offer.

**BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.**

**You Can DEPEND on... BENJAMIN**

# New PENN YAN BOATS

**Now on  
DISPLAY**



... at your Penn Yan dealer's ... unsurpassed in Penn Yan's four decades of boat building history! Latest ideas in marine design. Boats for cruising, fishing, skiing. Inboards, outboards, cruisers, hard-tops. 7 ft. and 23 ft. *New fiber glass models.* **BIG CATALOG FREE**, loaded with color illustrations. Write Penn Yan Boats, Inc., 35 St., Penn Yan, N. Y.

# You Can Have a HE-MAN VOICE

Send today for FREE booklet "Voice Power and Personal Power" by Eugene Feuchtinger. Just send your name, address and age. Mailed in plain sealed envelope. No obligation.

**PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE**  
210 S. Clinton St., Studio DN-1 Chicago 6, Ill.



# LEARN FIBERGLASSING at Home in Spare Time

Interstate's complete home training course in Plastics Fabrication teaches fiberglassing, plastic molding, casting, laminating, internal carving, etc. Shows how to make hundreds of salable articles of plastic. Professionally prepared. Special materials furnished. Send postcard for FREE booklet.

**INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**  
Dept. C-2, Portland 12, Oregon

# Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c. **MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM** Box 36, Studio PS-4, Kensington Station Detroit 24, Michigan



# FALSE TEETH

**New Plate Made From Your Old — Returned AIR MAIL Same Day...**

**SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION** on new professional method that gives you light, comfortable, natural-looking, perfect-fitting plate — upper or lower — from your old, worn, broken, loose plate *without an impression*. Work guaranteed. **SEND NO MONEY** — just send name, address, we'll rush details without obligation. State if plates are loose. **TRU-GRIP DENTAL LAB., 127 N. Dearborn, Dept. 7, Chicago 2**



**LOW AS  
\$15.95**



# AMAZOY <sup>PLUG IN</sup> ZOYSIA GRASS GUARANTEED GROWS EVEN WHERE GRASS SEED FAILS

**Meyer Z-52 Zoysia Grass Was Perfected—Released by U. S. Govt.**



## Plant Amazoy Pre-Cut Plugs in Old lawn, New Ground On Nursery Area

1. NO SEEDS TO FAIL, NO SOD TO CUT, NO WASTE. Set Amazoy plugs in ground 1 foot apart, checkerboard pattern. Use our exclusive plugger or your own tool. (Easy planting instructions with order.)
2. Specially grown plugs contain maximum root system—spreads into thick, luxurious turf.
3. Amazing roots grow so deep (2-3 feet) your lawn finds its own underground water & nourishment. Ends ugly brown, bare spots due to heat, drought.

**FREE**

**EXCLUSIVE STEP-ON PLUGGER**

Full size, saves bending, time, work. Wonderful for planting, a "must" for transplanting. Not available elsewhere. FREE with larger orders, or \$4.95 if bought separately.

If you have lawn problems . . . end them now, once and for all. Plant Amazoy Meyer Z-52 Zoysia Grass! Your established Amazoy lawn stays green and beautiful through hottest Summer "dog days"—despite water bans, droughts, attacks by lawn enemies and summer weeds. No brown, discolored patches ever, due to heat, drought, etc. WILL NOT burn out.

Remember, The U.S. Dept. of Agriculture developed and released famous Meyer Z-52 Zoysia Grass. It has received more praise by turf experts than any other grass. Plant the grass so beautiful, so good that it's flatly GUARANTEED to grow by the World's largest Growers.

### GROWS IN ANY SOIL

Amazoy grows in good soil, bad soil . . . even rocky and hilly soil and salty, sandy beach areas. Resists erosion. Selected for planting in Racing Turf Courses . . . takes the punishment of pounding horses hooves, springs back to a beautiful green carpet of grass. You CAN'T LOSE PLANTING AMAZOY . . . EVERY PLUG GUARANTEED TO GROW WITHIN 45 DAYS OR REPLACED AT OUR EXPENSE. Forget your old ordinary lawn that burns out . . . turns to hay . . . costs money year after year. Start an Amazoy Lawn now! More carefree than you ever dreamed possible!

### ENDLESS SUPPLY OF PLUG TRANSPLANTS

Once your AMAZOY lawn is established, you can take up your own plugs for transplanting to other areas as desired. Each plug spreads to cover many times its own area in a matter of months! After plugging nursery area grows over again. Transplant all summer long if desired!

- Chokes Out Crabgrass & Summer Weeds
- Grows Lower, Cuts Mowing By 2/3
- Stays Green Thru Droughts & Heat
- Won't Burn Brown, Won't Winter Kill
- Stops Costly Re-seeding, Summer Weeding
- Resists Insects, Diseases, Fungus
- Approved By U.S. Golf Association

### NO. 1 IN DURABILITY

In tests on 13 leading grasses at largest U.S. University, Zoysia Grass (matrella and meyeri species) proved best against all foot and machine wear!

To: Dept. 316 ZOYSIA FARM NURSERIES  
602 N. Howard St., Baltimore 1, Md.  
80 Boylston Street, Boston 16, Mass.  
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.  
Please ship the following order of Amazoy:

- ☐ 100 Plugs . . . . . \$ 6.95
- ☐ 100 Plugs & Plugger . . . \$10.75
- ☐ 300 Plugs & Plugger . . . \$18.45
- ☐ 1100 Plugs & Plugger . . \$44.95

Shipped F.O.B. Maryland

☐ Full-Size Plugger . . . . . \$ 4.95  
How Orders Are Shipped: If you live east of the Rocky Mts. add 75c per 100 plugs. If you live west of the Rocky Mts., add \$1.50 per 100 plugs and we pay all shipping. Otherwise enclose payment for grass, omit handling charges and we ship your order Express Charges Collect. Do not enclose Handling Charges on 1100 plug orders—Shipped F.O.B. Maryland.

I enclose . . . . . check . . . . . money order . . . . . cash

Name . . . . .

Address . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone . . . State . . .

## AT LAST! A PERMANENTLY INSTALLED BATTERY CHARGER



INSTANT STARTS EVERY TIME! NEVER A DEAD BATTERY!

- Permanently installed
- No moving parts
- Never any danger of overcharging
- Constant output charging rate from varying input line voltages
- Thoroughly insulated

THE

**'CONSTACHARGER'**

**\$29.95** POSTPAID  
CASH, CHECK, M.O.  
SPECIFY 6V OR 12V SIZE

FREE OFFER! WITH EVERY ORDER! 20 FOOT REEL IN LINE CORD—A \$9.95 VALUE

TAFT ELECTRONICS • 3020 TAFT STREET • DEPT. B-1 • HOLLYWOOD • FLORIDA



## HIGH WAGES!

Earn high wages as an operator of heavy construction equipment! Learn how at National! Complete resident training at huge proving ground. School-owned giant diesel-engined machines, same as those used on construction jobs. National is the original school of heavy equipment operation, no correspondence courses, no series of required home-study courses in advance of training. VA approved. Budget terms. Write TODAY for free catalog, no obligation. No salesman will call.

### NATIONAL SCHOOL of HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION

Dept. A-16, P. O. Drawer 1686, Charlotte, N. C.

## ENGINEERING



U.S. AIR FORCE Photo. Missile headed for outer space. Courtesy of Space Technology Laboratories, Inc.

ENROLL NOW FOR NEW TERM  
Heald College Ranks FIRST West of the Mississippi in "Who's Who in America"

AMERICAN INDUSTRY NEEDS TRAINED ENGINEERS NOW

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 30 MONTHS**

SAVE 2 YEARS' TIME

B.S. Degree Courses:

- ☐ Electronic Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

Diploma Courses:

- ☐ Radio-Television Plus Color
- ☐ Technician
- ☐ Electronic Technician
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Send for FREE Information

**HEALD Engineering College**

Van Ness at Post, Dept. PS-461 San Francisco, California

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



Some make more, some less;

F.E.DORAN  
reports:

**\$1050**  
gross in single  
**MONTH**  
in my own business

**Start your own business!**

Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year 'round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about.

G. R. Adcock took in \$102 in one day. O. W. Hare landed a \$750 hotel job. J. S. Corbit grossed \$279.50 his first month. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstery also.

**NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY** • You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling, no high rents. Supplies inexpensive; you operate from your own home. What you take in is mostly profit.

If you want to be your own boss—free from lay-offs and strikes, we will help you to start and succeed.

**This is not a lease proposition.** You own the machine, you work when and where you please and all the money you take in is your own.

Mail  
Coupon  
Today  
for  
**FREE**  
Book

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**  
411 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin  
Without obligation rush your **FREE** booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**NEW MIRACLE  
ELMER'S  
Epoxy  
GLUE**

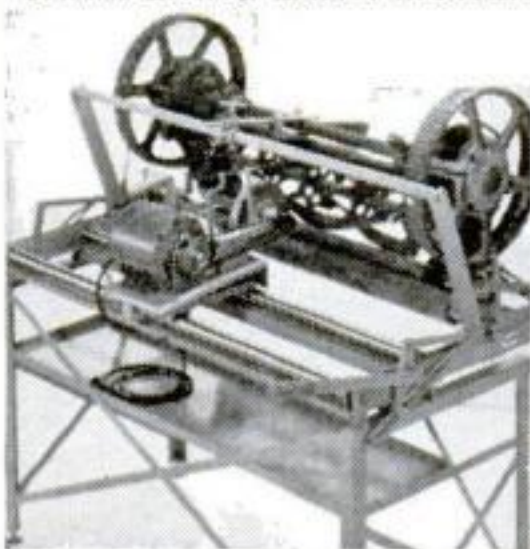


for metals, glass, china, tile, most plastics, other non-porous materials  
It's Elmer's new Epoxy glue—the new wonder-glue—the "stickiest" glue made especially for non-porous surfaces. The molecules of the Epoxy bond with those of the surface to be repaired. Dries clear, strong, and waterproof. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for your **FREE** copy of **ELMER'S WOOD-GLUING HANDBOOK**. Elmer, The Borden Company, Dept. PS-41, 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York. (Available in Canada.)



**MAKE EXTRA CASH**

**SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS THE MODERN WAY**



Start your own shop! Full or spare time. Earn many dollars in a short time... average \$5.00 per hour. Many mowers need sharpening. With MODERN'S Extra Heavy Duty LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER you have 6 machines in one. All operations are done quickly and easily. You make money from the start. Write for free details.

**MODERN MFG. CO.**  
160 N. Fair Oaks Ave. Dept.  
Pasadena, California 11-6

**GET INTO ELECTRONICS**

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses in theory & laboratory. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. ECPD accredited. G.I. approved. Graduates with major companies. Start Sept., Feb. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

**VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
DEPT. S VALPARAISO, INDIANA

**MEN WANTED**

Earn \$125 Per  
Week and up  
**AUTO DIESEL  
MECHANICS**

Master a trade with a future — learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$125 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans.

Write for free bulletin  
**AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE**  
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41  
Nashville 3, Tenn.

**make your own Gems** **36.50**  
F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only \$36.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

**B&I MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. S, Burlington, Wis.

**RUPTURED?**

**TEST THIS TRUSS FREE FOR 30 DAYS**



Wear a Web for strong support and lasting relief of reducible inguinal rupture. If not satisfied after 30-day trial, purchase price refunded in full. Write now for free book on rupture care.

**WEB TRUSS Co. Dept. PS-4, Hagerstown, Md.**

**FORT SUMTER**

This was the place—just a century ago—when shelling of the Fort in the Bay at Charleston, South Carolina tragically marked the start of the **War Between the States**. The Post Office Department will issue a special stamp on April 12 to commemorate this first phase of the **Civil War**—it will be followed by others in a most historic series. We will send you a beautiful, engraved envelope bearing this new stamp. It will be posted on its **first day of issue** and so indicated by the Post Office with a **special postmark**. It will be a constant reminder of the historic events in the growth of our Nation. Price only **25c each**—Send several to your friends. Money back if not completely satisfied—Ask for lists of other covers.

**K. M. WALSH Box 308-D TUCKAHOE, N. Y.**



# MAGIC MAIL PLAN

that comes with this Little Machine  
CAN MAKE YOU \$5.00 AN HOUR

The machine is turning out a job that will bring operator \$2.58, by mail. Material cost, only 11c!



Write today for free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all new home operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate it with a few minutes practice. Then—with our MAGIC MAIL PLAN—can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope.

## No Canvassing or Selling

Fill orders at home in spare time to start. Then expand to full time business. We even supply circulars to bring back cash and orders. Rush name for all the facts you need to start. A postcard will do. No charge.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. L-3-D  
1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Illinois



DAN LURIE  
World's Most  
Famous  
Body-  
Builder,  
TV Strongman

## A BODY LIKE MINE IN SHORT TIME with famous DAN LURIE BARBELLS!

SEND FOR FREE GIANT CATALOG

Factory Prices	Cast Iron	Semi-Steel	
50 lb. Set.	\$9.48	\$10.48	<b>\$9.48</b>
100 lb. Set.	\$15.98	\$18.98	
150 lb. Set.	\$23.48	\$27.48	
Extra Wts.	16c lb.	18c lb.	\$10 Course

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—Send 50¢ in check or money order F.O.B. Plant Brooklyn, New York. Balance C.O.D.

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO. 1661-S4 Utica Ave., Dept. 170D, Brooklyn 34, N. Y.

## only AUTOMATIC TURNTABLE GARRARD TYPE A



COMBINES A DYNAMICALLY BALANCED TONE ARM,  
FULL-SIZE PROFESSIONAL TURNTABLE AND WORLD'S  
FINEST AUTOMATIC CHANGER... ALL IN ONE UNIT!

\$79.50

Write GD-711, Garrard Sales Corp., Port Washington, N. Y.

MASS  
PRODUCTION  
MAKES THESE  
PRICES POSSIBLE  
EASY TERMS

## 16 FT. RUNABOUT KIT



Complete with  
accessory package,  
low as \$17.57 per mo.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. PS-461 636 39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.

## PURIFIES AIR

... with NO  
outside  
ducts!



*Ductless Hood*

BANISHES COOKING ODORS, removes smoke, grease—even pollen—by time-tested scientific miracle of recirculation through filters of Activated Charcoal—the substance that purifies air in atomic submarines.

Self-contained DUCTLESS HOOD permits total freedom in kitchen design.



ORDINARY HOOD... ducts costly to install — use shelf space — waste of house heat and conditioned air.

Write for literature: THE DUCTLESS HOOD CO., INC.  
601 Plandome Rd., Manhasset 9, N. Y.

## Here's New Hope and Help For FOLKS OVER 35

with America's Favorite

## GERIATRIC FORMULA



on  
Vitamin-Quota's  
STARTLING

**2-FOR-1  
SALE**

2 BOTTLES OF  
100 CAPSULES EACH  
only **\$3.95**

If your diet needs  
VITAMIN-MINERAL  
reinforcement, try this  
outstanding formula  
that supplies

2 BOTTLES OF 250 **\$9.25**  
2 BOTTLES OF 500 **\$17.50**  
2 BOTTLES OF 1000 **\$33.50**

This offer good on  
first order only

Each Freshly-Packed, Guaranteed-Potency  
V-Q Geriatric Formula Capsule Contains:

### VITAMINS

Vit. B-12	3 mcg.
Folic Acid	0.4 mg.
Vit. A	12,500 USP U.
Vit. B-1	10 mg.
Vit. B-2	5 mg.
Vit. B-6	0.5 mg.
Vit. C	75 mg.
Vit. D	1,250 USP U.
Niacin Amide	50 mg.
Cal Pantothenate	5 mg.
Vit. E	6 mg.
Inositol	15 mg.
Choline Bitartrate	30 mg.
Vit. K	1 mg.
Biotin	25 mcg.

### MINERALS

Iron	30 mg.
Calcium	83 mg.
Copper	0.5 mg.
Iodine	0.2 mg.
Magnesium	3 mg.
Manganese	1 mg.
Phosphorus	64 mg.
Potassium	5 mg.
Zinc	0.6 mg.
Whole Dried Liver	100 mg.
Betaine Anhydrous	10 mg.
Methionine	10 mg.
Rutin	10 mg.

## CHECK POTENCY! COMPARE PRICE!

No matter where you buy your vitamins—Drug Store, Supermarket, Health Food Store, Mail Order House, Dept. Store or House-to-House agent—nowhere in America can you match this amazing money-saving price!

## YOUR PURCHASE IS FREE IF THESE SENSATIONAL VALUES CAN BE DUPLICATED ANYWHERE!

BUY IN CONFIDENCE! For over 38 years, Doctors, Hospitals and more than 2,500,000 families, coast-to-coast, have saved money the easy, economical Vitamin-Quota way. All orders supervised by Qualified Pharmacists.

V-Q GERIATRIC FORMULA is sold only at the addresses below. We pay all postage. Order C.O.D. or save all charges by sending check or money order. Money back if not satisfied.

38th Anniv.

VITAMIN-QUOTA

1923-1961

Prescription Specialists and one of the world's  
largest distributors of Vitamins. Estab. 1923.

Dept. A-275, 880 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y. or  
Dept. A-275, 1125 S. Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 19, Cal.

Sales in California, add 4% to total of order





**NOW...you, too, can have a car that  
LUBRICATES ITSELF**



**NEW WALKER FULLY AUTOMATIC  
LUBRICATION SYSTEM "GREASES"  
YOUR CAR EVERY TIME YOU START!**

Forget about the bother and cost of "grease jobs" . . . keep your car riding and steering like new *always* . . . cut repairs . . . with a Walker full-time, automatic lubricator. Easy to install, fully guaranteed, pays for itself.

**WALKER** \*PRICE RANGE—\$22.95—\$28.95—\$36.95 . . . for information on your car **MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

**WALKER MFG. CO.**  
Dept. P-461-S, Racine, Wis.

Send **FREE** . . . installation diagram and estimate on vehicle described here:

Make of vehicle.....Year.....  
Automatic Transmission: Yes.....No.....  
Power Steering: Yes.....No.....  
Engine: 6 Cylinder.....8 Cylinder.....

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY.....STATE.....

**DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED**

## FREE CATALOG

**INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MFG. CO.**  
18 NORTH LEE, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA



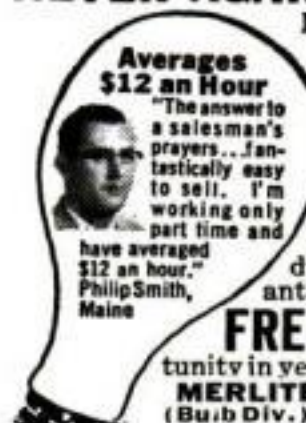
Commercial Crystals  
Amateur and Citizens Band Crystals  
Auto Radio Converters  
Oscillators  
Frequency Alignment Equipment  
Transmitters/Modulators  
Transistor Subassemblies  
Citizens Band Transceivers  
Citizens Band Antennas and Accessories

**SEND  
FOR IT  
TODAY**

Send Free 1961 International Catalog  
NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY.....STATE.....

## MAKE UP TO \$1,000<sup>00</sup> A MONTH with Sensational New Longer Burning MERLITE LIGHT BULBS

**Amazing FREE REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE:  
NEVER AGAIN BUY LIGHT BULBS!**



**Averages  
\$12 an Hour**

"The answer to a salesman's prayers...fantastically easy to sell. I'm working only part time and have averaged \$12 an hour."  
Philip Smith, Maine

Make fantastic profits telling friends, neighbors, relatives, others about amazing Merlite Bulb with astounding No-Time-Limit-Free-Replace-ment Guarantee that ends light bulb bills forever. Take orders for 12 to 24 bulbs per home, make up to \$50 in a few hours...as much as \$1,000 and more in a month, spare time or full time. Burn so much longer than ordinary bulbs we dare make this guarantee that wins orders like magic.

**FREE!** Write now for complete details of the biggest money-making opportunity in years. Everything FREE, no obligation.  
**MERLITE INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. C-16D,**  
(Bulb Div.) 114 E. 32nd Street, New York 16, N.Y.



## 7 OUTBOARD PROPS IN 1 YOU VARY THE PITCH with "MULTI-PITCH"

With a flick of your wrist, change to any of SEVEN pitches, without tools. Select BEST pitches for your cruising, racing, skiing. Special "trolling pitch" cuts trolling speed IN HALF!

Models for almost all 15-75 hp outboard motors. Ask your dealer or write manufacturer.

**GUARANTEED • OVER 20,000 IN USE**

**LESNOR-MAHR MARINE CO., INC. • FLORAL PARK, L.I., N.Y.**

## Just Released—COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF 1961 BENSON GYROS

14 Giant Pages of Pictures, Performance, Parts, Kits, Accessories and Prices.

**SEND \$1. TODAY TO:**

**PIONEER COPTER SALES & SERVICE**  
P.O. BOX 1562—DEPT. PS-61 ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

## SAVE UP TO 50% on NATIONAL BRANDS of Watches, Binoculars, Luggage, etc.

**RUSH \$1.00 FOR DISCOUNT CATALOG  
AND LEATHER GIFT WALLET**

**FIDELIS WHOLESALERS**

Box 224, Niagara Sta.

Buffalo, N. Y.



**ALL FAMOUS  
BRANDS!**

**FARM  
TRUCK  
AUTO**

**AT LESS  
THAN  
WHOLESALE**

**SAVINGS NEVER LESS THAN 50% up to 70% OFF REG. PRICE!**

**HEADQUARTERS for ALL SPORT CAR TIRE SIZES**

**FREE • SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG • FREE!**

**RELIABLE TIRE DIST., 728 Morgan Blvd., Camden 4, N.J.**

**Buy and Hold  
U. S. Savings Bonds**

## KIT BOATS

**Boat Plans  
Patterns  
Frame Kits**



**KIT CATALOGS—Over 50 Models—Pre-assembled. Runabouts, Cruisers, Fishing (8' to 19'). Anyone can assemble. Complete Marine Accessories, Fiberglass plastics, Trailers, Paint, etc. Also Catalog on 50 Modern Plans and Patterns. Prefab Frame Kits—**

**CREDIT  
TERMS**

**FREE FREIGHT—SAVE 2/3  
CRAIG-CRAFT, Tonawanda 1M, N.Y.**





LEARN TO EARN

## HIGH WAGES AS A HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR OR MECHANIC

- WORLD'S ONLY CONTRACTOR OWNED AND OPERATED SCHOOL
- MODERN EQUIPMENT, HIGHLY QUALIFIED INSTRUCTORS
- V.A. APPROVED FOR GI TRAINING

Learn to operate bulldozers, draglines, cranes, back hoes, scrapers and motor graders  
**ON ACTUAL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS!**

Learn by doing . . . no impractical correspondence courses.

WRITE TODAY  
FOR FREE  
SCHOOL  
CATALOG

### WESTERN SCHOOL OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION

Dept. F-13 Box 510  
Weiser, Idaho Phone 910



Member American Road Builders Association  
Associate Member Associated General Contractors

If you take

## Color Pix

8mm - 16mm - 35mm 127 • 120 • 620

You must get our **MONEY SAVING**

## Free Catalog

Listing all popular KODAK and ANSCO Film  
Type and Sizes . . . WRITE TODAY!

**SOLAR** CINE PRODUCTS, Inc.

"Direct-by-Mail" Film and 4247 S. Kedzie • Chicago 32,  
Processing Specialists for almost a quarter century" Dept. PSM

## Catalog of 2900 Novelties 10c



New Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:  
**JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 489** Detroit 7, Michigan

**NEW— POCKET SIZE INVENTION HELPS**



## HYPNOTIZE

**YOURSELF or OTHERS  
IN MINUTES!**

**MUST WORK OR MONEY BACK!**

Hold the HYPNO-COIN in front of the person you want to hypnotize. Gently vibrate the plastic lens. This sets a whirling hypnotic pattern into motion that is so fascinating, it captures and holds your subject's gaze. Now give your hypnotic suggestions! Get this amazing hypnotic aid complete with a FREE revealing booklet of secrets and instructions that tell you what to say and do, how to command and re-hypnotize with the snap of a finger, how to thrill and amaze them with hypnotic stunts, etc. Get the COIN, Booklet and Stand for Self Hypnosis—only \$1.00 ppd. Sent in a plain wrapper. Money back if not delighted!

**HYPNOTIC-AIDS • Dept. A-70, 1133 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10**

**\$1.00**

Name .....  
Address ..... ©

new for '61!

**Simplicity**®

7 FULL HP—MODEL W



America's Biggest Garden Tractor Value!

Brawny, hard-working power quickly responsive to every operating demand for all-season time and labor savings! Dependable 7 hp engine, new transmission with 3 forward speeds 1.3 to 5.2 mph, plus reverse. New design features stronger frame and handlebars, rugged construction throughout, improved balance, easier maintenance, Simplicity proved quality. Write for free catalog!

**SIMPLICITY MANUFACTURING CO.**  
6138 Spring Street • Port Washington, Wisconsin

Maker of Wonder Boy Riding Lawn Mowers, Roticul Tiller-Cultivator, Simplicity '700' Riding Tractor

## WEAR RED WING SHOES

*and feel  
fit!*



Illustrated  
#444

Enjoy new comfort—new fit. Know new pleasure from the moment you put them on. Fit your work—fit you. Alive with comfort. "Sweat-Proof" leather insoles, cushion wedge crepe soles. A size and width to assure you a perfect fit.

At your Red Wing Shoe dealer or write for his name.  
**RED WING SHOE COMPANY**  
195 Main Street  
Red Wing, Minnesota

**RED WING  
SHOES**



## FREE! LAFAYETTE

ELECTRONICS  
324-PAGE 1961  
CATALOG 610

From the world's leading supplier of electronics and stereo hi-fi equipment  
HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE FINE-QUALITY ITEMS AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG ONLY



The biggest, best and most comprehensive catalog in our history, featuring "The Best Buys in the Business." Thousands of items at the lowest money-saving prices.

**SATISFACTION  
GUARANTEED OR  
MONEY REFUNDED**

### FOR ELECTRONICS SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

The "complete shopping center" for the audiophile, technician, engineer, student, hobbyist, serviceman and dealer. Exclusive at Lafayette—Lafayette Kits: easily the best value for your money any day.

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

#### LAFAYETTE LOCATIONS

JAMAICA • BRONX • NEW YORK CITY  
NEWARK • PLAINFIELD • PARAMUS • BOSTON

Lafayette Electronics  
P.O. Box 190  
Jamaica 31, N. Y.

Dept. KD-1

Send me the FREE 324-pg. 1961 catalog 610.

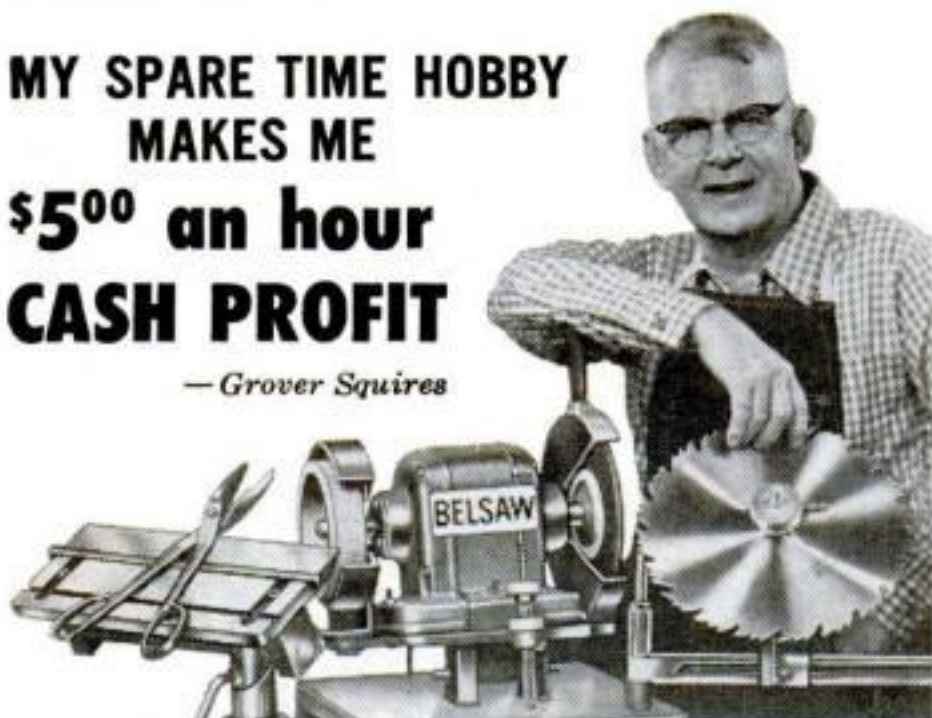
Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

## MY SPARE TIME HOBBY MAKES ME \$5<sup>00</sup> an hour CASH PROFIT

—Grover Squires



**START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS**  
You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your own **COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP**... Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades... all cutting edges. Your Own Cash Business with no inventory... right at home... no experience needed.

**FREE BOOK** tells how you can start your own spare time business while you are still working at your regular job. Low Cost — time payments only \$15.00 a month. Send coupon today.



**BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.**, 701 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.  
Send Free Book "LIFETIME SECURITY". No obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

## MEN PAST 40

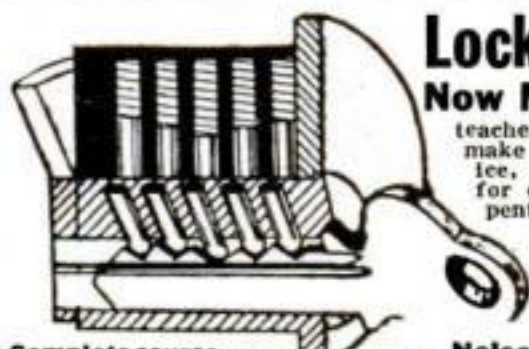
**Afflicted With Bladder Trouble,  
Pains in Back, Hips, Legs,  
Nervousness, Tiredness.**

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation... a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflammation by **NON-SURGICAL METHODS**. They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This Free Book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

**Excelsior Medical Clinic Dept. B6229 Excelsior Spgs., Mo.**



### Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

**Now Made Easy!** Practical up-to-date course

teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$5.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course  
... now only \$5.95

**Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. DN-1**  
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

### EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS



**IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY**  
Use 1/4 HP motor or larger... 1 HP for up to 5,200 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well, 1 1/4" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. **TYPE X**—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust... **\$10.95**  
**TYPE XB**—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives... **\$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order.  
Don't delay—send for yours today!  
**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**  
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes  
**LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.**

## HOW TO PUBLISH YOUR BOOK

Join our successful authors in a complete and reliable publishing program: publicity, advertising, handsome books. Speedy, efficient service. Send for **FREE** manuscript report & copy of **Publish Your Book**.

**CARLTON PRESS DEPT. P8D**  
84 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

### CONCRETE BLOCK HOME PLANS

#### \$1600 RANCH HOME



**QUALITY PLANS SINCE 1953**  
Level. Illustrated Folder, "How to Build Your Own Block Home," plus Plan Folder 10c.

**BAILEY BUILDERS, 201-H Cherokee, Little Rock, Arkansas**

Build your own 24'x40' Ranch Home complete for \$1600. Liv. Room, Kit., two bedrooms, bath, fireplace, slab or basement, carport or garage. Blueprints, instructions, and material list \$3.00 ppd. Money back guarantee. Other plans—\$400 Garage Workshop, \$1000 Cottage, \$1150 Garage Apt., \$1900 & \$3000 Duplexes, \$2500 & \$3800 Ranch Homes, \$4800 4 bed rm. 2 bath Split

### BOAT TRAILER KIT Only \$59.50

**760 POUND CAPACITY—FOR BOATS TO 15 FT.  
OTHER MODELS FOR ALL SIZE BOATS!**



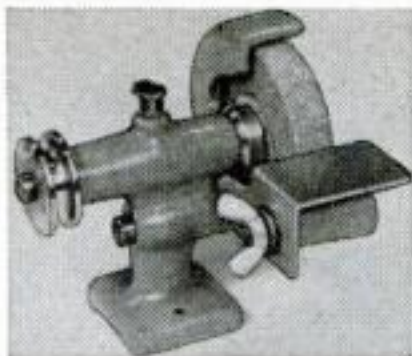
You can really save on these rugged, perfectly engineered Kits. Guaranteed highest quality parts ready to assemble into a boat trailer with more features and better performance than high priced trailers.

**Camping and Utility Trailer Kits also available at tremendous savings!** Write for 1961 illustrated catalog showing all models and prices. Please enclose 10c for postage and handling.

**TRAILER PRODUCTS CO., INC.**  
Dept. PS-4, P.O. Box 176, Kingsport, Tenn.



## No. 16 ASTRA TOOL GRINDER



**\$8.80**

POSTPAID

INCLUDES

3 1/2" Dia. Pulley (1/2" Bore)  
9/32" Vee Belt, 22" Long

### MAKE YOUR OWN GRINDER!

Merely mount a used appliance motor and grinder on a board and you'll have a LOW COST grinder that will grind tools as easily as much higher priced grinders! Makes honing fast and easy! High grade wheel is 3" dia. x 1/2" face, 46 grit. Polished and ground steel spindle is 1/2" dia. Pulley, 1 1/2" dia. Runs 4000 RPM. Tool rest adjusts for wear and angular setting. Guard removes quickly to use a std. 4" dia. polishing wheel or wire brush.

SHIPPED AT ONCE! SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

**ASTRA PRODUCTS**

DEPT. PS, 736 N. 9TH ST.,  
DE KALB, ILLINOIS

**AMAZING NEW MONEY-MAKING MACHINE!**  
Makes more than 15,000 big demand items - reaps up to 500% profits. Materials cost pennies - in minutes ready to sell for dollars! Easy, fun, do everything on table-top!

**LAMINATES! ENCASES! FABRICATES! PLATES! MOLDS! DUPLICATES!**

We furnish everything for wholesale, retail, mail order business at home. Write for FREE Plasti-Form Booklet, Table-Top Manufacturing Ideas and Home Mail-Order Plan. **PLASTI-FORM CO. Dept. G-4**  
15125 So. Broadway  
Gardena 61, Calif.



## Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

### Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press \$15; Senior \$29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write now for free details.

**KELSEY PRESSES, Z-33 Meriden, Conn.**



## DUAL STOP WATCH

Swiss made watch and stop watch combined. Electronically timed. Diamond tooled. Rugged shock-resistant stainless steel case. Keeps time and times speed of moving objects. Excellent for sporting events. Guaranteed. 15 day money back guarantee. Enclose check or Money Order for \$9.95.

ONLY  
**\$9.95**

**ROYALE PRODUCTS, Dept. D-118**  
Box 2056 New York 17, N. Y.

## OIL LEASES

Many now enjoy "Second Incomes" from Oil Leases up to \$100.00 per day plus Big Bonus payments. Let me tell you how you can be an Oil Lease owner that may mean financial security to you.

**CHAS. W. CRADER, P. O. Box 867-PS**  
Fort Worth 1, Texas



## SOUND EFFECTS Hi-Fi and Super

Put life into your dramatic plays, skits, commercials, home movies. Use sound effects from the largest and finest library of its kind. Sounds of: Airplanes, Electra Prop-Jet, Boeing 707, F-104 Starfighter, Regulus I, Missile Launching, Carrier Sounds, Autos, Music, Trains, Animals, Household, Industry. 13 classifications—2000 real-life sound effects for professional or home use. Send 25¢ for complete 56-page catalog.

**NEW DEMONSTRATION DISC** contains 14 sound tracks from our library: Rocket Blast-off, Space Sounds, Jets, Babies, Navy Mess Call (bugle), Police Car with Siren, Dogs, Weather, etc. 7" Microgroove, 33 1/3 RPM, Vinyl, No. LP 7-130. Mail \$1 TODAY for Demonstration Disc and complete 56-page catalog.

**MP-TV SERVICES, Inc., 7000-H Santa Monica Bl., Hollywood 38, Cal.**



Work within a whisker of shrubs, fences!

**Simplicity®**

**ROTICUL**

3 H. P. TILLER-CULTIVATOR

## Finger-Tip Control!

## Patented Power Reverse!

It takes a *quality* tiller to do precision tilling. Roticul tills within a fraction of an inch of fences, hedges, etc., with full operator visibility, quick responding finger-tip controls, full power reverse to end exhausting pull-back. Scientific tilling action; non-winding, self-sharpening tines guaranteed against breakage. Write for free catalog!

**SIMPLICITY MANUFACTURING CO.**  
6138 Spring St. • Port Washington, Wis.

Maker of Simplicity Garden Tractors, Wonder Boy Riding Lawn Mowers, Simplicity '700' Riding Tractor

## MANUFACTURE THIS BEAUTIFUL CONCRETE OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

Right In Your Own Backyard

**\$4.00 Worth of Sand & Cement produces this Attractive Fireplace.**

**Sells on Sight from \$60. to \$80. Easy to start your own Profitable Business.**

The General Fireplace Molds and Process are the most amazing and foolproof ever invented. Simple to operate. Two men can produce five fireplaces a day.

### BIG DEMAND!!

Sell all you produce to Department Stores, Homeowners, Parks, Nurseries and Picnic Groves. Fireplaces sell on sight. No experience necessary. We supply full operating instructions and equipment plus the know-how that spells **BIG PROFITS**. This is an outstanding opportunity for men of vision and small capital to get into a busy rich paying field. Don't delay, be the only exclusive manufacturer in your own home town. Mail coupon at once for full details as to how you can reserve your territory. Molds sold only on exclusive franchise

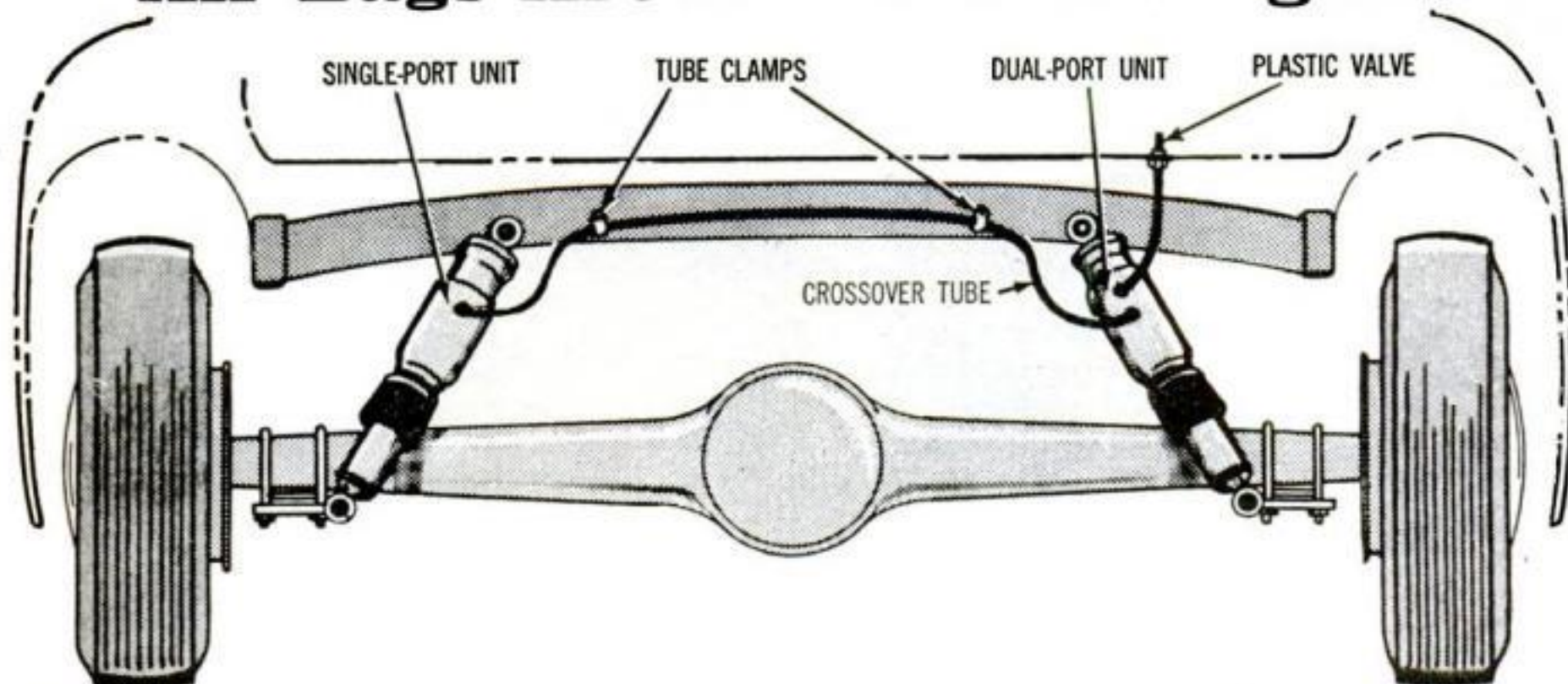
**GENERAL ENGINES CO., Inc., Dept. SF-41**  
ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, NEW JERSEY

Mr. Tor of Philadelphia writes: Sold 250 in first 4 months. Selling to Sears Roebuck, John Wanamaker, and Gimbel Bros. in Philadelphia area.

Name .....  
Address .....  
City .....Zone.....  
State .....



## Air Bags Are in the News Again



**D**ELCO is the latest firm to introduce load-leveling shock absorbers to replace the standard rear shocks on passenger cars and station wagons. Delco's new superlift shocks combine a neoprene air-spring arrangement with a regular hydraulic shock absorber in one interworking package. The combination serves as an overload spring, permits constant height control, and does the normal job of absorbing road shocks.

To level an overloaded vehicle, you merely pump up the new shocks through valves in them. (An extra few dollars buys a plumbing kit that lets you add air

through a fitting in the trunk—see diagram.) When the load is removed, you bleed off the excess air.

Should the neoprene air bag rupture—an unlikely event, it's claimed—the shocks "fail safe," providing normal hydraulic shock-absorbing action, but of course without the extra weight-bearing ability of the air spring.

Delco has its sales eye fixed on the station-wagon and compact-car markets. Wagons must often carry heavy loads with inadequate springing, and the light compacts can use an assist, too, when overloaded.

**Buick's sporty Special.** Buick will introduce a jazzed-up two-door version of its compact Special this month. The car, to be called the Skylark, will have individual bucket seats and the hotter 185-hp. aluminum V-8 Buick recently made optional equipment for Specials. (The engine gets its extra 30 horses, compared with the standard V-8's 155 hp., from a four-barrel carburetor—which replaces the normal two-throat carb—plus a boost in compression ratio from 8.5:1

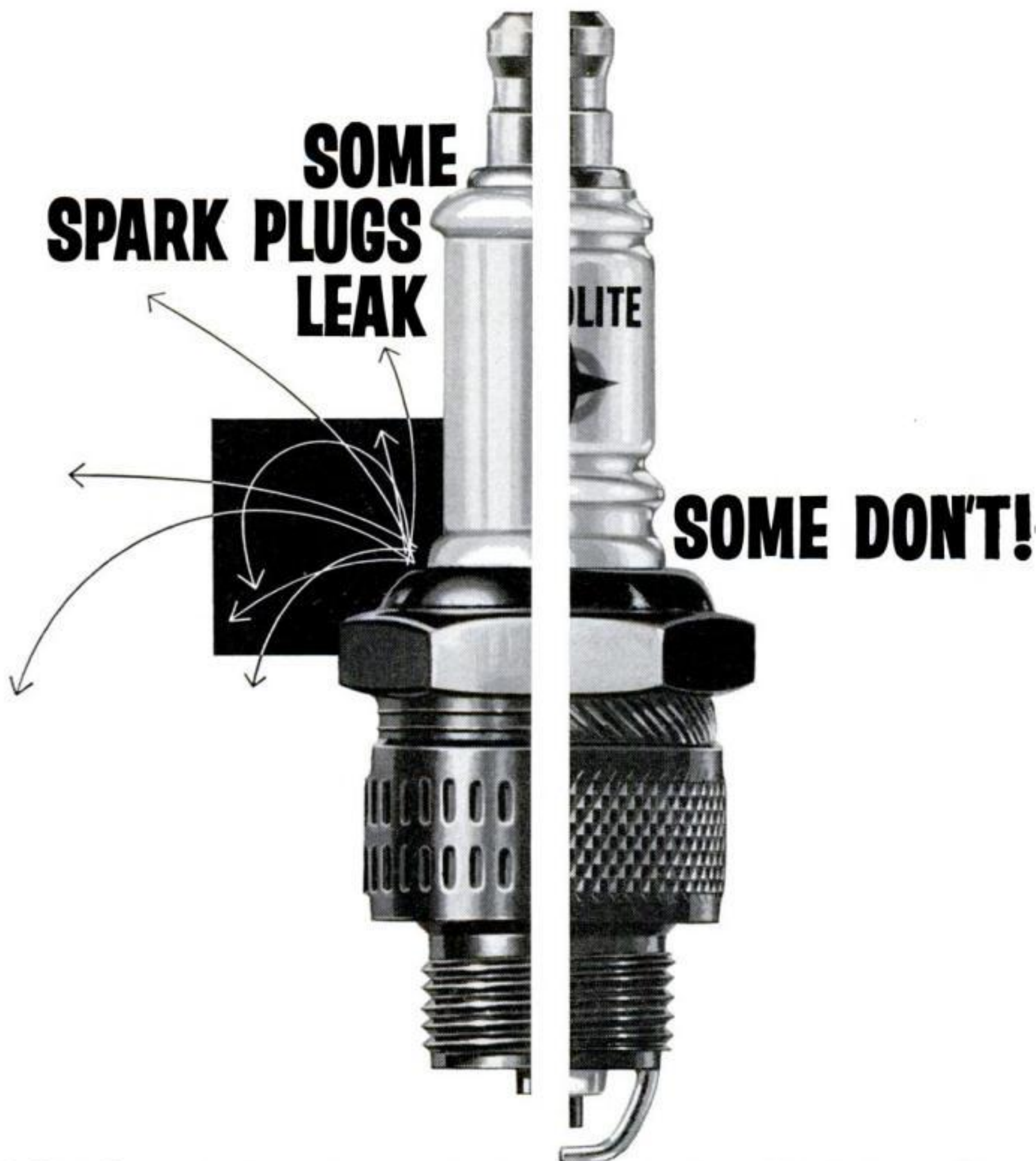
to 10.25:1.) In addition to body style and hotter engine, the Skylark will feature distinctive trim and small styling touches to set it apart from other Special models.

Olds also plans to offer a sporty, two-door model in its F-85 line; it's due about May 1. Like the Skylark, it will have bucket seats and the 185-hp. V-8. Pontiac should also follow suit, since its Tempest shares the same basic body shell as the Special and F-85.

**Now: replacement alternators.** Autolite will probably be the first supplier to get AC alternator-generators

on the replacement-parts market, although several other manufacturers are also rushing to get them into production.





Problem: Some automotive spark plugs leak. Even when new. They leak because the insulator is not perfectly sealed to the outer steel shell. And this leakage, as you might expect, does nothing to improve either your gas mileage or your pick-up and performance.

How can you avoid buying spark plugs that could leak? Simple. Just look at them before you buy. Appearance tells you a lot about how the plugs were sealed. Take the shiny plugs you may have seen on your dealer's shelves. Most of these shiny plugs are sealed with powdered talc. They're not guaranteed against leakage.

They are not acceptable for severe military service. What other kind of spark plug is there? The blue kind. The kind Autolite makes. In these plugs, the shell is sealed to the insulator under tremendous heat and pressure. Autolite guarantees every plug against leakage. We also sell many thousands of them to the military.

Suggestion: There are two ways to make sure your next set of spark plugs does not leak. Take a good look at them before you buy, or, easier still, simply insist on Autolite. We make a set to fit almost anything with wheels. Remember, the color is blue, the name is Autolite.



**AUTOLITE**

SPARK PLUG DIVISION • TOLEDO 1, OHIO



## DETROIT REPORT continued

The Autolite replacement alternators could be out by the time you read this report. They are designed to replace both the AC alternators currently fitted to Chrysler cars as standard equipment and the DC generators used on all other makes. Exact prices aren't firm yet, but

they will be higher than those of DC generators—for the present, at least. If, as expected, the auto industry makes a wholesale switch to alternators during the next two years, the price should fall to almost the same level as for equivalent DC generators.

**Biggest V-6 ever.** GMC Truck and Coach engineers are nearing final stages of testing on an outsize V-6 engine designed to bridge the displacement gap between the largest current V-6 gas-burning piston engine (401 cu. in.) and the whopping 702-cu.-in. V-12 or Twin Six. The new V-6 will displace nearly 500

cubic inches and promises to be the most powerful V-6 ever built.

And there's a bonus: Interchangeability of parts, a key feature of current V-6s and the V-12, will be carried over into the new engine; many parts out of present engines will fit it and its block will be machined on the same tooling lines.

**Gray hair for importers.** The rumors that domestic auto manufacturers are preparing under-100-inch-wheelbase cars for sale in this country are not making foreign car makers happy. Already hurt by U. S. compact cars, a number of overseas auto companies fear that still smaller Detroit automobiles will cut their sales even more—and perhaps destroy their profitable U. S. market. The pinch could be even more severe if the cars were exported to the European and world market. Renault's president recently appealed to Detroit not to drop "the atomic bomb of the small car on the European market"—further indication that Detroit

may be planning to build and sell compact-compacts in the near future.

Many experts are now backtracking on the old argument that "U. S. auto makers can't build small cars at prices competitive with the Europeans."

Rising standards of living abroad are gradually boosting labor costs; many materials cost more overseas than here. Experience in the U. S. with automation and the volume-production concept, coupled with careful cost engineering, would reduce the gap further. And many planners now foresee a steady rise in the number of buyers who will be interested in maximum-economy transportation.

**Return of the floor shift.** Four compacts, four standard cars, and one U. S. sports car now offer floor-mounted shift levers in combination with manual synchromesh transmissions. They are: Corvair, Chevrolet, Chrysler (300-G), Corvette, Valiant, Lancer, Tempest, Studebaker Hawk, and Pontiac. More floor shifts are on the way. Pontiac, which now restricts this option to a very limited number of cars built with four-speed

transmissions, reportedly plans to offer floor shift with three-speed gearboxes. Ford (whose T-Bird now has a shift lever sprouting from the center console) is likely to feature floor shifting on certain high-performance models of its full-size sedan line soon. Any new compact-compacts that appear probably will have floor-mounted levers. Main advantage: more positive shifts through elimination of spongy column linkage.

**No-tip two-wheeler.** Latest of the dreamy ideas from Detroit's never-never land is a sporty two-wheeled item by Ford called a Gyron, displayed at New

York's International Automobile Show this month. It's kept upright by a gyro-stabilizer. The catch: the gyro alone comes at a mere \$35,000 a copy.

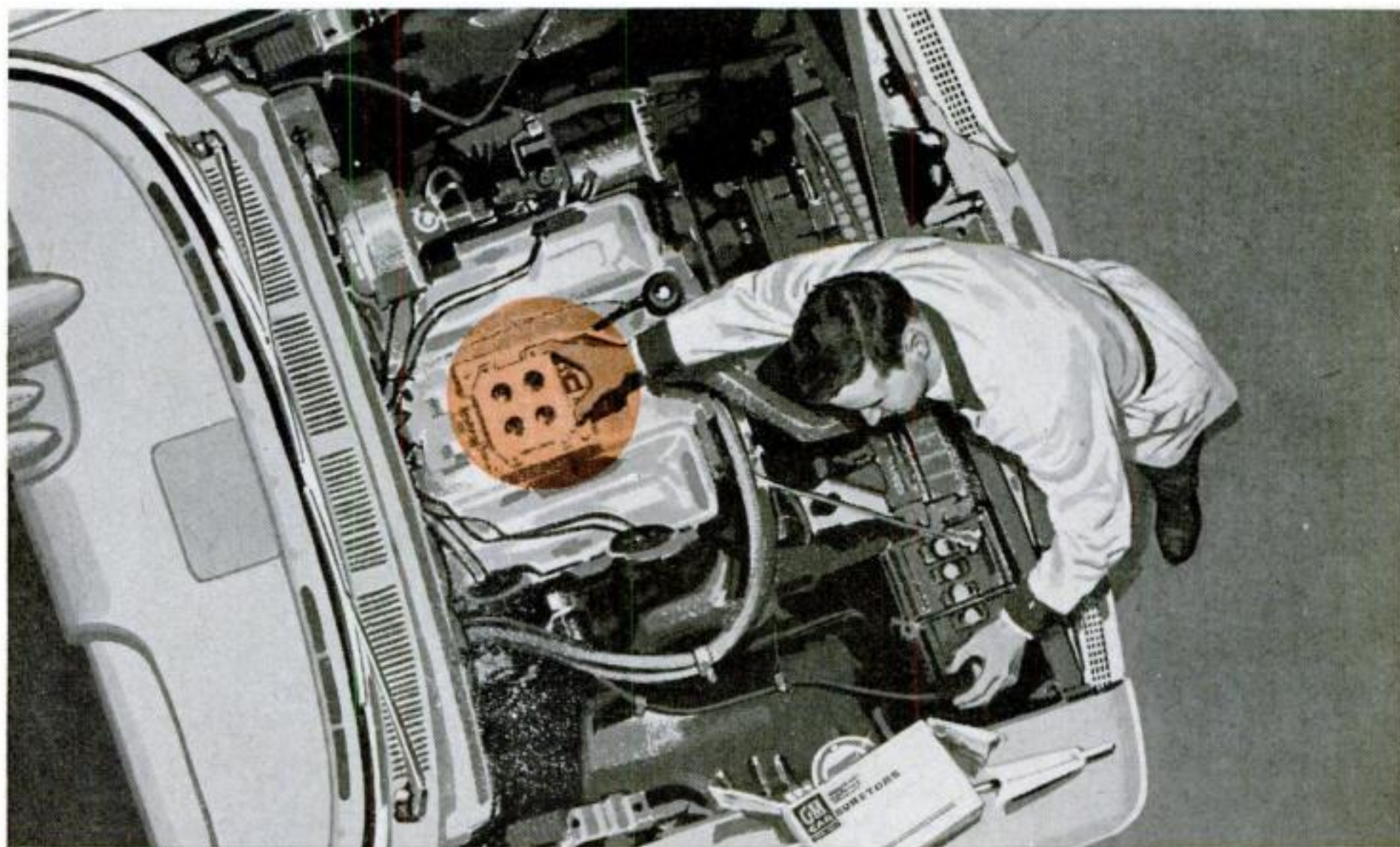


GREATEST PERFORMANCE PAIR SINCE GAS COMBINED WITH AIR

# ROCHESTER CARBURETOR

INSTALLED BY YOUR

# ROCHESTER SPECIALIST



Good carburetion is vitally important for your car's performance. When you need a carburetor replacement, it should be a carburetor factory calibrated to original GM quality and specifications. Obvious choice: a Rochester Carburetor. And you're assured top performance when it's installed by an expert. Obvious choice: a Rochester Specialist.

This reliable pair has what it takes to help you get the finest performance from your car's engine. That's because every Rochester Carburetor incorporates the most advanced engineering developments of carburetor technology. And every Rochester Specialist is factory-trained to know carburetors inside and out. Visit a Rochester Specialist!

*If top-quality service is your business ask your local UMS distributor about the many factory-approved service items in the fast-moving Rochester line.*



***Rochester Reflects Reliability***

GENERAL  
MOTORS



**America's  
number one  
original equipment  
carburetors**

## ROCHESTER CARBURETORS

GENERAL MOTORS

ROCHESTER PRODUCTS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK





**Chrysler Newport**—A new, lower-priced Chrysler with a 361 cubic inch V-8 "tuned" to regular gas.

## ***"Fill 'er up with regular"***

*In 1961 you can get a Plymouth, Valiant, Dodge, Dart, Lancer, or Chrysler that runs fine on regular gas*

Standard equipment on every 1961 Chrysler Corporation make of car except Imperial is an engine that puts out its best on regular gas. There's the new Economy Slant Six that wrings 20% more go out of 15% less gas than our previous sixes; and a variety of V-8's including a big 361 cubic inch power plant.

And these cars have other good things, too. Like 7-soak rustproofing that protects looks and resale value. The amazing Alter-

nator that keeps your battery charging even when the motor's idling. And strong, silent Unibody Construction.

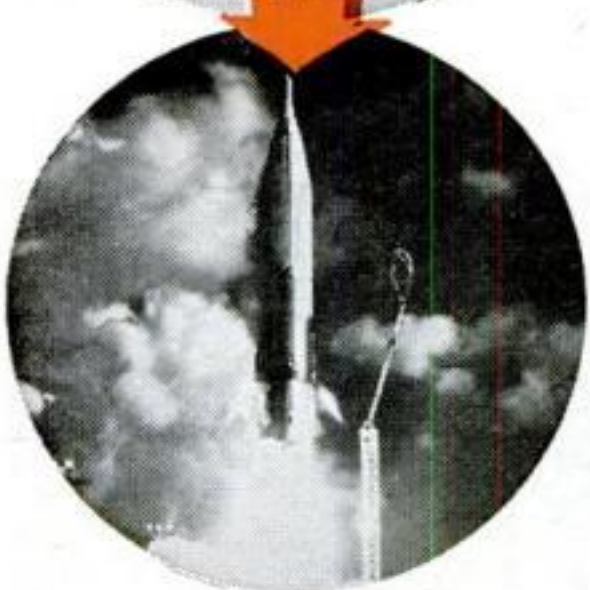
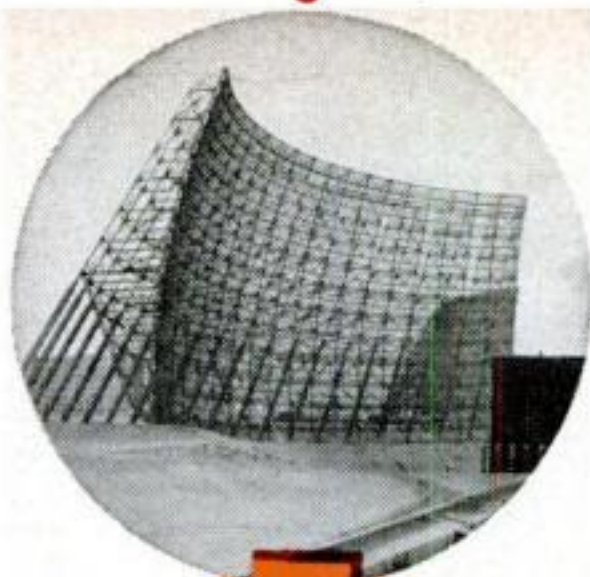
Someday other cars will probably have their versions of these good things. But why wait? You can have them all, right now, as standard equipment in the 1961 Chrysler Corporation cars. And you won't have to pay any more for these cars than for similar models of other makes. See your dealer.

## **Chrysler Corporation**

*Serving America's new quest for quality*

**PLYMOUTH VALIANT • DODGE DART LANCER • CHRYSLER IMPERIAL**





# Could a Radar False Alarm Trigger Atomic War?

**By Martin Mann**

*Outshining Pike's Peak as a tourist attraction in Colorado Springs, Colo., is a tan concrete building on Boulder Street: the nerve center for American defense against air attack. Only Very Important Persons get in, but they come through on regular schedules.*

*Last October 5, several of the vippiest VIPs—including Thomas Watson of IBM and Charles Percy of the Republican National Finance Committee—were completing the grand tour. They had just been told what the numbers on the display board meant—that one panel shows how many missiles are attacking North America and the next panel shows how serious the raid is.*

*At that moment, 3:17 p. m. Mountain Standard Time, the numbers suddenly changed. The "raid estimate" flashed from its customary, reassuring zero to one, then four, then 99. Our radars had apparently spotted 99 missiles on their way. The "alarm level" went to five—very, very serious. The "test" sign was not on. The visitors were hastily ushered out. . . .*

**Absolutely not, say  
air-defense men.  
Yet even the best  
safeguards have  
loopholes, opening  
new dangers as  
they close off others**



ONE bogymen haunting a hair-trigger world today is the false alarm. Could one ignite the holocaust of atomic war?

Radars make mistakes, see missiles and bombers when there are none. People make mistakes, misread signals. There are but 15 minutes for decision; that's how long it takes an ICBM to get from our outermost radar to a city like Detroit.

Suppose one of our men over-reacts to an unfounded warning—and needlessly pushes The Button to vaporize 5,000 years of civilization in fireballs and mushroom clouds?

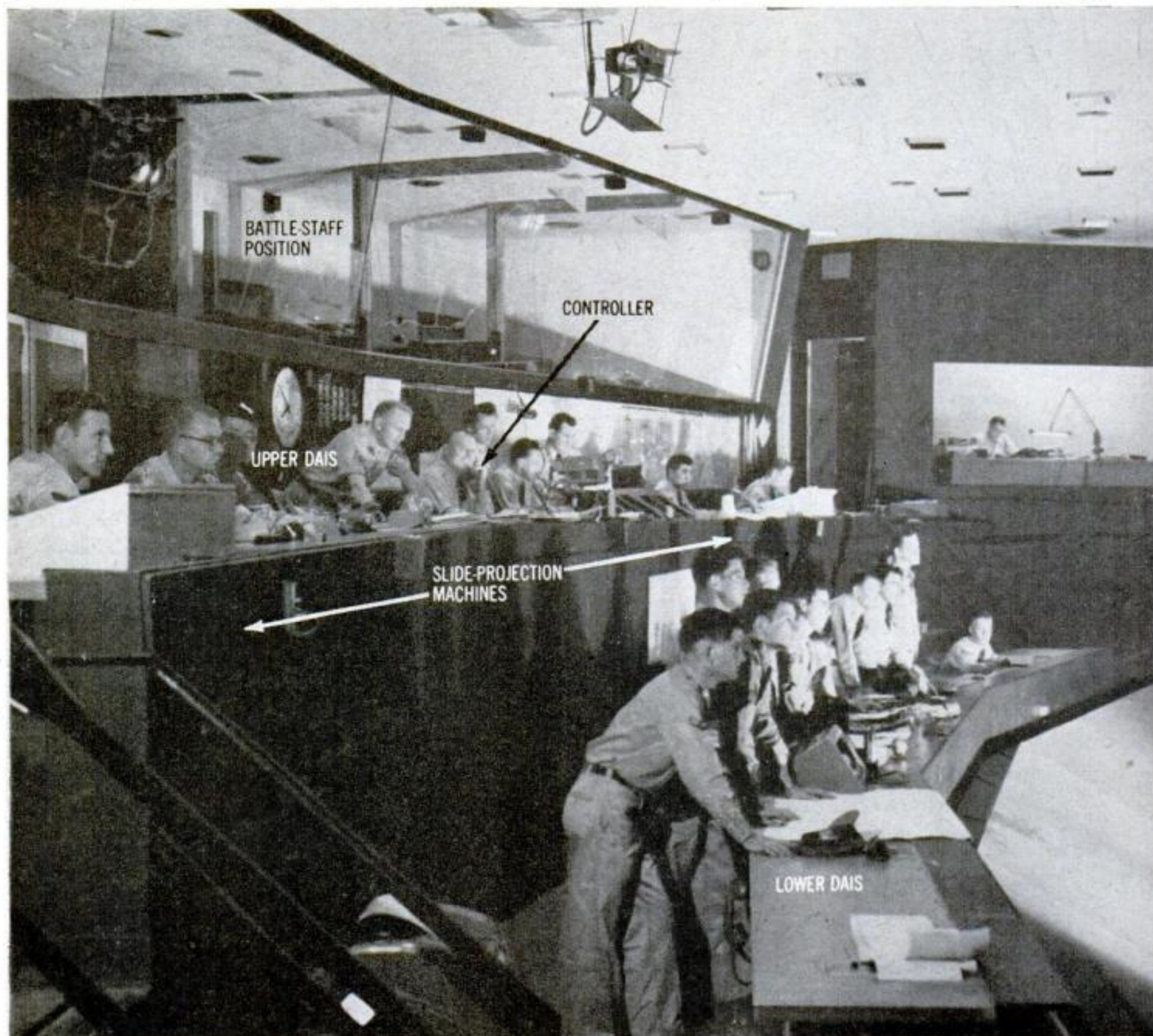
Something like this *could* happen. It's not impossible. But of all the reasons for intelligent worry (and today there are many), the false alarm is pretty far down the list. Our defense system (and presumably the Russians') does not work that way.

Many high-placed people harp on the false-alarm danger. Yet they have apparently not looked closely enough



Real thing? False alarm?

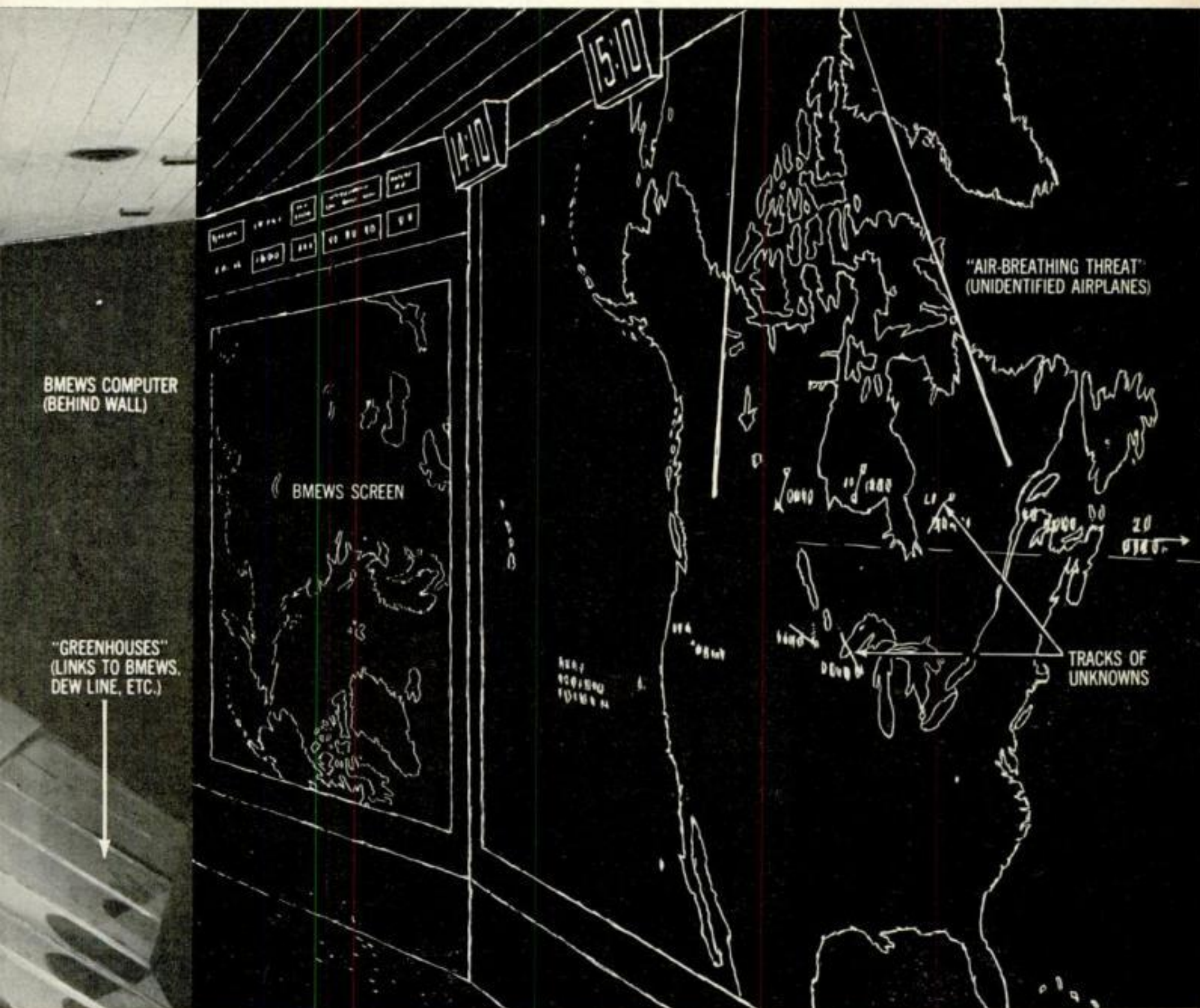
Combat Operations Center, control point for American defense, is in constant touch with far-flung







Defense commander, flanked by advisers and watching situation on screens in front, must decide. outposts. Reports are displayed on giant map-screens (shown below by drawing for clarity).







**NEWS FROM BMEWS**—our missile-warning radars—comes via direct telephone and teletypewriter to this “greenhouse” on Combat Operations Center floor. Maj. Glenn Perryman (right) sits at console where he punched out first warning of Oct. 5 “Moon Flap.”



**CLOSED-CIRCUIT TV** relays big-screen situation maps and other data to monitors in important locations—nearby Battle Staff room as well as far-distant Omaha headquarters of Strategic Air Command. This speeds briefing, keeps commanders up on developments.

to find out why it is far down the list of likely catastrophes. No secrets are involved.

A many-layered fence of radar shields North America: Dew Line above the Arctic Circle, Pine Tree across Canada, picket ships and airplanes off both coasts, man-made islands in the Atlantic. They spot any airplane, but not missiles. One station in Greenland of the billion-dollar Ballistic Missile Early Warning System (BMEWS, pronounced bemuse) now looks for missiles. Two more are abuilding in Alaska and England.

When anything comes within range of these electronic lookouts, we know about it instantly. By radio, telephone, and teletypewriter—over circuits doubled and tripled for insurance—the signals come to the joint U. S.-Canadian North American Air Defense Command (Norad).

Inside that windowless blockhouse on Boulder St. is a Hollywood set designer's wildest dreams come true: a proper headquarters for pushbutton warfare. There are walnut-paneled walls, carpets, glowing screens, flicking lights, TV monitors, hundreds of telephones of every color and complexity. The place is absolutely loaded with push-buttons. There must literally be thousands. They light lights, change symbols, and switch telephones. But not one will launch so much as a Piper Cub, let alone an ICBM.

**On the alert.** The man who minds the store is a captain or a major, the Controller of this Combat Operations Center. He is flanked by assistants and the paraphernalia of modern communications. In front of him is a three-story-high screen on which ingenious slide projectors throw a map of North America and draw the tracks of all “unknown” airplanes (there are usually half a dozen unknowns—harmless planes accidentally off their prescribed courses). To the Controller's left is the BMEWS screen, on which the projectors throw an above-the-North-Pole view of Europe, Siberia, and North America. If BMEWS spots missiles, their launch sites and targets (automatically calculated) appear on this map. Number-display panels—they look like the tote board at a race track—indicate additional facts, such as the number of missiles detected, the time they will hit, and the number of our planes that are ready at different bases.

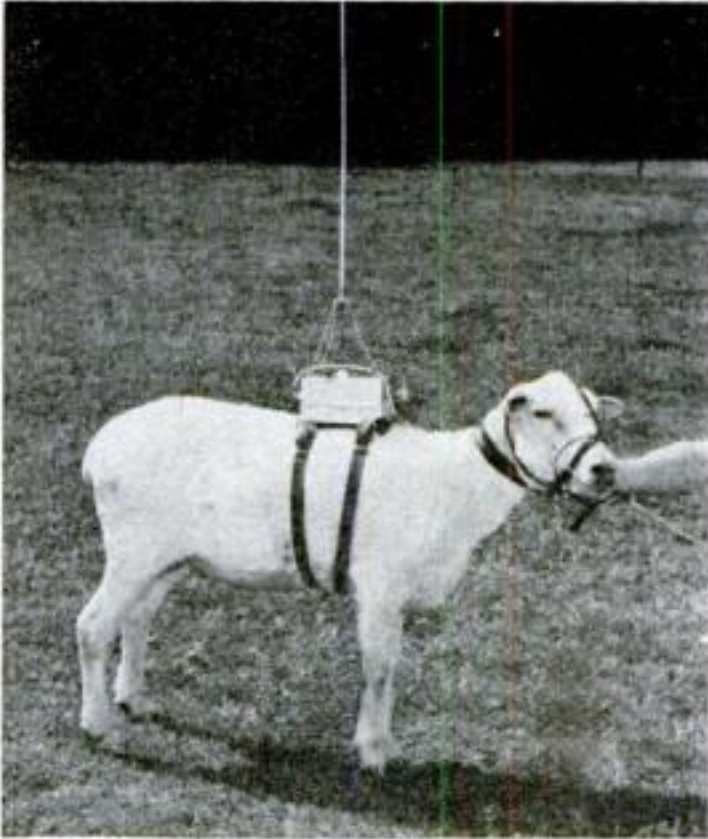
Capable as our junior officers may be, they don't make even medium-size decisions. A general or senior colonel is always on deck, 24 hours of every day. And when the screens show trouble he calls in the Battle Staff: four-star General Laurence S. Kuter or his deputy, Canadian Air Marshal Roy Slemon, and a brass-loaded retinue of advisers.

This is the first precaution against false alarms: the collective judgment of experienced men.

**The second line.** General Kuter can order up defensive fighters, but not the Sunday punch of retaliating bombers. He can send an alarm via the yellow-telephone hot line (always ready for talking) to Strategic Air Command at Omaha, Neb., to Washington, and to Ottawa. SAC General Thomas S. Power can order his B-52s and B-47s off

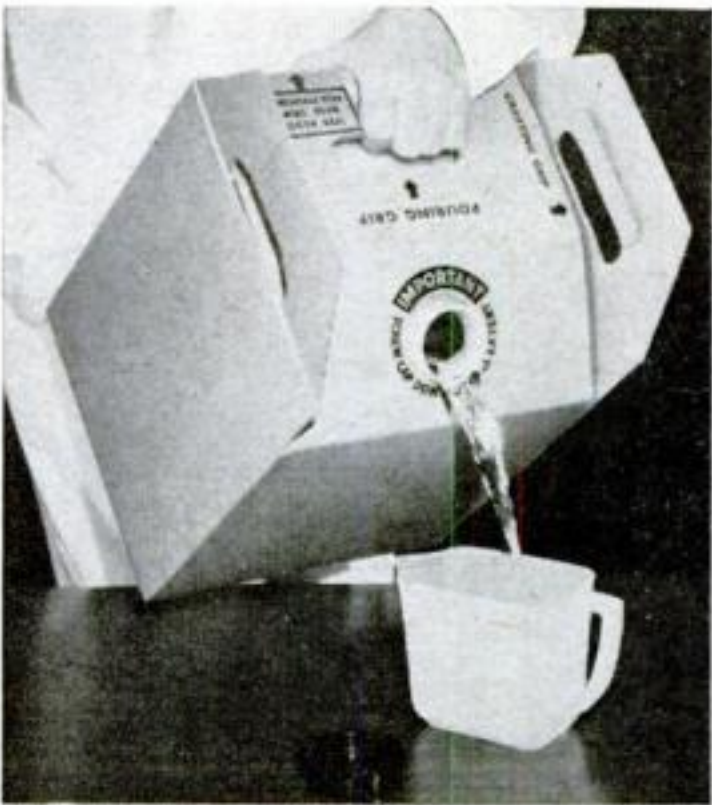
*[Continued on page 224]*





### Beep, beep, goes this little sheep

Selected sheep in flocks pastured all year are wearing strapped-on radio transmitters like the one above. Movement of the sheep's jaws while feeding opens and closes a switch that causes a signal to be sent to a receiver. Rapidity of the signal gives information on when the sheep feeds and upon what.



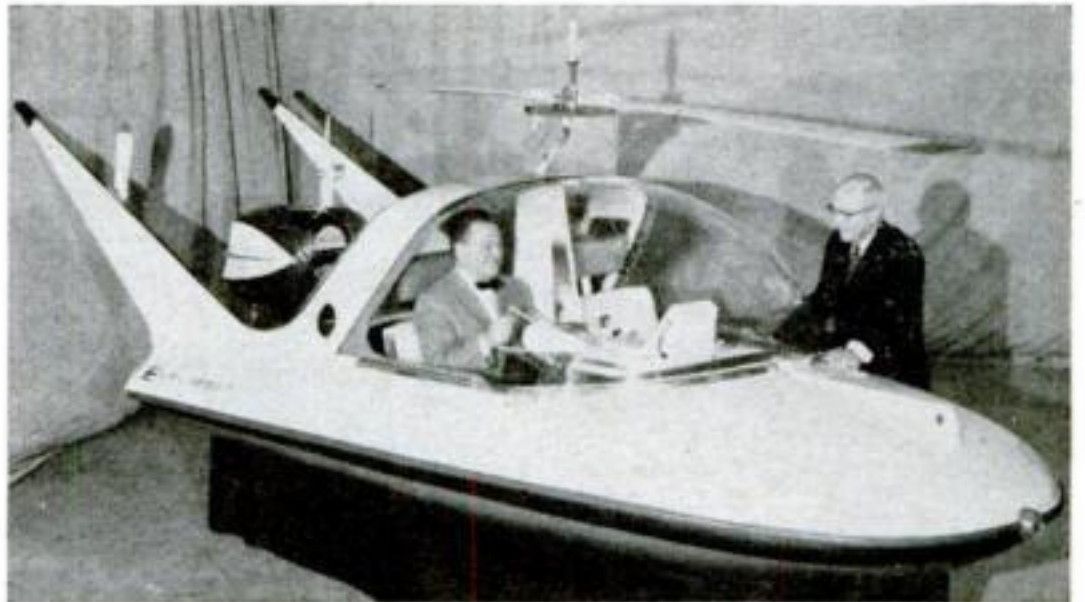
### Pouring from a box

Nonreturnable containers for beer, milk, acids, alkalies, paint, and many other liquids are being made in England with a plastic liner clad in heavy-duty corrugated cardboard. The light five-gallon jugs have leakproof screw caps and cut-out pouring and handling grips. They will burn easily when empty.



### Air-launched Skybolt

A prototype of the hypersonic Skybolt—first and only U. S. air-launched ballistic missile—is shown here under the wings of a B-52G Stratofortress. When it becomes operational in 1964, the new Douglas missile will be carried by the longer-range Boeing turbofan B-52H, giving that more-than-10,000-mile superbomber an additional target strike of some 1,000 miles.



### On or over the bounding main

Most out-of-this-world of Evinrude's series of annual dreamboats is this bubble-top outboard with a helicopter rotor. The Heli-Bout was conceived by designer Brooks Stevens—as Evinrude puts it, "to encourage boat builders to free thought in seeking new and improved design concepts." Theoretically, its owner could take off with a passenger from his back yard and land on his favorite lake. Its folding rotor is connected by flexible shaft to a 75-hp. outboard. No flight test yet.

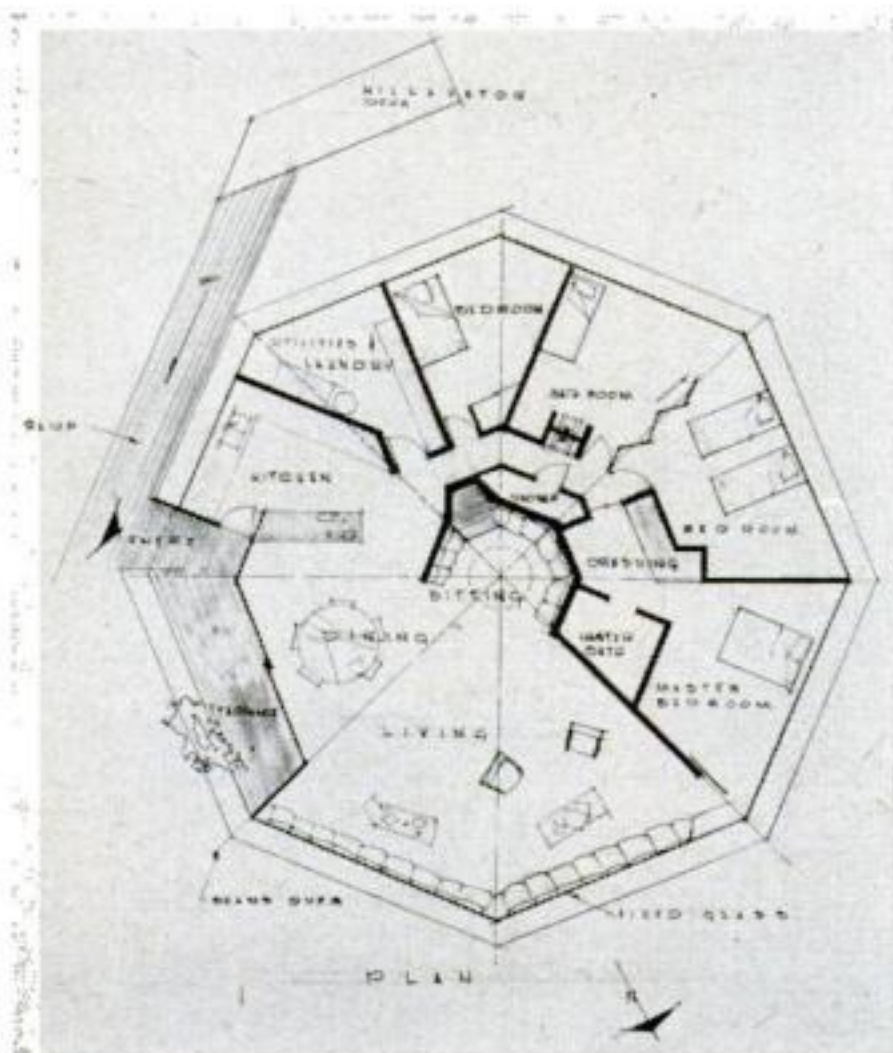




**PICTURE WINDOWS ALL AROUND** afford a panoramic view of the Hollywood Hills. House is

set off-center on its concrete column to absorb extra stresses in case of earthquake.

## Toadstool House Is Reached by Cable Car



**FLOOR PLAN** shows careful use of compact floor space. Ten rooms and two baths add up to 2,200 square feet. Gas appliances include built-in range and oven, automatic washer and dryer, and year-round air conditioning.

**O**N A steeply sloping hillside overlooking California's breath-taking San Fernando Valley stands what looks like an enormous, top-heavy toadstool.

It's one of the most unusual houses ever built. The cap is a 2,200-square-foot octagon perched—precariouly, it seems—on a 30-foot concrete column. But the fragile appearance is deceiving. Buried in the hillside and bonded to the column is a pad three feet thick and 20 feet across that makes the house strong enough to withstand earthquakes, landslides, and tornadoes.

John Lautner, an architect with highly individualistic tastes, designed the house to conform to the site. It was built by its 28-year-old owner, Leonard J. Malin, who brought in outside construction help as needed. The Chem Seal Corp., a Los Angeles chemical company, sponsored the project to test its bonding and sealing materials.

Though the house is in the luxury class (\$100,000), much of its design could be applied successfully to cheaper homes.





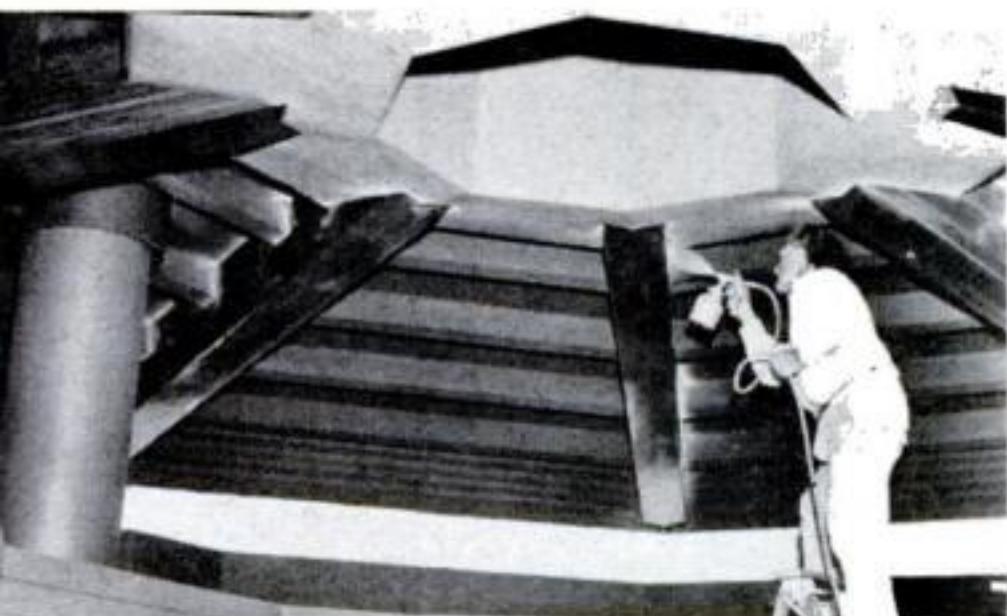
**EARLY CONSTRUCTION PHOTO** shows concrete column anchoring the steel cantilevers that support the house. Column is hollow with steel-reinforced walls five feet thick. Tough, flexible compound beds the beams to the house.



**HIGH-LINE** brought to the site all building materials and appliances (like this oven). Lines were strung on telephone poles; two lashed together towered 70 feet on downhill section. Winches lifted and pulled the loads.



**SINGLE-MEMBRANE ROOF**, an integral part of the house, is basically a composition wood pulp. Fiber-glass tape seals joints, does job of metal gutters. Here owner is swabbing on epoxy sealant. Roof's estimated life: 40-50 years.

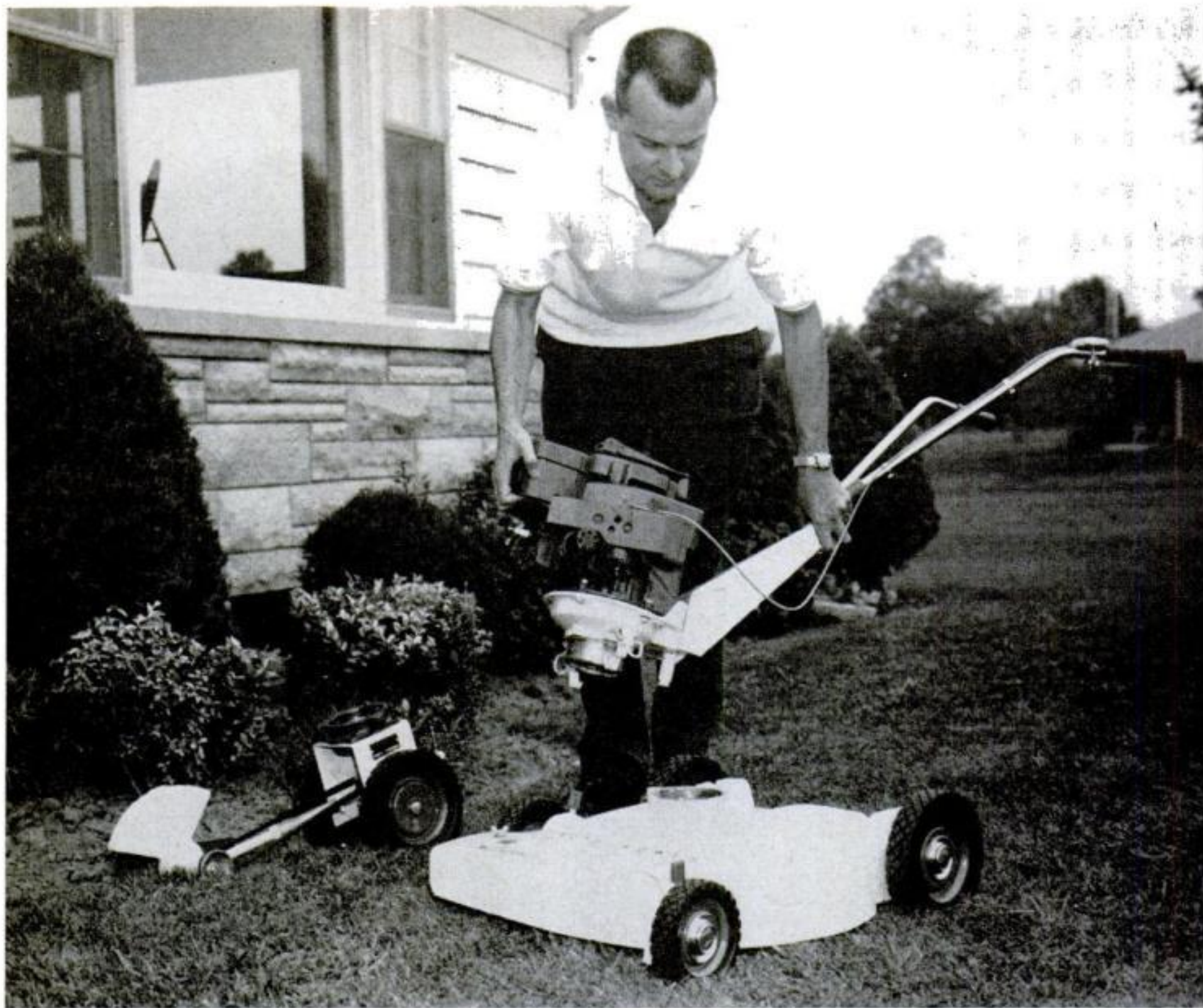


**ROOF BEAMS** are of laminated wood for greater strength and less weight. Left exposed to the eye, the neutral-stained beams are here being sprayed with a clear epoxy coating for protection and appearance. Interior of the house complements the octagonal exterior design.



**FOUR-PASSENGER CABLE CAR** plies the 125-foot track from lower driveway to front door. Still unfinished, car soon will wear an aluminum skin. Since photo was taken, ties were laid between the tracks; three safety anchors catch on the ties if the cable goes slack.





**MOTORIZED HANDLEBARS** cost \$100, but do absolutely nothing—without accessories. Edger-trimmer at left costs about \$30, the free-wheeling rotary mower about \$50. Also available are a tiller, lawn vacuum, tractor, and many other snap-ons. Known as *Terra Task Force*, the line is made by Moto-Mower, Inc.

# New Yard Machines

## Turn Work into Play

**By George Daniels**

**A** SLEW of wonderfully versatile new machines is taking the work out of gardening and yard maintenance. Chances are these super-tools already have reached your local hardware store. Some of the most unusual are:

- A rotary mower that fells trees and

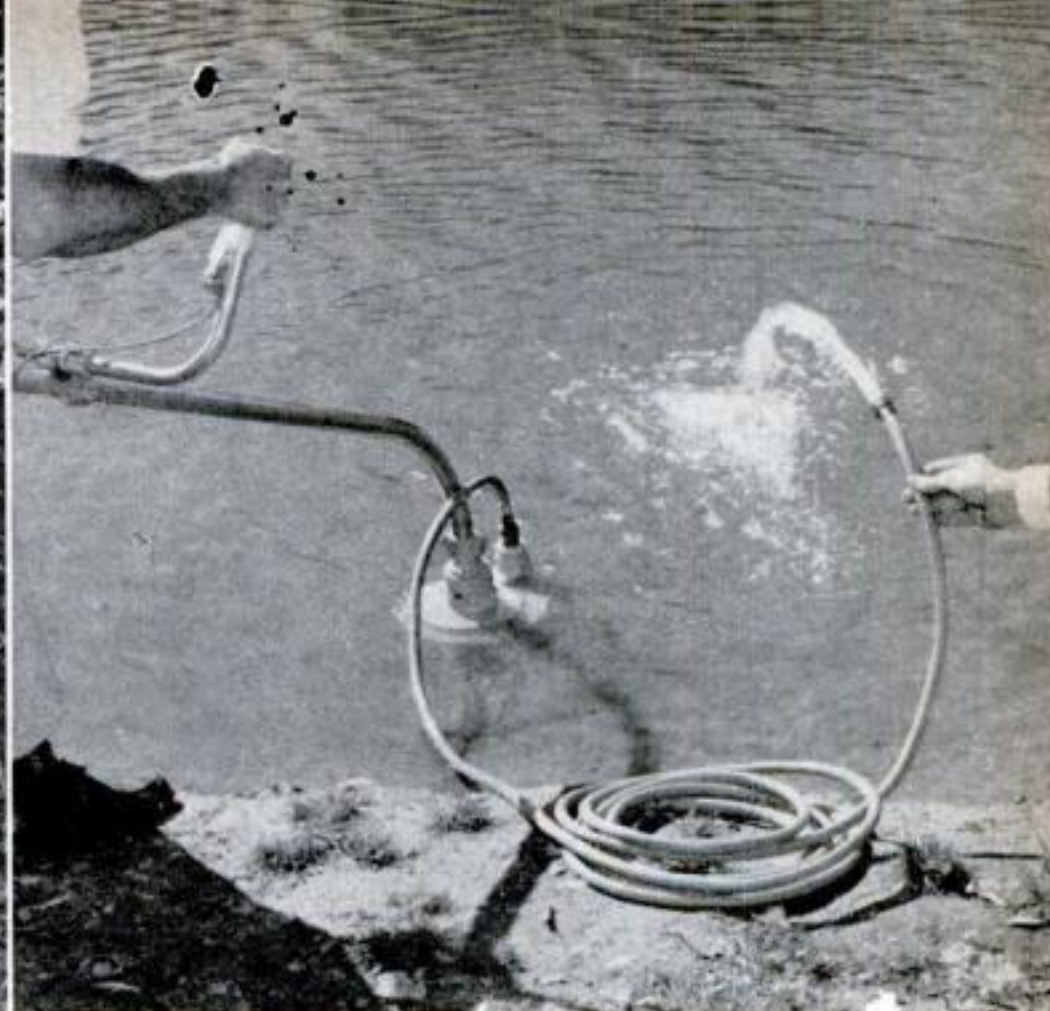
chops them into firewood, trims hedges, and tills the garden.

- A garden-hose sprinkler head that slithers unattended around your house, sprinkles the lawn, then shuts itself off.

- A mammoth vacuum cleaner that jets the leaves on your lawn into sacks at 200 m.p.h., and also cleans your furnace.

- A power scythe that cuts trees at





**SHOULDER STRAP** makes carrying the Turfmaster power scythe easy. Saw-blade attachment at left is starting in on a sapling. At right, scythe with pump attachment displays its pool-emptying abilities. Aiming the spray back into the drink doesn't accomplish much, except to show off the unit's 6,000-gallon-an-hour capacity. Price of the scythe is \$140, plus \$5 for the tree cutter and \$40 for the centrifugal pump. Also available is a rotary cultivator for another \$40.

**THAT EXTRA \$695** knocking around in your cookie jar can buy you a nine-hp. Gilson garden tractor with electric starter, headlights, contour seat, and Jeep-like fenders. Underslung rotary mower extends beyond wheels to cut close to obstacles. Snow-plowing, cultivating, and tilling attachments are available.



**HUNGRY FOR WEEDS,** tree cuttings, leaves, and other garden wastes, the Gilson chopper takes them in and spews out hash that makes fine top-soil dressing. The smallest model costs about \$120; this three-hp. unit is about \$270. The man in the dark glasses, at left, seems a bit apprehensive about the whole thing.





ground level, cultivates your garden, and pumps 6,000 gallons of water an hour out of your swimming pool.

These luxuries don't come cheap, but they do add up to lots of extra leisure for the leisure class. Take the all-too-familiar job of lawn-mowing: A new 30-inch rotary will trim your grass nearly twice as fast as an 18-incher and practically pay for itself in shoe leather.

For the indolent type who disdains trudging behind a mower, a riding model is the thing. If this is still too Spartan, you can buy a garden tractor with headlights (for mowing in the cool of the evening) and two-tone paint.

Mowing is only part of today's mower

story. With a few simple hand tools and 15 minutes' work, the removable motor in one rotary becomes an outboard powerful enough to push a 14-foot boat. Not bad for a lawn mower.

Even when summer ends, your new tools will ease your outdoor jobs. Come next winter, slide into your garden tractor and whisk snowdrifts off your driveway. If you're hemmed in by walls or banks, attach a snow thrower to pulverize the stuff and shoot it high and out of the way.

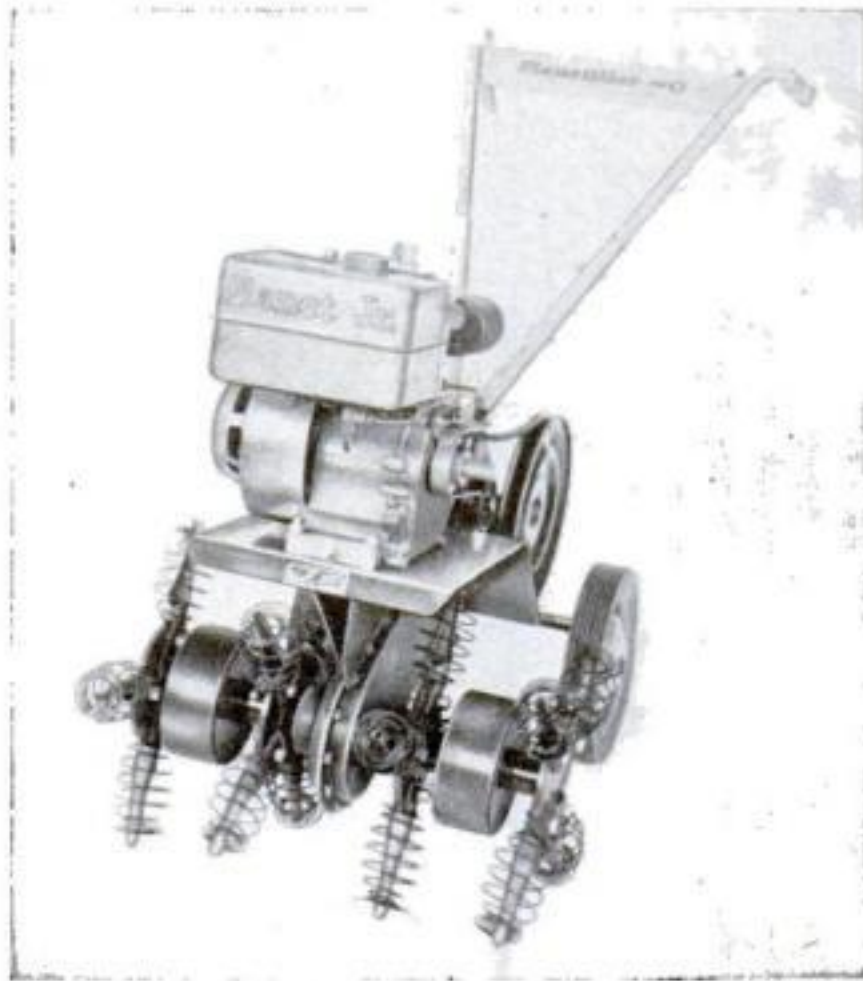
If you can't afford all these mechanized marvels, at least you'll have something to think about as you push your trusty hand mower.



**NO DULL EDGES** with the Busch Sabre Blade. Simply give the razor-edged washers at each tip a slight twist to put a new sharp edge in cutting position. If the blade hits a stone or other obstruction, the washer turns automatically. Blades are made for all rotary mowers. Typical size: about \$5.



**LIGHTWEIGHT GARDEN TILLER** puts the fun back in gardening, says the manufacturer. The Lawn Boy Hobby Gardener comes with five different attachments. Price complete is about \$100. Shown here is the weeder, with a star-shaped blade for cutting away weeds and crabgrass in flowerbeds and other hard-to-reach places. Also included: hoe, edger-trimmer, tine, and extension arm.



**PLANTING, FERTILIZING, CULTIVATING** are done by the Planet Jr. Planetiller with the help of various attachments. Shown here are aerators mounted on the power unit. Each aerator has four steel "spoons" that pop out earth plugs; the first rainfall dissolves the plugs and levels the ground. The springs hold down surrounding sod. Power unit costs about \$189, the aerator assembly \$66.55.



**AUTUMN LEAVES** don't stand a chance against the \$200-and-up Giant-Vac. This garden vacuum cleans a 30-inch swath, pulverizes the leaves, and packs them in a sack at 200 m.p.h. A \$30 blower attachment piles up the leaves for easy burning. Hose attachments enable you to clean furnaces, too. The machine can also be used to load feed into a bin, direct a flow of air into excavations, and draw out smoke after a house fire. Large-diameter ball-bearing wheels have puncture-proof tires. Power is supplied by either a three- or five-hp. Briggs & Stratton engine.



**COMPLETE BEAUTY TREATMENT** for your garden is offered by Central Stamping's cultivator. The \$35 power tool works 10 times faster than a hoe; it also loosens broken soil and aerates. Rake teeth at the rear act as leveler. The Kul-T-Vator uses same wattage as the average home hair dryer.



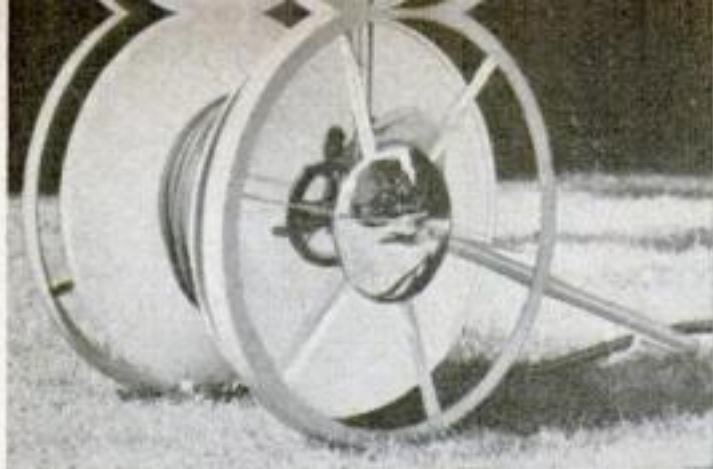
**FOR THE MAN WHO NEEDS EVERYTHING**, a Mead Speedcat baby crawler tractor with bulldozer or loader attachment is just the thing. It's slightly over a yard wide, weighs over a half-ton stripped, and has a nine-hp. engine that provides a 2,000-pound drawbar pull. It grades, excavates, mows, and plows—all for about \$2,000 plus attachments. Dozer blade: \$75. Plow: \$59.



**CONVERTIBLE MOTOR** works on lawn or lake. Pennsylvania's \$100 free-wheeling rotary mower (left) becomes an air-cooled outboard motor (right) capable of powering a 14-foot boat. The \$106 conversion kit includes the drive-shaft assembly and finned exhaust manifold that leads to an underwater exhaust duct. The switch-over takes minutes and requires only a screwdriver, two flat wrenches, and an Allen wrench. Re-installation of the motor on the rotary mower is just as easy.

CONTINUED





**SPINNING SPRINKLER** atop the H. B. Sherman hose reel powers the drive wheels through a gear train. The reel follows the laid-out hose at 20 feet an hour, reeling it up as it goes, and takes 175 feet of hose. Price is about \$50. A budget version of this educated sprinkler, priced at about \$28, doesn't reel up the hose but crawls along it, dragging a long loop behind. You have to roll up the hose by hand. The latter model offers two wheel sizes, allowing you a choice of two crawling speeds.



**JACK OF ALL GARDEN TRADES**, this Pennsylvania reel mower chops down trees, digs up your garden, and gives hedges a haircut. The mowers range from \$130 to \$157. Cable-attachment unit is \$62.45; chain saw, \$120; tiller hoe, \$83.50; hedge trimmer, \$32.50; detachable clutch, \$32.50.



**NO GEAR-SHIFTING** with the Homelite Yard Trac garden tractor. It has an automatic four-speed transmission. A 4½-hp. engine and limited-slip differential enable the tractor to handle steep slopes and wet grass easily. Prices start at \$285, or \$329.50 with a rotary mower. Parker Springfield lawn sweeper cleans a 28-inch swath and holds eight bushels. Price: about \$60. Homelite also offers rollers, plows, aerators, seeders, and other attachments.

## Safety features you should look for in a power mower

A power mower takes a load off your back, but it can also take off your fingers or toes, or even kill you. Faulty design makes some machines more dangerous than others.

Dismayed by the mounting accident toll, mower manufacturers got the influential American Standards Association to help with safety specifications. Now an official American Standard B71.1-1960 has been published to spell out acceptable design. Many mowers on sale this spring carry seals or tags stating that they conform to the new safety standard. If you don't find such a statement you can check some safety points yourself.

Standard B71.1-1960 for rotary mowers requires or "advises" that:

- The blade should never extend below the sides or rear of the enclosing deck except at discharge openings.
- The tip of the blade should come no closer than three inches (five inches on riding mowers) from the end of the discharge

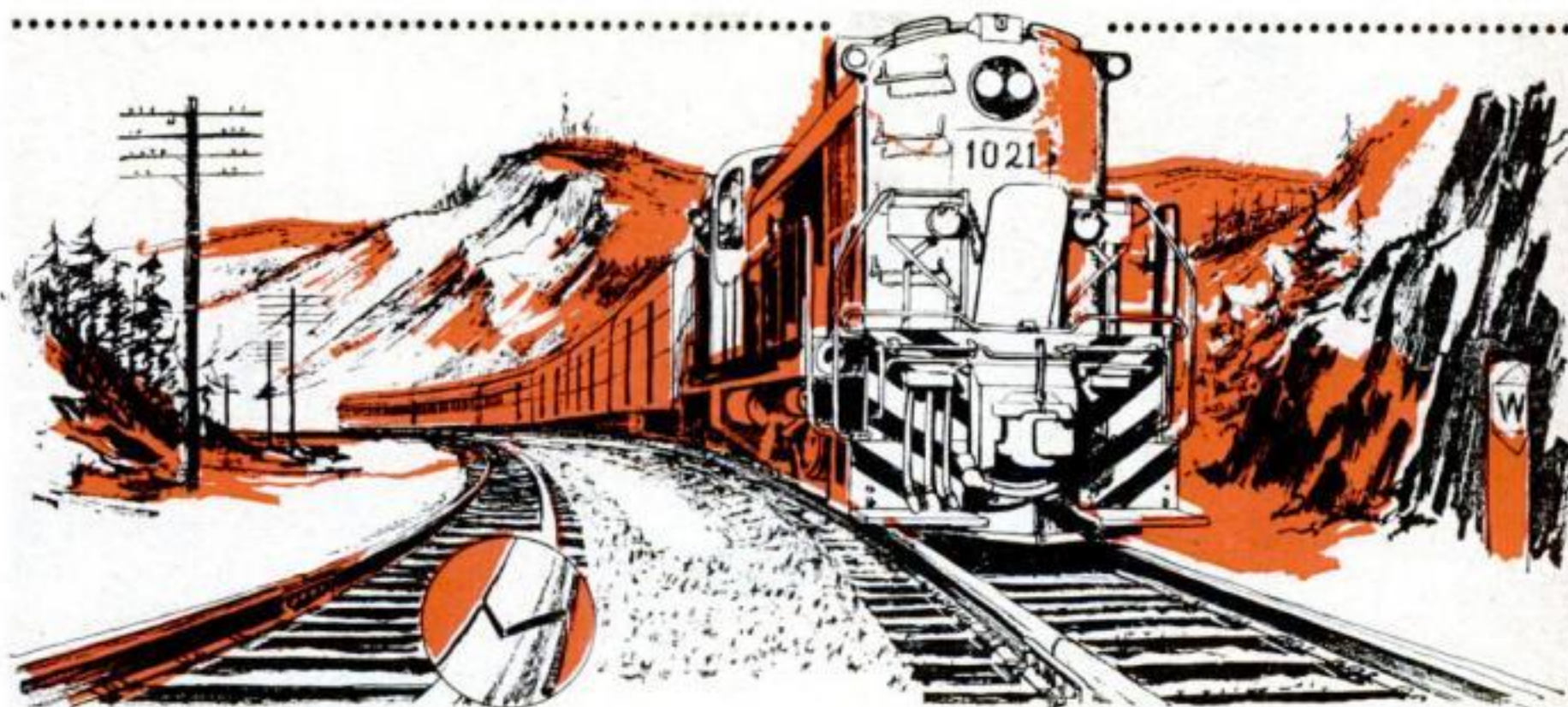
chute, unless a fixed bar guards the chute opening.

- A prominent warning should be marked at danger points (such as discharge chutes).
- The engine should have a positive off-on switch.
- If the blade is not one-piece, the separate cutters must be positively fastened to their rotating holder—no brazing or welding.
- The tip of the blade should spin no faster than 21,000 feet per minute.
- Electric mowers should give an audible or visible warning when the blade spins.
- An automatic stop should prevent the center of the handle from swinging closer than 17 inches behind the blade (except on electrics, which may have swing-over handles to avoid cutting the cord).

For reel-mower approval, the new standard requires a control that positively disengages the wheel drive, and urges guards for belts, chains, and gears.



# "I'd like to see them make..."

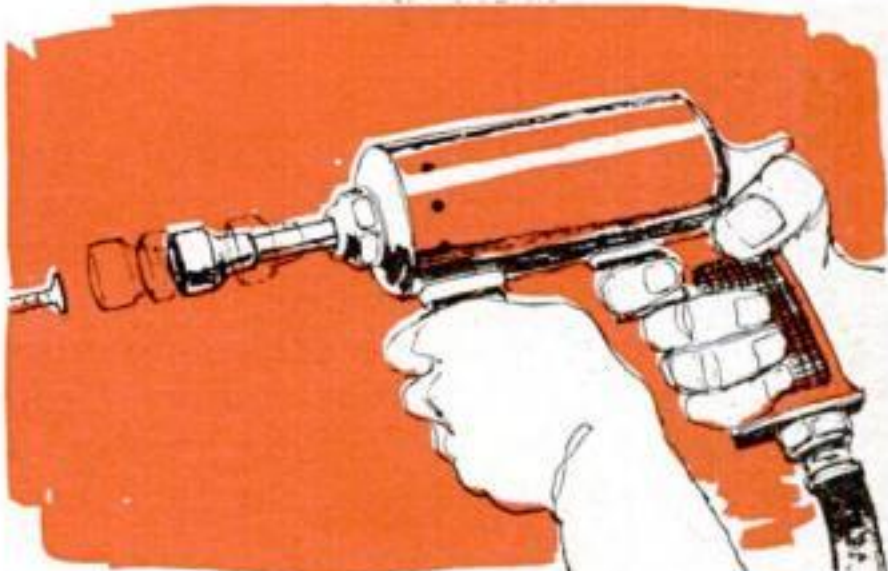


**V-SHAPED EXPANSION JOINTS** in railroad track. This should eliminate the familiar and annoying

clickety-clack of trains riding the rails.—*Warner Walker, Exeter, Calif.*



**SAFER DRILL PRESSES** with on-off switches actuated by the chuck key. There would be an auxiliary pushbutton for fast emergency stops, too.—*PFC J. E. Kaphusman, Dundalk, Md.*



**MINIATURE AIR HAMMERS**, the shape and size of a hand drill. They'd be useful in tight or hard-to-get-at places where a regular hammer won't reach.—*H. M. Gilbert, Kalamazoo, Mich.*



**CLAMSHELL CASES** for tape recorders. With a mike fastened with a clip at the center, the open lid would become a parabolic sound reflector.—*Walter Shelton, Amarillo, Tex.*



**PULL-OUT NOZZLES** on cars so you could pour gas into the tank more easily. Often a fender gets in the way of pouring from an ordinary can.—*Dean E. Harding, Guilderland, N.Y.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE readers. What's

yours? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



# WHAT'S NEW on the Water.....



## Three-Piece Matched Set

For the first time, one manufacturer has created a boat, motor, and trailer made for each other to provide maximum efficiency and performance.

It's the new Flying Scott combination—a luxurious 17-foot boat equipped with a specially propped 75.2-hp. motor. A trailer, perfectly fitted to the hull, completes the outfit.

Using the new Scott Imperial oil permits a 40:1 fuel-oil ratio, saving as much as eight cents a gallon over the 20:1 mix

commonly used to operate outboards.

Foam flotation, installed under the forward deck and gunwales, holds the boat level and right side up even if filled with water. The Flying Scott is unsinkable, according to the manufacturer.

The boat and motor are sold as a unit at \$2,995. Price of the trailer (not shown above) has not yet been established. The trio is made by McCulloch Corp., Marine Products Div., 2700 Winter St. N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

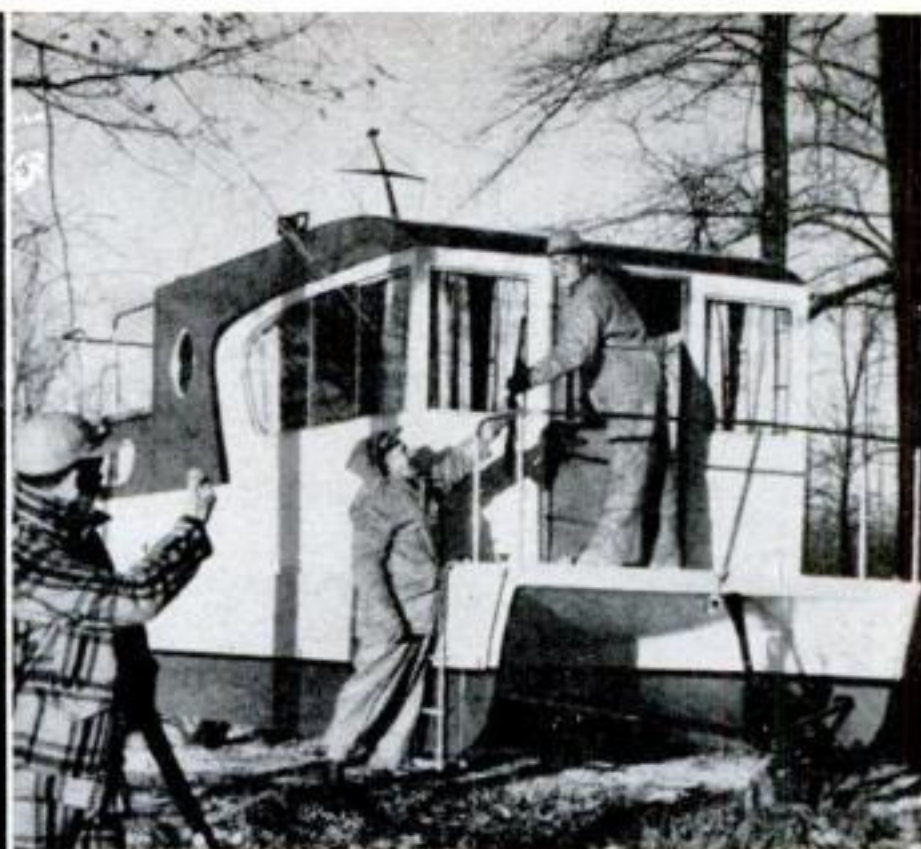


## TIRE-TUBE BOAT.

You buy the plywood deck and tubular steel frame for \$30, then add three 15-inch car inner tubes to complete this unusual portable craft. Oars, oarlocks, and seat are permanently attached to the frame. A motor mount will accommodate any small outboard. The "Go-Boat" will carry 300 pounds safely, and draws only four inches of water.

The 30-pound outfit fits in a station wagon or car trunk, or it can be carried on top of the car with the tubes inflated. Hopkins Mfg. Co., Emporia, Kan.

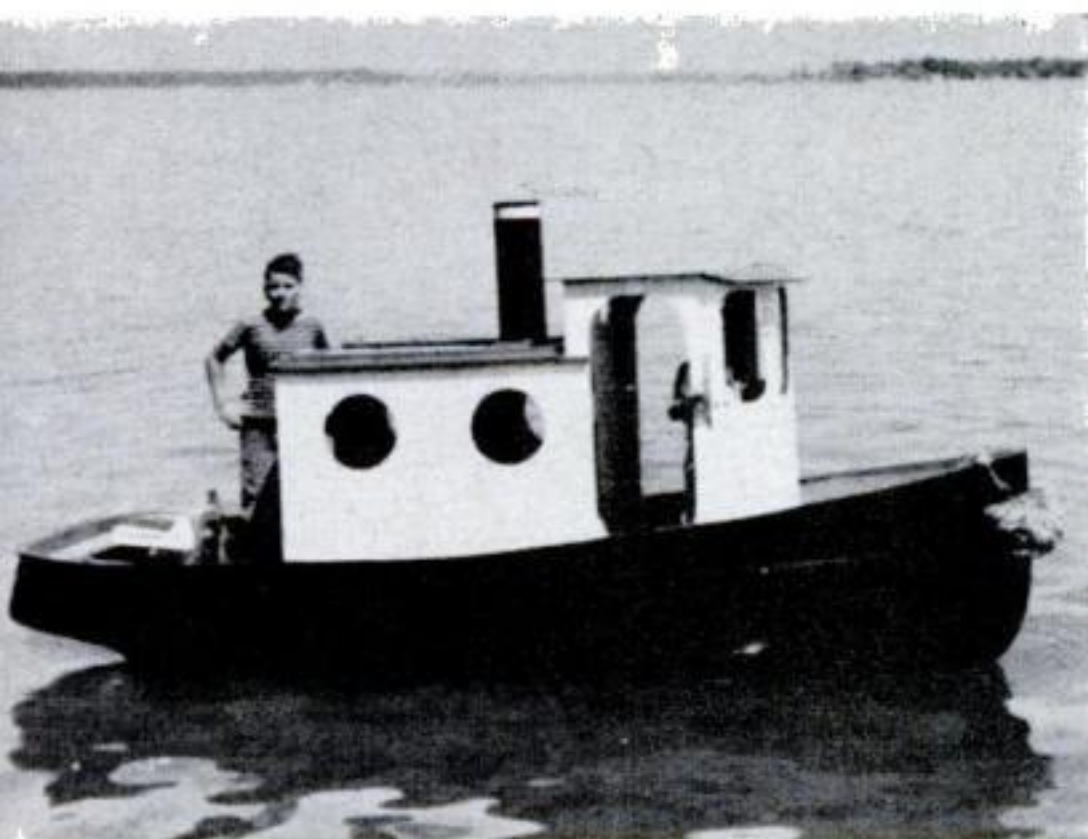




### YEAR-ROUND AMPHIBIAN.

This 28-foot catamaran houseboat never stands idle. In summer it's a spacious cruiser that can be hauled to the water on retractable wheels. Come winter, it can

cruise the highways as a house trailer, or be set up as a cabin for hunting or winter sports. Price, fully equipped but without motor, is \$4,995. MacDonald Mfg. Co., New Baltimore, Mich.



**TINY TUG.** Originally built for his young son by a marine dealer, the miniature tugboat at left has made a big hit—with a sale of more than 130 reported since it went into production last November.

The superstructure is built on a 12-foot molded-plywood hull. There's seating space for several youngsters inside the cabin, a walk-around deck with handrails on the cabin roof, and steering by a regular ship's wheel inside the pilot house.

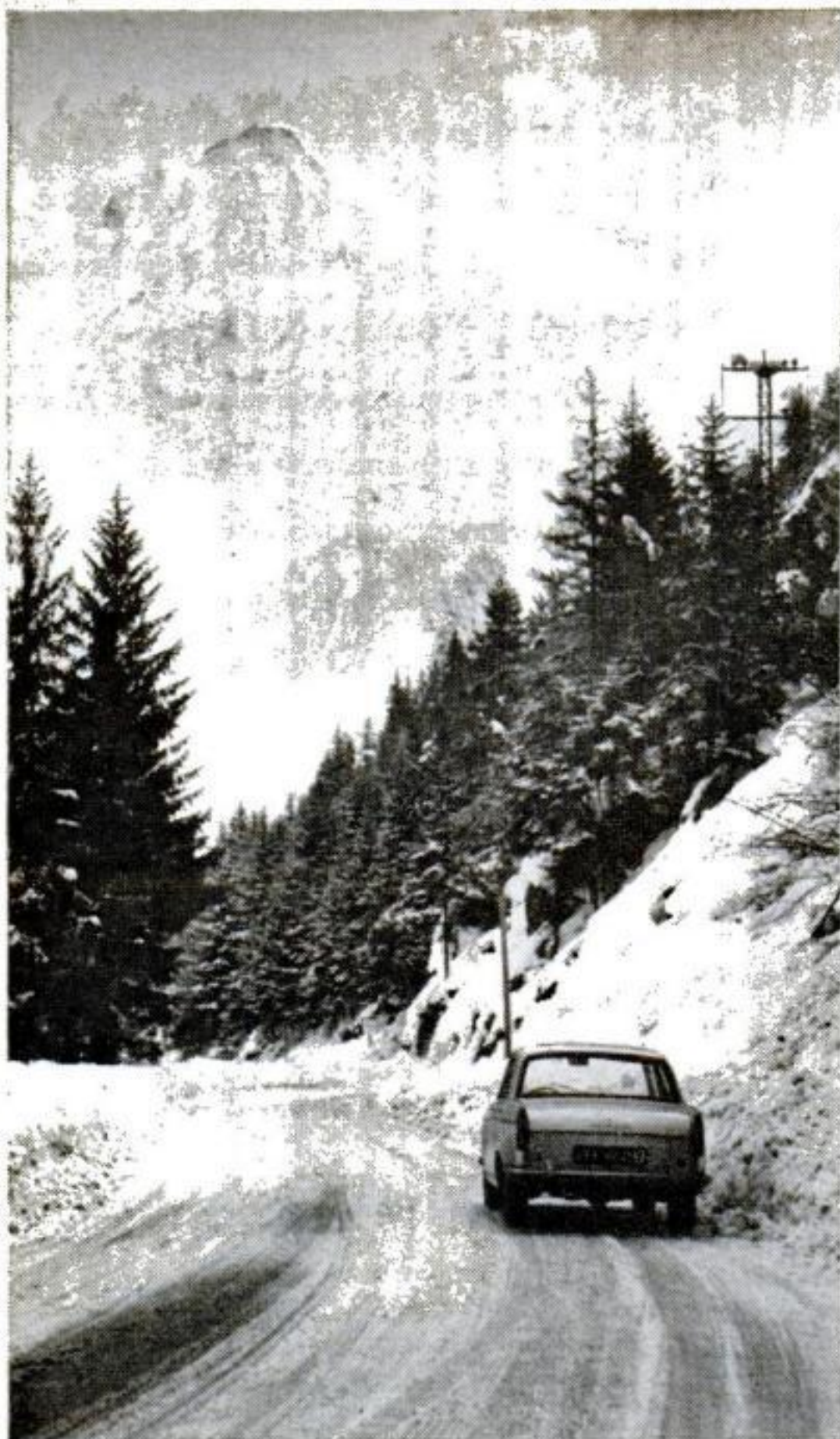
The tug will perform nicely with any motor from 3 to 7½ hp. Price without motor is \$395. Whirlwind Boats, Cockeysville, Md.

### MOTOR BRACKET.

This retractable device fits all sailboat transoms and will hold any small motor up to 7½ hp. clear of the water, yet ready for instant use if the breeze should fail. When auxiliary power is needed, you just flip the bracket down and latch it in place. McElroy Mfg. Co., 5619 East Independence St., Tulsa 15, Okla., sells the lightweight aluminum bracket for \$29.95.







*Despite wetly icy roads in Alpine passes, light rear loading, and no snow tires or chains, the Peugeot 404 scooted up without wheelspin. That's Mount Blanc glowering in the rear.*



*Not only was descente a trifle dangereuse—unsanded wet ice on a crumpled hairpin road without fences—but the mountain hamlet here was well named. It was Héry.*

*Slam the 404 around a bend at the limits of tire adhesion, and this is all the lean you get. Taken at Peugeot's test track.*



## New French Import

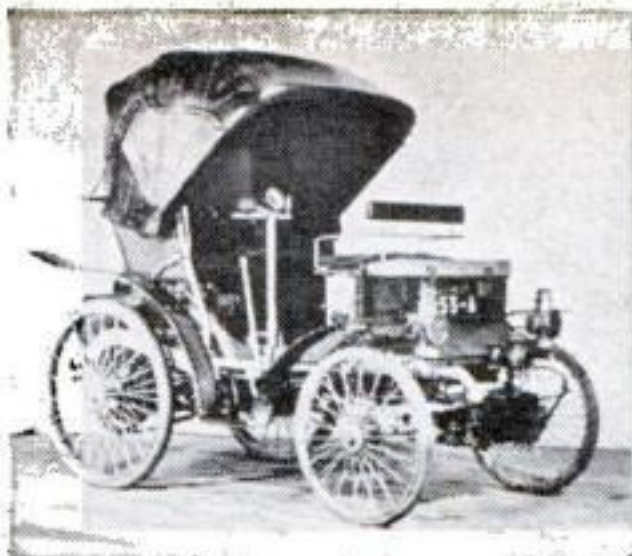
**Peugeot's new 404 is close to U. S. compacts in size—but not in machinery or personality**

**I**F YOU happen to be driving abroad, much can be said for doing it in a European car. In Geneva recently I saw an American timidly maneuvering a U. S. station wagon through choked and

narrow streets. Caught in a swirl of agile, darty little cars, his wagon appeared enormous; it looked as if a paddle-tennis match could be staged on its hood, with bleachers erected for crowds of spectators on the roof.

On its driver's face was the peculiarly agonized expression of a man whose children were all clamoring for a rest room. What made his problem haunting was the

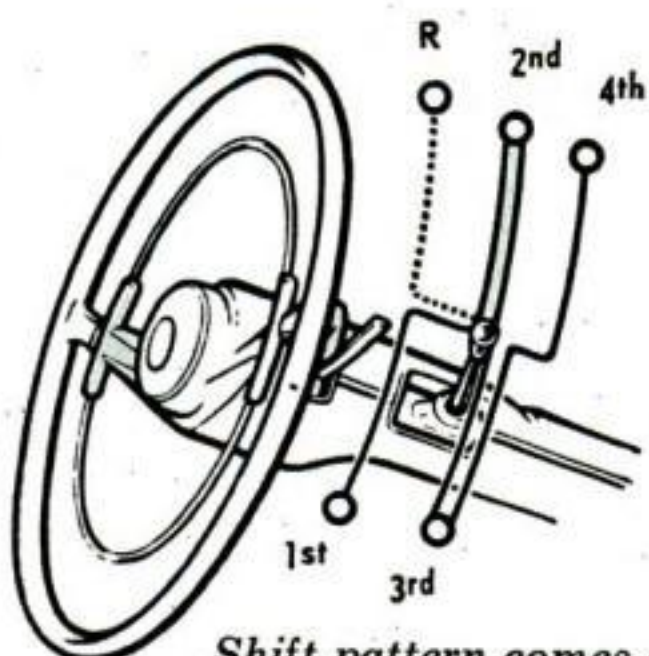




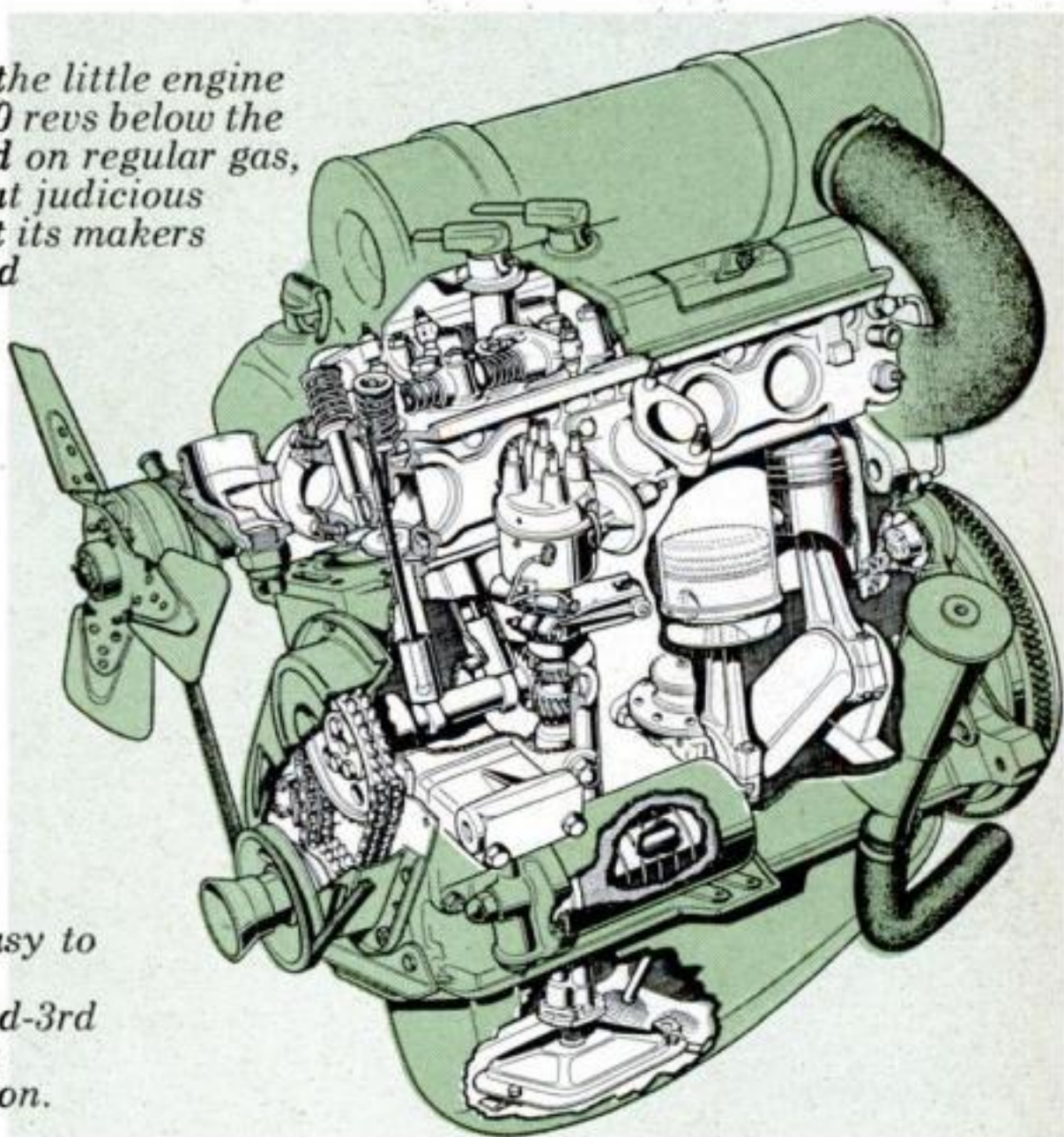
*Sixty-four years separate these two Peugeots. New 404 is added to the line, won't replace earlier 403 model yet.*



*Incredibly smooth for a four, the little engine peaks at 5,400 r.p.m., about 500 revs below the point of valve float. Contented on regular gas, it gives 72 hp., well under what judicious souping could get from it. But its makers (and past buyers) have prized durability over flash.*



*Shift pattern comes easy to U.S. reflexes. Lever is spring-loaded in the 2nd-3rd plane, to give drivers a handy reference location.*



## Is a Saucy Performer

fact that he clearly had to search for not one but two vacant parking places.

Another spot abroad where the local vehicle shines is in the gas station. I was driving a spanking-new Peugeot 404 and, thanks to the solicitude of its owner, rarely had to refuel it myself. Once, though, I did have the tank topped—it was at the approach to a particularly formidable Alp—and the half-empty tank took about

six gallons. Forking over the almost eight dollars that this modest sip cost, I was sobered by the realization of what it might be like to drive a really thirsty car abroad. The Peugeot, which drank daintily at the rate of 29 m.p.g. except when spurred fiercely, was excellent in this respect. But he who motors abroad in a big U. S. car might be well advised to set out

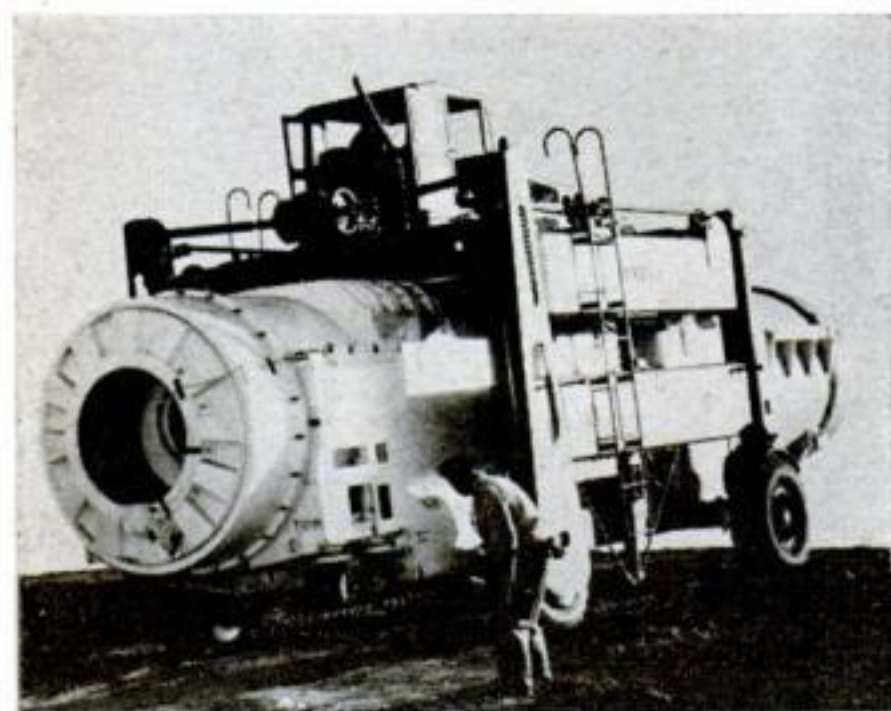
*[Continued on page 208]*





### Modern spinning wheel

Being spun into grooves on the rim of this wheel is 700,000 feet of fine nylon-coated copper wire. Eight of the wheels are being made in the Boulder, Colo., laboratories of the National Bureau of Standards. They will be used in various parts of the world as antennas to detect pulsations of electromagnetic waves believed to originate in the ionosphere.



### Straddled missile

One of the Navy's submarine-launched Polaris missiles takes a ride here over rough terrain between the long legs of a straddle carrier. Encasing the rocket is a 50,000-pound container fitted with shock absorbers. Clark Equipment Co., Battle Creek, Mich., built the carrier.

### Dragon trombone

Music from the slide trombone at right comes out of the mouth of a bell shaped like the head of a dragon. The fierce-looking horn is a 19th-century Chinese instrument. It was displayed at a Rome exhibition.



### Fan-shaped stairway

Circular staircases like this 2½-ton assembly being hoisted into place are mass-produced at an experimental building project in Czechoslovakia. Individual "keys" are formed of prestressed concrete, stacked, and locked together by steel rods cemented in the hollow core.

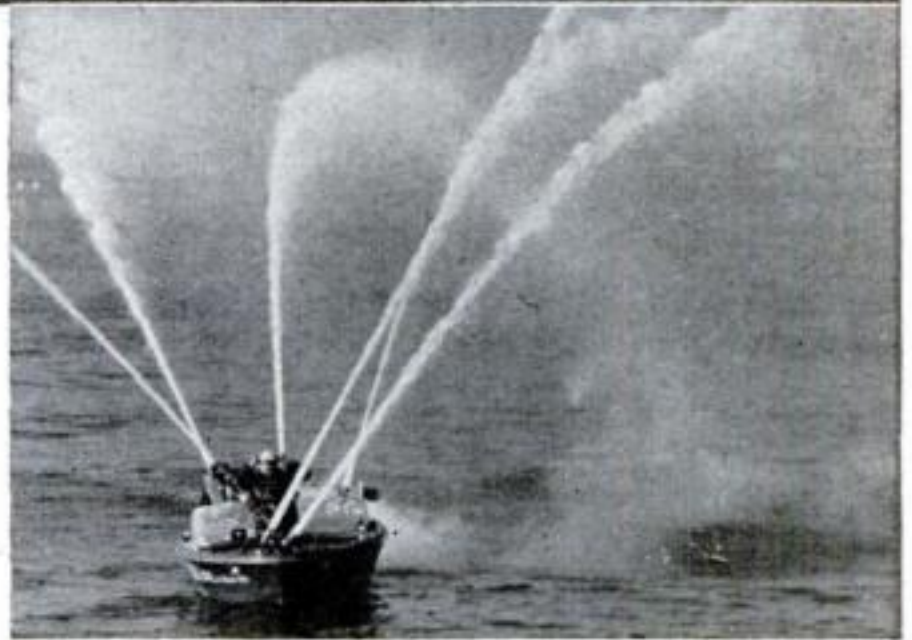




Jet propels boat at 35 m.p.h. . . .  
 . . . or throws six streams of water.

### Jet-powered fireboat

A 240-hp. marine jet engine sucks up water and spews it out of rear nozzles to give this Turbocraft fire and rescue boat a top speed of over 35 m.p.h. The propulsion system can be converted in an instant into a pump to feed six hoses with pressure streams that put 2,500 gallons a minute on a flaming ship or pier. The 20-foot boat sells for \$15,550.



### Movie shows in the air

The next time you make a long non-stop flight, the hours in the air may go faster. TWA is installing in-flight movie facilities in first-class cabins of 707 SuperJets flying between New York and California, and transatlantic to London, Paris, Lisbon, and Madrid.

Preview and first-run films will be shown and each seat will have a headset outlet so you'll hear the sound without disturbing other passengers.



### Musical typewriter

This weird-looking contraption reproduces sheet music quickly and cheaply for use by choral groups and bands.

Standard keys print the notes while the left hand operates a lever that passes through a quadrant to space them properly on the staff. The inventor is Murray Parker, a production man for the Australian Broadcasting Commission. He claims that he can copy a tune with it about as fast as it can be sung.





Operator Florence Copney (at board, right) plugged in to hear a child cry, "I'm locked in the closet! Nobody can hear me!"

"How many telephones have you got in the house?" asked the operator as she summoned her supervisor.

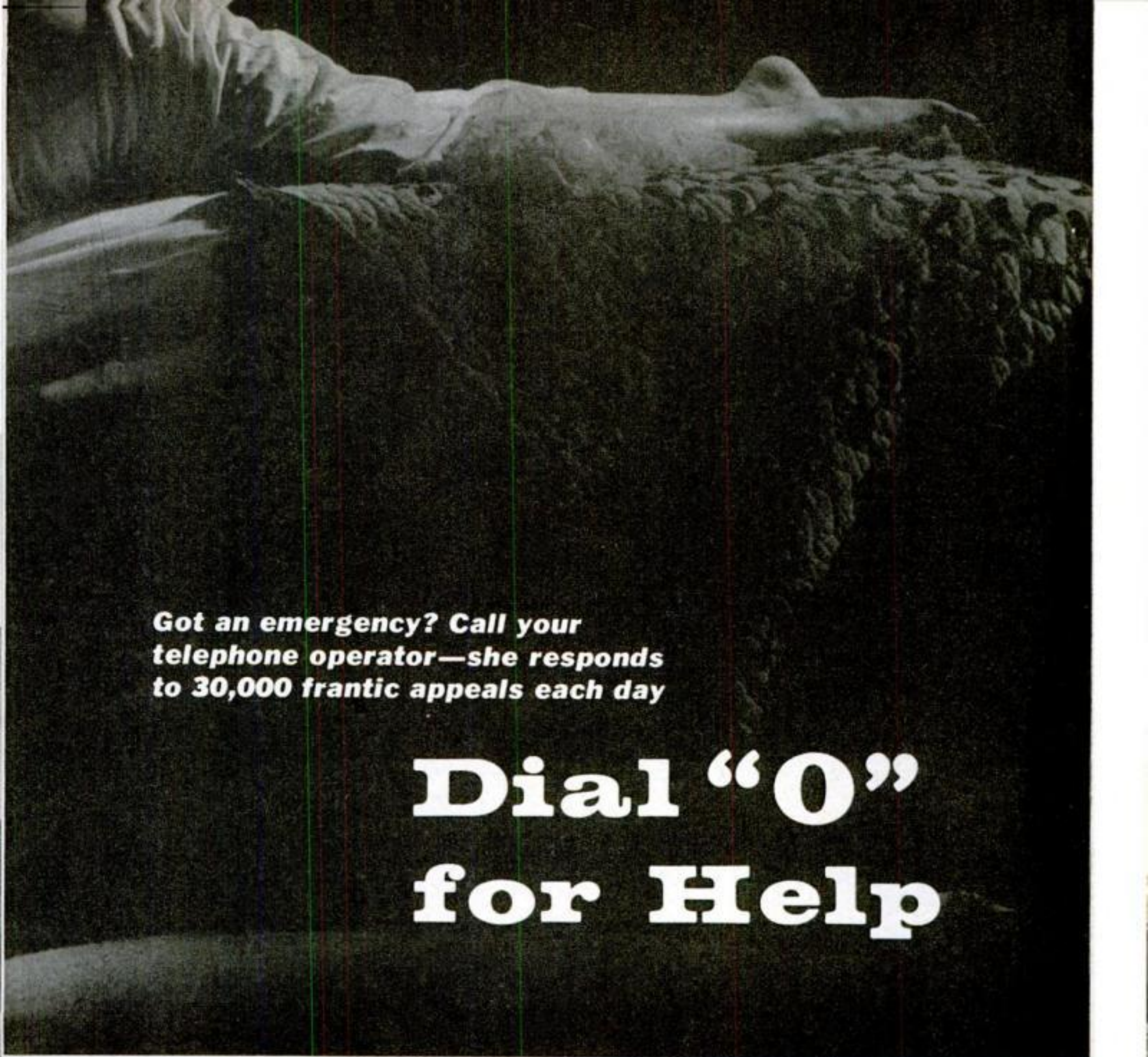
"Lots."

"All right, dear," cut in the supervisor, "hang up, and don't answer the phone when it rings."

A surprised parent who did answer said his daughter had locked herself in a big, walk-in closet where an extension had been installed for telephone privacy. The squealing and shouting of a birthday party had drowned her shouts.







**Got an emergency? Call your  
telephone operator—she responds  
to 30,000 frantic appeals each day**

# Dial “O” for Help

PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS AND R. D. BORST

**By Devon Francis**

**I**N PITTSBURGH, one day last June, a rambunctious three-year-old named Billy slammed a basement door on his mother. She was a prisoner. The door's snap lock could be opened only from the upstairs side. The windows were too small for her to squeeze through.

“Billy!” she called. Billy couldn't manipulate the lock.

“Billy!” Slowly she sweet-talked him into going to the telephone, lifting the receiver, and dialing “O” for operator.

All the operator heard was one word: “Mama.” That was enough. She traced the call, got the address, notified the

police, and in no time at all Mrs. William Sievers was released. It is not on record whether Billy got his stern tanned for his mischief or his cheek kissed for his obedience.

Mrs. Sievers' son was one of 30,000 persons who dialed “O” for help each day last year. A bigger number—because 3,000,000 new telephones will be added this year to the 74,000,000 already in use—will dial “O” for help in 1961.

When an emergency call reaches a rural switchboard, the problem usually is simple. The operator knows everybody. “Martha!” wails a subscriber. “This is Ann! Call the fire department!”

When the call occurs in the bleak, im-

CONTINUED



personal climate of a big city, however, it's something else again. Somebody dials "O," yells "Help!" and hangs up. Or an operator plugs in and hears only a groan. Or a tot telephones, "Mother fell down and won't answer me."

The telephone company is armed for such emergencies. It encourages you to dial "O." There's good reason. If you dial a hospital, or the fire department, or the doctor, you may fail, in your excitement, to transmit the information vital to your getting help. Each day hundreds of persons dial a number, blurt "I've got an emergency!" and hang up.

Because the automatic equipment handling the call is untouched by human hand, the call is lost.

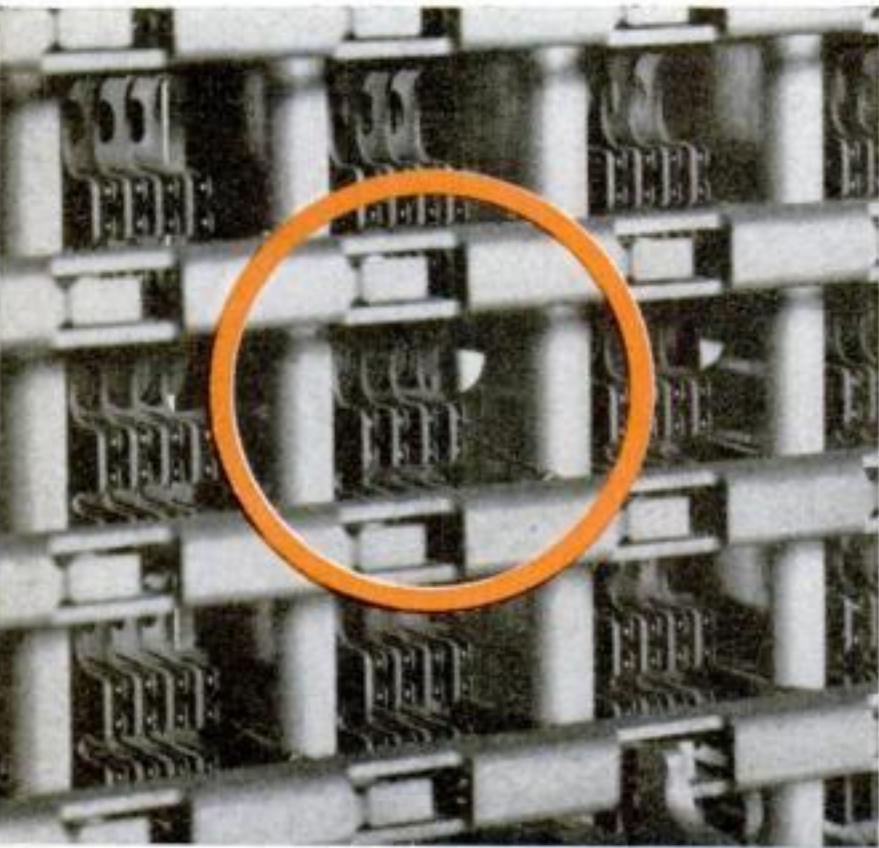
**The open channel.** But when you dial "O," you open a channel to help that can't be closed even if you hang up the phone. The instant the operator plugs in, she sets in motion a train of emergency procedures that yields your name, address, and telephone number within minutes.

The rest is simple. She alerts an ambulance or a doctor or the police or the fire department.

How she identifies a caller is only seeming legerdemain. There's a system. How it works is described in the drawings on these pages.

Dialing "O" saves lives, or effects rescues, every day.

[Continued on page 228]



**END OF SWITCHMAN'S SEARCH**—closed contacts on a vertical column—is shown in circle. Picture shows small section of typical customer routing panel. Your switch is at bottom of column.

# On automatic dial telephones,

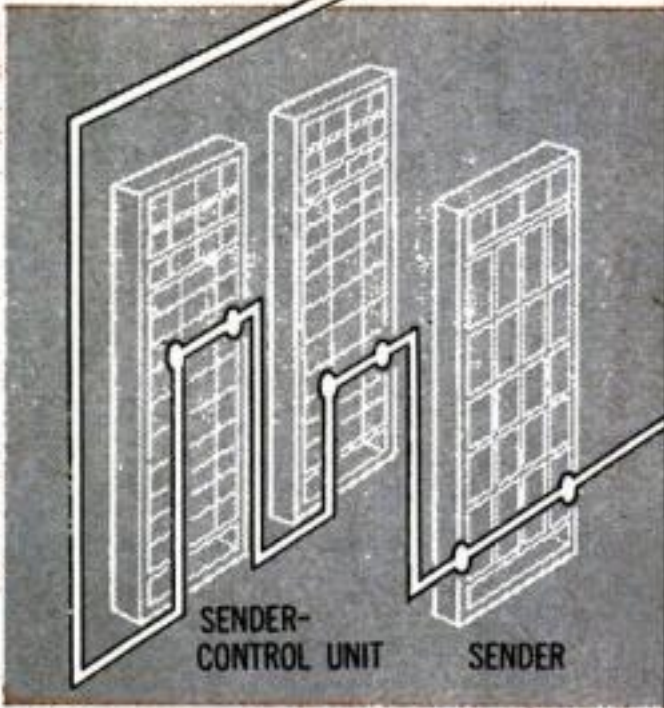


**1 PICKING UP** your phone connects you to a switch, assigned to you exclusively, on a routing panel. Compare routing a call to a locomotive's finding a path through a railroad yard. Automatically, your call takes one of hundreds of possible paths through the panel's grid, consisting of vertical columns and horizontal rows, to a "sender." You hear a dial tone.

CUSTOMER ROUTING PANELS



**7 AT YOUR SWITCH** on this panel, the search ends. Its stenciled code number appears opposite your number in a book. A card index gives name and address.



**You are identified**



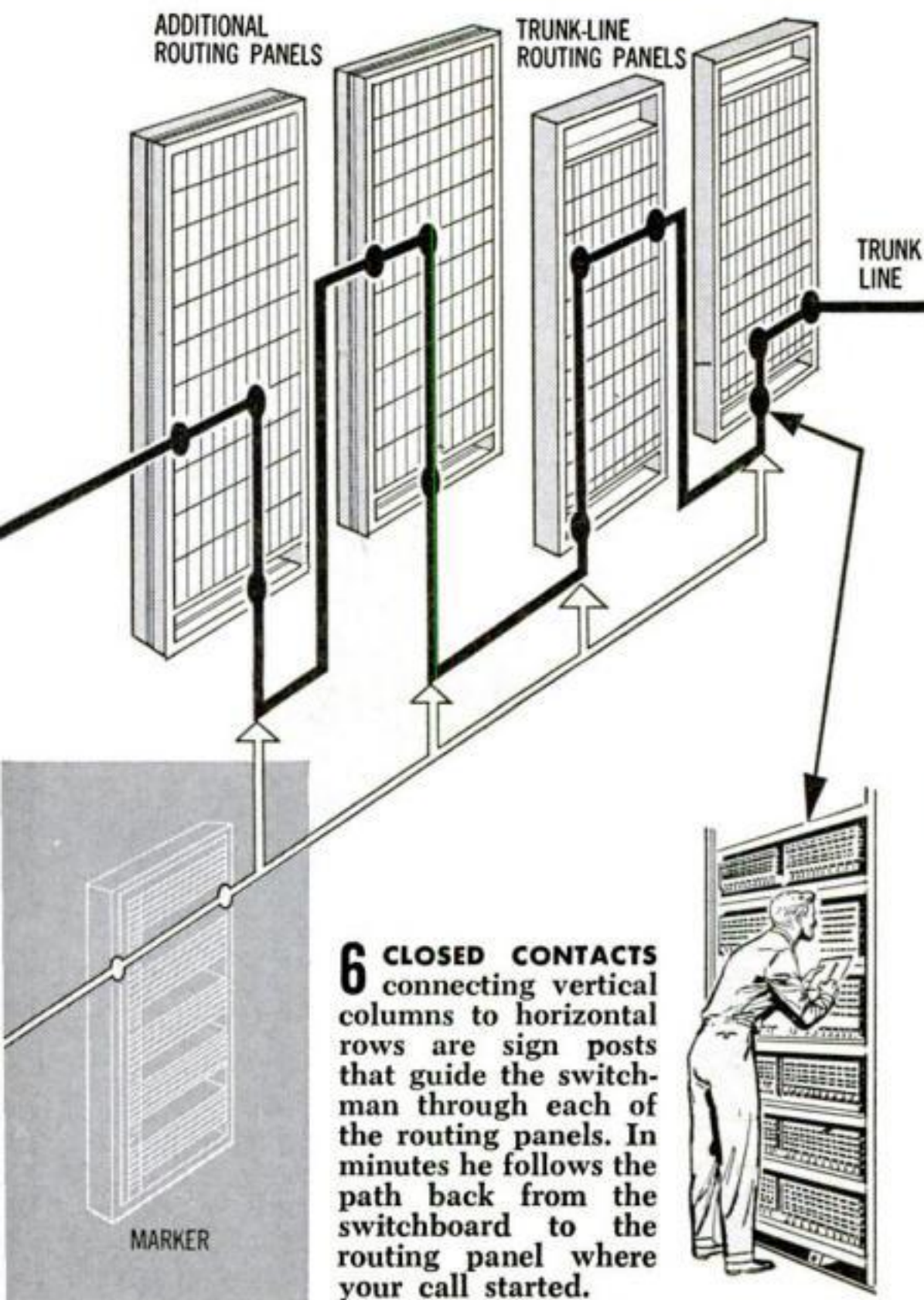


**2** IF YOU DIAL "O," the sender — heart, brains, and memory of the dial system—records pulses, generated by the spinning dial. It contacts a "marker," an electric scout. Ten pulses mean that you want an operator. So the marker finds an extension of your path through other panels and a trunk line to a switchboard. Their work done, sender and marker drop out of circuit to serve other calls. The additional panels, like tracks in a railroad yard, boost by hundreds the telephones you can reach.



**3** WHEN THE OPERATOR PLUGS INTO THE SWITCHBOARD (in response to a signal light), she introduces an electric current into the circuit that will maintain the path from your phone to her board even if you hang up.

**4** IF YOU ARE UNABLE TO TELL THE OPERATOR WHERE YOU ARE, she calls a "switchman" in a maintenance center and asks him to trace the call back from the trunk line on her board. She identifies it by a number over the light on her board.



**5** THE SWITCHMAN knows where this trunk line emerges from the panel. There's where he starts his search.

**by a path of closed relays leading back to your personal switch**





**ONE-MAN BAZOOKA** is aimed like a rifle with aid of front and rear sights. It can be fired from kneeling, standing, or prone positions.

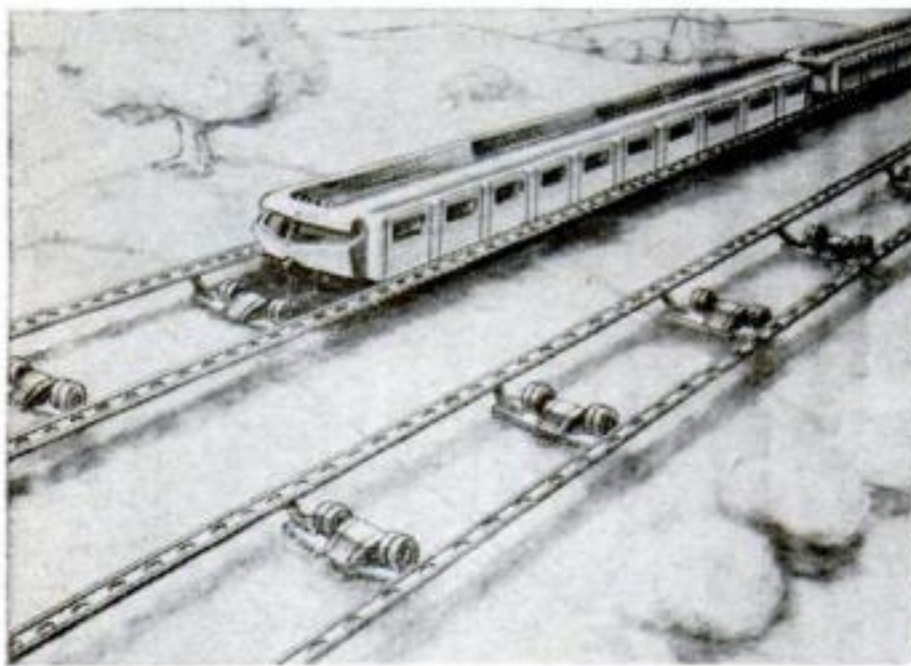


**ROCKET GRENADE** with super-explosive warhead is at top, disposable carrying case and firing tube at center, canvas sling at bottom.

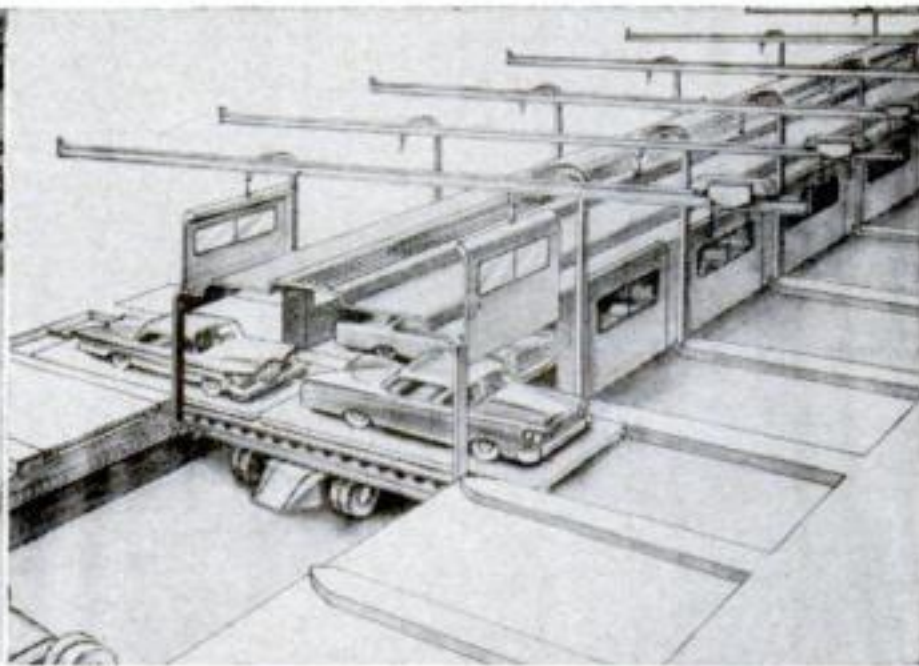
### Lightweight bazooka

The Army's newest antitank weapon, the XM-72, is a rocket grenade that can be launched from its own polyester and fiber-glass carrying case. Its charge is a powerful new explosive called octol, effective against tanks, armored vehicles, concrete bunkers, earth-filled log emplacements, and sandbag fortifications.

It weighs  $4\frac{1}{2}$  pounds, costs \$30. Four can be carried in a canvas pack over the shoulder like a quiver. The old bazooka it will replace weighed 20 pounds, cost \$175, and required two men to fire.



**TRAIN OF CAR-CARRYING CARS** would ride at 150 m.p.h. on electrically propelled rollers. Guide rails at sides would keep it in line.



**CARS DRIVEN ONTO DOLLIES** would be automatically loaded and unloaded in one minute. Panel lights would indicate vacant spaces.

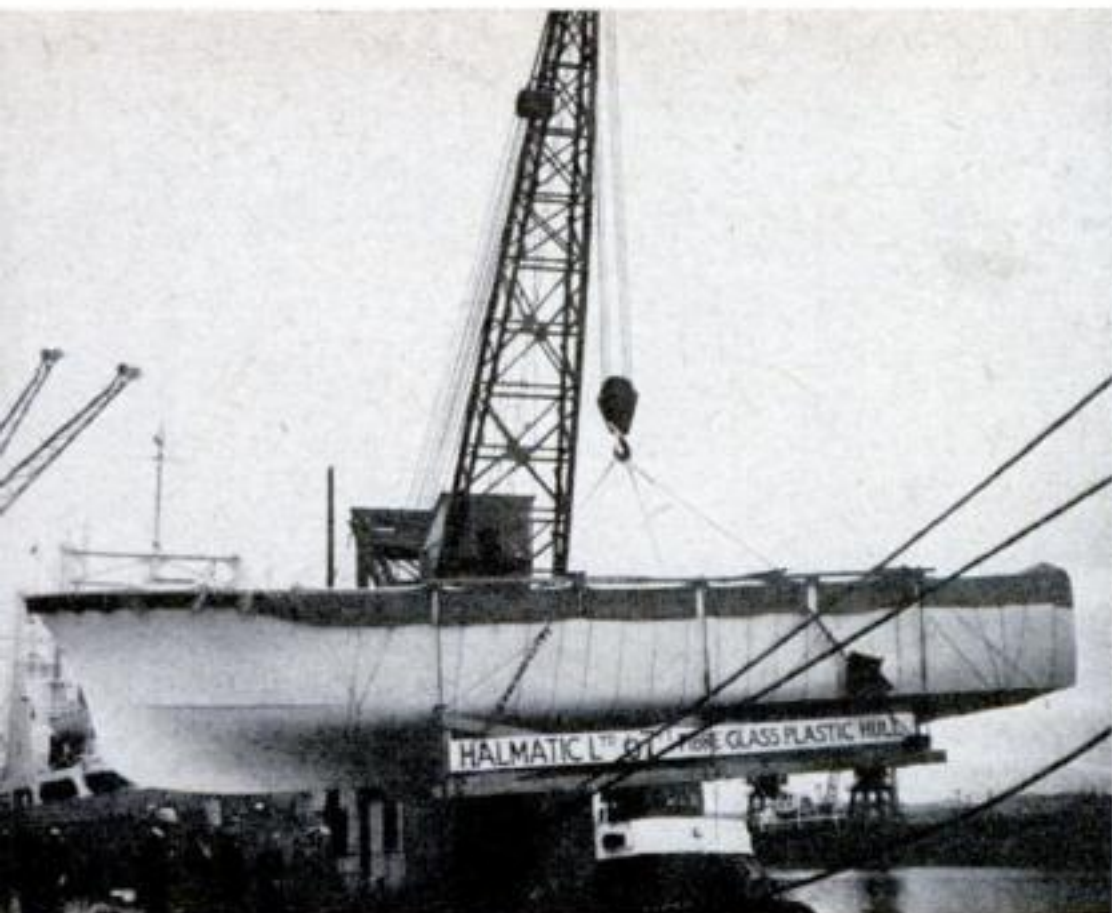
### 150 m.p.h. on roller highway of the future

Come the 1970s or thereabouts, you may drive your car onto a loading platform at your station, be placed with it on a roller coaster, and be whisked at 150 m.p.h. to your job in the city or to a distant destination. That's the prediction of Westinghouse engineers who have conceived a "roller road" to replace toll highways when they become overcrowded with America's expected 100,000,000 cars.

The new road would consist of sets of rollers, spun by individual motors and

spaced 20 feet apart. On it would run trains of three to ten flat-bottom cars held in place by horizontal wheels riding on guide rails at the sides. Each would accommodate ten automobiles, loaded and unloaded automatically at stations on dollies. A lounge car would provide relaxation for drivers going long distances. Starting, stopping, loading, unloading, and emergency braking would be controlled by computers. The trains might also transport commuters without cars.

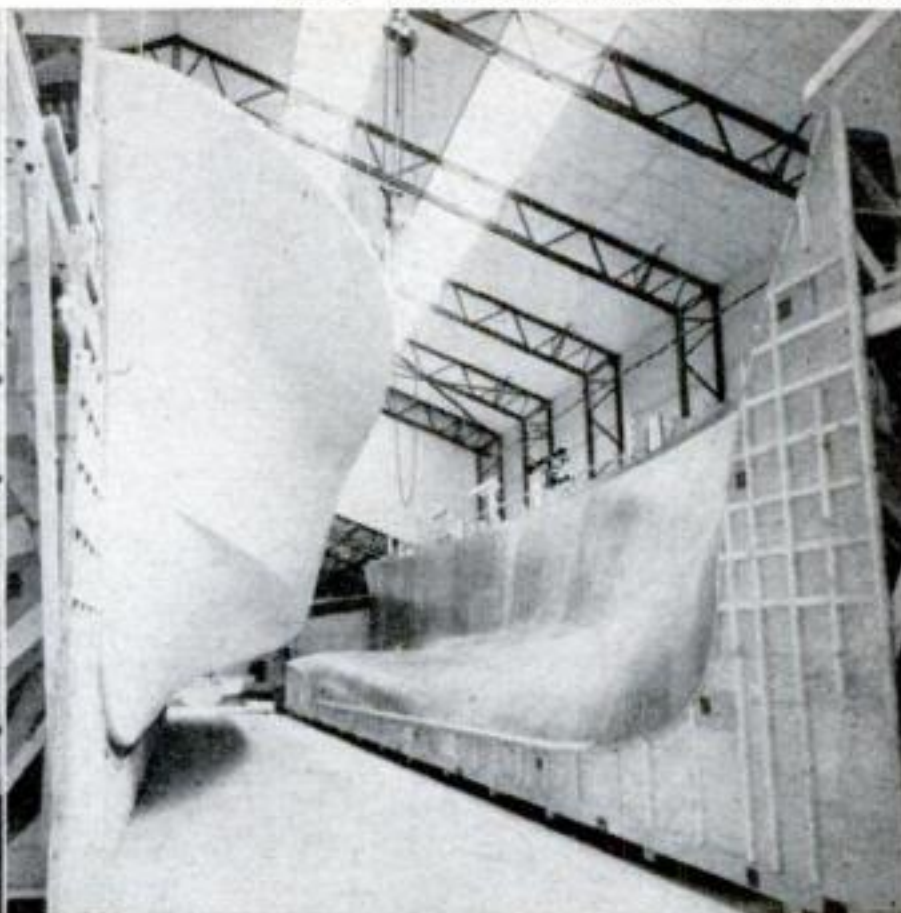




**FIBER-GLASS HULL** of Ocean Commander is swung aboard liner for delivery in this country.

### Largest one-piece hull

This gleaming-white fiber-glass yacht hull was molded in one piece in England and shipped across the Atlantic for fitting and the installation of two 250-hp. diesels in a Maine shipyard. It is 67 feet long, has a 16 $\frac{1}{3}$ -foot beam and 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ -foot draft—largest job of the kind yet undertaken. The mold, a ply and veneer skin on timber framework, was built in three sections



**PORT SIDE** of mold is taken from hull. Other pieces formed the starboard side and transom.

for easy removal of the 11,500-lb. hull. The yacht was designed by John G. Alden & Co., U. S. naval architects, with sweeping lines and a clipper stem, similar to those of Coast Guard cutters noted for seaworthiness in heavy weather.

It will cost Virgil Browne of Oklahoma City some \$196,000 when completed. Halmatic Ltd., of Portsmouth, charged \$28,000 for molding the hull and another \$14,000 for building the mold.



**TWIN TURBINES** drive rotor to give helicopter extra speed. Arrow points to baggage pod.

### Bottom-drawer loading

A removable baggage pod aft of the cockpit on a new 28-passenger turbocopter can be slid out like a drawer, set on a wheeled carriage, and loaded or unloaded in the terminal. It holds 1,200 pounds, about 25 suitcases. The new twin-turbine Sikorsky S-61L goes into service this fall between airports and downtown Los Angeles and Chicago. It has a cruising speed of 136 m.p.h., a range of 350 miles.



**DRAWER-LIKE POD** can be loaded on the field or trundled between baggage room and copter.



**In five terrifying minutes  
one Thanksgiving  
morning, 34 cars  
were smashed—some  
of them over and over.  
The biggest surprise: Miraculously,  
no one was killed**







# The World's Biggest Auto Accident

**WHEN THE FOG LIFTED,** seven lightly damaged cars had already left the scene, and tow cars were fast removing the rest. This tight pile-up, however, still blocked the northbound lanes. Most of the 35 injured people were hurt by being hurled against fixed metal objects. Twenty-four cars suffered major damage in the massive road entanglement.

**By Wesley S. Griswold**

**W**HEN the highway patrolmen got there, they could hardly believe their eyes. Through the fog that was gradually lifting, they saw crazily crumpled cars strewn across all six lanes of California freeway and as far down the road as visibility extended.

It looked as if an auto junk yard had

suddenly been dropped from the sky. One young officer felt shaky. "I just wanted to pin my badge to the seat and go home," he said later.

It was Thanksgiving Day, 1958. What had just happened was probably—in size and in slow-motion duration—the biggest automobile accident in history. Thirty-

CONTINUED

91





Southbound lanes were left till last in the order of clean-up, while holiday traffic was routed

four cars were involved. Thirty-five people were hurt. Twenty-eight of the injured were taken to hospitals, in a platoon of ambulances that had to make repeated trips to collect them all.

In the blind, bewildering minutes during which the fantastic pile-up was taking place in dense fog, thousands of dollars' damage was done to the entangled vehicles. Nobody has ever figured out how much it cost to repair the severely injured people who were in them.

*A lazy chain reaction.* "It was a miracle that nobody was killed," said one officer on the scene. "Not one driver admitted he had been going more than 45 miles an hour. It must have been the truth. Otherwise, there would have been an unholy slaughter."

"I've never seen such fog," said a slim, pretty schoolteacher who had become trapped in the massive collision. "I felt as if I were driving with a paper bag over my head."

Ironically, the crash took place on a brand-new section of freeway. It occurred south of the city of Vallejo, at the northeastern edge of San Francisco Bay. At a ribbon-cutting ceremony two days before, the twin bridges over Carquinez Strait and their spotless six-lane approaches had been hailed as eliminating a major bottleneck. Now, 43 hours later, traffic was thoroughly bottled by as grim a stopper as fate ever devised.

After long investigation, officers of the California Highway Patrol discovered something even more ironic. The nearly simultaneous pile-ups on opposite sides of the freeway had been caused by foolhardy drivers who had promptly fled the scene.

When the fog lifted and the hail of broken glass was being swept into roadside heaps, neither they nor their cars were to be found. But the testimony of

other drivers made it clear that those who had caused the collisions had not suffered a dent or bruise themselves. The culprits, hearing the whamming and banging begin behind them, had coldbloodedly driven off.

*Appointment for an accident.* Early on that morning of Nov. 27, fog lay languidly across San Francisco Bay and explored its estuaries. One puffy finger poked into Carquinez Strait.

Inland, the young day was crisp and bright. Motorists headed northward had been driving mostly in sunshine. They had run through a few patches of fog, but these had not been troublesome. Because it was a holiday morning, traffic was unusually light, with the cars well strung out.

A few minutes before eight o'clock, an unknown driver on the northbound side of the broad new road swung into the long downhill stretch where the freeway dips toward the Carquinez bridges through a big cut. He saw a white mist in his path. He must have assumed it was no worse than he had already met, and he made no effort to check his speed.

In an instant, he realized his mistake. This fog was so dense he could barely see beyond the hood. He braked hard and hurriedly turned on his lights. His car crawled forward—and kept on going while calamity moved in behind it.

The sudden glow of his tail lights, directly ahead and far too close, warned the driver following. He stamped his brake pedal so vigorously that his car, with tires braying, slid to a stop.

For a few seconds, the second car was motionless, while its driver gulped for composure.

That was when disaster shifted into high.

The stopped car was struck savagely from behind as each of the next four





around this whole section of freeway. Here, the northbound lanes have all been cleared.

automobiles plowed heavily into the one ahead of it.

The driver of the fifth car vaguely saw the pile-up in time to make a desperate swerve left to avoid it.

He dodged one crash but ran into another. His car lurched over the concrete divider and landed in the path of two southbound vehicles. The first hit the nose of his car broadside. The second rammed the hind end of the first.

Meanwhile, eight more cars had careened into the sprawl that lay across the northbound lanes, like football players needlessly hurling themselves upon a downed ball-carrier.

*The sound and the fury.* "It sounded as if somebody were dumping a huge truckload of garbage pails," recalled the pretty schoolteacher, whose name, for the purposes of this account, will be

[\[Continued on page 230\]](#)

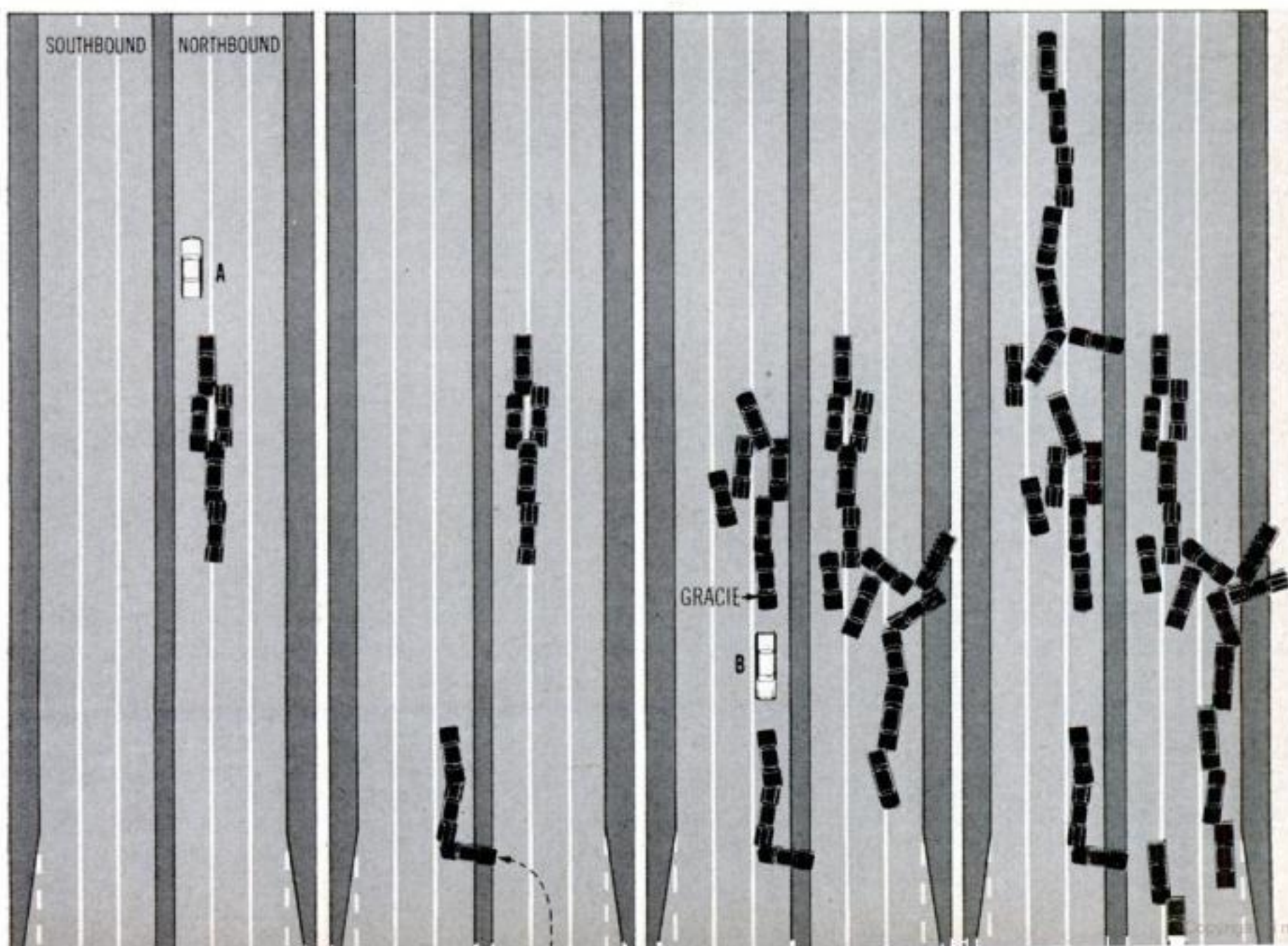
### **How Thanksgiving Day crash developed on fog-shrouded freeway**

It all started when an unknown driver (northbound, car A) ran into dense fog. He braked hard, then crawled forward—and kept going. But car behind had had to stop suddenly. Next four cars hit him.

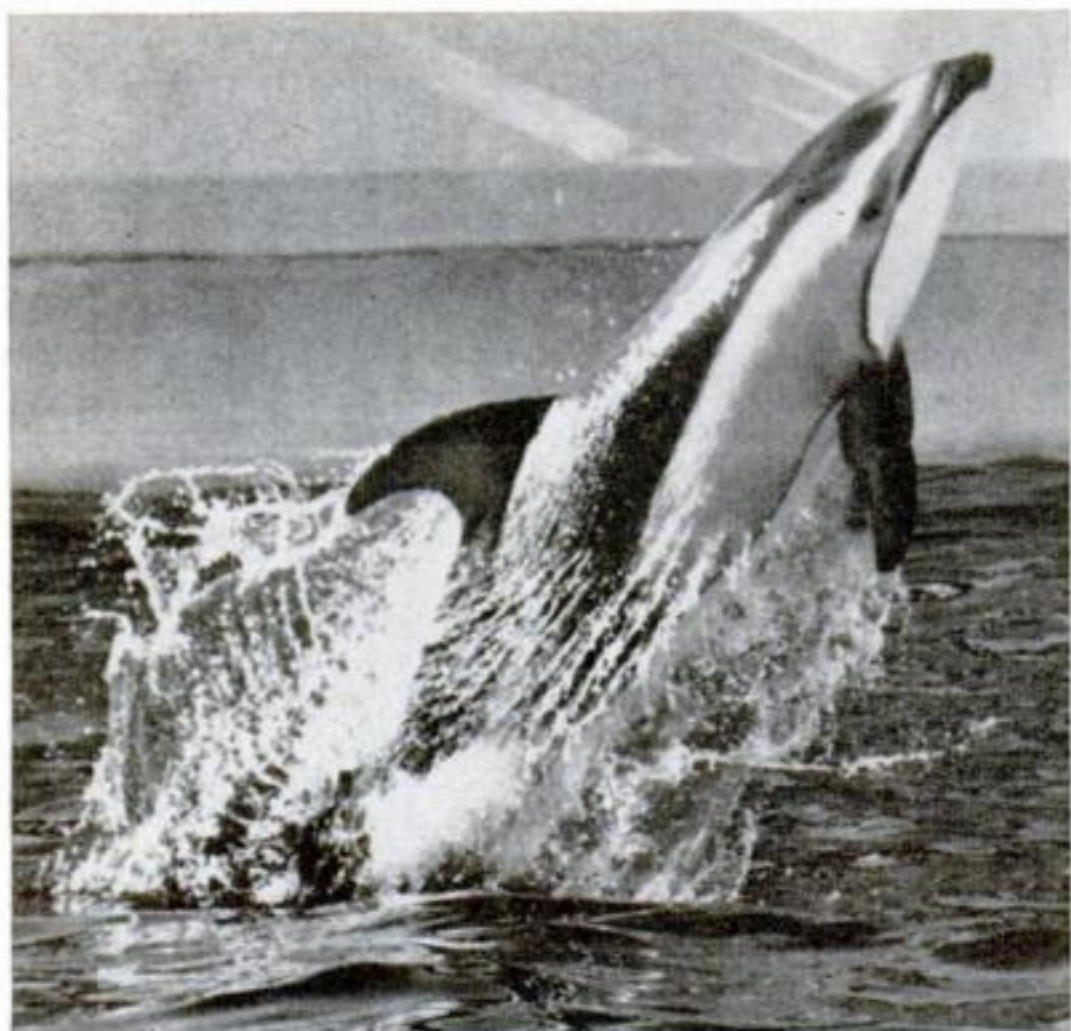
Next northbound driver, seeing pile-up ahead, swerved sharply to the left. His car lurched across divider and landed in path of two southbound cars. The first car hit him broadside; second car rammed into first.

Eight more cars piled noisily into the sprawl across northbound lanes. Man in car B, southbound, stopped, got out and walked off—apparently to investigate. His vehicle blocked Gracie, triggered new crashes.

When police arrived, this is what they found—34 vehicles scattered helter-skelter across freeway. Two hours later, tangle was cleared, and holiday traffic was moving normally. Fog had now vanished.







### Purpose in this porpoise

The porpoise breaking water above is the subject of research by scientists at the U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station in California. This photo, used for water-exit and -entry evaluation, was taken by a high-speed camera that stopped motion at  $1/3,000$  second. In other torpedo and underwater-ordnance tests, Notty (named from the first three initials of the station) has been trained to wear plastic rings and rubber suction cups, swim through hoops and around sunken obstacles, dash at full speed ahead, and come to crash stops.

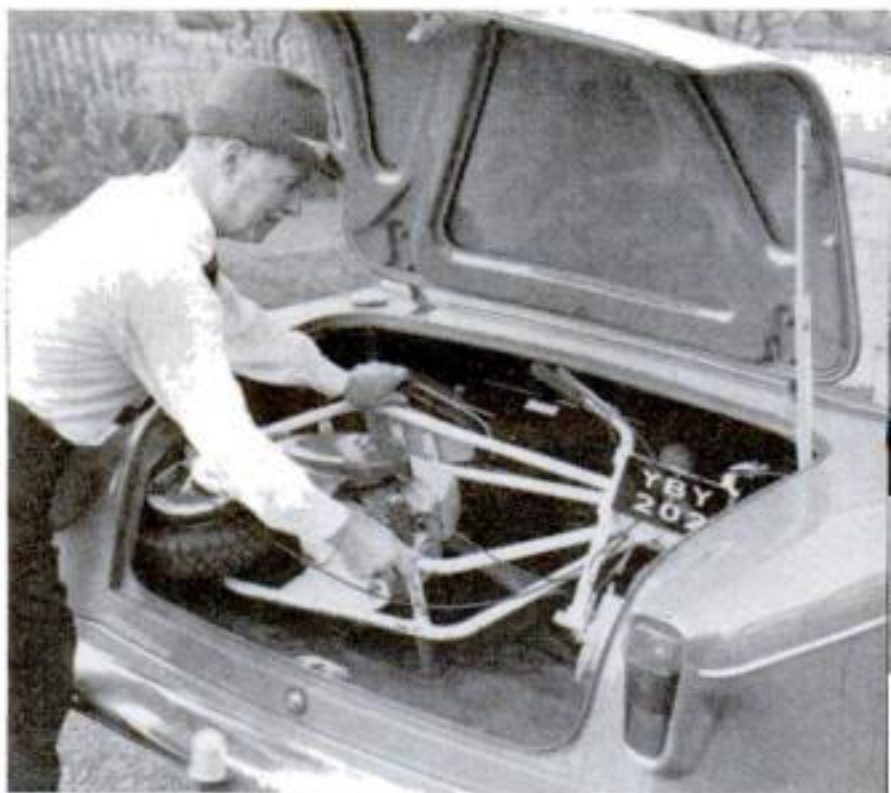


### Turning scrap into a reef

Junked automobiles, refrigerators, and other large scrap is dumped overboard here to make an offshore fishing reef between Wrightsville and Carolina beaches in North Carolina. The scrap was loaded on a barge, the pieces chained together, and an anchor attached at one end. With the anchor thrown overboard, a tug simply pulls the barge from under its load.



Baby scooter is easy to ride . . .

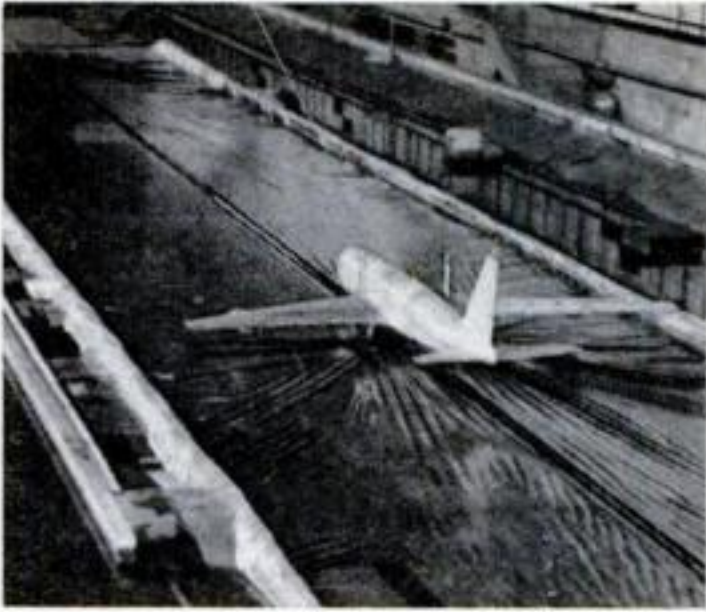


. . . or to stow in a car trunk.

### Pint-size scooter

This 60-pound British scooter can fit in a car trunk or be carried in a small boat for use as a wheeled tender. Only two feet high and a yard long, it's powered by a tiny two-cycle engine that does 140 miles on a gallon of gas with a top speed of 30 m.p.h. There is no gearbox, and driving is further eased by a centrifugal clutch. The only speed control is the twist-grip throttle on the handlebar.





### Water brake for jets

This scale-model Boeing 707 jet airliner comes to a stop on a pool of water covered by a sheet of plastic film. Similar plastic-covered ponds, 1,000 feet long, at the end of runways would be used to stop overrunning full-size jet planes.

The deceleration experiment shown here was conducted at the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's research center, Langley Field, Va., with full values simulated at .043 scale.



### Multi-fuel pump

Versatile pumps now deliver diesel fuel and gas-oil lawn-mower mixtures as well as pre-selected octane blends at one-pump service stations in England. The desired grade and quantity are dialed. Removal of the hose nozzle from its boom sets the valves and starts the appropriate pump. Control is based on two trains of electric pulses generated by photocells that scan the spindle of the pump's meter.



1. Loaded truck backs to dumping site.



2. Clamshell opens and first load goes.



3. Front bucket telescopes into the rear.



4. Moving tailgate pushes out rest of load.

### Triple-action dump truck

This earth-mover dumps its 60-ton load in three stages without raising its body. The rear part is sent spilling out when a clamshell at the back is raised, the second when the forward bowl is power-telescoped into the midsection, and the last when a movable tailgate—riding on a fixed gear track—pushes out to the rear. R. G. LeTourneau, Longview, Tex., makes it.





**DELTA QUEEN'S SKIPPER**, Capt. Paul H. Underwood, looks over his shipboard mint crop.



**THAT SHE GROWS**, in the center of the circle, under the spray by the side of the stern wheel.

### Juleps on the Mississippi

The stern-wheeler Delta Queen, plying the Mississippi, Ohio, and Cumberland rivers, has flower boxes just below its main deck on either side of the wheel. They are planted with mint—for passengers' refreshments—which is kept growing and fresh from the wheel's spray.

One of the few paddle-wheelers now in service, the Delta Queen was built in Scotland in 1926, shipped dismantled to San Francisco Bay, and sailed under her own steam to the Mississippi after the war. The Queen's home port is Cincinnati.



### Electronic "police" wagon

This odd-looking truck polices the air waves over Eglin Air Force Base in Florida. Called a Frequency Monitoring and Interference Control chase vehicle, it locates stray air signals that interfere with radio missile control and drone operations, and warns off the senders—usually welders, jet-starting power carts, and faulty automobile-ignition systems.



**FINGER TRIGGER** at stern controls brake when boat is being maneuvered down steep grade.

### Free-wheeling boat mount

A single wheel strapped to the bottom of a car-top boat lets you push it to the water when you have reached the end of the road—and carry your fishing or hunt-



**WHEEL MOUNT** need not be dismantled when boat is on car. Just turn boat upside down.

ing gear in it instead of making a second trip to the car. It's equipped with a brake, finger-operated from the stern, for use when descending a river bank or other steep grade. Trail Wheel is made by Ben A. Barker, Seattle, Wash.





# Ticklishness Is No Laughing Matter

**Scientific "tickle tests" show that this supposedly playful response is closely bound up with our instinct for survival**

**By George J. Barmann**

**O**F ALL human sensations the most curious and puzzling is tickling. You can tickle someone until he laughs so hard he begs you to stop. You can tickle him sometimes until he cries. In certain cases, authorities report, a person can even be tickled to death.

That playful probing about the ribs is usually meant as a pleasant, harmless jest. But tickling is being recognized now as a more complex and serious phenomenon, bound up with our instincts and emotions and with the anxieties of our ancestors.

Charles Darwin and others studied ticklishness in the last century. Darwin discovered that young chimpanzees chuckled when he touched them under the arms. Present-day investigators are delving deeper into the subject, trying to learn exactly why we react as we do.

These experts assert that tickling is more than a laughing matter. In fact, one of the first things they observed is that



*Tickle him under the arm and a chimp will laugh . . . so Darwin found out.*

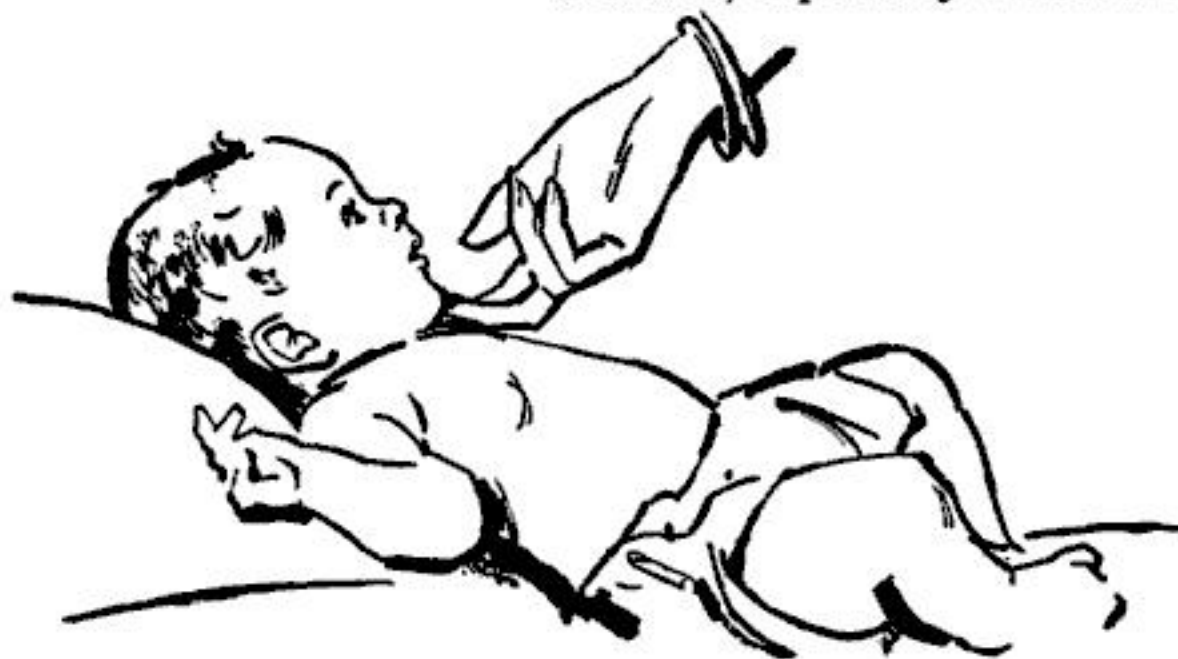
CONTINUED

97



it *never begins* as a laughing matter: When they tested babies a few days old, they discovered that the earliest response was a generalized annoyance or irritation. The giggle we associate with tickling doesn't show up until a child is about four years old. After that most of us experience the sensation in some places on the body during most of our lives.

**Calling the spots.** The most ticklish place is probably the ribs, especially where they join the abdomen. But that's



"Cootchy coo," you say, poking with a finger to make baby smile. Truth is, newborn babes don't react at all—ones a few days old only get annoyed if tickled.



"Learn some control," advised a columnist for the lovelorn when an emotional gal wailed she giggled when her boy friend kissed her. His mustache tickled.

not the area we react to earliest. An 11-day-old baby gets annoyed if you stroke the region between his nose and mouth—but apparently doesn't tingle elsewhere. The reason, scientists say, is that nerve endings in other parts aren't as well developed as in the nose-mouth area. But as a baby grows, so does his susceptibility to tickling. The main ticklish points that later develop—forehead, neck and

throat, ears, armpits, palms, soles of feet—reflect this gradual spreading out of nerve sensitivity. Scientists won't give any one of these areas priority. It varies from person to person.

A 55-year-old bald-headed drug salesman told his physician in Shreveport, La., that anything as light as a thread grazing the top of his head would drive him crazy. A dentist in Phoenix calls his drill the "tickler" when he has young patients in the chair. The vibration of the drill often causes a sensation in connecting nerves that makes the nose tingle.

The team of scientists that has begun to study ticklishness seriously is headed by a psychiatrist, Dr. Joseph Kepecs of the Michael Reese Hospital Medical Center in Chicago. It includes a dermatologist, Dr. Milton Robin, and a psychologist, Mrs. Clare Munro.

They began with a two-minute experiment: lightly stroking the forehead with a piece of pointed cotton wool. They tested people of all ages, from newborn babies to grandparents.

**Kayoed by age.** One not-too-surprising conclusion they reached was that we grow less ticklish as we grow older. What was not so obvious were these three distinct reaction stages:

1) From nothing to annoyance: "It may surprise doting relatives, but newborn babies are not ticklish at all," says Dr. Kepecs. From about 11 days to about six months they get excited and irritated but don't know why. They haven't localized the source of their troubles—and they haven't learned to scratch yet.

2) Withdrawal: From about six months to four years, infants notice the stroking and are still annoyed but tend to ignore it. This denial has startling effects: Where before he was generally agitated, the infant now gets sleepy. This is still a generalized response but of a different order: It's an attempt to dismiss the problem by pretending it doesn't exist, by withdrawing to the safe world of sleep.

3) Gradual adaptation: From about age four on, a child



reacts to a tickle by laughing and actively rubbing or scratching. Normally this is the point where he learns to localize the trouble and do something about it. The mature reaction—adaptation—where the stimulus first feels like a tickle but ends just as a touch, begins developing.

But there are variations. Some extremely ticklish adults never seem able to control their feelings even if they want to. They jump and chuckle the moment they're touched—sometimes with embarrassing results. There's a girl in Buffalo who confided to an advice-to-the-lovelorn columnist that her romance was in danger. "Every time he kisses me goodnight, his mustache tickles so much I just can't stop laughing." "Learn some control," the columnist answered, "if he won't shed the bristles." Dr. Robin describes such persons as emotional, without much stability.

**Some persons overcontrol.** At the other end of the spectrum is the individual who resists the sensation, steeling himself against it, or behaving indifferently. The first touch stimulates him, but after that he feels nothing but the slight pressure of touch.

In Cleveland, an advertising artist had a favorite and maddening trick. He'd wait for a colleague to take coffee, then run a soft long-haired brush along the man's neck, and watch him splutter. In revenge, two co-workers sneaked up behind him one day while he was doing a difficult hurry-up illustration. They twirled two of his brushes around his ears. He kept right on drawing, never breaking a line.

Psychiatrists call this reaction "overcontrol"—a word that extends to a person's overall responses to emotional situations as well as physical stimuli.

#### ***You, your skin, and Freud.***

The inference is that your personality is linked to the way your skin reacts. Physiologically, this may be due to the fact that the nervous system develops from the ectoderm—the outer layer (skin) of the developing human embryo. In Freud's theories both the ego (the rational ruling self) and the id (the mass of life tendencies that gives rise to ego and other forces that make you what you are) also develop from this same ectoderm. Most psychologists, Freudians or not, agree that the skin is a prime stimulus for many drives—in particular, the sex drive.

**Male vs. female.** Contrary to popular thought, women aren't any more ticklish than men. A girl's date may feel superior when he squeezes her in the ribs and she laughs and twists away. But Dr. Kepecs says that men are every bit as susceptible. To make certain that the results of their tickling tests would not be lopsided, Mrs. Munro included men as well as women in the experiments. She found that the

[Continued on page 242]



*Revenge failed: Two artists tried to turn the tables on a teasing office mate. They tickled his ears to make him ruin a sketch. No go: He was overcontrolled.*



*Is ticklishness a form of self-defense? Maybe our palms and soles are sensitive because our crawling cavemen ancestors could be warned that way.*





### Tree-point landing

The birdman here, perhaps taking his title literally, alighted in a tree in Peoria, Ill. He was trying to land in a nearby park after his engine had failed. He came out uninjured, reached the ground safely by climbing down the tree trunk.



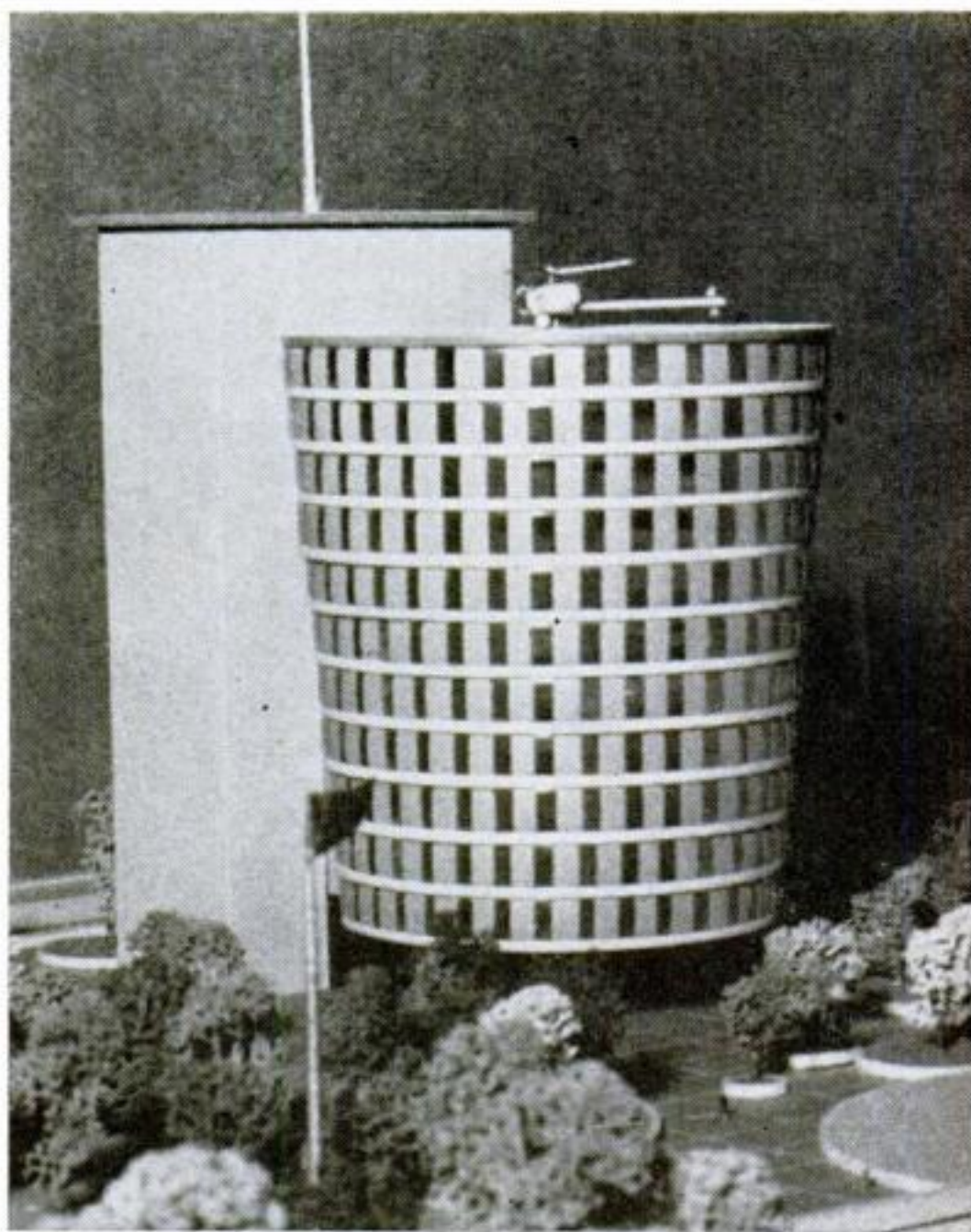
### Four-door truck cab

This Ford pickup has a cab built like a four-door sedan. It's one of eight used in taxi service for Marines at Quantico, Va., and holds 12 passengers. They replace the base's conventional pickups.



### Sports station wagon

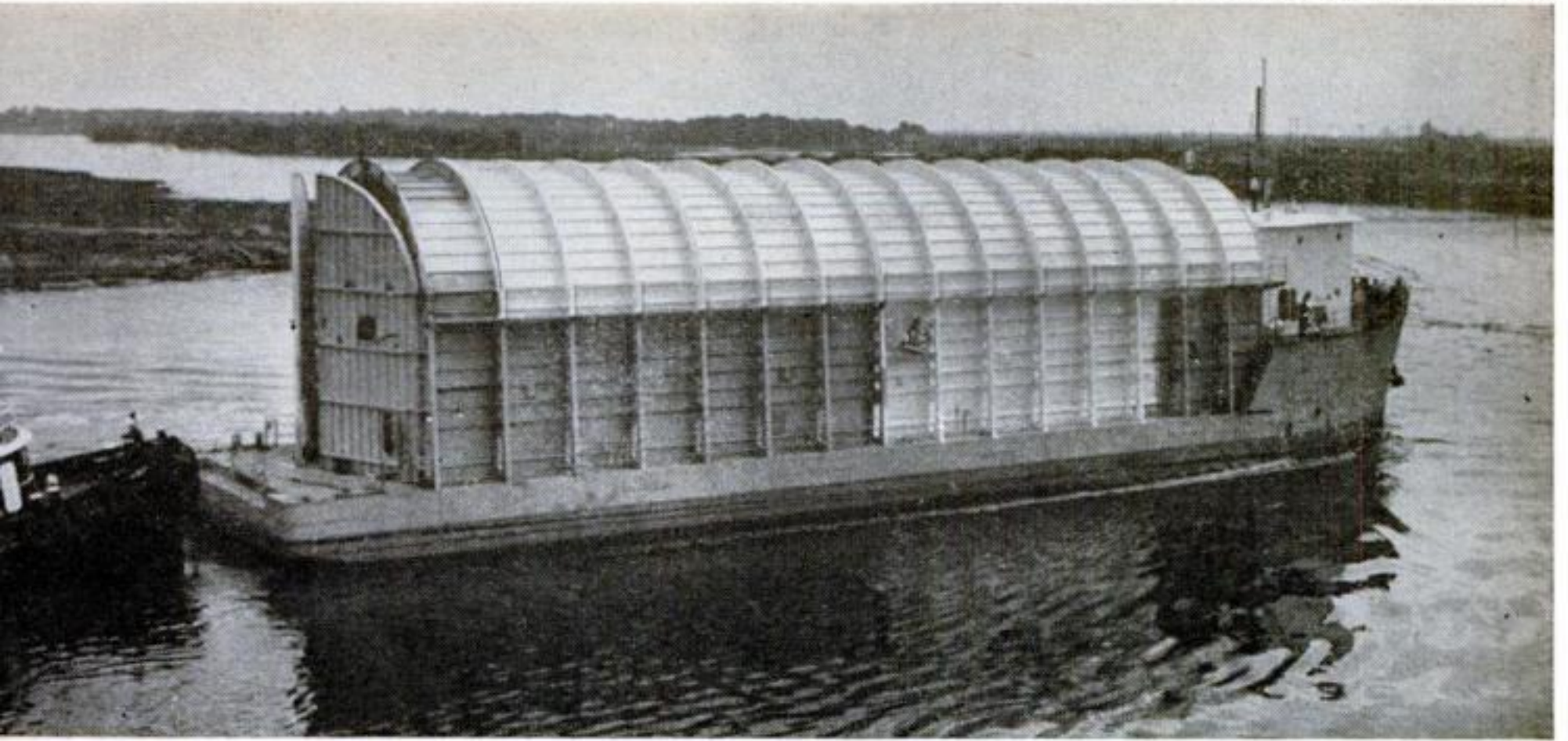
Lines of this wagon, based on the British Tornado sports car, are intended to attract the outdoor type. The body is plastic on a welded tubular chassis. Optional power units are Ford Anglia, Consul, or Triumph TR3, the latter giving 100-m.p.h. performance. The Sportbrake will seat four people with room behind for hunting and fishing gear or a big dog.



### Geometric school

An inverted truncated cone and a rectangular parallelepiped form the main buildings of this school designed for big cities by C. William Brubaker, Chicago architect. The 11-story cone would house classrooms; the conventional rear building, elevators, stairs, ducts, and plumbing. The design is a spacesaver, eliminating the need for large, expensive plots of land in overcrowded areas.





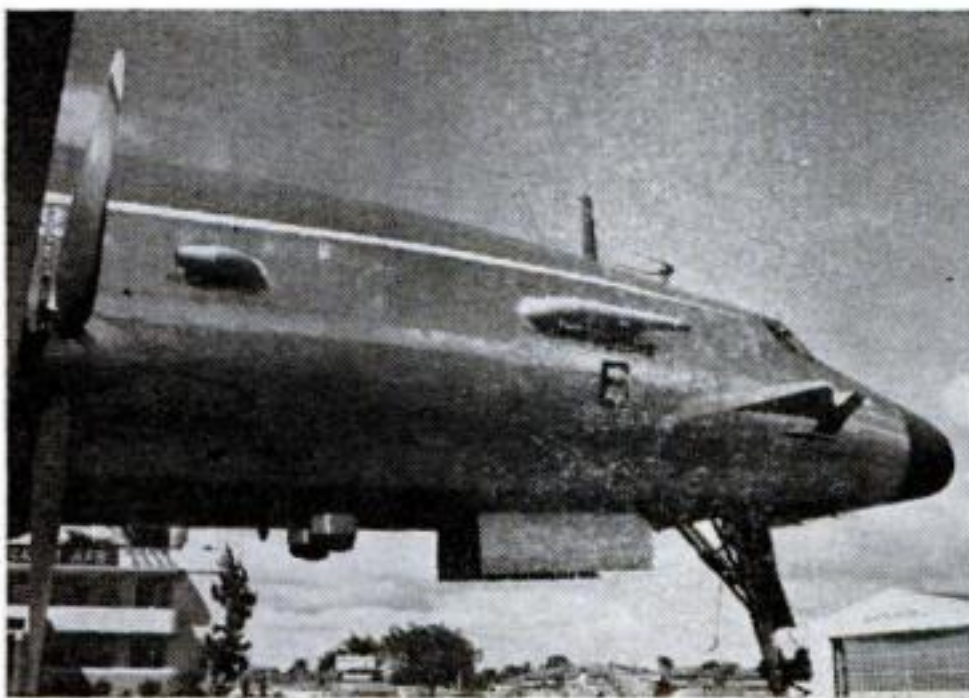
### Water boost for space booster

This huge barge, 180 feet long, 38 wide, was built to transport Saturn missile first-stage boosters from Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala., to the Cape Canaveral launching site.

The 82-foot-long boosters are too big to go by air, rail, or highway. They will travel on the Tennessee, Ohio, and Mississippi rivers; the Gulf of Mexico; and

then through the Okeechobee Waterway or around the tip of Florida.

The barge has a ship's prow and the flat stern of a river barge. It was built at Todd Shipyards in Houston, Tex., to Army design and named the Palaemon for a Greek god of sailors. The booster, first of 10 being built at Huntsville, gets its first test this year.



**INTAKE AND EXHAUST** extend from starboard side of Navy's "insect life" Super Constellation.

**TUNNEL IS WIDENED** inside plane to slow down rush of air, avoid crushing trapped specimens.

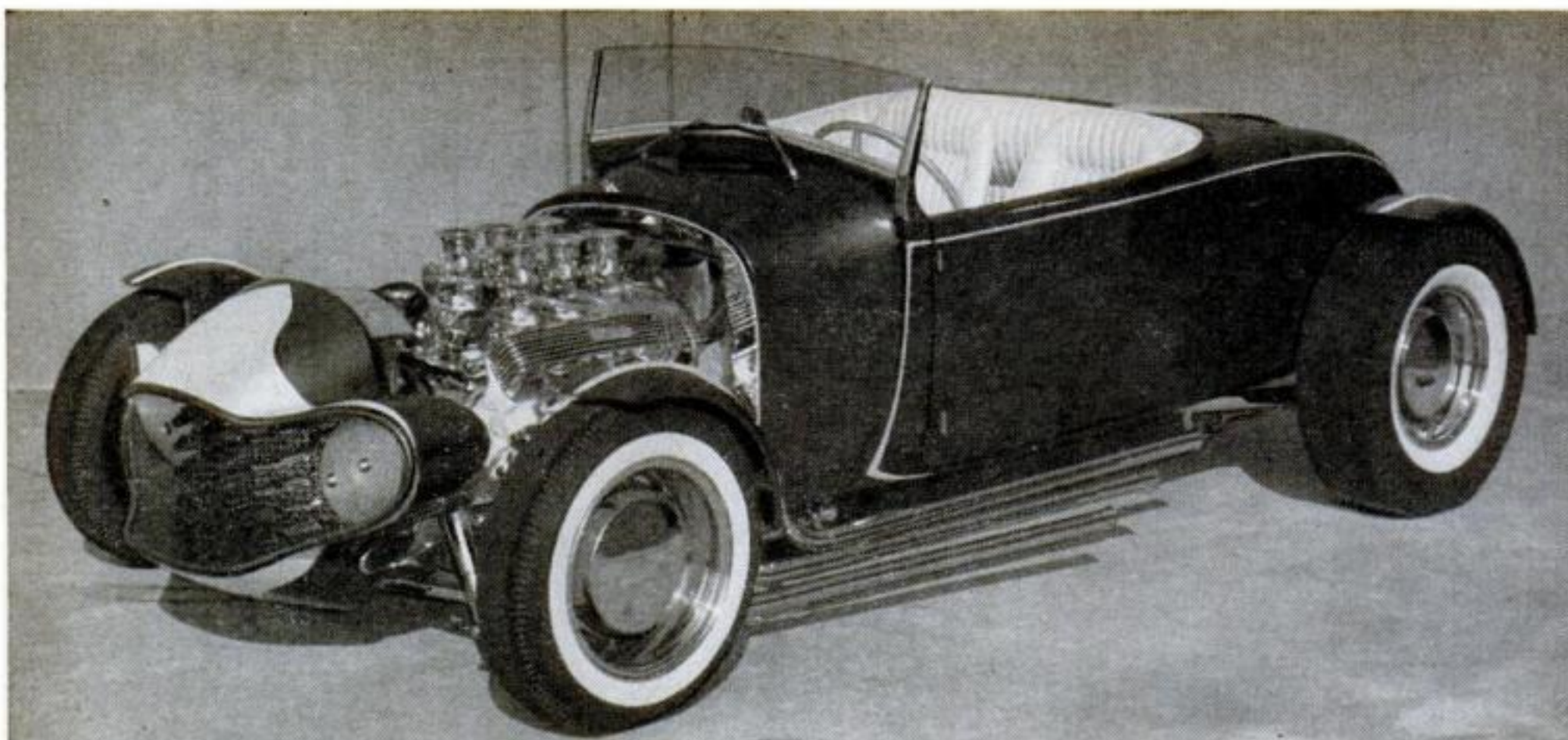


### Netting insects in rivers of air

To check a theory that insects and plant life are transplanted to Pacific islands by intercontinental rivers of air, this Navy R7V Super Constellation will cruise between New Zealand and Antarctica, straining the atmosphere for specimens of life. Air will be filtered in a

16-foot tunnel in the plane's side. To cut air velocity from its initial 340 m.p.h., and bring the specimens to a gentle (23-m.p.h.) landing, the tunnel widens from four inches at the intake to two feet near the exhaust. Hawaii's Bishop Museum is cooperating in the study.





**BODY FROM 1929 FORD** is dropped four inches over a reinforced 1931 Ford frame. Nose section is handmade from sheet metal, as are the motorcycle-type fenders. Centers of the chromed wheels were cut out and rewelded in

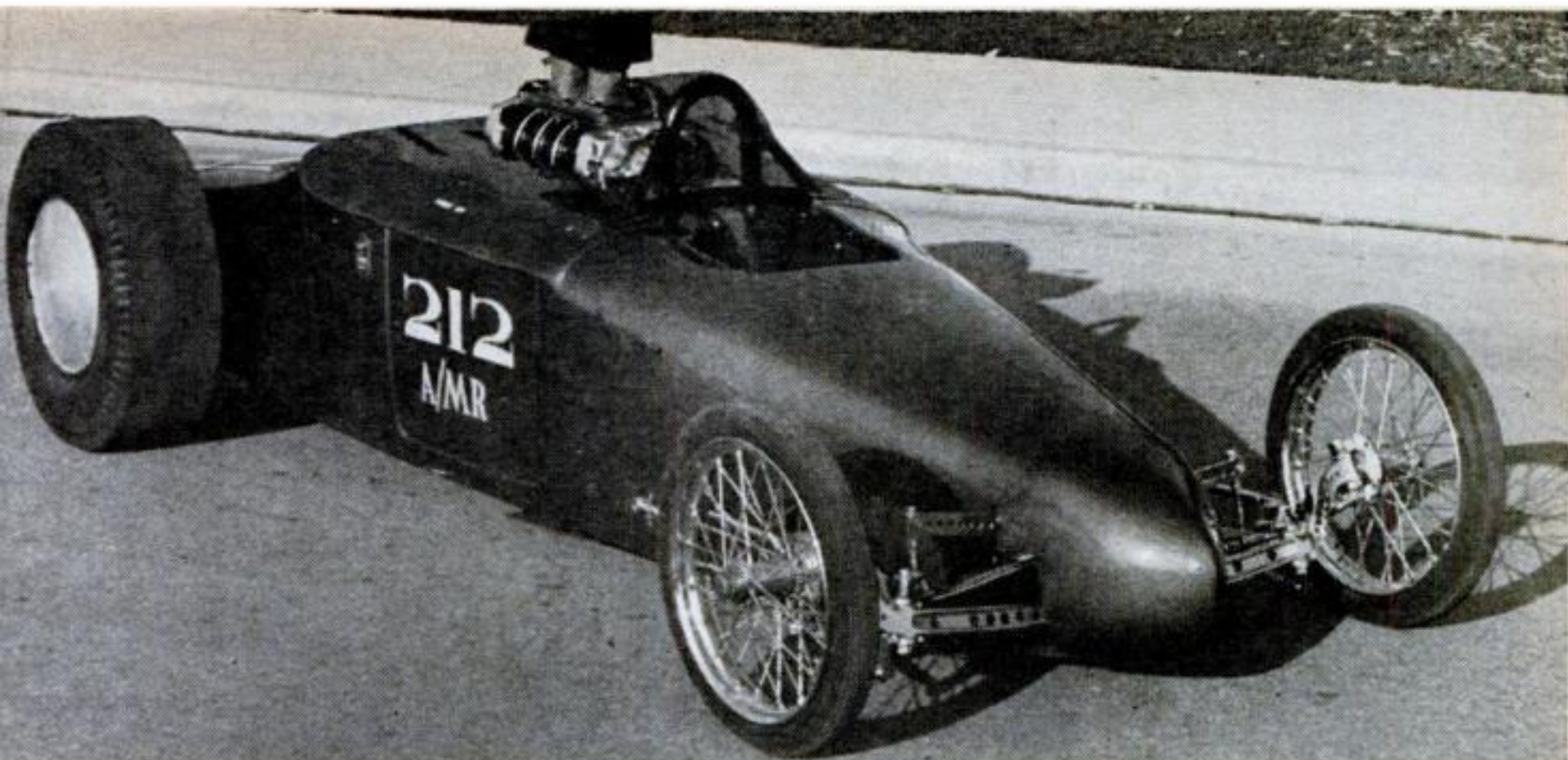
reversed position for a deep-dish effect. Cadillac engine packs six carburetors, 12.5:1-compression heads, hot camshaft, and magneto ignition. Individual exhaust pipes, sans mufflers, reduce back pressure. Car is for show only.



## Cars That Detroit Never Built

**EARLY FORD FOUR-BANGERS** aren't dead. With an assist from a special two-port head, radical camshaft, and other speed equipment, a Model B 213-cu.-in. four-cylinder engine drives this diminutive dragster through the quarter-mile clocks at over 100 m.p.h in 13.05 seconds.





**FOR GREATER TRACTION,** the supercharged Chrysler V-8 in this '27-Ford-bodied roadster is placed behind the driver. It puts more weight on the rear wheels. Nose and cowl are handmade. Holes in the chromed front end

are for weight reduction; a motorcycle contributed the lightweight front wheels. Rated at 850 hp., the engine has pushed the car to half-mile drag time of 18.4 m.p.h. Sleek finish is purple lacquer—54 coats of it.

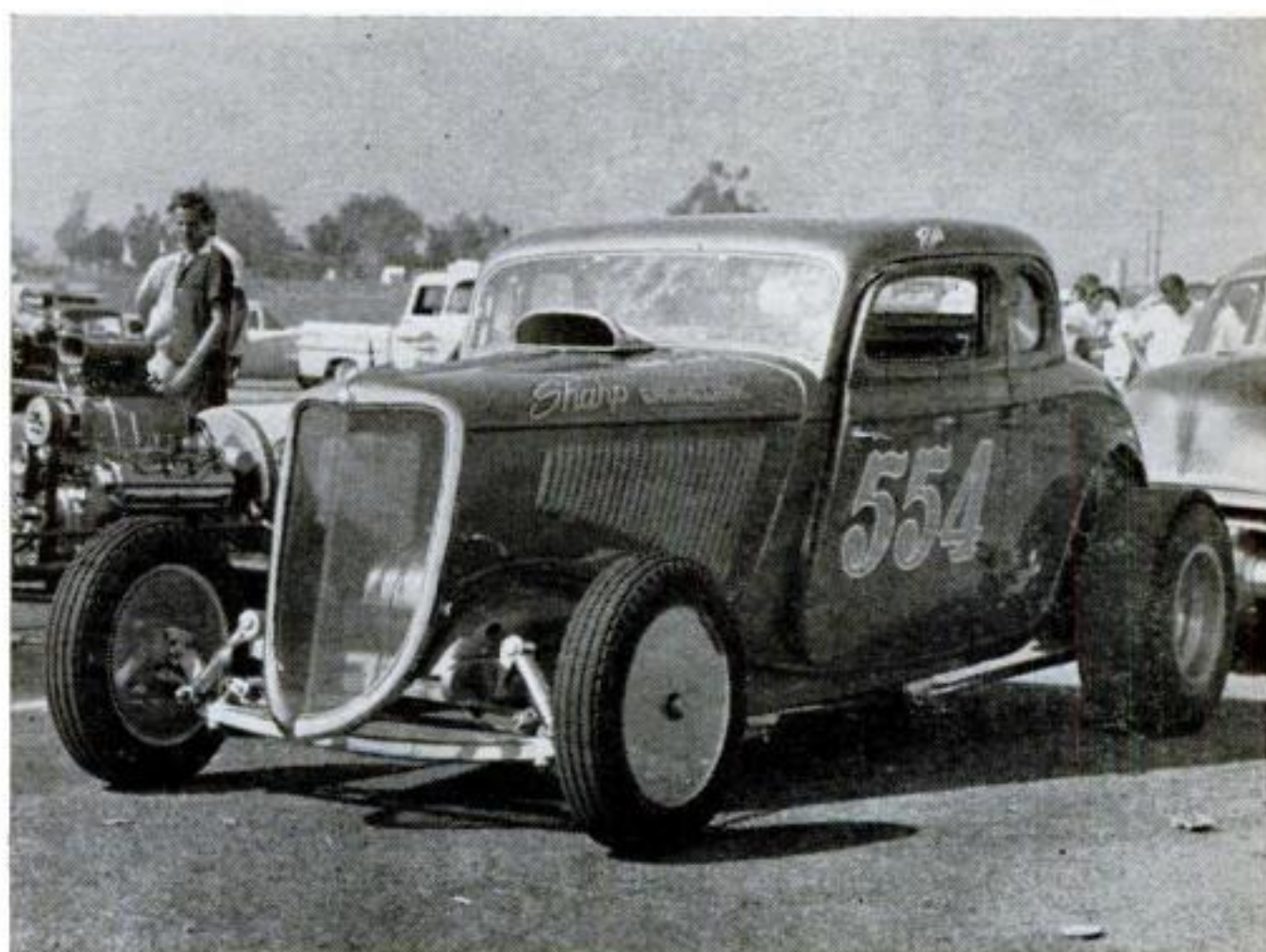
**T**HAT stubby little hot rod down the street may look like junk parts thrown together. But it might just be capable of dusting off your brand-new Detroit iron.

There's a sure-fire formula that gives these hybrids their punch. It consists of an early, lightweight body (preferably a roadster or coupe); a small, sturdy frame; a late V-8 (usually modified with mail-order speed equipment); and, most im-

portant, the ingenuity that comes with a labor of love.

Most hot rods are designed for drag-strip competition. At the end of a standing-start quarter mile, the fastest dragsters reach speeds close to 200 m.p.h. in just over eight seconds. Other rods are designed strictly as fast, personalized daily transportation. A few are never driven at all; their sole function is to be *towed* to and from auto shows.—*Alex Markovich.*

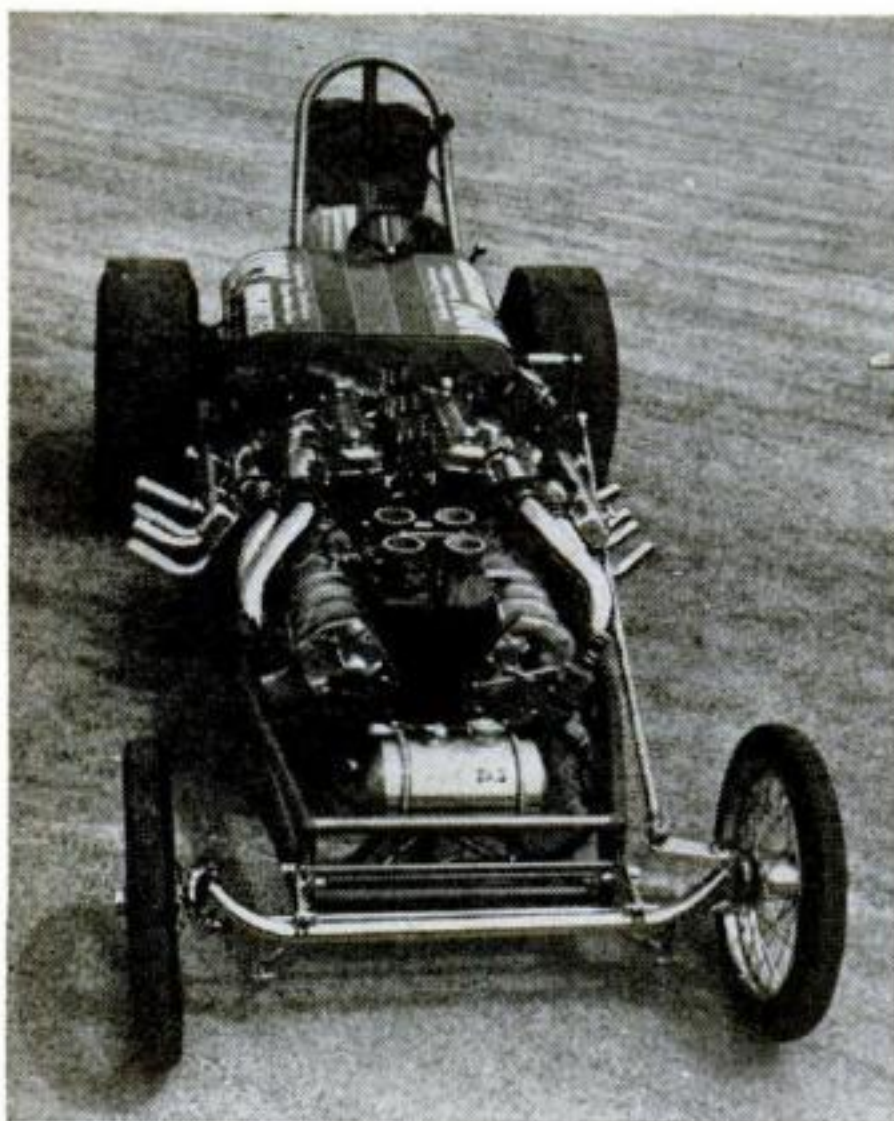
**LOWERING THE ROOF** by chopping out three-inch sections of the posts cut down wind resistance of this 1934 Ford Coupe. Stock frame crossmembers were replaced with tubular counterparts for greater strength. Transparent Plexiglas in the grille shell discloses an engine compartment without a radiator; the engine, a 575-hp. Chrysler V-8, doesn't require water-cooling for short dragstrip runs.





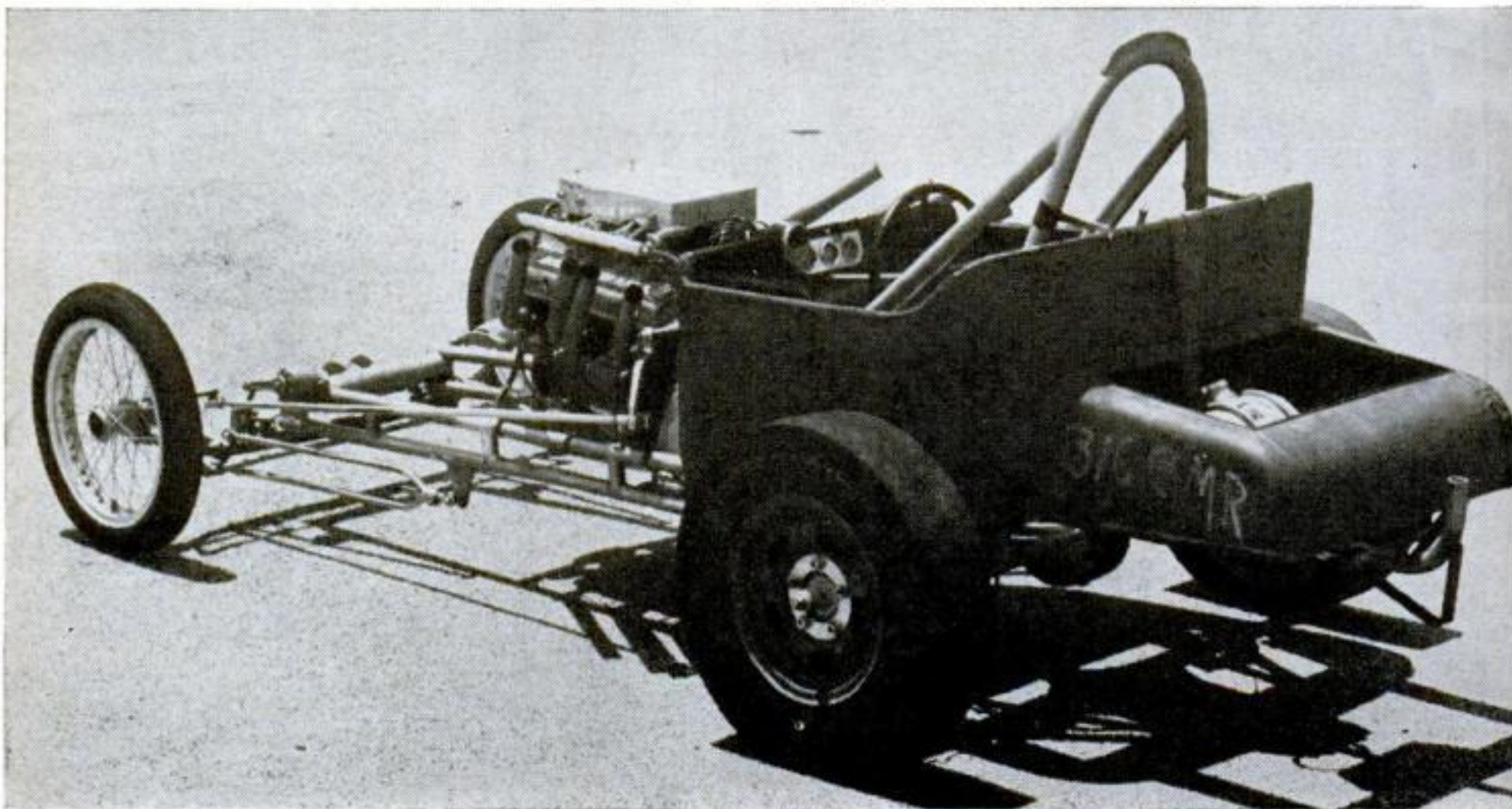
## Cars That Detroit Never Built continued

**RARE HISPANO SUIZA AIRPLANE V-8** was cut in half to form a slant-four power plant for this competition rod. Quick-change rear end allows gear changes within minutes. The body is from a cut-down sprint car, the nose section is fiber-glass, and the tail section is aluminum. The Hisso Special rolls on durable magnesium wheels and has hand-made scavenger exhaust system. The old engine clocked 112 m.p.h. at drags.

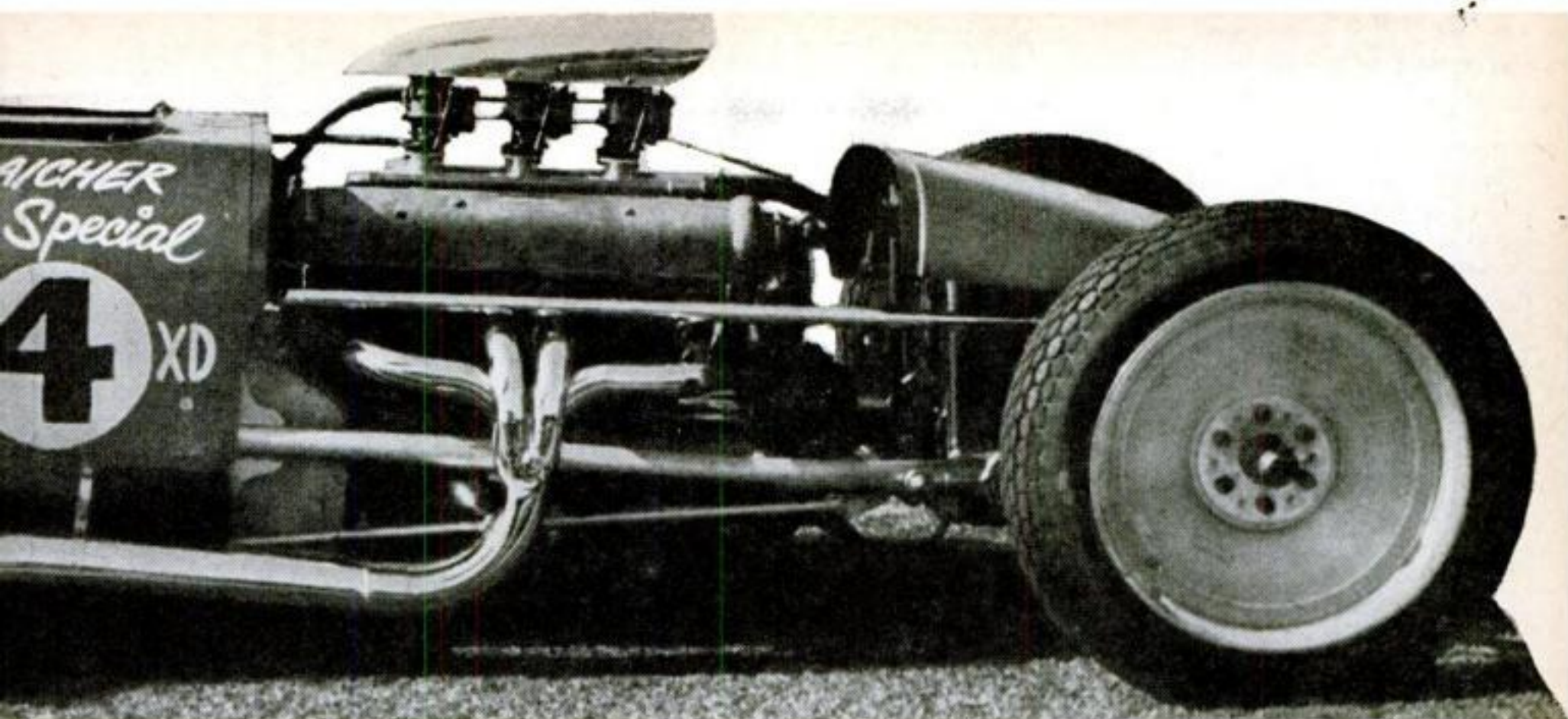


**APTLY NAMED THE "TWO THING,"** this dragster is powered by two highly modified GMC-supercharged Chevrolet engines mounted side by side. The car's frame is hand-built from chrome-moly tubing and is unsprung; rear section curves upward to give the driver roll-bar protection. Small front-mounted fuel tank holds sufficient gas for quarter-mile runs. Treadless rear tires, known as slicks, give better traction.

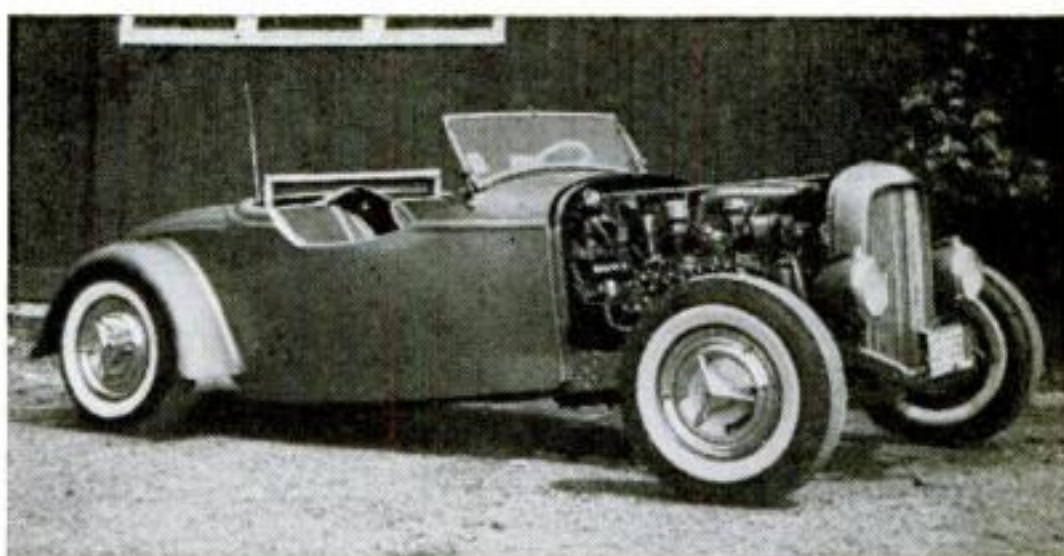
**A '25 FORD "T" BUCKET** was mounted over this tubular dragster chassis (below) to allow the car to run in the easier Competition Roadster class. Small gas tank perches in the abbreviated turtle deck. Sturdy roll bar protects the driver in case of a spill. The Corvette power plant boasts a homemade intake manifold and header pipes. Estimated horsepower: 400.



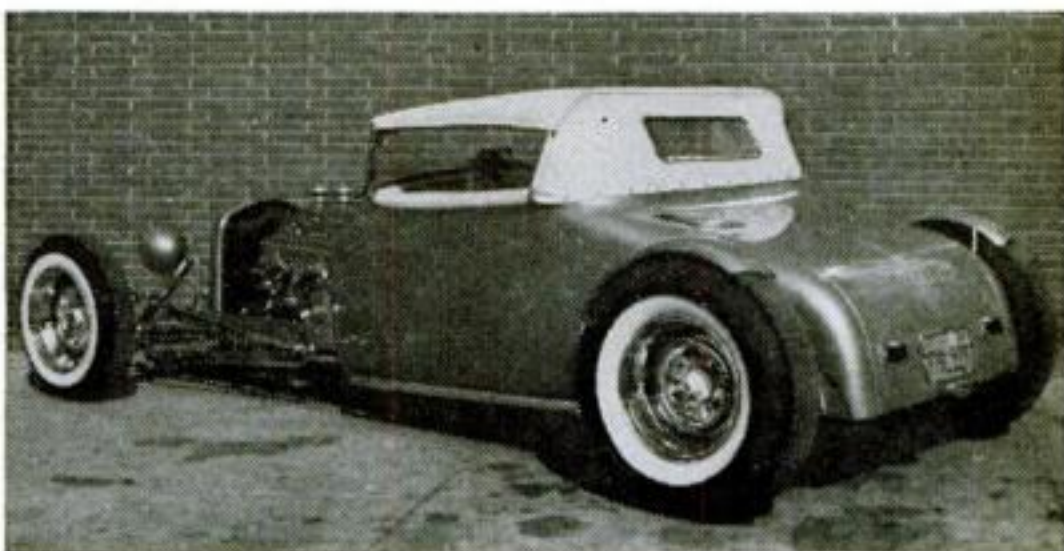




**MOUNTED SIDEWAYS**, the 1959 Chrysler V-8 in this unusual competition dragster transmits power to the rear wheels via a belt drive. Here again, huge treadless rear tires increase traction. A hand-formed sheet-metal skin covers the tubular frame. The GMC supercharger, mounted atop the engine and driven by belt, boosts the car to standing-start quarter-mile speeds of over 170 m.p.h. Off-beat set-up always attracts spectators.



**TYPICAL STREET-AND-DRAG ROD**, this 1932 Ford roadster boasts late 15-inch wheels, rear fenders trimmed and molded to the body, 1951 Pontiac tail lights, a homemade rear bumper, and a mildly modified 1948 Mercury flat-head V-8. The doors were cut down and welded shut, and headlight pods from an unidentified early truck were mounted on chromed brackets. Windshield and top bows were lowered. Paint is a blend of translucent gold with great depth and luster, but poor weather resistance.



**ORIGINALLY A COUPE**, this 1925 Ford was cut down to make it a roadster. To enter the doorless car, the driver tilts up the removable top and climbs over the side. The body was dropped over the frame rails and treated to Kaiser tail lights, motorcycle fenders, and a translucent gold finish. Water filler on '32 Ford grille shell is welded shut. Late-Ford hydraulic brakes replace original mechanical units. Engine is a much-chromed Corvette V-8.



# New Ideas from the Inventors

.....



**Platform Clamps on Ladder.** This guard should make ladder-based jobs safer while increasing your reach. And the flat platform, clamped to any rung, would make

your perch more comfortable. C-shaped sleeves slide on side rails, raised by a rope and pulley, and lock. The recently patented unit folds flat for storage.

**Glove Rollers Help Guide Work.** The ball-tipped supports on the backs of these gloves would make it easier to guide a welding—or cutting—torch at a steady angle, distance, and speed. They'd also reduce hand fatigue, produce straighter and cleaner welds and cuts.

**Offset Umbrella Covers Two.** An umbrella with an off-center shaft could be rotated to give you maximum protection, shelter a companion, or keep an armful of packages dry. With the short ribs toward you when opening or closing it, it would be less likely to snag clothing.







**Golf Machine Measures Drive.** You'd know whether you had really connected with the ball if you did your golf practicing on a machine like this. Fastened to a revolving shaft, the ball would drive a yard-counter as it circled. You'd step on a button to reset the counter.



**Teapot Brews by Color.** You could always be sure of tea—or coffee—as you like it if you brewed it in a pot like this. A transparent spout would let you check the color against a graduated standard, then stop the brewing process when it reached the color of your choice.

**Fifth Wheel Bucks Road Dips.** A spring-supported wheel under the front or rear—or both—ends of your car might keep the tailpipe, bumpers, transmission, and

other low-slung parts from scraping pavement when you came out of a driveway or passed a sharp dip. The raised wheel would clear the paving on level roads.

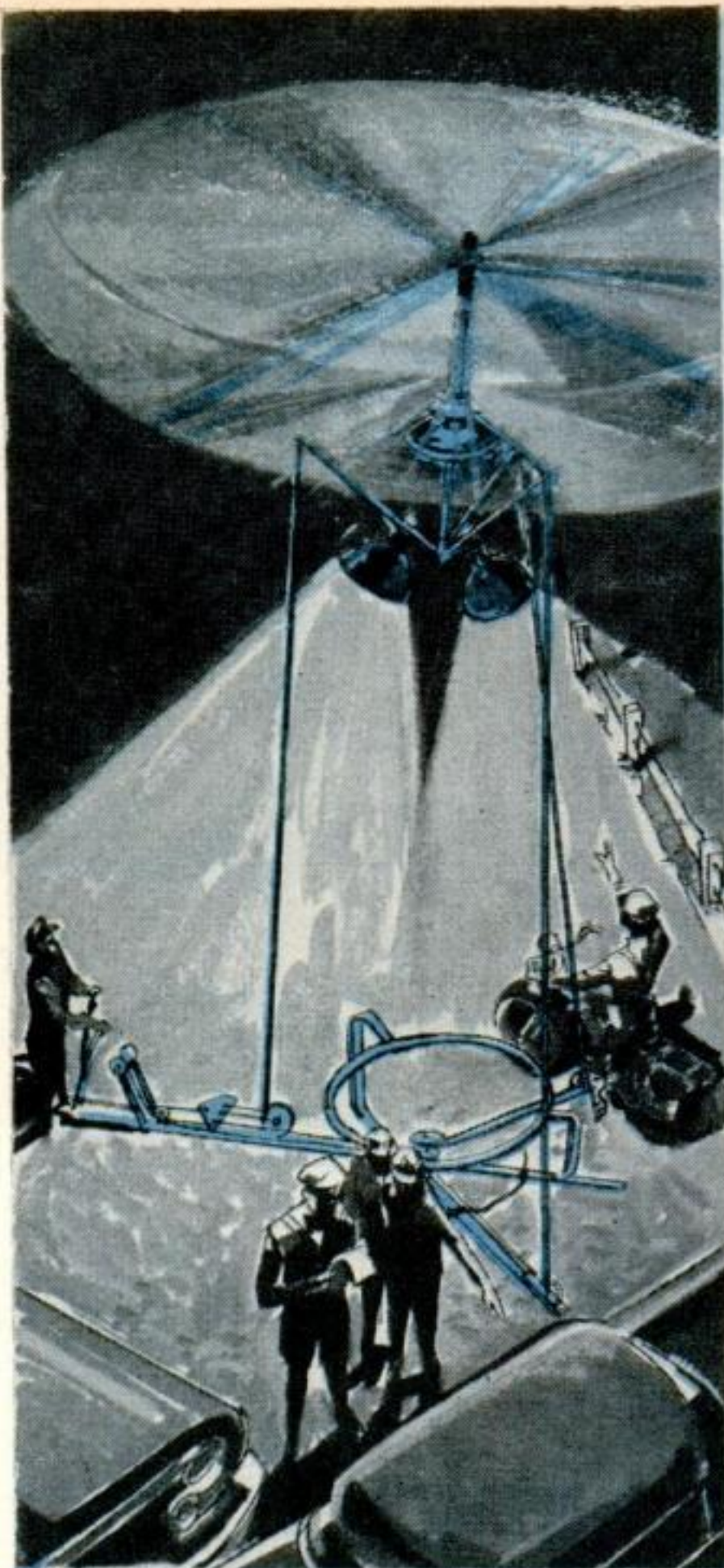






**Cart Totes Garden Tools.** You'd make fewer trips to your storage shed if you could wheel most of your gardening needs right to the job. This compact cart would serve as a storage rack for large and small tools and other supplies. Rolled out, it puts them all in easy reach.

**Car Door Sets Brakes.** Opening this car door would release a plunger that would set safety brakes electrically. Closing the door would allow them to be released again by hand. The automatic system would warn of partly closed doors, and might eliminate roll-back accidents caused by drivers who forget to apply their brakes or fail to set them firmly.



**Tethered Copter Flies to Disasters.** Whirling unpiloted to its destination, this captive helicopter could carry rescue crews and equipment or TV men and cameras to the heart of a disaster scene. Tethering cables on the launching rig would transmit power to the rotors.

*The following patents have been issued on these inventions: Ladder guard—No. 2,837,260 to Lucian Kinnett, Lincoln Park, Mich.; Glove—No. 2,837,745 to D. P. Nelson, Porterville, Calif.; Umbrella—No. 2,948,289 to J. A. Owczarek, 2180A Daisy Lane, Schenectady, N. Y.; Golf machine—No. 2,834,210 to E. Crelinsten, Montreal, Que.; Teapot—No. 2,835,412 to S. P. Clurman, NYC; Fifth wheel—No. 2,834,608 to J. B. Wixson, Lyndhurst, N. J.; Cart—No. 2,835,503 to W. and F. Humphries, Decatur, Ga.; Safety brake—No. 2,945,546 to Henry Niederoest, Metuchen, N. J.; Helicopter—C. Miller Jr., Springfield, and A. Ricci, Drexel Hill, Pa.*

*Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D.C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, you may address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.*





### Automation comes to hen houses

Eggs ride a conveyor belt in this chicken yard. Laid on a slanting floor, they roll into soft-plastic carriers and to a collection center of Cargill-Nutrena's 10,000-bird research farm, Elk River, Minn.

The somewhat startled-looking fowl, watching their production go by, are Ghostley Pearl White Leghorns, said to be the only hens that look like roosters. They're good layers.



### Keeps drivers dry in rainy weather

This plastic guard keeps out rain, wind, and drafts when the car window is open for hand signals, ventilation, or better visibility. The transparent shield is shaped to deflect air flow without turbulence and noise. The British-made shade, shown above on a right-hand-drive car, is attached to the window frame by three clips.



He lowers his private drawbridge . . .



. . . backs his car up onto the porch . . .



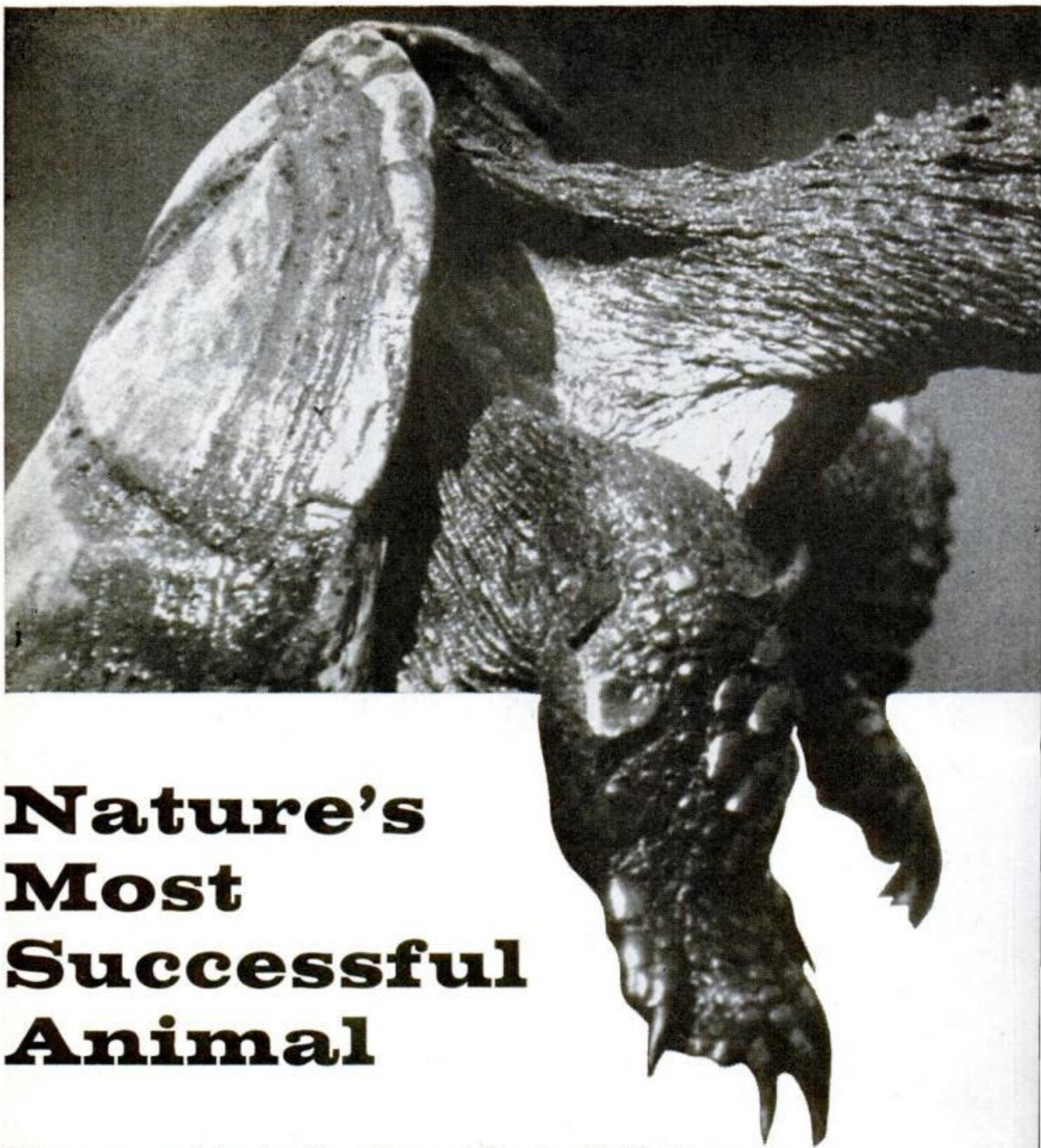
. . . leaves it there where it's high and dry.

### Drawbridge car parking

If you already have one car—and only a one-car garage—and you buy a second, a tiny foreign car, how can you shelter it from the weather?

Here's one man's solution: Bruce Turney of Indianapolis built a drawbridge over which he backs his midget onto his porch where it's cozily protected. Concrete blocks counterweight the wooden structure, which cost him \$35 to build.





# Nature's Most Successful Animal

**Show respect for turtles: Among the best-fitted creatures  
for survival, they're still with us after 200 million years**

**By George Laycock**

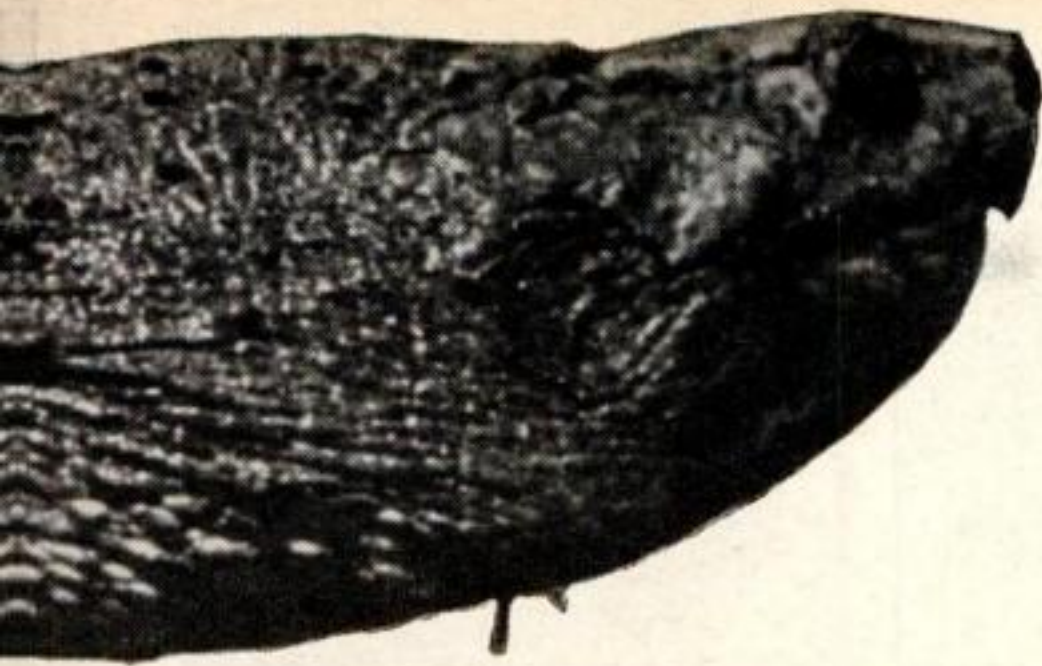
**T**URTLES are dismal failures at fighting and running. They haven't much in the way of brains. They're almost deaf. Their eyesight is inferior. Their sense of smell is no cause for pride. But they are probably the biggest animal success story in the history of the world.

Turtles are the oldest of all back-

boned animals. They were here on earth long before the great dinosaurs, and they haven't changed much in 200 million years.

Animals that have survived by speed, cunning, strength, or keen senses might wonder how turtles do it. The truth is that they survive by *not* doing: The turtle is a model of passive resistance. That, plus his mobile shelter. Faced with trou-





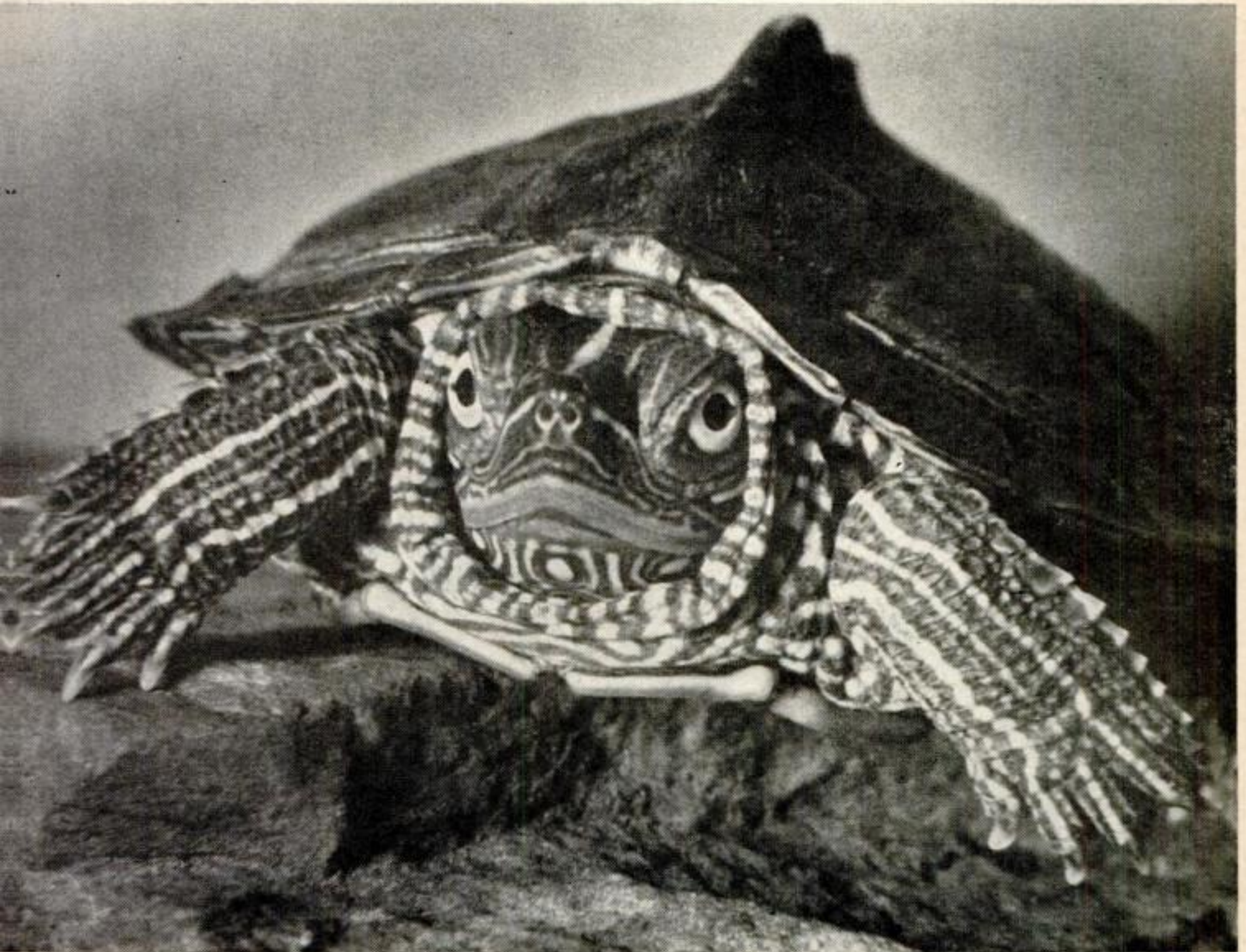
**"WANNA MAKE SOMETHING OUT OF IT?"** belligerent snapper seems to be saying. He'd bare his teeth if he had any. Instead, this reptile strikes with rattlesnake speed, hangs on to his prey with an iron grip, and tears it apart with fierce jaw muscles. Watch out for those claws, too. They're just as dangerous.



**HEADED FOR SOUP POT:** Big (up to 300 pounds) green turtles, prized for their meat, are netted off Florida. Their oversize paddle arms have only one claw, but they're fine for swimming.

**PREHISTORIC MONSTER?** No, just a species of land turtle, a sawback. (Note high ridge.) Like

most land turtles, his humped back permits him to tuck all his extremities safely inside.



CONTINUED

III





**SNAPPER VS. SHOE LEATHER**—and shoe leather wins. But the lunge is typical. With front feet

off the ground, the snapper throws all his weight into those powerful neck and jaw muscles.

ble, the turtle is already halfway indoors. A common box turtle can withdraw and clamp his shell so tightly shut that a knife blade won't pry the sections apart.

Turtles come in great variety. Some never get bigger than a quarter. But the giant leatherback, a sea-going raft that roams tropical seas, sometimes weighs three-quarters of a ton.

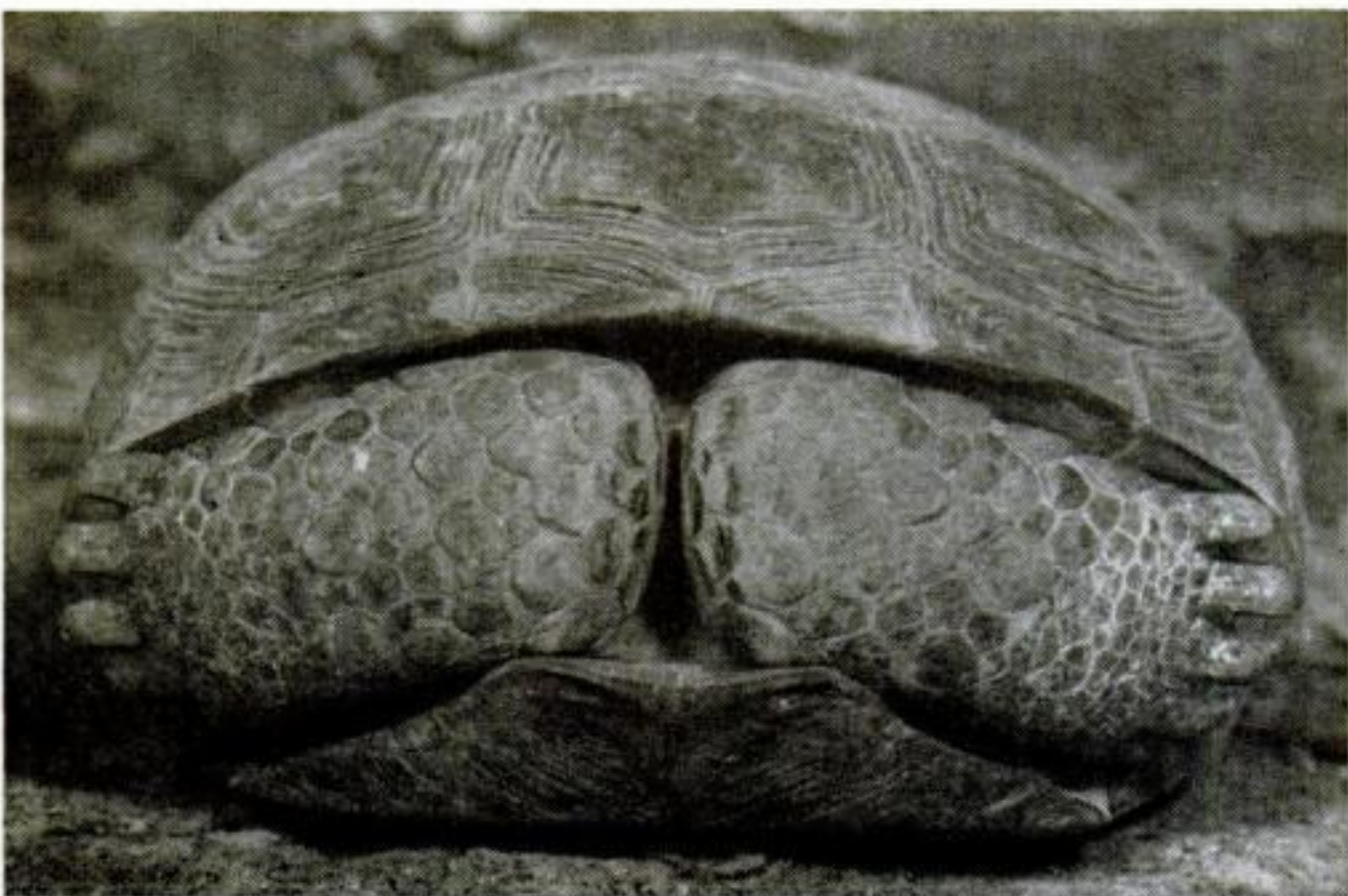
The armored tank the turtle lives in is part of his bone structure. The top—the carapace—is linked to the bottom—the plastron—through bone or cartilage. Both are attached to the soft body along the rib cage or vertebrae. Land turtles are more humpbacked than their sea-going brothers. They can draw their whole

bodies inside. Sea turtles are more streamlined, but their legs hang out.

Turtle lore abounds with tall tales. Some are true. The one about turtles being slow is not. Sea turtles, when they turn on the steam, can swim faster than most of us can run a 100-yard dash. They've been clocked at 10 meters a second—over 22 m.p.h.

*Methuselahs?* But if you're told that turtles live to a ripe old age you can believe it. A common box turtle may live to be 75. The Galapagos Islands giant tortoise that Capt. Cook gave to King Longa is supposed to have passed the two-century mark. What's more, he sur-

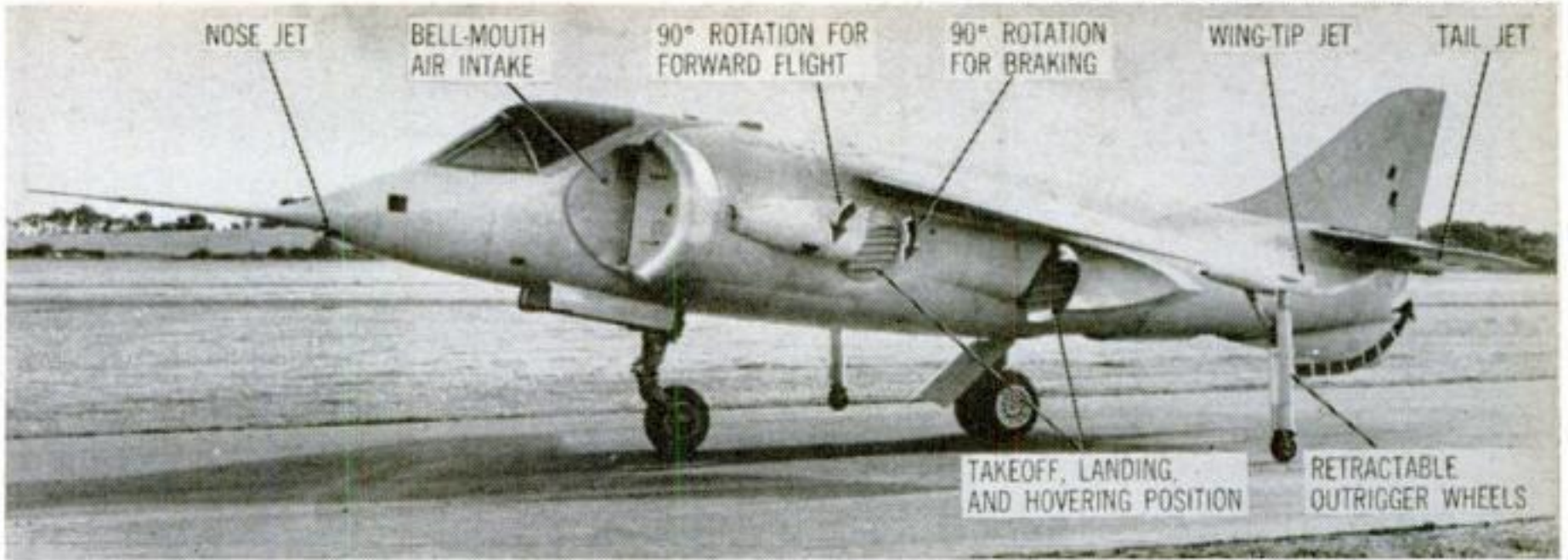
[\[Continued on page 234\]](#)



**VIEW FROM THE REAR?**

No sir, those are a gopher turtle's front feet neatly stowed between upper and lower decks of his shell. Just as sturdily sheathed as the shell, the plated feet complete the turtle's heavy-armor equipment. Barely visible between the feet is the turtle's head showing a part of his mouth.





**LOUVERED NOZZLES** deflect blast down for vertical takeoff, landing, and hovering. At right

angles, they provide forward flight or braking thrust. Midway position is for short takeoffs.

## New jet plane hovers on rotated louvers

This jet can take off straight up, land on a dime, and hover for an hour or more. It's a British Hawker P-1127, powered by a ducted-fan turbojet that pushes its thrust through two louvered nozzles on each side and four stabilizing nozzles on nose, tail, and wings.

Unlike the U. S. Bell X-14 [PS, Sept. '58], the louvers are not movable like slats on Venetian blinds, but are fixed on a rotating panel. This directs thrust downward for vertical takeoff, landing, and hovering; backward for forward flight; toward the front for braking; and at an intermediate downward-backward angle for takeoff from short fields.



**FIRST HOVERING TEST FLIGHT** shows P-1127 stripped of nose boom, landing-gear doors, and other excess weight. Talk to ground was by phone through wire hanging off plane's wing.

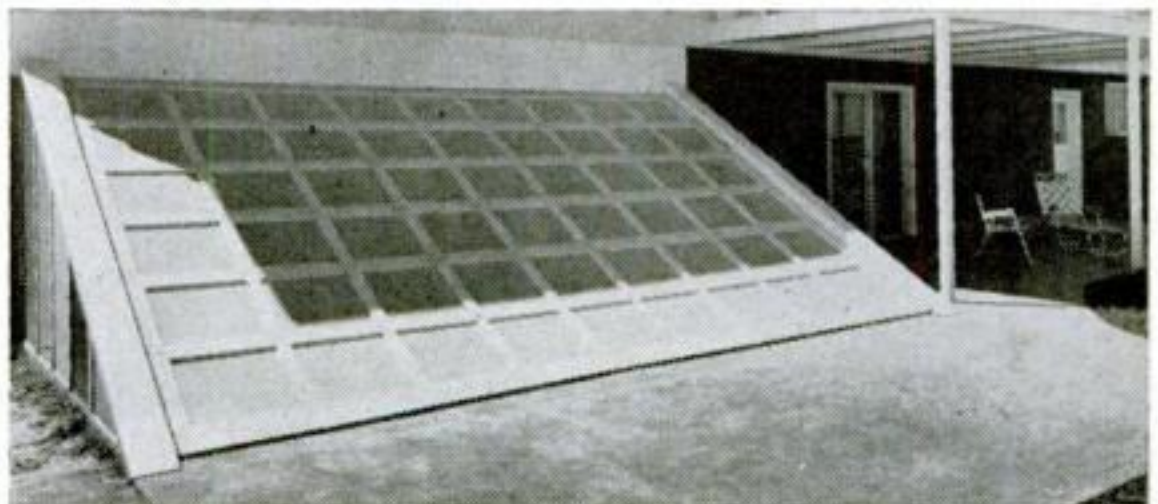


## Electronic eye counts bills

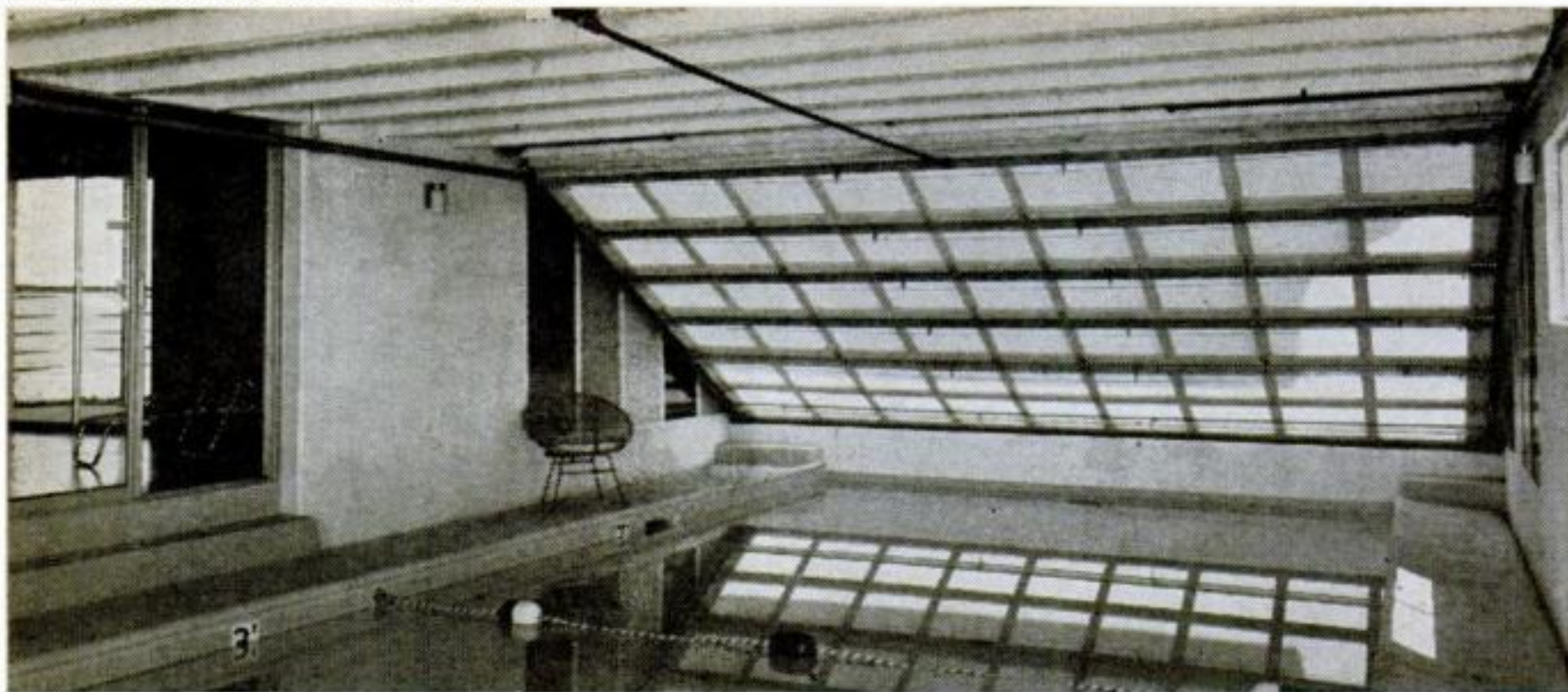
One way to tell the denominations in wads of paper money is with this electronic detector. Wrap a bill around a photoelectric plate, and one of four plungers pops up if it's a one-, two-, five-, or ten-dollar bill—all four if it's a twenty. Identification is made through the types of ink the government uses in printing the bills. Automatic Canteen Co. of America makes the detector for blind newsstand operators.

## What's behind this door?

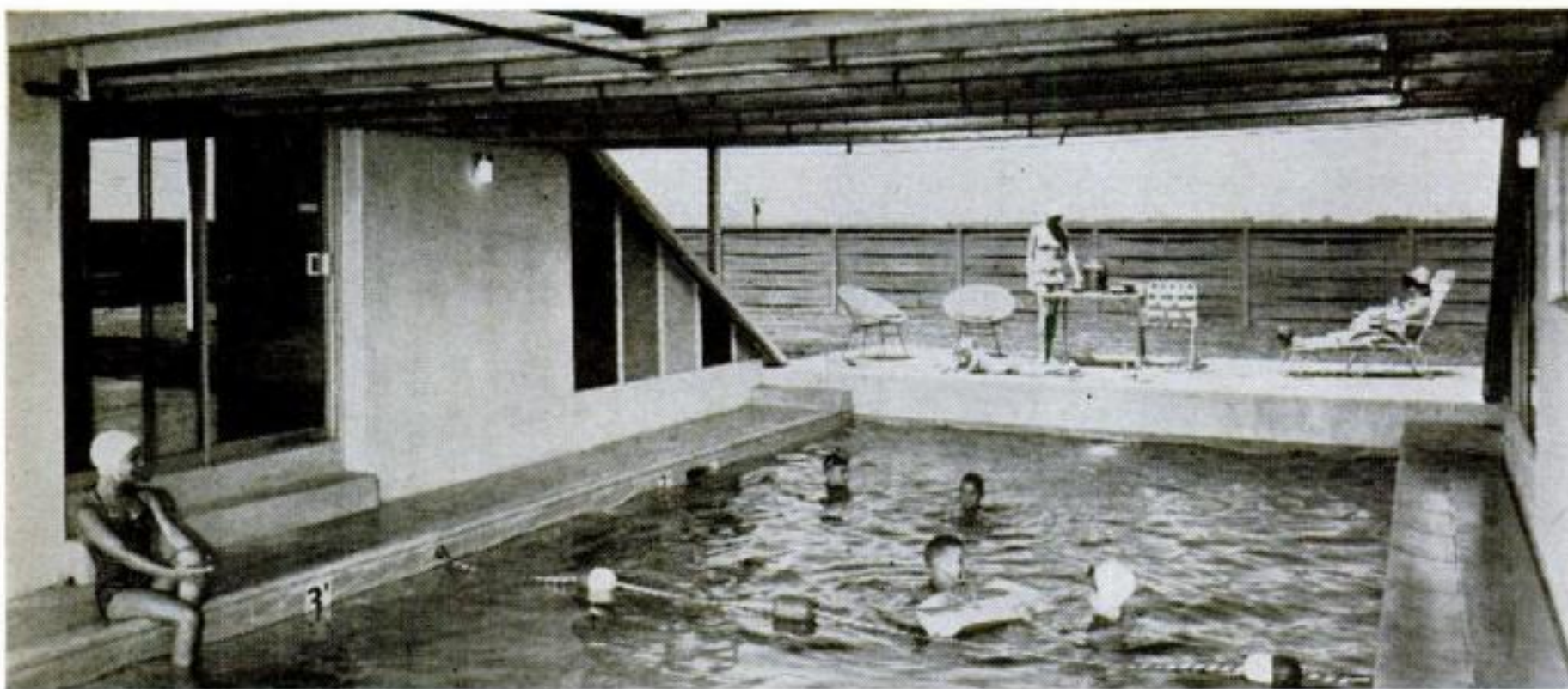
Do you know—or can you guess—the new feature in house construction hidden behind this slanting garage door? To see what it is, turn to the next page.







The garage door on the preceding page hides an indoor-outdoor swimming pool . . .



. . . that can be opened to the sun in summer and on balmy days.

## Enclosed swimming pool opens to sunshine

Behind the closed garage doors on the preceding page is a clever swimming pool. It's enclosed in winter for heated protection, open to warm air in summer.

Electrically operated, the sectional panel door slides up to expose 10 feet of

the pool to the sun. Translucent panels shed a warm yellow light on the water when it's closed. For winter, the water is heated. The display home was designed and built by Cooley-Wolsborn Construction Co. in Portland, Ore.

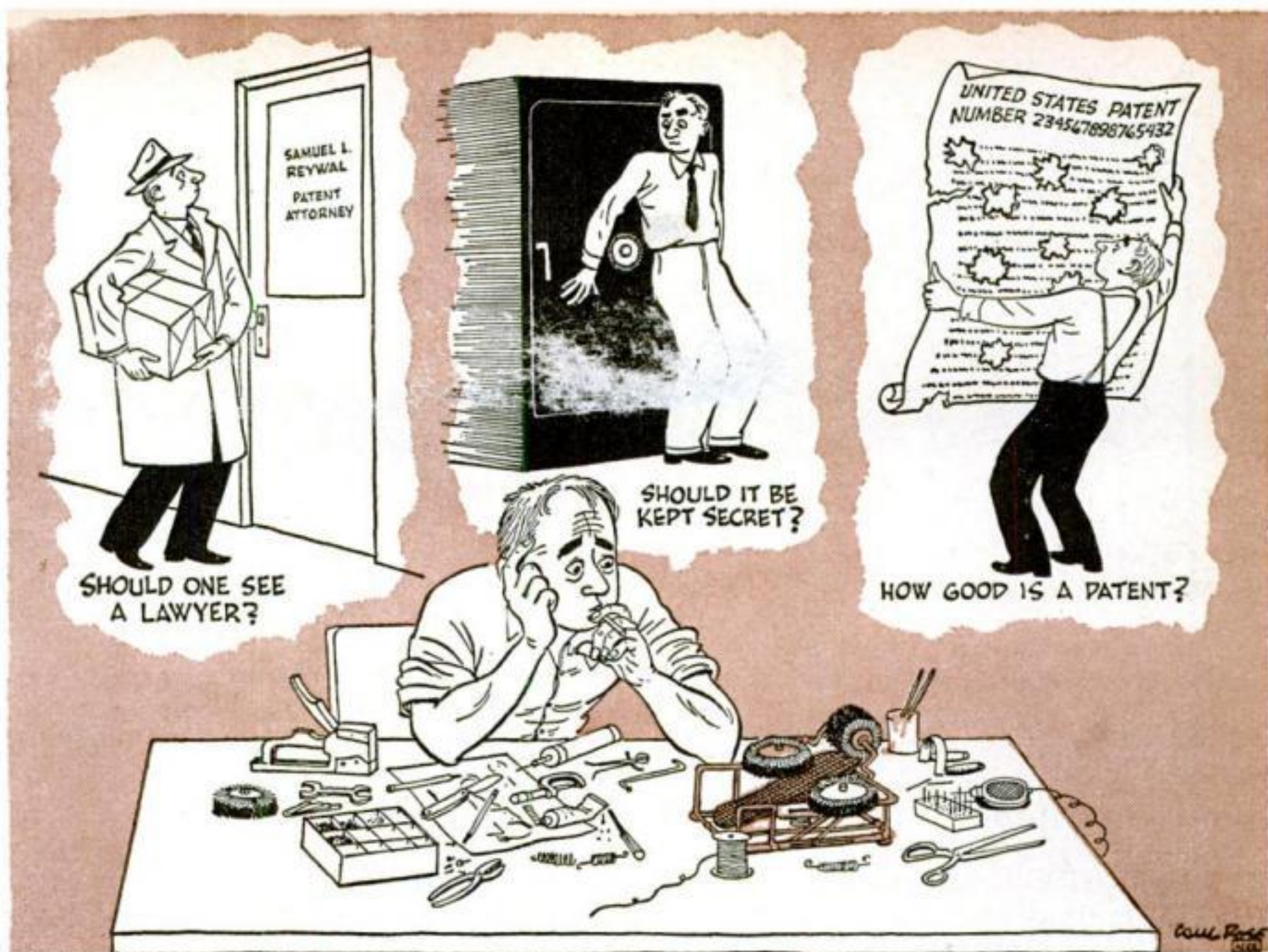


## Knife-throwing catapult

Strong rubber bands, released by trigger action, operate the big sling-shot at left. The device propels a mean-looking dagger along a taut wire in an American movie, "Francis of Assisi," being filmed in Italy.

Shot off screen, the catapult creates the illusion of a knife being thrown. The wire goes past the hero's head. The knife, held to the wire by loops, misses by a scant inch. Lighting makes the wire invisible.





### STRAIGHT TALK TO INVENTORS: 3

# How to Protect Your Valuable Ideas

*Getting a profitable idea is tough enough. But if it's truly valuable, holding onto it may be tougher still. There are tricks to safeguarding inventions—a patent isn't the whole answer.*

*This article—the last in the POPULAR SCIENCE series, "Straight Talk to Inventors"—shows what you can do to make sure your ideas pay off for you instead of for somebody else.*

**By Martin Mann**

**W**HEN you think up a new idea, your next problem is what to do with it. You have three choices:

- You can keep it secret.
- You can put it to work, ignoring imitators.
- You can apply for a patent.

Many amateur inventors think only of the last course. They regard a patent as a government-backed guarantee that they and they alone will get rich on their in-

ventions. Experience-hardened pros snort at this notion. The big majority of patents never make anybody rich. And many an inventor has made his pile without a patent.

There's no basic patent on the Toni home permanent. Richard Harris thought up his curl-it-yourself kit in 1943, and lost \$25,000 on the first try. So he improved the product (ready-mixed liquid instead of powders), renamed it, jumped the price 500 percent (the low price of the old stuff made women suspicious of

CONTINUED

115



it), and took off from there. A decade later he sold the business for \$20,000,000.

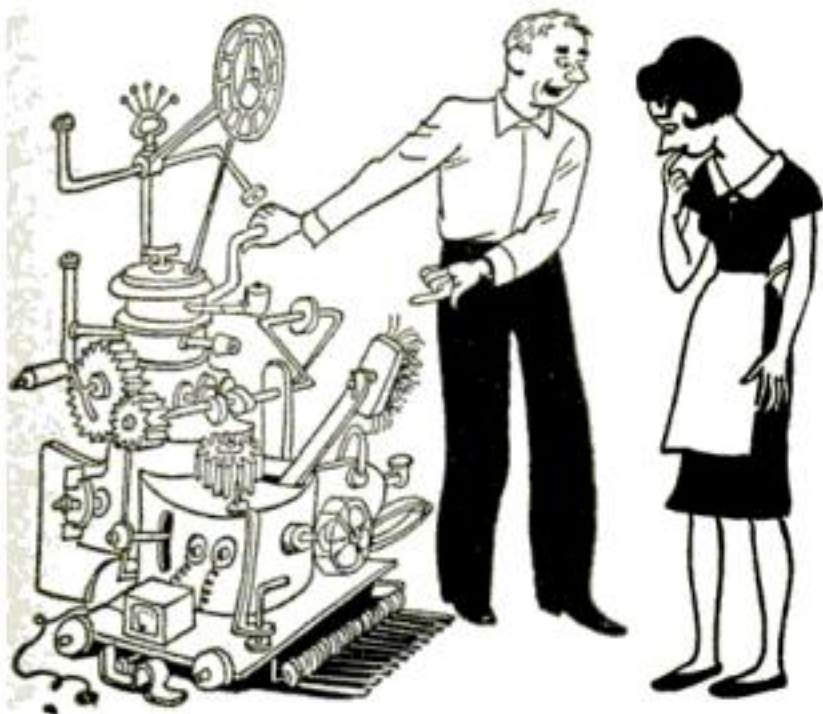
Yet most of the time, most inventors are better off with a patent. The shrewd ones always go through the preliminary record-keeping business. This at least helps prevent some Johnny-come-lately from getting a patent on your idea.

### **Don't forget to write it down**

You have to be prepared to establish priority—prove that you thought of the idea first (Alexander Graham Bell's telephone patent hinged on days). The big corporations require their lab men to make daily notes and sketches in bound record books—a dime-store composition book is okay, but loose sheets are no good. Save bills for materials used in models and experiments. Take photographs. Make sure everything is dated.

### **And tell somebody about it**

The old trick of sealing records in an envelope and mailing it to yourself, relying on the postmark to prove the date, is far from infallible—a sharp lawyer can discredit such evidence by showing how easily it could be faked. The testimony of reliable witnesses is better proof. So explain your idea to trustworthy friends. Get them to sign, before a notary, a complete description. Make sure your witnesses understand what you are talking about. Your wife would be trustworthy, all right, but her testimony might not be



*Explain your idea to somebody who understands what you're talking about. Your wife's testimony on a new transistor circuit might not be very convincing.*

very convincing, particularly if the invention were a new transistor circuit.

### **But don't tell everybody**

Even though you are well prepared to prove that your invention is yours, you don't want to be forced to do so. That takes time and money. The fewer the people in on your idea, the safer you are.

### **How do you go about getting a patent, anyway?**

You can do it yourself, and some inventors do. The Patent Office will help with blank forms and instruction booklets. However, a patent has to be airtight to be worth anything. So most inventors rely on specialists—patent attorneys officially registered with the Patent Office. Most patent attorneys are lawyers (licensed to practice law); those who are not are classified by the Patent Office as patent "agents." You can buy (35¢) a list of registered patent attorneys from the Patent Office, or you might ask your personal lawyer to recommend one.

### **First, make sure it's really a new idea**

The first step is a search. You can check catalogues and textbooks to make sure you haven't re-invented something old. But then you have to go through existing patents to see just how much you can claim as your own, new, patentable invention. Obviously you can no longer get a patent that would cover all torque converters; you might win rights to a specific design or arrangement of parts in a torque converter.

Complete sets of U. S. patents are available in 21 big libraries—such as Los Angeles Public, Boston Public, Oklahoma A&M College at Stillwater, Franklin Institute in Philadelphia. Incomplete files are located in 300 other libraries. These sets are bound in numerical order. To search an invention in them, you have to go through a complicated rigmarole of checking indexes and subclass lists.

Only the Search Room in Washington now has patents filed by subject so that you can quickly find all patents on a particular kind of invention. The Patent Office plans, however, to provide outside



*The first step is a search. You can check catalogues and textbooks to make sure you haven't re-invented something old.*



libraries with microfilm copies of its filed-by-subject patents.

Many inventors make their own searches (it's a good way to get ideas). Your attorney can do it for you. Or you can hire a free-lance searcher. A satisfactory job costs around \$50.

### **Why a patent may not always be your best bet**

A smart attorney can get you a patent on practically any new idea. It costs about \$500. But sometimes that dough would be more wisely blown on a vacation.

You can claim exclusive rights only to the specific new things you think up, and must exclude all old inventions. The longer this statement of claims—the more restrictions it contains—the less the patent is worth.

A patent that claimed simply "folding tables" would be very valuable. It would cover every kind of table with folding legs. But if the claim ran on and on with many specific restrictions—"table, with legs folding to the center on spring-loaded hinges and locking with a bolt . . ."—the patent would be a handsome document suitable for framing and nothing more. Anybody could get around such a patent just by using different hinges.

Back in the Thirties, Charles Elsenheimer invented a can punch—a knob with teeth for opening the holes in a cleanser can. He couldn't get a patent, he found, because his invention simply combined features of two older punches (a new combination of old ideas is usually unpatentable). But close reading of the old patents revealed that they were worthless. Their claims were so narrow they

did not cover Elsenheimer's version. While they could block his patent, they couldn't stop him from putting his device on the market.

(This is only a half-success story, reports Elsenheimer, a professional inventor now developing spectacle parts. While the punch interested both the Bab-O and Dutch Cleanser people, neither bought. The model is in his attic.)

Alf Berle and L. Sprague de Camp, in their treatise "Inventions, Patents, and Their Management," give a rule of thumb: If a claim takes up more than half a column when printed in the Patent Gazette, it is probably too narrow to be worth anything.

But there are exceptions. Berle and de Camp cite one: the Lift-the-Dot fastener invented by Fred Carr half a century ago for auto tops and curtains. Even in those days, so many types of fasteners had already been invented that Carr could make only a long, very narrow claim in his patent. Yet it was good enough to build a large and exceedingly prosperous corporation.

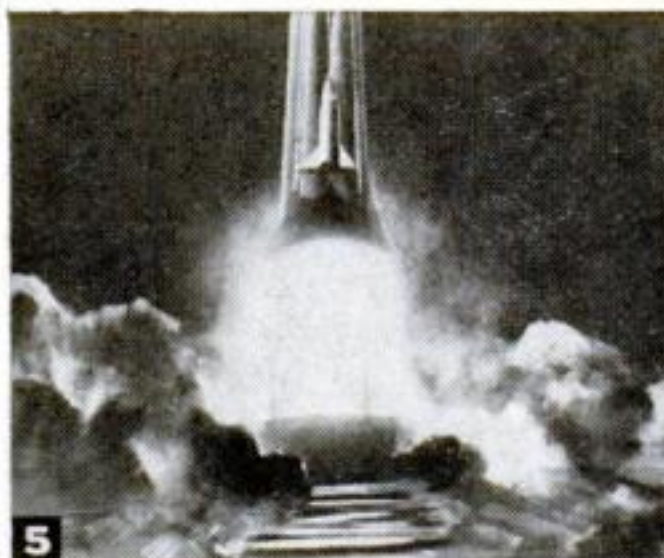
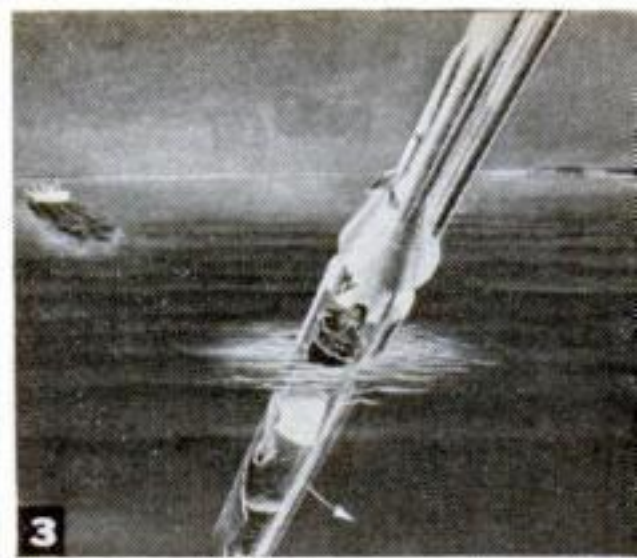
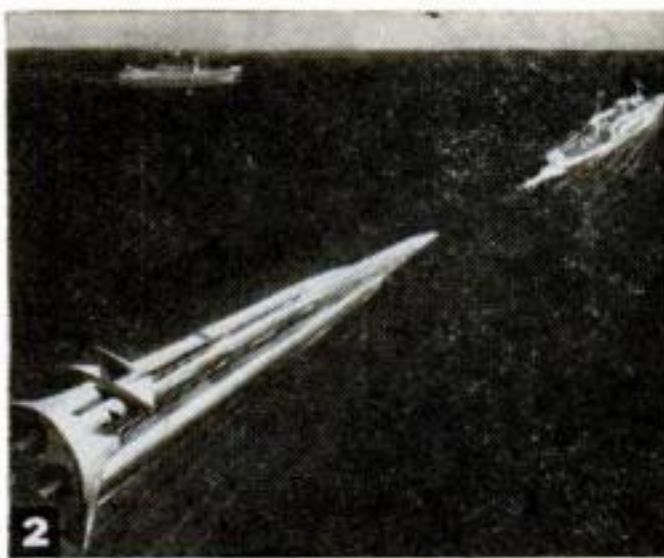
### **Sometimes secrecy is the smartest policy**

A patent gives you the right to stop others from using your idea—after you have told them what it is. Sometimes you can't know when others are using your idea. Then it might be wiser to keep mum and never apply for a patent.

Secrets always leak. And you lose your right to obtain a patent unless you apply for it before using the invention for a year. Still, many industries rely on secrecy. You're unlikely to get a tour

[Continued on page 244]





**SPACESHIPS TO MARS**, Venus, and the moon will be launched from ocean this way, experts foresee: Assembled in drydock (1), giant rocket is towed to sea (2) and up-ended, for launching, by flooding pontoon (3). Fueled from tanker (4, right), it takes on passengers, who have

been ferried by helicopter from land to flat-top tender vessel (4, left). At blast-off (5), sea water takes brunt of hot exhaust. Spent booster stage falls back into sea (6), with impact cushioned by chutes, air brakes, and retro-rockets, and is recovered for re-use.

## Spaceships may blast off from sea

The giant interplanetary rockets of the near future may be launched from the ocean. Too big to be transported by land or air, spaceships will be built in drydocks and towed to sea—where they can blast off without requiring elaborate protection from their fiery exhausts. From an unlimited choice of sites—the world's

oceans, instead of the few available land installations—rockets could also launch huge satellites into any desired orbit. Falling back into the sea, a spaceship's costly first stage would be recovered for use again, keeping the expense of big-scale rocket ventures from soaring out of the budget.

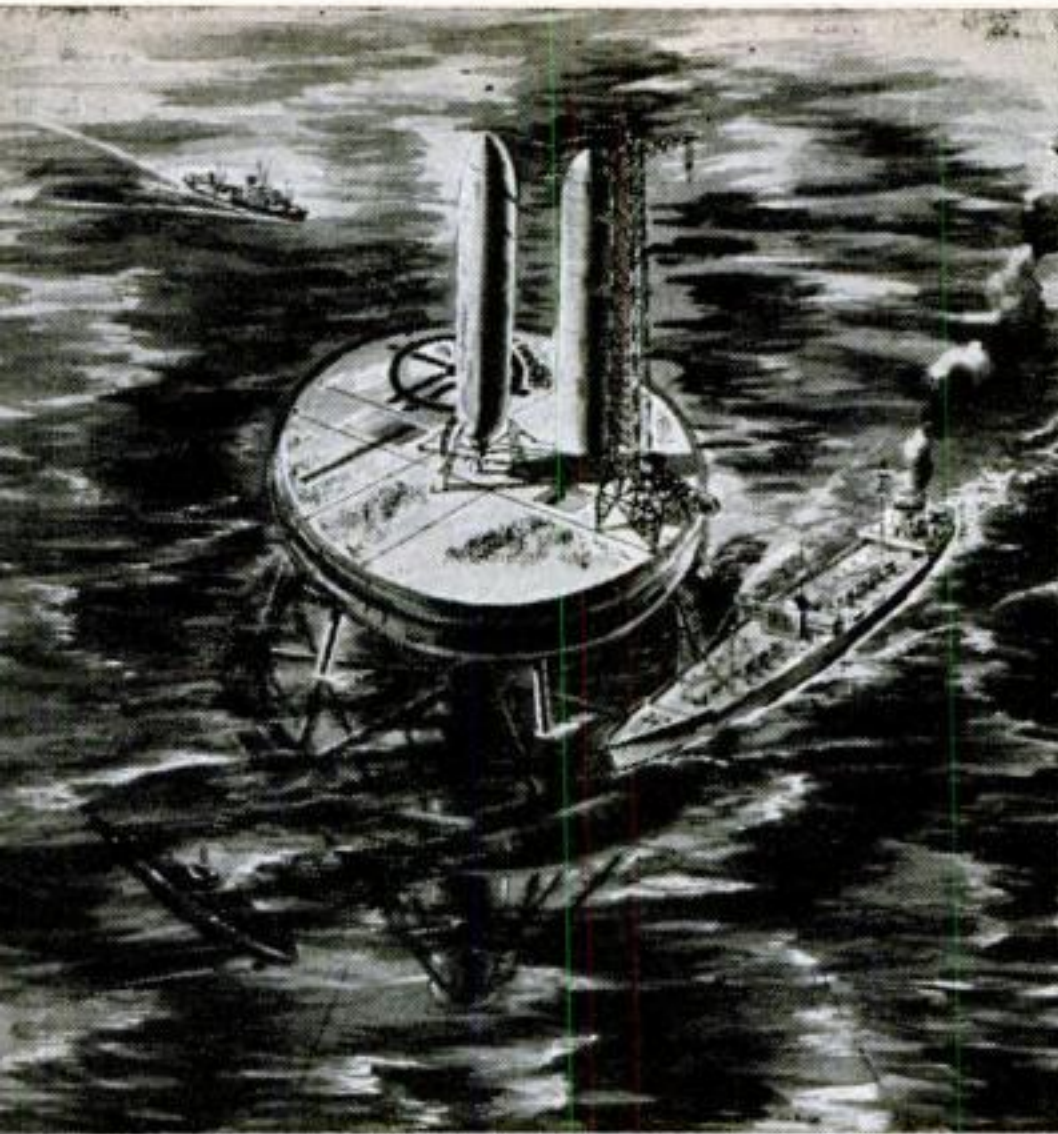


### Extra job for DC-3 workhorse

The eight-foot needle nose of this flying hybrid is an F-104G jet radome; in the fuselage is a mock-up of the fighter's cockpit along with test apparatus. The bulge on top houses an infrared optical gunsight.

Lockheed converted the famous Douglas airliner for in-flight evaluation of the Super Starfighter's advanced radar and fire-control equipment for our allies.



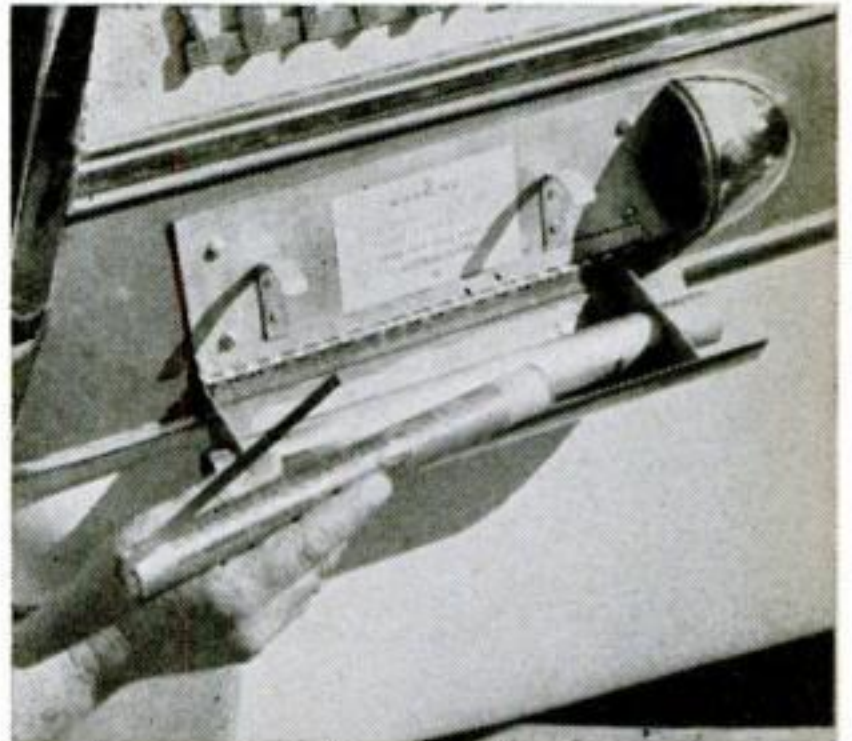


**SEA PLATFORM** supported by buoyant underwater chamber, in alternate plan, offers base for launching spaceships. To escape radioactivity of an A-rocket blast, launching crew descends airlock tube to leave by submarine and await cooling down of contamination.

So predict engineers of California's rocket-making Aerojet-General Corp., who are planning sea launchings for liquid-fueled spaceships by the procedure shown in numbered pictures. They are also working on an alternative system—a floating ocean launching base, which could be evacuated by submarine to escape the radioactive contamination from an atomic-powered rocket's blast-off.



Pushbutton on dash releases flare.



Firing tube is mounted at rear of car.

### Automatic highway flare

This pushbutton device for placing a flare behind a disabled car is fired electrically from the dashboard. The flare is held in a short tube and is armed by a .22-caliber blank cartridge. The exploding cartridge ignites the flare and hurls it about 25 feet to the rear. A metal clip on the flare keeps it from rolling.

Gelco Enterprises, Redwood City, Calif., sells it. They hope to place it as optional equipment on new autos, trucks, buses, and motorcycles.

### Beauty treatment for plain Jane

France's "ugly duckling," the Citroen 2CV, is now prettied up with a fluted hood replacing the corrugated-steel panel, stylish air vents over the front fenders, and a simple, pleasing grille. The utility model at right has a 12-hp. air-cooled engine with front-wheel drive, all-independent suspension, and a roll-down fabric roof. It's planned for U. S. sale.



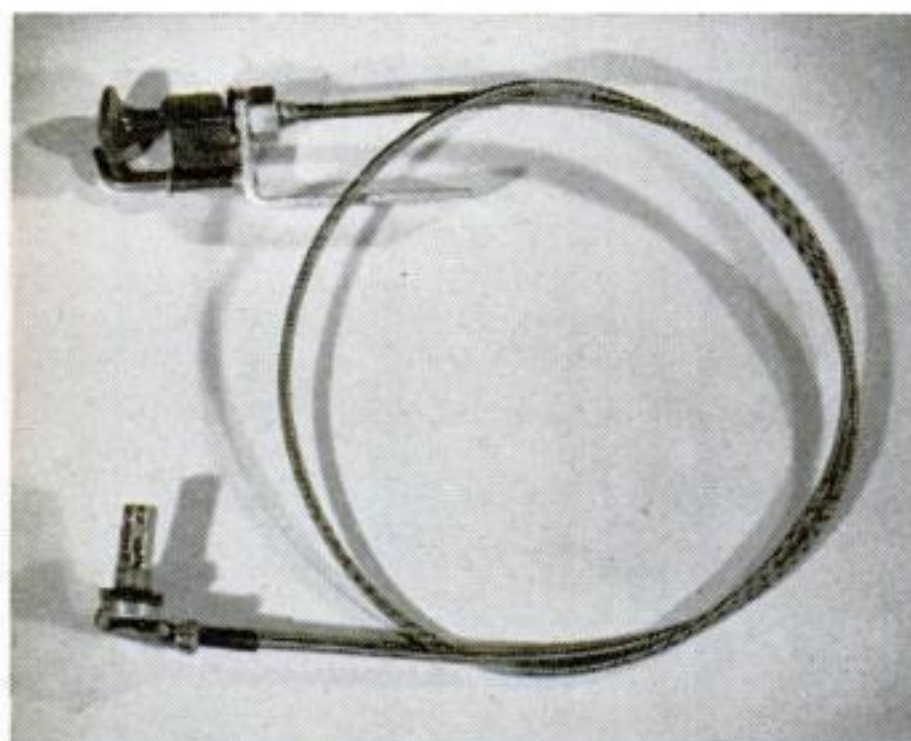




## Extension Switch for Child

This push-pull light switch is meant to be mounted low on a wall so a toddler can reach it.

Operation is mechanical, with no electric connection, and shockproof plastic makes it safe even for wet hands. A wire with a hook on the end extends through a long sleeve which you attach to the lower wall-plate screw. Then the hook is pressed over the toggle on the wall switch. Moving a lever turns the light on or off. Price, \$1. Delaware Valley Industries, 41 Blake Ave., Cranford, N. J.

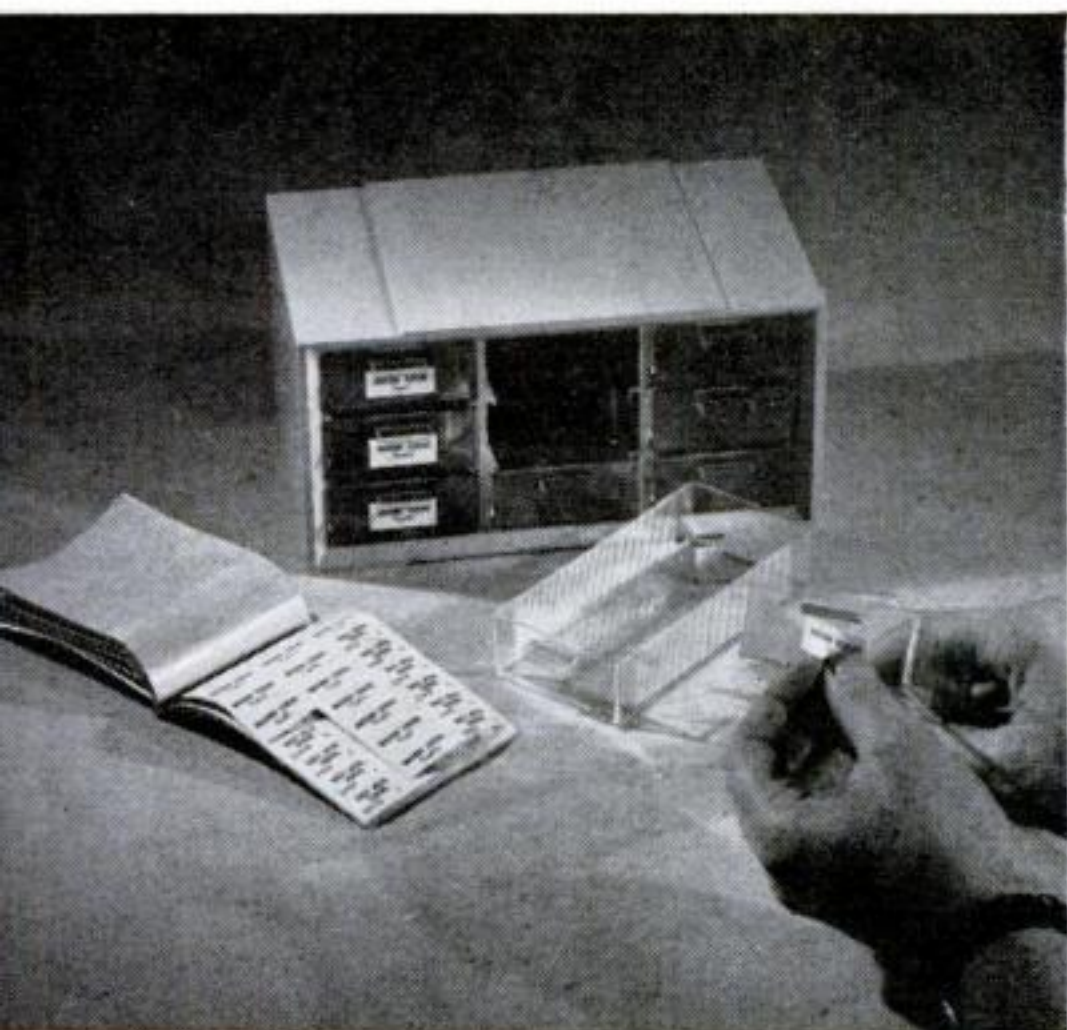


**REMOTE-CONTROL PLUG** lets you change oil in a car immediately after a long ride while the old oil is still hot and before carbon and sludge suspended in it can settle in the pan. The plug is connected by cable to a release mechanism you install on the firewall under the hood. Drain plug, cable, and release, \$5.95. Cosmopolitan Research Corp., 512 Roanoke Dr., Birmingham, Mich.



**STACK-UP PLASTIC BINS** keep bolts, nuts, and small parts conveniently at hand while you tune up or do other work on a car, at your workbench, or around the house. Handi-Boxes are 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ -by-3-by-3 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches, can be used singly or stacked securely with their contents easy to reach through an opening in front. Set of three, \$1. Container Development Corp., Box 77, Watertown, Wis.

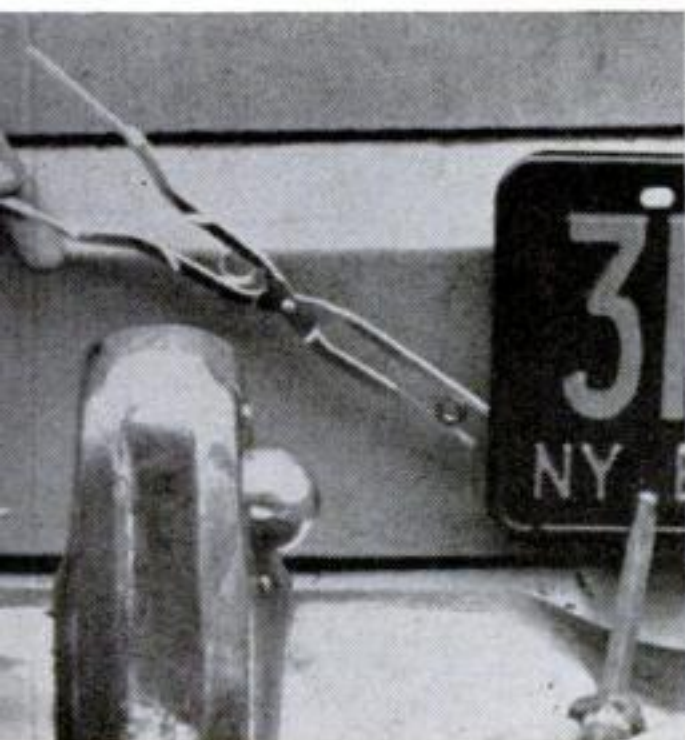




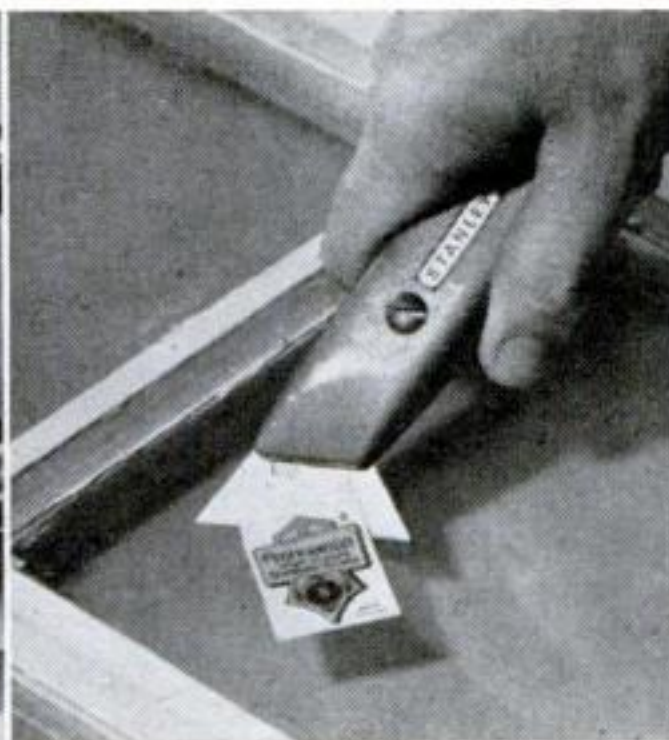
**SMALL-PARTS LABELS** are pressure-sensitive for sticking on jars or drawers. A book of 400 lists many small parts used in a home workshop, including a full range of nail, screw, bolt, and nut sizes, and provides blanks you fill in yourself. \$1 a book. Kwikstik Products, Box 263, Hicksville, N. Y.



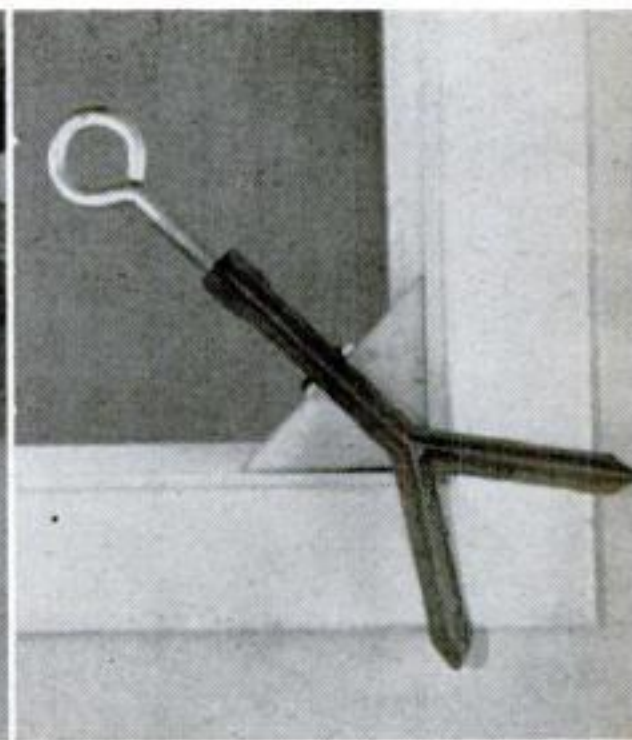
**LITTER BASKET** has two weighted flexible feet that you spread over the hump in a car's floor for anchoring while you drive. The plastic bin also makes a convenient receptacle for road maps, sun glasses, flashlight, smoker's articles, and other items. \$2.90. MoPar Div.-Chrysler, Box 1718, Detroit.



**PICKUP PLIERS** will hold a nut in place behind a license plate while you turn the bolt from the front, or do other jobs in tight spots. Long-nose pliers are spring-loaded, with straight or angled tip. Price, 59 cents. Charles Gulotta Co., Cooper Ave., Glendale, N. Y.



**TWO-WAY KNIFE** has a blade that you can lock in position for use as a regular knife or at an angle for removing stickers or paint from windows, porcelain, or tile. With four blades and guard, it sells for \$1.50. Stanley Tools, 111 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.



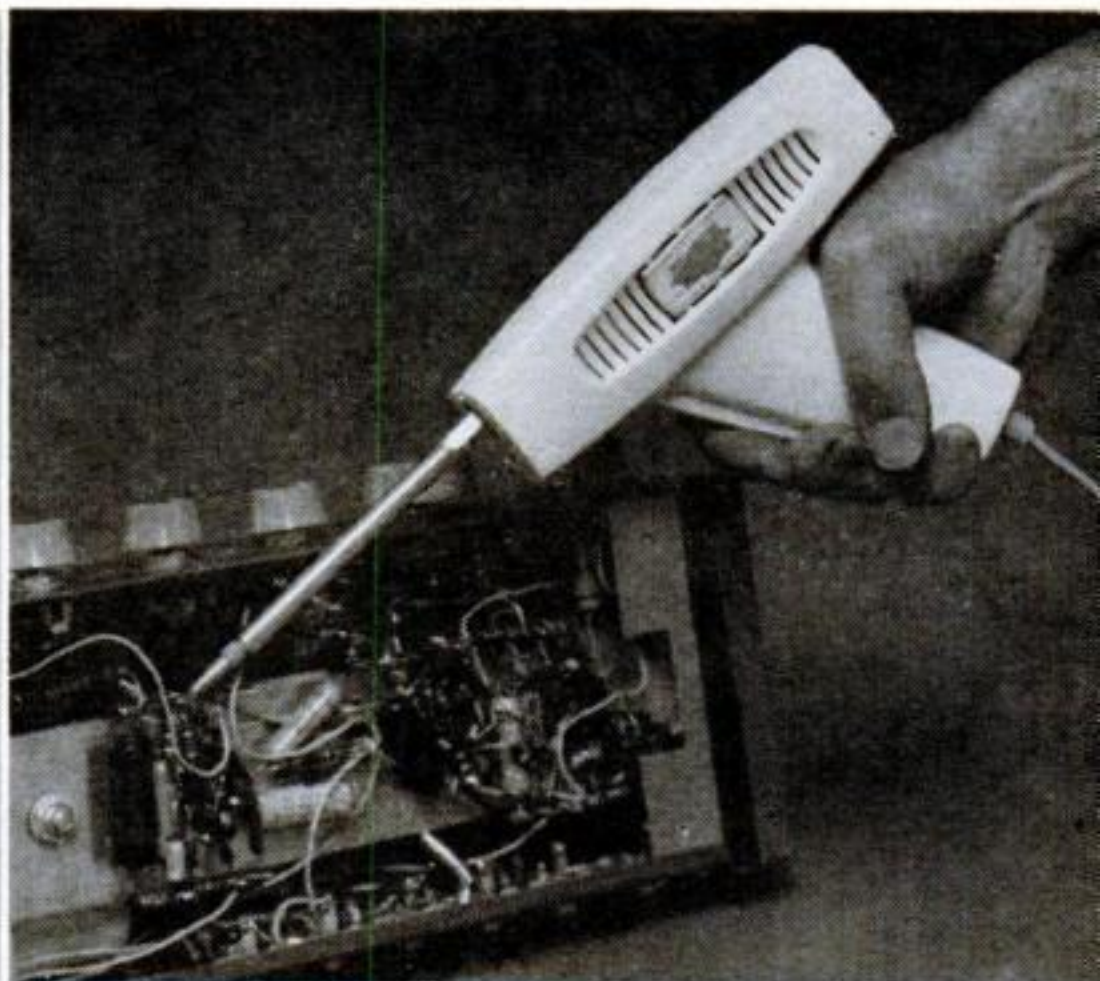
**CORNER CLAMP** is designed to pull up mitered joints tight for gluing or nailing. You can use it on window or door casings made of stock from 1 1/4 to 3 1/2 inches wide. One clamp costs \$2.95; pair, \$5.75. Smitty's Clamp, 1924 Adirondack St., Duluth, Minn.



## WHAT'S NEW.....



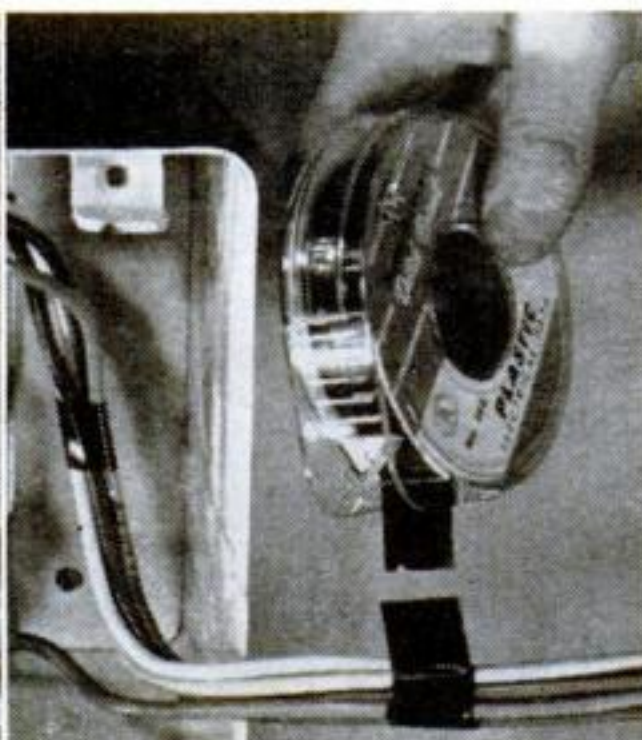
**GALAXY GLOBE** is a 22-inch, inflatable, transparent-plastic spheroid with stars, galaxies, identification, and chart lines in luminescent color. Align it, look through, and you see the sky as a hollow dome. Sun, moon, and planets are tabs. \$15. Theodore J. Vincent, 1025 Yale Ave., Claremont, Calif.



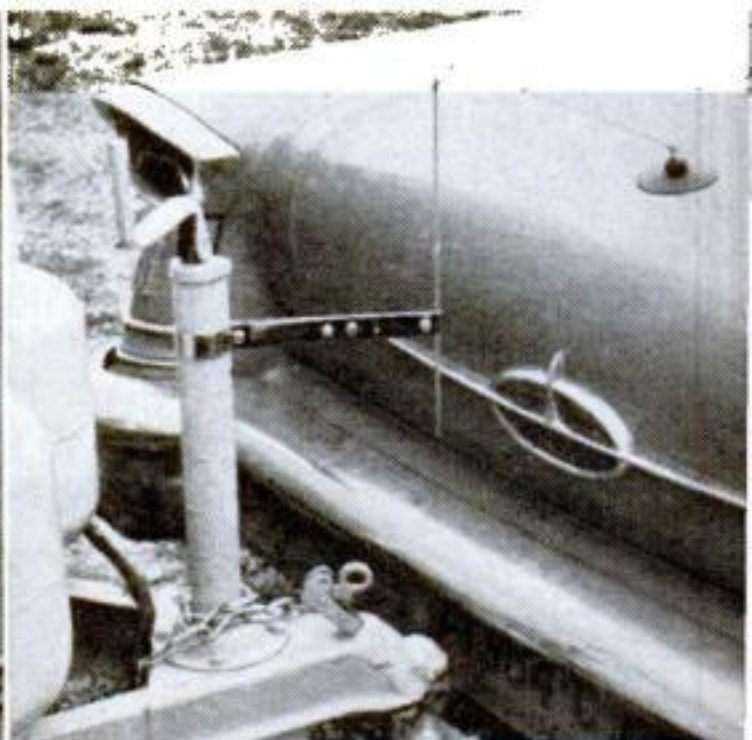
**SINGLE-POLE GUN** helps you to do delicate, deep-in precision soldering. The new Shopmate tool has a trigger running the length of its plastic handle to prevent finger fatigue. With a set of interchangeable tips, \$9.95; without tips, \$7.95. Portable Electric Tools, 1200 E. State St., Geneva, Ill.



**BODY-REPAIR KIT** contains polyester resin and cream hardener you mix and work like putty. Repair can be sanded and painted after 20-minute set. In half-pints, pints, quarts, and gallons, \$1.44 to \$16.26. Magic Iron Cement Co., 14215 Caine, Cleveland.

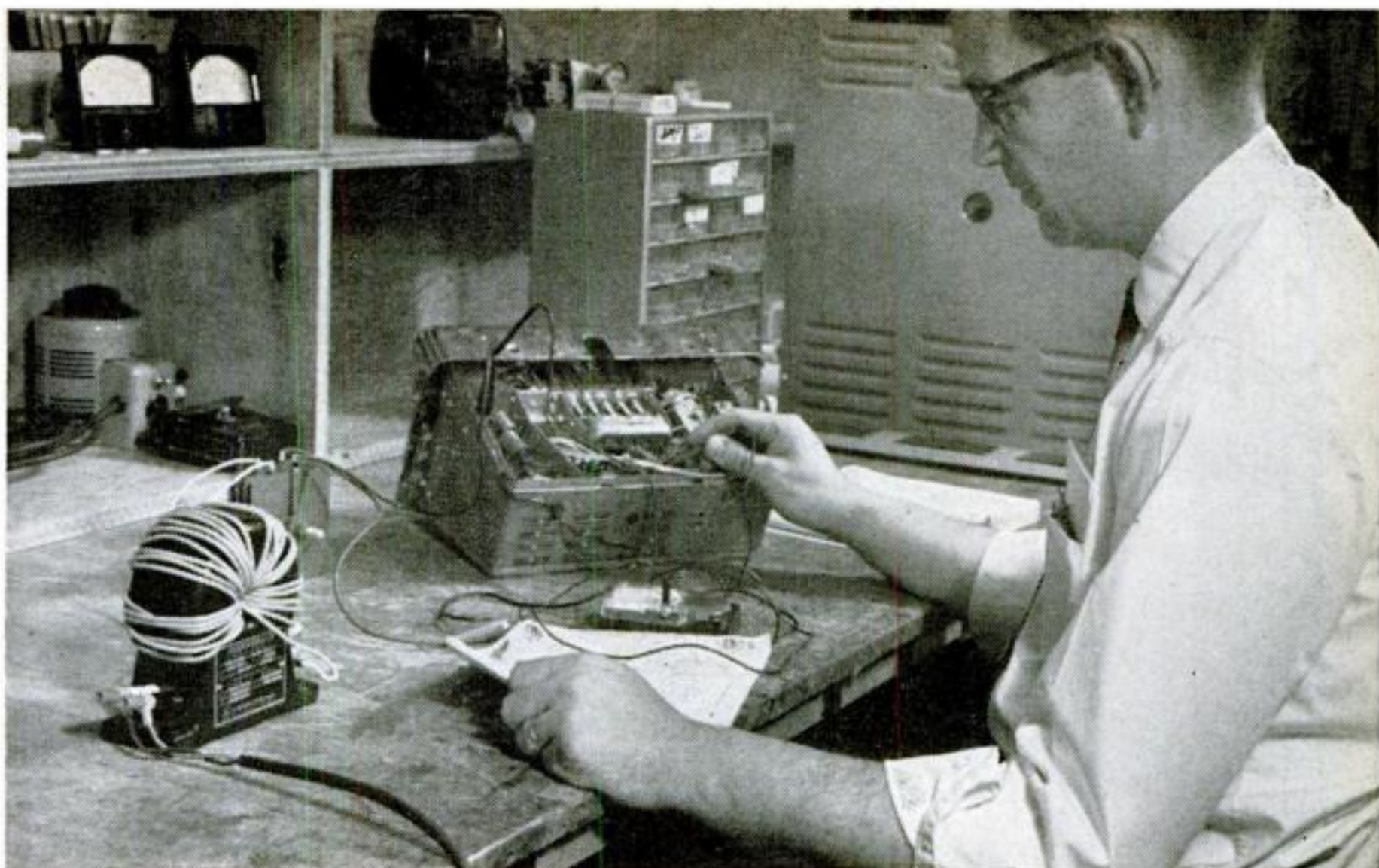


**PLASTIC TAPE** comes in dispenser with a cut-off device that punctures and severs material at end of wrap. You can complete connections with one hand in awkward spots. A 66-foot roll,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide, sells for \$1.50. Johns-Manville, 22 E. 40 St., NYC.



**HITCH GUIDE** keeps you on target as you back to trailer. Adjust upright on hitch to proper height, stick ball-end rod to car with suction cup. When ball touches disk as you back, you're lined up. \$7.25. York Industries, 1817 N. York St., Dearborn, Mich.

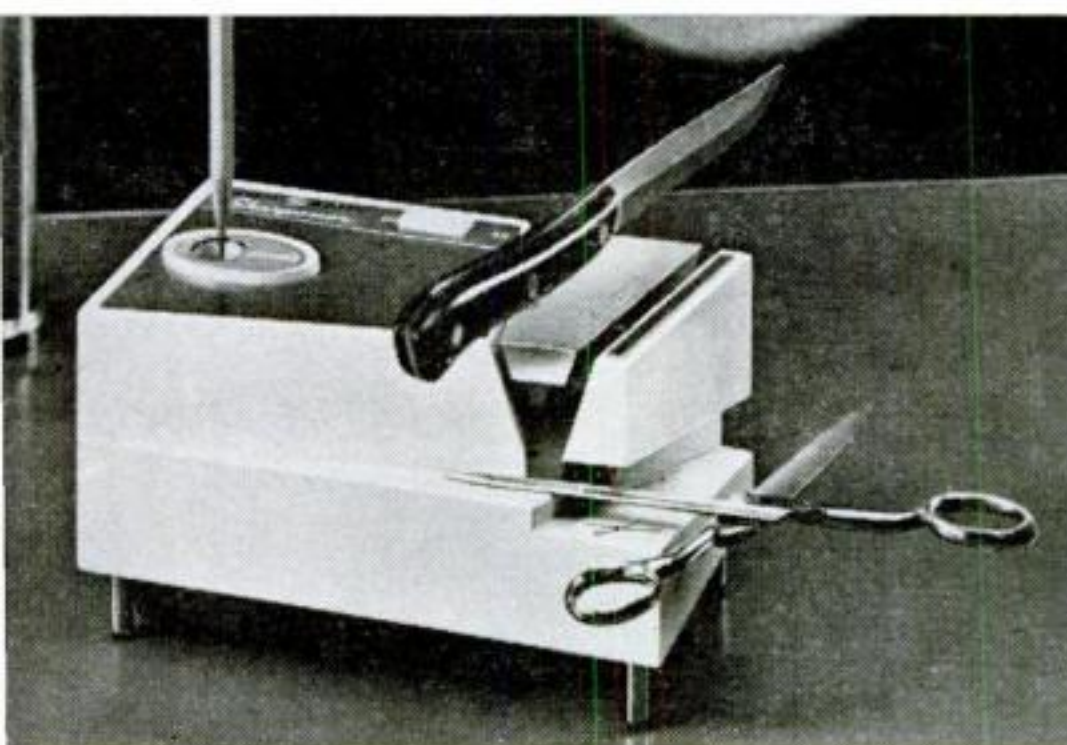




## Do-It-Yourself Transformer

The primary of this adjustable transformer is a 400-turn coil with an input rating of 120 volts. The secondary you wind to suit yourself, threading the required number of wire turns through a center opening, each turn supplying .3-

volt output. The primary coil is encased in a high-impact plastic housing with three pairs of five-way binding posts. The maximum output is rated at 150 volt-amperes. Flexiformer sells for \$25. Superior Electric Co., Bristol, Conn.



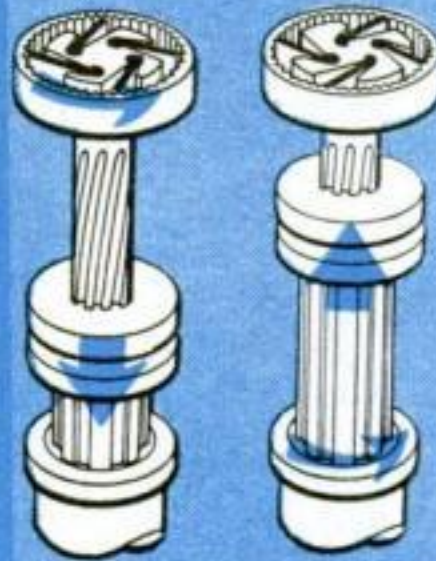
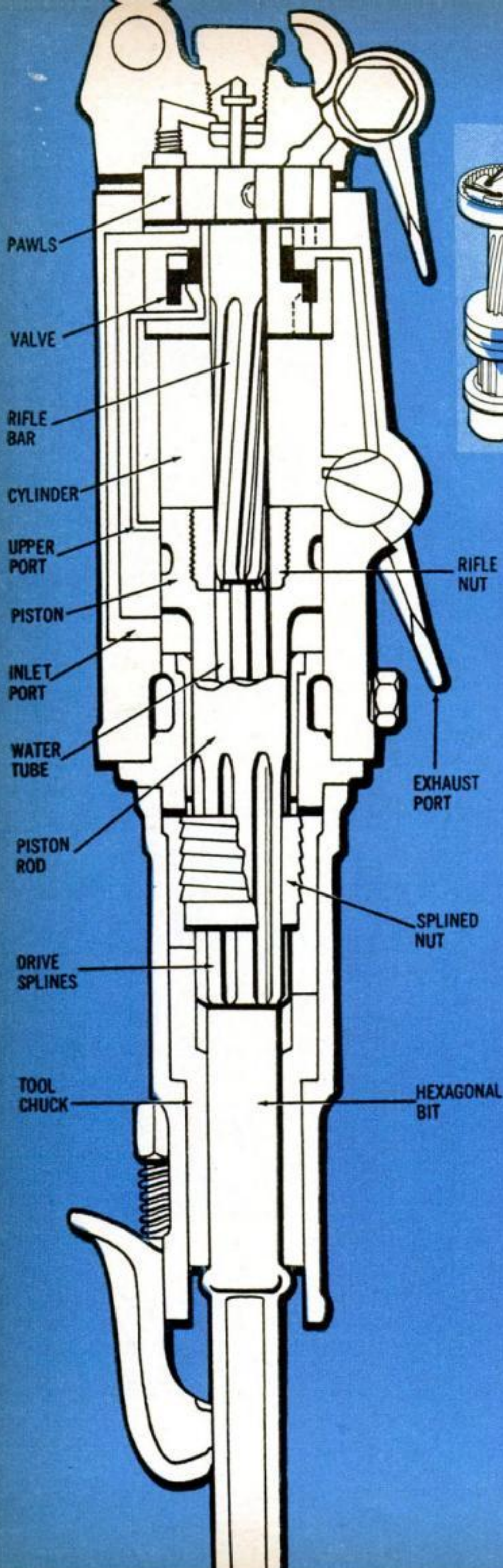
**ELECTRIC SHARPENER** can handle a pencil, knife, and scissors—all at the same time if you're in a big hurry. Magnetic guides hold knives in correct position for a flat edge; a shelf guides scissor blades at the right angle for hollow grinding. A disk grinder at one end takes any standard pencil and sharpens it automatically. \$19.95. General Electric Co., Bridgeport, Conn.



**FLOOR TILES**, made of the same asbestos, pigment, and plasticizer as regular asphalt tiles, now have a new binder added to the mix that helps them wear twice as long, yet doesn't increase the cost. They're also said to be more flexible, more stain resistant and easier to clean. Like regular asphalt tile, they sell for about 15 cents per square foot. The Ruberoid Co., 500 Fifth Ave., NYC.



# How a

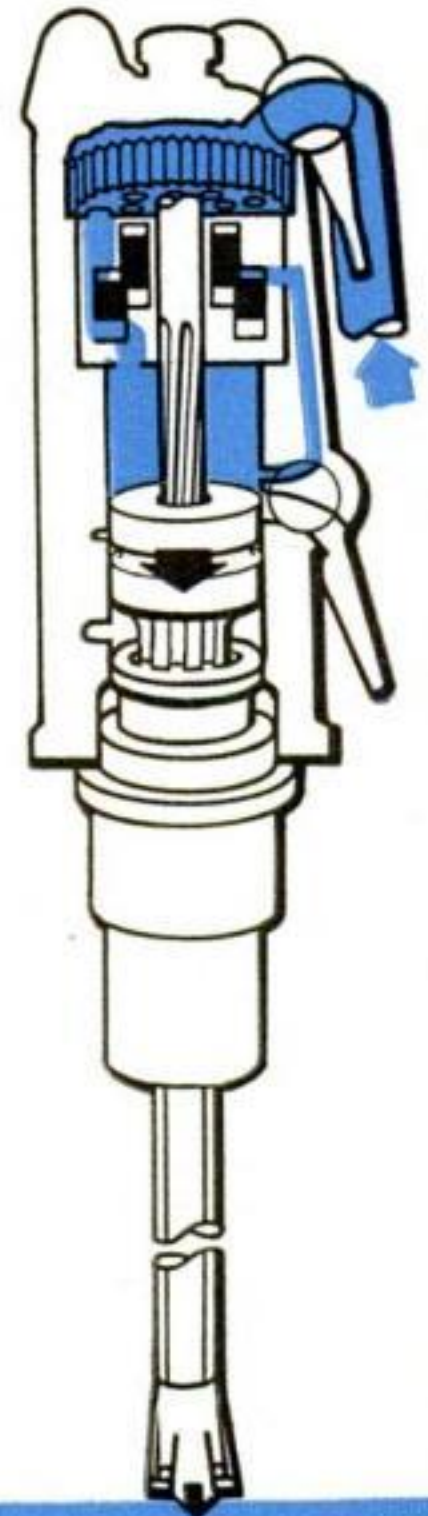
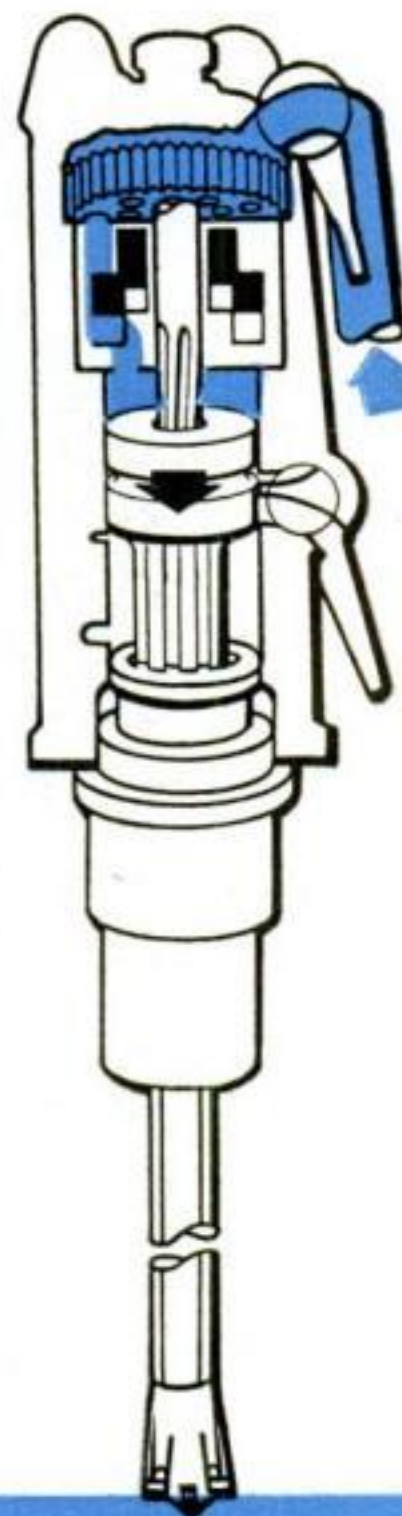


## **Piston stroke causes drill to rotate**

**PAWLS AT THE TOP** of a spiral-grooved bar can click past ratchet teeth in one direction but not the other. As piston goes down (far left), pawls let bar turn counterclockwise. On the upstroke, pawls lock, hold bar immovable, so that the piston must turn instead.

**AIR UNDER PRESSURE** fills drill head and ratchet case above a sliding spool valve. With valve up, air gets under it, flows to top of piston and pushes piston down.

**AS PISTON SLIDES** by a small side port (below, at right) air bleeds off through a passage to top of the valve. So pushed down, valve cuts off air to top of piston.



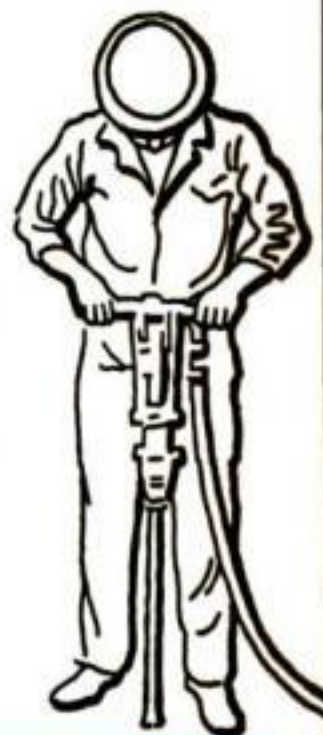


# Jackhammer Works

**H**ITTING a steel bit 2,000 times a minute, an air hammer turns the bit at every blow, packs a cumulative wallop of 40,000 foot-pounds every 60 seconds.

In this country, power drills got their first bite at the 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ -mile-long Hoosac Tunnel in Massachusetts about 1868. Rotation by a spiral-grooved rifle bar was invented by John Leyner in 1897. He also made the first one-man drills and invented the hollow bit, through which air and water flush out drilling dust that had earned dry drills the name "widow makers."

Shown on these pages is the Jackhamer, made by Ingersoll-Rand.

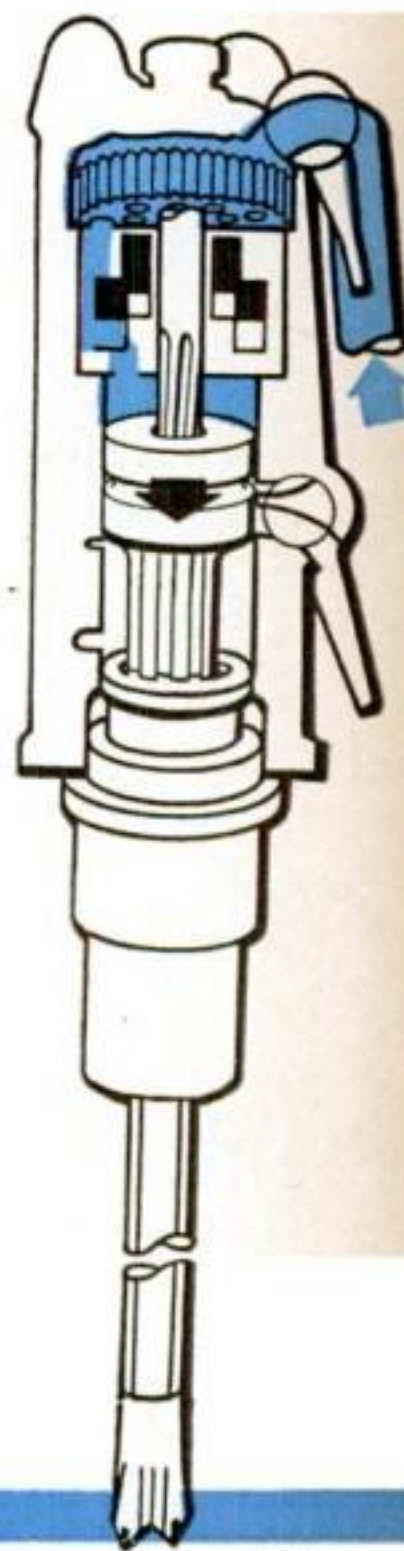


**NEARING THE END** of its downstroke, piston uncovers exhaust port. Air rushes out. Valve now routes air to bottom inlet port (left side of cylinder), blocked by piston.

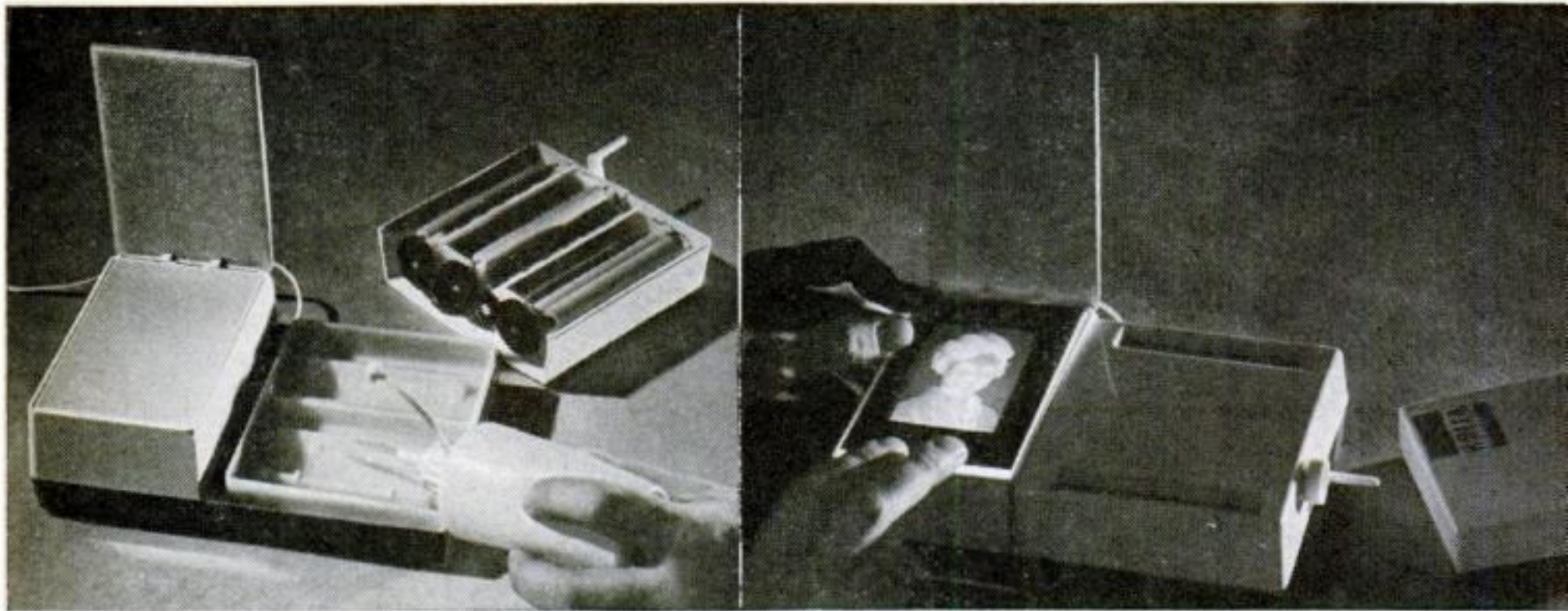
**PISTON ROD STRIKES** top of drill bit. Shock and residual air under it bounce piston up enough to uncover bottom inlet port, admitting air to push the piston upward.

**RIISING PISTON** can't turn rifle bar, as pawls lock, so must turn itself and bit. Moving up, it uncovers upper port (also on left side) sending air under the valve to lift it.

**AIR EXHAUSTS** from big right-side port immediately after. The raised valve now routes high-pressure air to the top of the piston again for the next downstroke.







Pour chemicals into developing machine . . . . . expose photo paper through negative . . .

### Daylight Printer Makes

Anyone can make photoprints with this new printing and developing device. You don't need a darkroom nor do you have to know anything about photographic processing. A special-formula photographic printing paper and a tricky automatic developing and fixing machine enable you to make prints anywhere from your own negatives. Prints come out of the ma-

chine practically dry, need no washing or other treatment.

This 10-second print-making system, called Rollaprint, was invented in France. The complete kit contains 100 sheets of 3¼-by-4½-inch Rollaprint photo paper, a plastic spillproof container of ready-to-use developer, another of fixer-stabilizer, and the printing-developing machine.



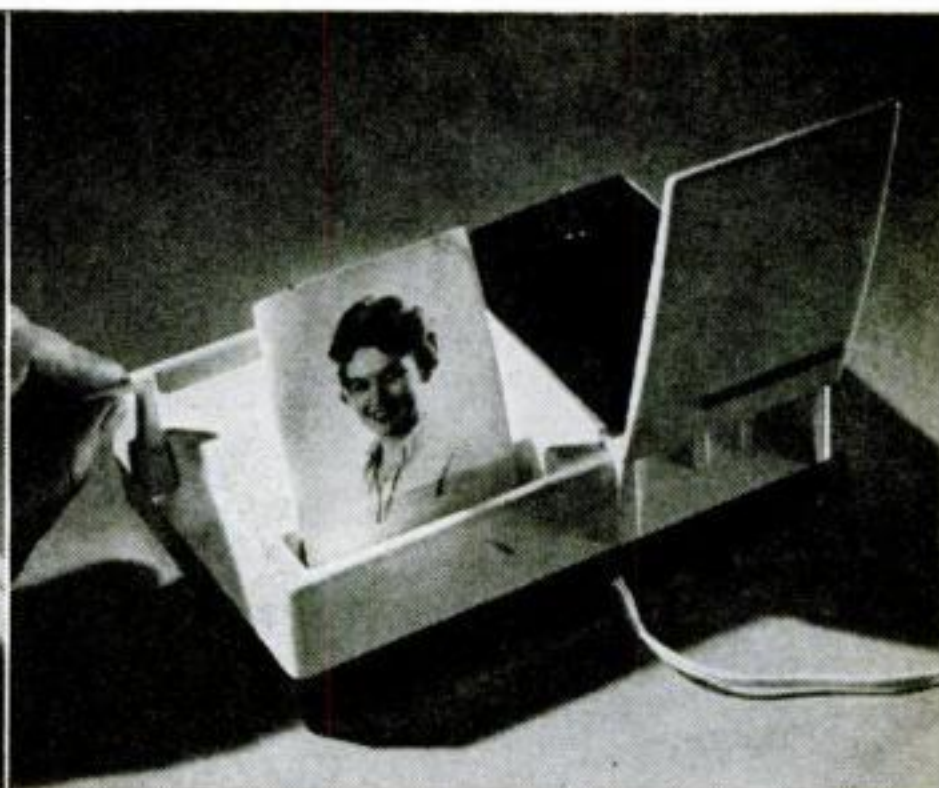
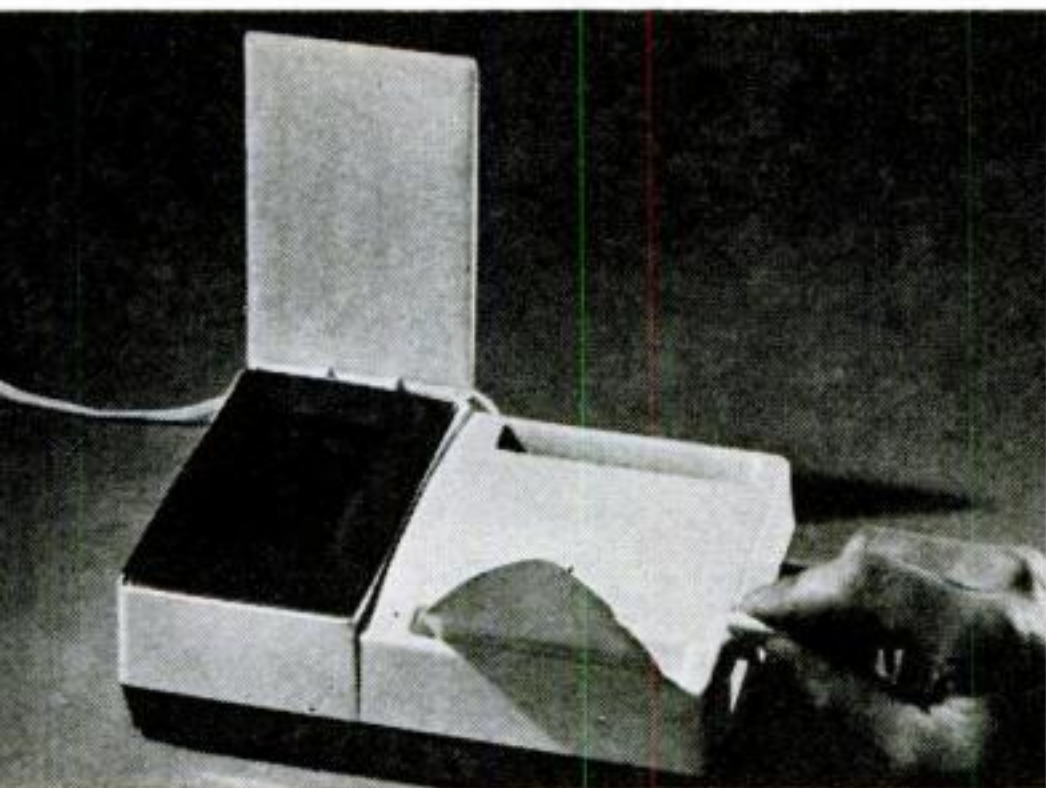
### New Attachment Converts Your 35-mm. Camera to Stereo

New on the market is a gadget that should spark fresh interest in stereo slides. If you shunned 3-D because you were unwilling to invest in elaborate extra equipment that you'd use only occasionally—or because of the fuss involved in mounting and viewing stereo slides—this ingenious accessory for your present 35-mm. camera should yank the rug from under your prejudices.

A mirror-and-prism cowl screws into your lens mount—directly, if your camera takes Series V filters, or by means of step-up rings in the case of Series VI or VII sizes. For the Argus C-3 (left) a special suspen-

[Continued on page 222]





... feed exposed paper into slot, turn crank ...

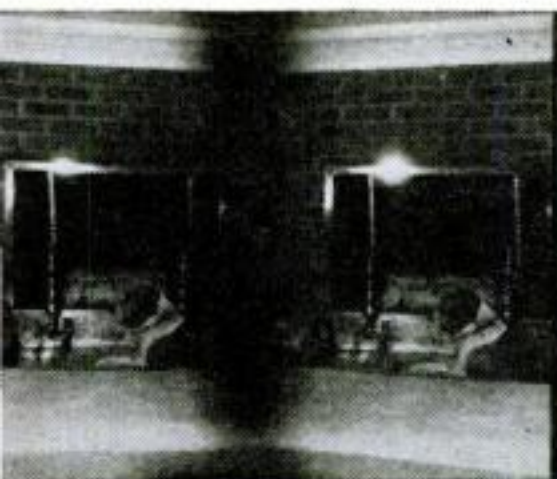
... and out comes the print. Time: 10 seconds.

## Photoprints in 10 Seconds

To make prints using the Rollaprint process, you expose the paper through your negative on the built-in contact printer. Place the exposed paper in the first slot of the developing machine and turn the crank slowly. A series of paired rollers, like clothes wringers, are geared to the crank and carry the paper through the developing and stabilizing solutions.

The finished print—squeezed dry—comes out the second slot.

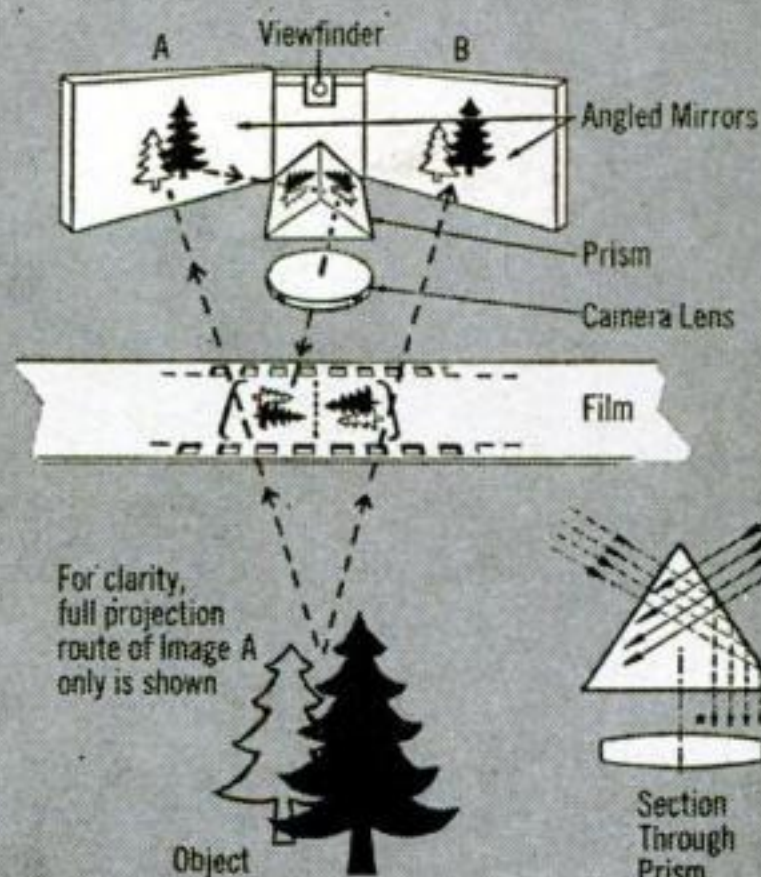
The importer, U.S. Photo Supply Co., Washington, D.C., has announced that the kit will sell for \$19.95 in most camera and department stores. Additional 100-sheet boxes of paper will cost \$2.95; developer and stabilizer to process 100 sheets of paper, \$1.95.



**STEREO SYSTEMS DIFFER** as demonstrated in these two pairs. One at left shows built-in distortion typical of converters that produce side-by-side images. Though picture was shot straight on, the two images "tilt" toward one another because of false perspective, preventing proper superimposition. Prism stereo's head-to-head images (right) are flat, align perfectly in viewer.

**TWIN ANGLED MIRRORS** project the reversed image through a prism. Each upper side of the prism bounces one reflected image down through the lens, inverting it so that the tops of the images meet at a center line in the film frame. Later, mirrors in the hand viewer unfold the images and merge them for stereo effect.

### How the mirrors and prism split the image

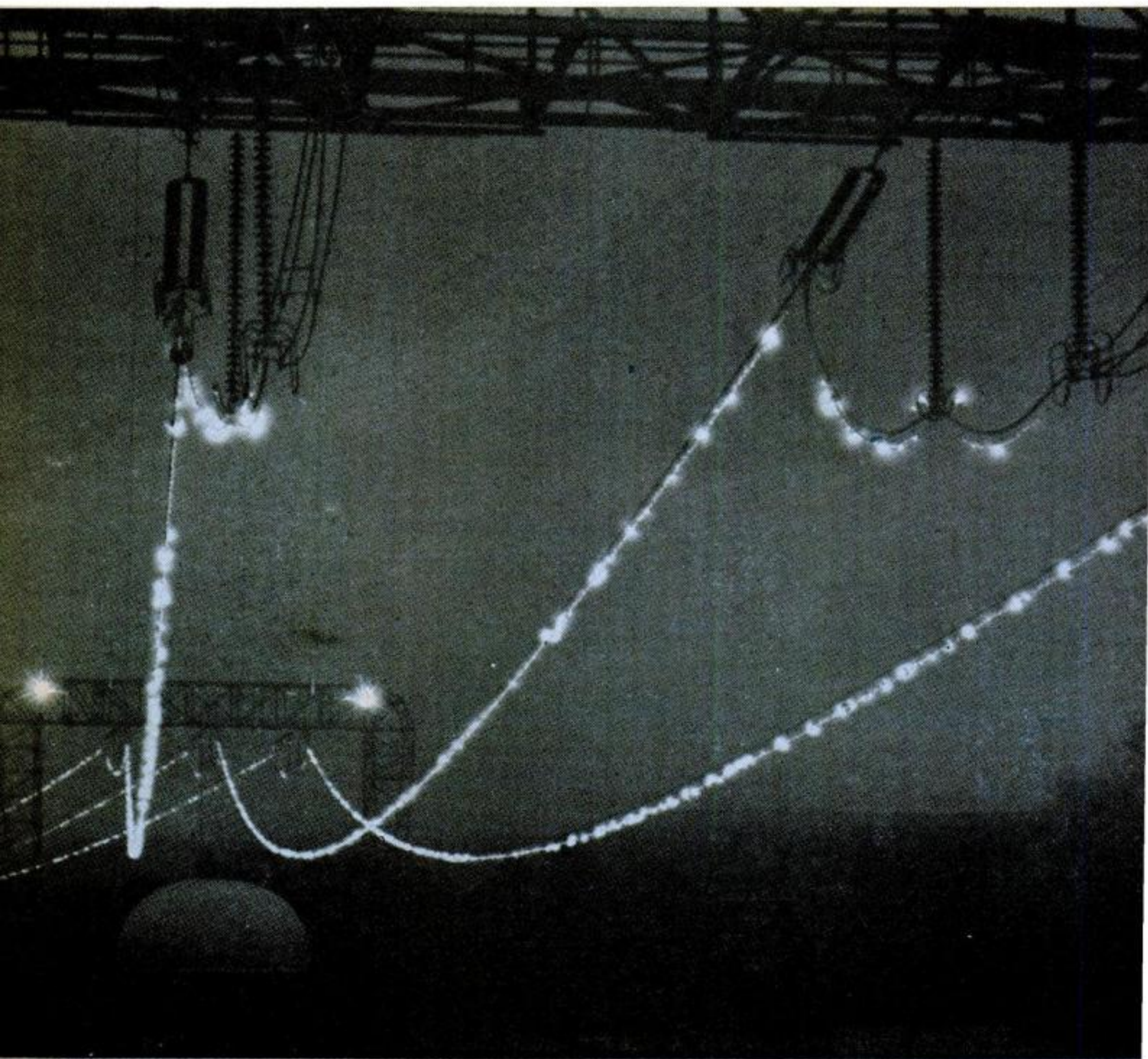




**BLUE GLOW** lights up big 2.32-inch wires at about 750,000 volts in spectacular night demonstration at new GE experimental line. Test deliberately applies higher voltage than they're meant for, to show corona that engineers seek to avoid. Right conductor for this record voltage, connected to other but not glowing, is the cluster of four parallel wires that is visible at upper left of photo.

# Here Come Super-Hot Power Lines

By Alden P. Armagnac







**BIGGEST WIRE** ever made for a power line is 2.32-inch giant, shown actual size. GE's new line is using this one for trials in range of 400,-

000 to 550,000 volts. Another version, with two outer layers of aluminum strands instead of three, is being tried on Pennsylvania line.

***By harnessing record high voltages, engineers will satisfy your growing need for electricity—and keep down your bill***

**A**TOP a steel tower near Pittsfield, Mass., I watched an electric transmission line come weirdly to life, as mounting voltage pulsed into it—more than was ever applied to one before.

A low hiss came from the bare, shiny wire hanging less than 20 feet below me. The sound rose to a buzz, a sputtering, a crackling. A pungent odor, of ozone, reached me. At that moment, 720,000 volts of electric fire was seething in the wire—and, bursting its bonds, was noisily escaping into the open air.

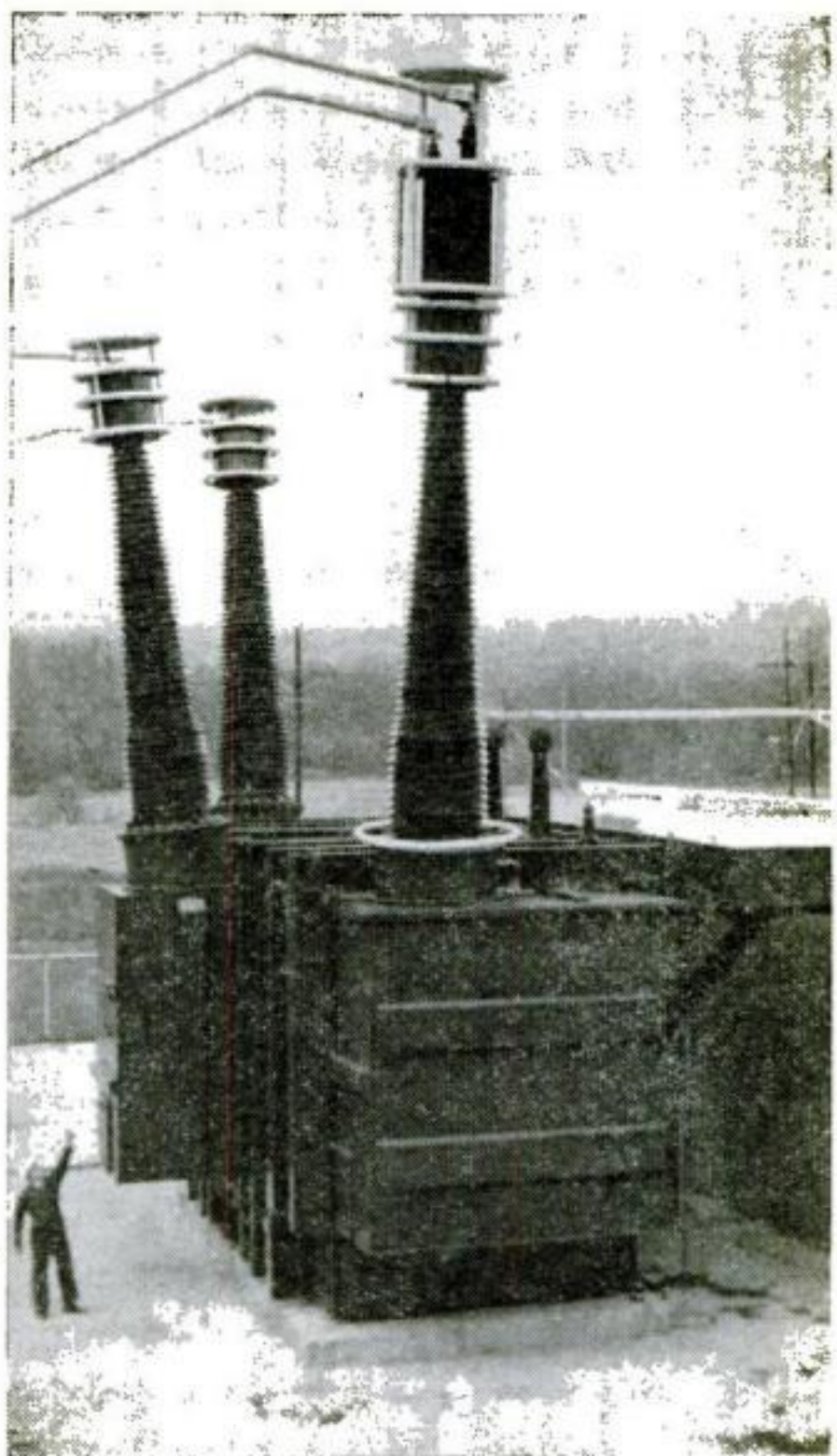
When the trial was repeated at night, the blue glow of the luminous discharge lit up the whole 3,000-foot length of the wire, and two parallel ones, curving in great sweeps between towers.

The spectacular exhibition marked the opening last December of the world's highest-voltage transmission line. A 4½-mile experimental one, through rural countryside in the Berkshire hills, it will be operated by General Electric at up to an awesome ¾ million volts.

It will pace a phenomenal series of

.....

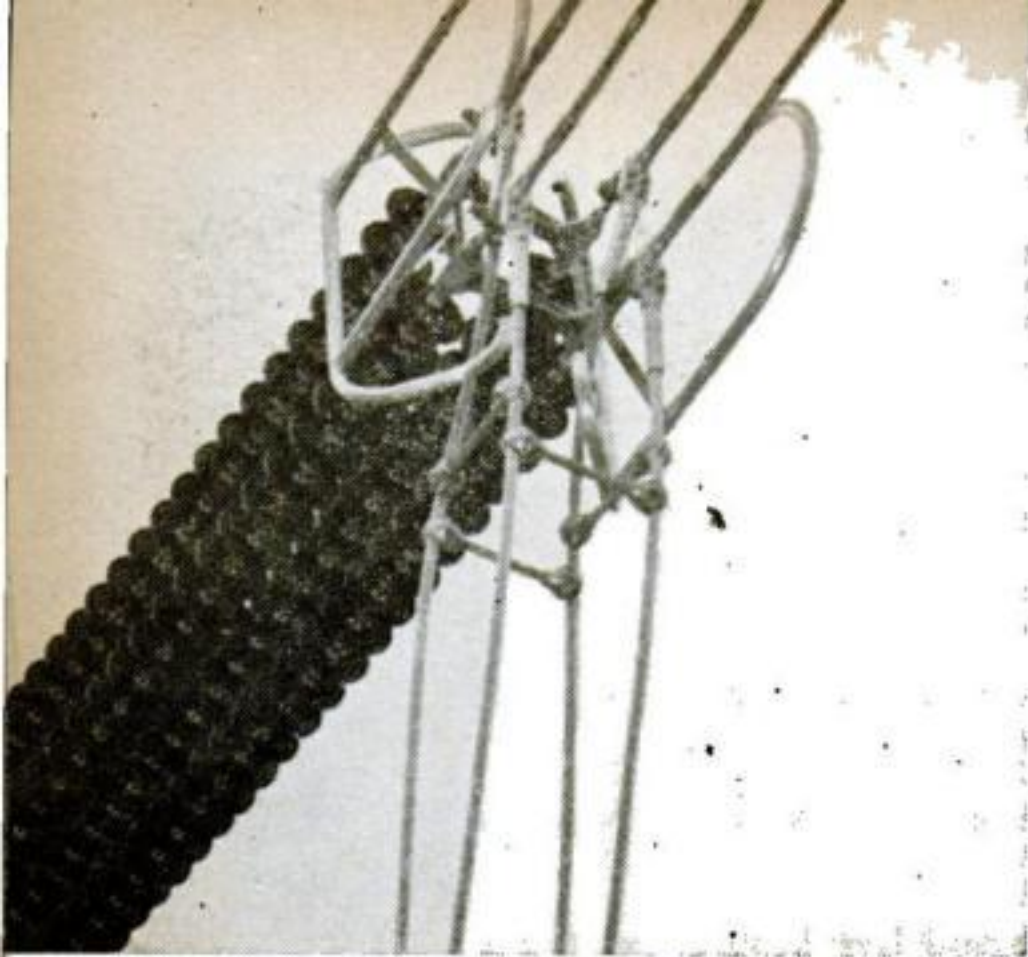
**WORLD'S HIGHEST-VOLTAGE** power transformer, fed from conventional 115,000-volt transmission line, steps up voltage to as high as ¾ million volts for General Electric's EHV line.



CONTINUED

129





**FOR 750,000 VOLTS**, this "cage" of four 1.19-inch wires will form a single conductor on GE's EHV line. Photo also shows its dumbbell-shaped spacers, corona shield, insulators.

leaps in power-line voltage, taking place all over the globe. Up to 1952 the world record was 287,000 volts. Since then, 345,000 volts has come into use on 2,500 miles of U.S. lines—and, only last year, 460,000 volts, on a 13-mile stretch of the Pennsylvania Electric Co. system between Claysburg and Saxton, Pa. Meantime, abroad, the record has successively reached 380,000, 400,000, 500,000 volts. Now, both here and overseas, engineers are preparing to go higher.

Why? Because only extra-high voltage, EHV for short, can bring you the torrent of electricity you're demanding—and keep down your bill for it.

America's appetite for kilowatts is

doubling every 10 years. More and bigger power stations can generate them. Getting them to you is the rub.

**Build more power lines?** A right-of-way comes high today, if it can be got at all. And there isn't enough geography in the country for as many lines as will soon be needed—if they operate at 22,000 to 138,000 volts, as most of our transmission lines still do.

Here's where EHV, meaning 275,000 volts and up, comes in. For it enormously multiplies the power that can travel by an existing route.

Doubling a line's voltage pushes twice as many amperes of current through, and quadruples the power delivered—which equals volts times amperes. The power goes up, as an engineer puts it, about in proportion to the square of the voltage. A 287,000-volt line carries more power than four of 138,000 volts; a 750,000-volt line, more power than 29 of them.

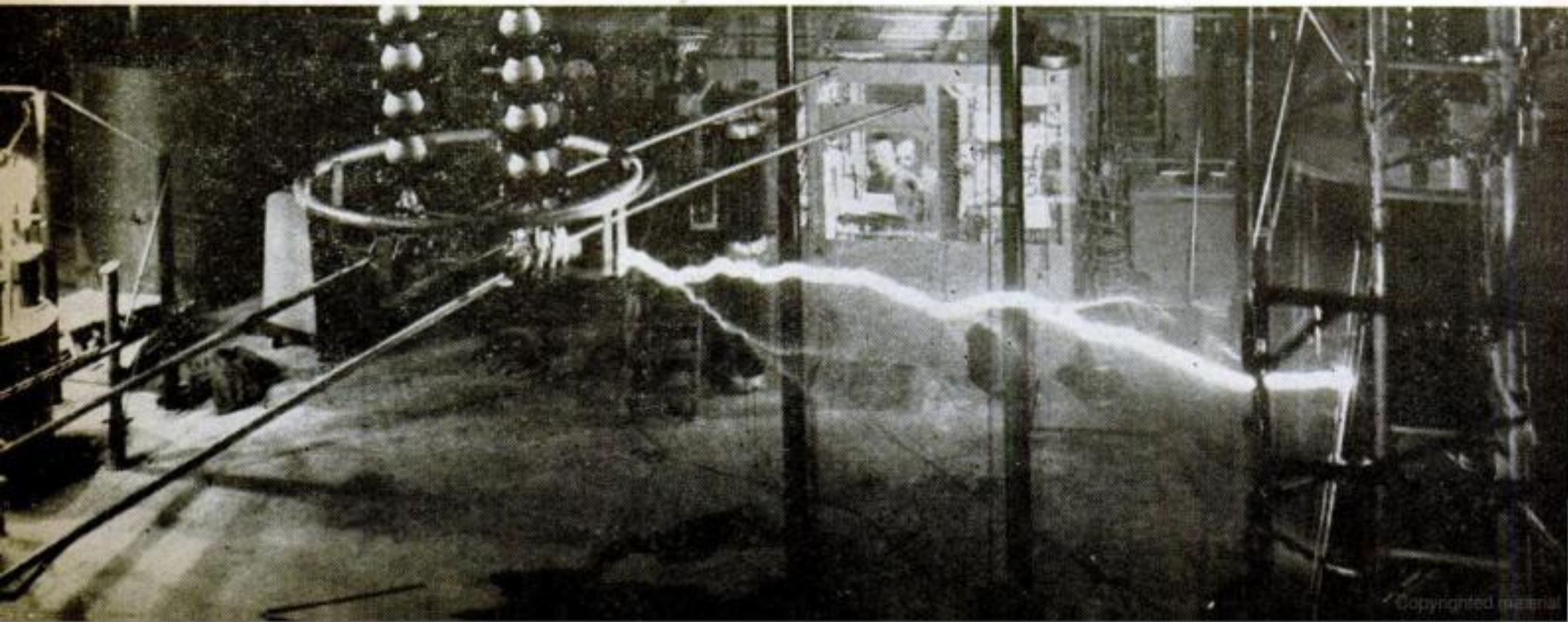
And EHV brings power from afar with less loss. That's important abroad, where coal is expensive and power comes from remote hydro plants—and is becoming so here, too, as engineers look farther from cities for generating sites.

Three widely spaced wires make a single EHV line or "circuit." That's the number it takes to carry three-phase alternating current, standard for power lines. Transformers step up voltage at the transmitting end, step it down at the receiving end. So far, in principle, a hot line's like any other. But when you see the real thing . . .

First impressions of GE's new line are breathtaking. Switches with 17½-foot gaps have blades like flagpoles. Bridge-

**FIERY ARC** whams from full-size section of GE line to simulated tower, in high-voltage-lab trial. To avert such a "flashover" and short circuit to

ground, actual line provides huge 15-foot air gap as clearance between wire and tower—after allowing for wire's sway in wind.





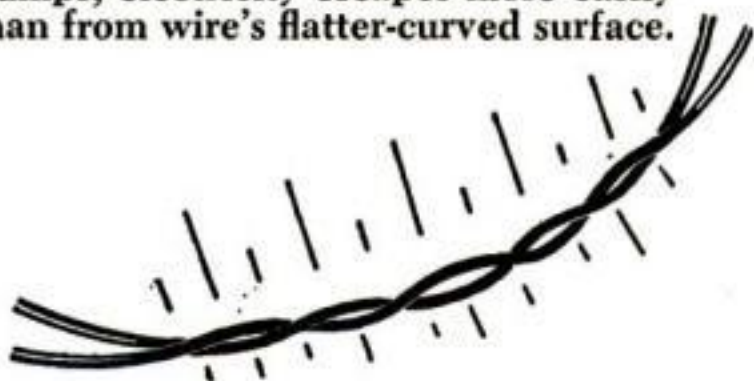
## Glimpses into the strange new world of extra-high voltage



**RINGS, SPHERES, AND WAVY LOOPS**, like these on giant switches of GE line, enclose sharp-cornered EHV hardware to bar escape of electricity in hissing, glowing corona discharge.



**RAINDROPS** on EHV wire produce corona. From their sharply curved bumps, electricity escapes more easily than from wire's flatter-curved surface.

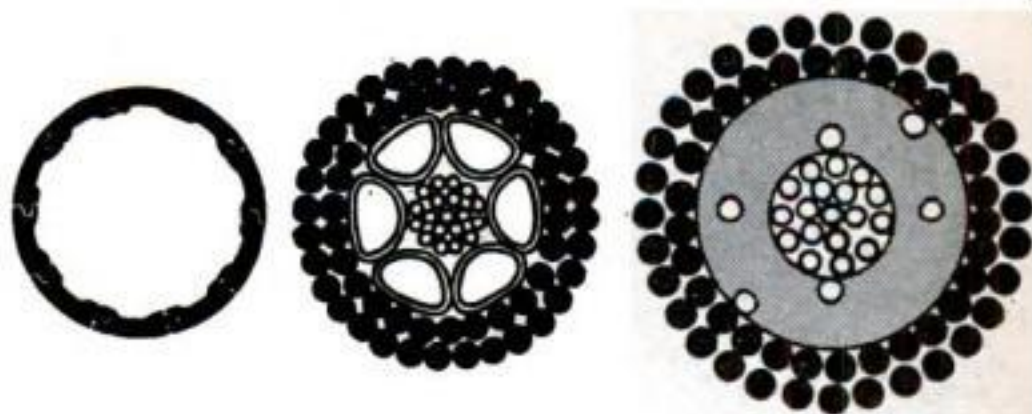


**WIRES THRASH ABOUT**, wrap themselves around each other as shown, from magnetic force of short-circuit current of thousands of amperes.

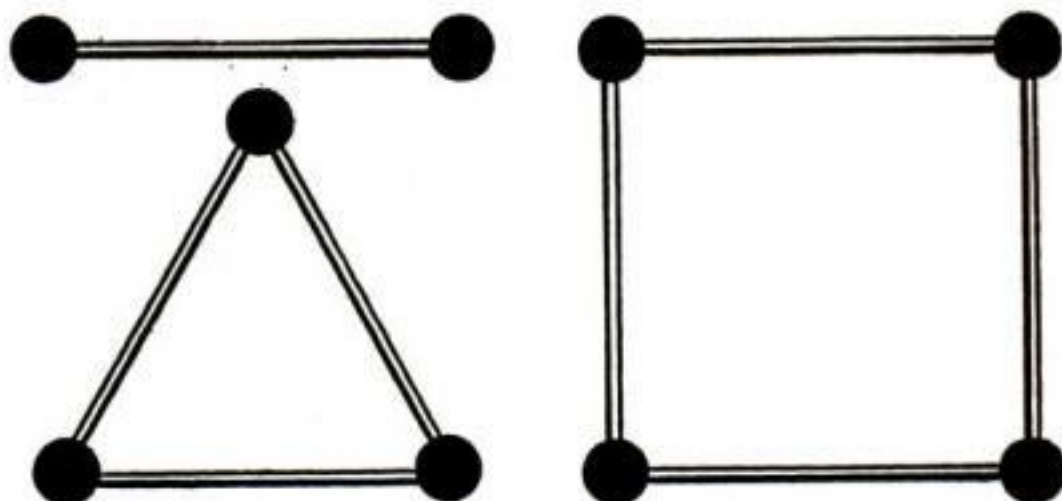
like towers extend up to 128 feet high and 182 feet wide, and one has a passenger elevator. Insulators 15 feet tall suspend the wires—and what wires!

**World's biggest wire.** A wrist-thick, 2.32-inch giant, rated to carry more than 1,500 amperes, is the world's biggest wire for power lines. It was recently custom-made by the Aluminum Company of America in two styles. One is being tried out on GE's new line, the other on Penlec's 460,000-volt line.

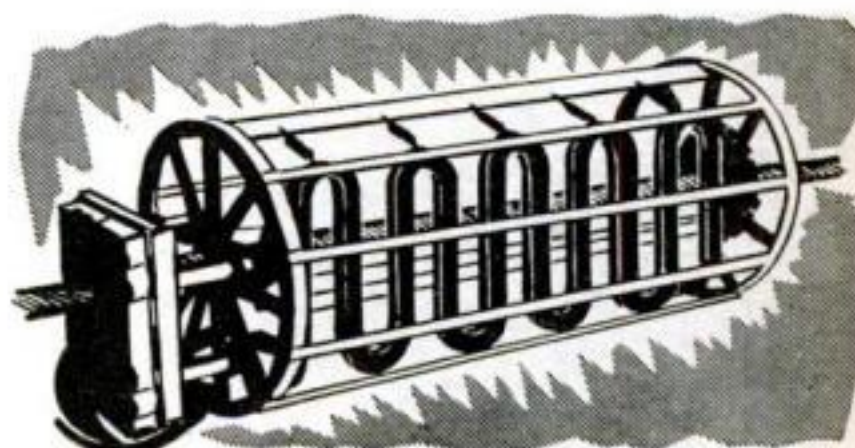
More than bigness, though, sets hot lines apart. As voltage mounts, electricity behaves in strange new ways.



**"PIPES" MAKE WIRES** for EHV—since current flows near outside of big conductors. Examples, left to right, are 1.4-inch copper tube, and "expanded" aluminum wires of 1.75-inch all-metal and 2.32-inch paper-filled types.



**"CAGES" OF WIRES** will serve for still higher voltages. Shown in endwise views are arrangements of two, three, and four wires in new multiple or "bundle" conductors.



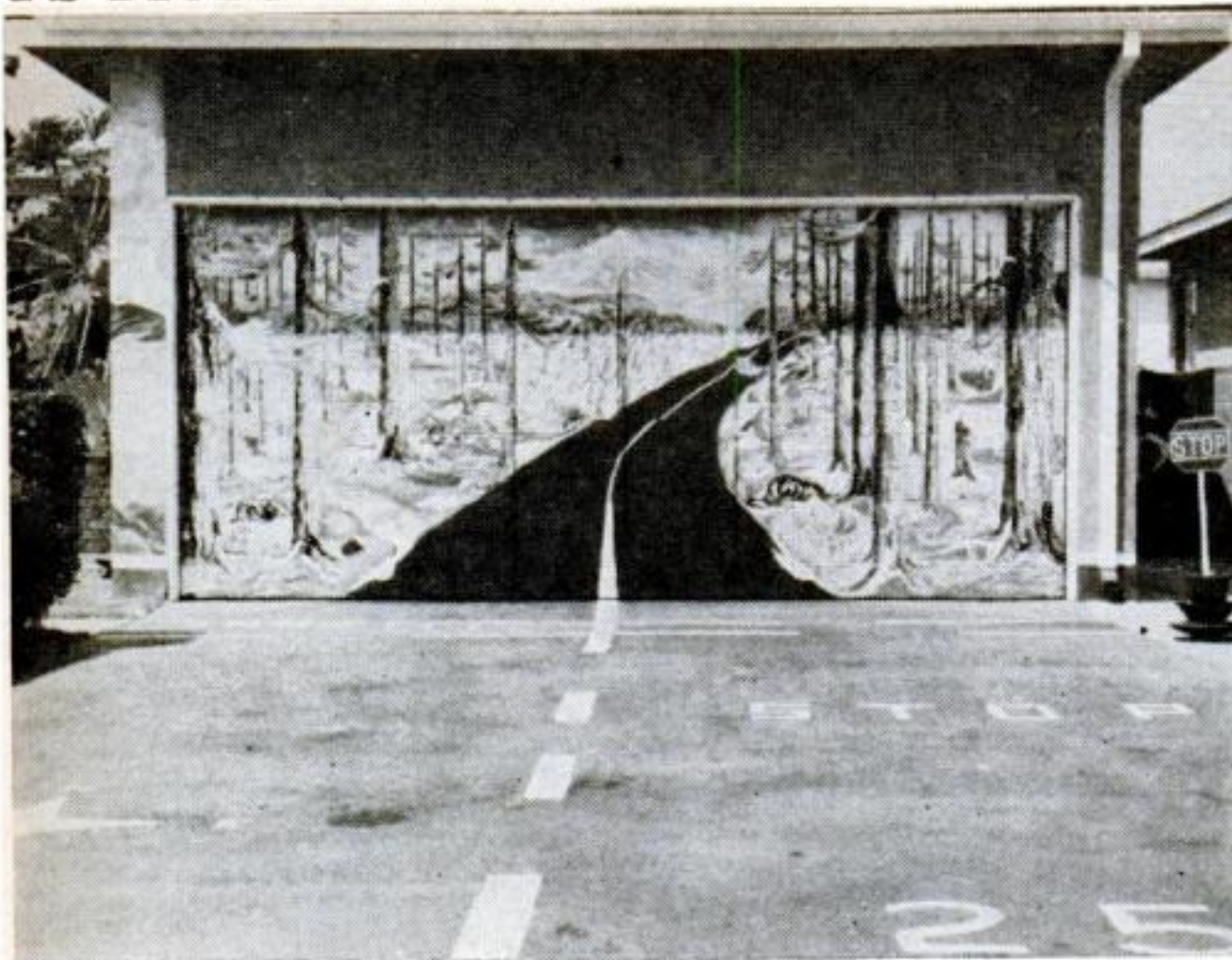
**WIRELESS LIGHT**, for airplane-warning beacon, needs no connection when hung on high-voltage line. Electromagnetic induction lights it up.

Enter corona—the hissing, glowing escape of electricity at voltage so high as to break down the insulating barrier of the air. Beautiful but unwanted, it plays hob with radio and TV reception. And it wastes power—sometimes, at worst, half the amount fed into a line.

It streams most readily from sharp prominences: nuts, bolts, plates of EHV hardware. Surrounding them with gently curving surfaces thwarts its escape. So fanciful-looking ornaments—spheres, rings, wavy loops of gleaming aluminum—adorn GE's line. Called corona shields,

*[Continued on page 236]*





### Double-take garage door

Don't try driving into the landscape shown at left. The scene, with a forest-bordered road, is a mural painted on the garage door.

At a safe distance from it are Stop signs. The artist-owner is Jack Gustavson, who lives in Long Beach, Calif.

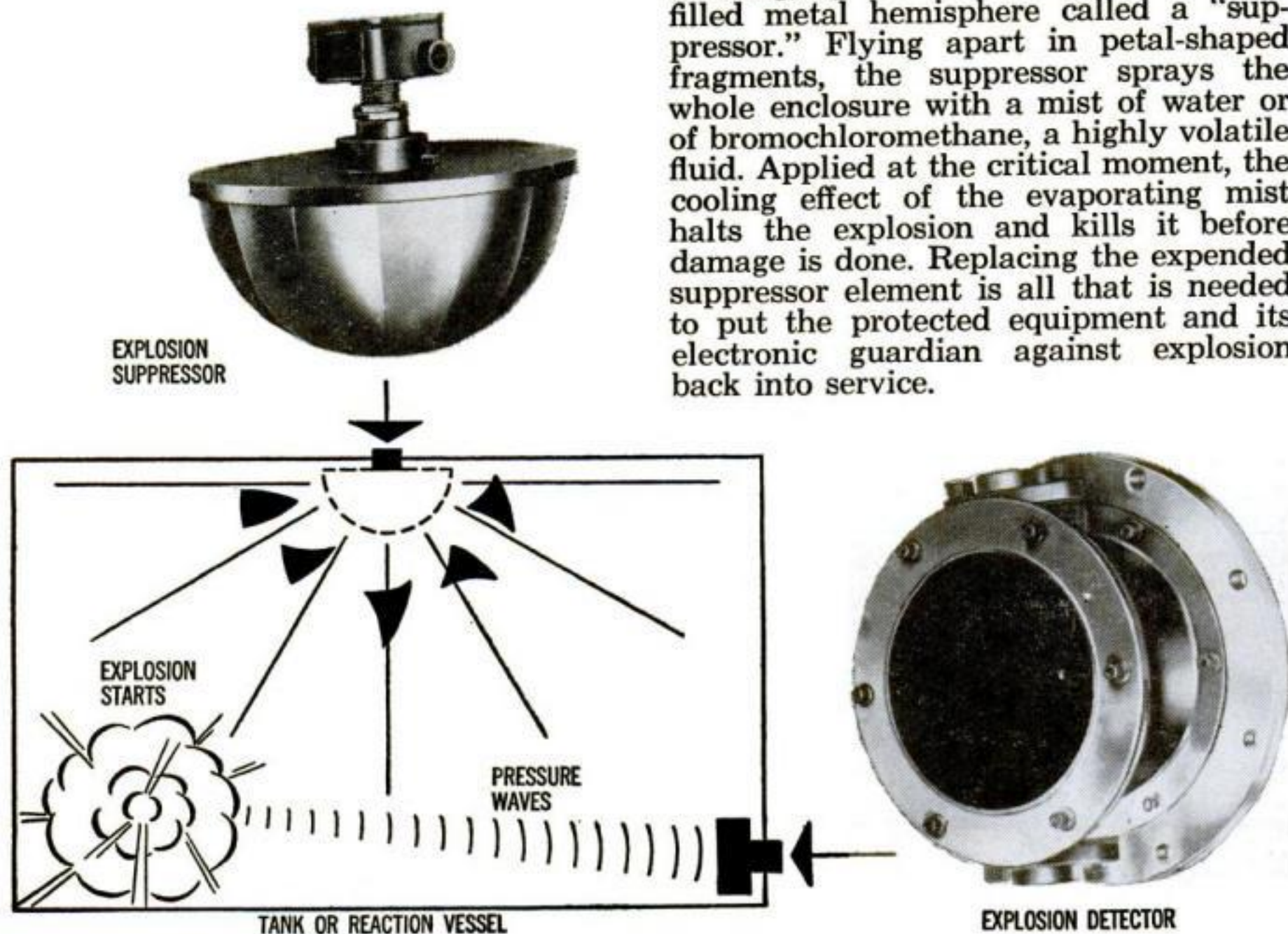
He wasn't nearly finished when he did the door. He painted animals on his fence, an ocean scene on his house, and, inside, jungle scenes.

### This extinguisher puts out an explosion

By performing the astonishing feat of stopping an explosion after it has begun, a new safety aid is saving lives and averting costly havoc in U. S. industrial plants. Introduced by Fenwick, Inc., of Ashland, Mass., the automatic device

stands guard over a chemical tank or a grinding mill. It incorporates two principal elements:

A detector, responsive to pressure rise or to radiation, instantly senses the onset of a blast. Electrically this triggers the bursting, by a small charge, of a liquid-filled metal hemisphere called a "suppressor." Flying apart in petal-shaped fragments, the suppressor sprays the whole enclosure with a mist of water or of bromochloromethane, a highly volatile fluid. Applied at the critical moment, the cooling effect of the evaporating mist halts the explosion and kills it before damage is done. Replacing the expended suppressor element is all that is needed to put the protected equipment and its electronic guardian against explosion back into service.





**A NEW HOBBY:**

## Restoring Antique Radios

**F**INDING and restoring a classic radio can be an exciting and satisfying excursion into yesterday for those who remember the "good old days" of battery sets. To those too young to remember the time before radios plugged into a wall socket, it promises a new experience and a lot of fun.

I recently came across an old Crosley model 52. Recovered from an attic thick with dust and memories, it presented a challenge. Could this old-timer be made to work again? I set about finding out.

This radio, at a guess, was made about 1923 or 1924. It's a three-tube job (type Ol-A)—regenerative detector and two stages of audio. It uses the ancient book-type tuning condenser,

**TUNING IN ON THE OLD DAYS:** You'll be surprised how much less cranky the old sets are than you remember them. Stations are putting out a much stronger, clearer signal now.

**By  
Herbert Y. Moon**



CONTINUED



tapped inductance, and variable coupling regeneration control. The rheostats varying the filament voltages serve as sensitivity and volume controls. All binding posts for batteries, aerial, and ground connections are on the front panel. This placement of the binding posts marks it as a *real* old-timer. Later, they started to hide such things in the rear of the set.

**Speaking up.** The speakers of the period were the separate high-impedance type. A modern low-impedance speaker can be used only by adapting it to the job with an output transformer. Of course, headphones can be used interchangeably with the old speakers, and were often necessary for the weak, distant signals that were so eagerly sought by DX hounds.

Since the triode circuits are simple, and the power supply external, these early sets are easy to repair. This particular specimen had been retired for nothing more than an open filament rheostat. But radio was developing fast in those days, and a new improved model had probably just come out, anyway.

Dry cells will provide the filament power in a pinch, in place of the rechargeable storage battery once generally used. Many sets used a trickle charger to keep up the battery, and had a relay in the filament circuit to switch on the charger as the set was turned off. Forty-five-volt B batteries were the plate high voltage, and a 4½-volt C battery supplied the necessary negative bias.

It wasn't long before somebody invented the B Eliminator, which plugged in the wall socket and replaced the B batteries. An A Eliminator also came on the market later. As I recall, it weighed about 30 pounds and was essentially a well-filtered battery charger with a variable output. With both of these units in use, you had an all-electric set. No more embarrassments such as a battery failure during the Dempsey-Tunney championship fight. (I can remember that as a major tragedy.)

Remember the old long-wire antennas you made as long and as high as your real estate would permit? A good antenna and ground were needed because the sensitivity of these early sets was pretty low. I hadn't had an outdoor antenna for 20 years, but I jury-rigged one for use with my antique.



I turned on the switch and the tubes lit up like light bulbs, just as they used to. I tuned in a whistle, backed off the regeneration to get rid of the squeal, and there was a burst of rock and roll. Not that I had expected Vincent Lopez or the Happiness Boys, but—oh, well.

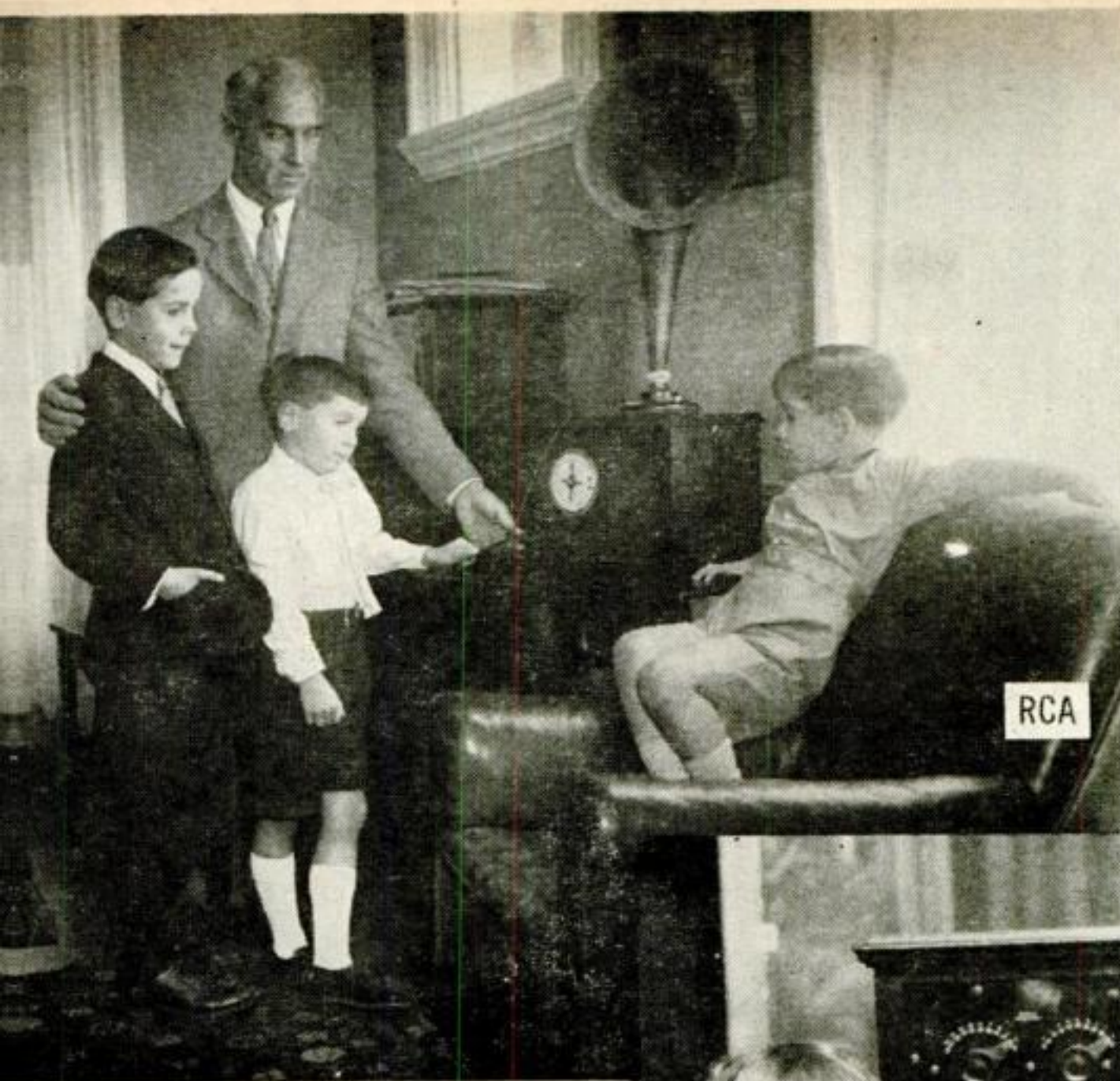
**Memories.** When you get one of these old classics going, you are surprised to find that it works much better than it used to. Radio stations put out a much stronger and cleaner signal than they did back in the twenties. And, of course, programming is really under control now. Remember how the announcer used to say, "Please stand by," and then leave you with dead air for several minutes?

Reactivating this old classic was a rewarding experience, and one that I can heartily recommend. There are a lot of these old sets still packed away somewhere. Have you looked in that dark corner of the attic lately? Poke around behind that dusty trunk beside the stack of Caruso records—there may be an old Atwater Kent or Freed-Eisemann waiting for you, eager to help you tune in some good old memories.



## An album of radio sets from the twenties

SOME OF THE BEAUTIES you may uncover in your search are shown here. Pride of ownership ran high with these old sets. Families posed proudly with them and silent-screen stars favored them for publicity shots. Multiplicity of knobs and dials, along with the number of tubes, became status symbols. Later the trend reversed and set makers began bragging about their "one-dial tuning."



RCA



ATWATER KENT



FEDERAL

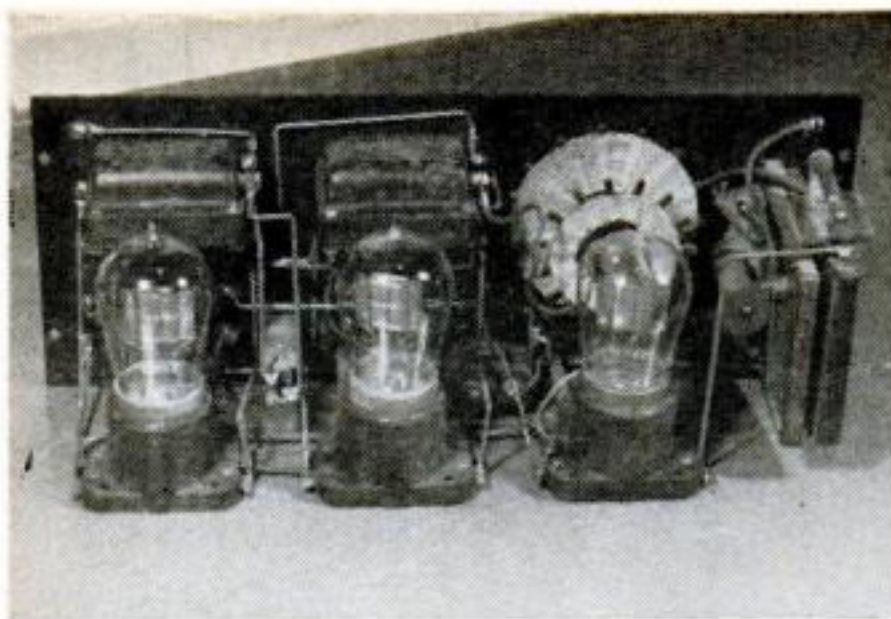


FREED-EISMANN

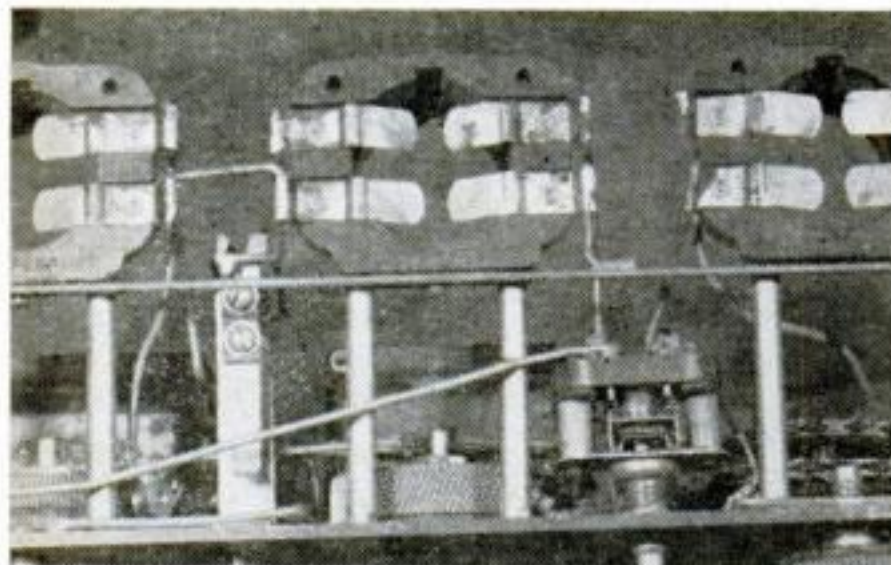
CONTINUED

135

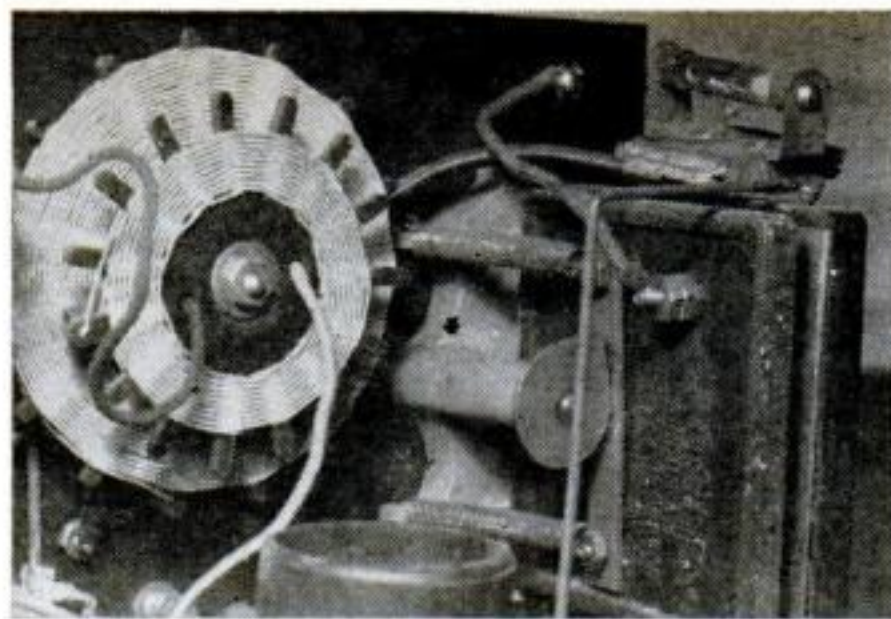




**ORDERLY, LOW-RESISTANCE WIRING** was a passion with designers. That's a #14 bus bar.



**VIEW FROM BENEATH** the tube sockets shows a simplicity of wiring long since vanished.



**SPIDERY THING** on the left is a vario-coupler; to the right is a book-type tuning capacitor.



**TUBE PACKAGING** protected it as if it were a rare old vase. Type 201-A served all purposes.

## Tips for Fixing Old Radio Sets

Finding tubes for these old-timers—if you need them—may be a challenge to your detective ability. Manufacturers have long since discontinued making them. A canvass of long-established local dealers may produce results if you can persuade one to rummage around in the dusty corners of his stockroom. Junk yards and secondhand shops are another possibility. Or your best bet may be to look up some of the amateurs or repairmen who were in business way back when. Many of those early-day radio bugs never throw anything away.

Of course, if you're knowledgeable, modern battery tubes could be used by replacing tube sockets and altering circuit values, but this would be roughly equal to putting a V-8 engine in a Stutz Bearcat.

Most sets of the era used a type O1-A tube. This was a general-purpose triode used in every position in the set. It requires 5 volts DC on the filaments with 45 volts on the plate when used as a detector, or 135 volts as an amplifier. Grid-leak bias for a detector was usually obtained with a 2-to-3-megohm resistor shunted by about a .00025-mf.

capacitor. As an amplifier, the negative grid bias should be about 9 volts.

Parts other than tubes should cause no trouble. Fixed resistors and capacitors can be replaced with the modern equivalents. Rheostats, tuning capacitors, vario-couplers, RF coils, etc., were built sturdily. They're not likely to cause trouble, but if a fault is traced to one of these, it can usually be fixed by an obvious mechanical repair.

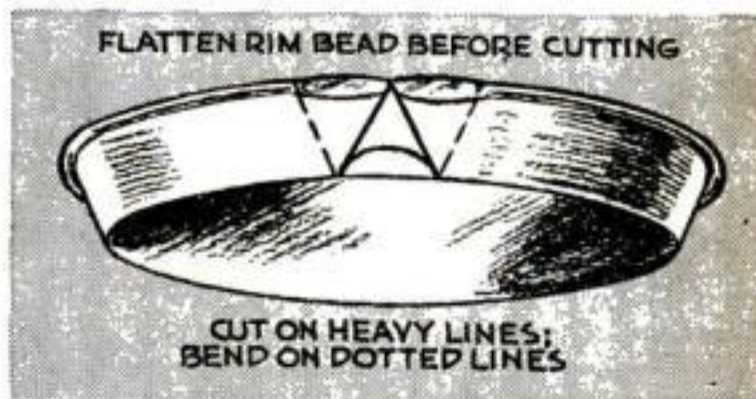
Unfortunately, early speakers were electrically fragile. Few seem to have survived in operating condition. The old horn-type magnetic-diaphragm speakers were the toughest. The later paper-cone, balanced-armature types gave a better tone but were not so rugged. Plate voltage to the final amplifier tube flowed through the winding of these high-impedance speakers. The speaker impedance was the direct load for the tube. Modern speakers cannot be connected directly to the speaker binding posts, but will work if an output transformer matching 8,000 to 10,000 ohms to your speaker voice-coil impedance is used. You can connect high-impedance magnetic earphones directly.





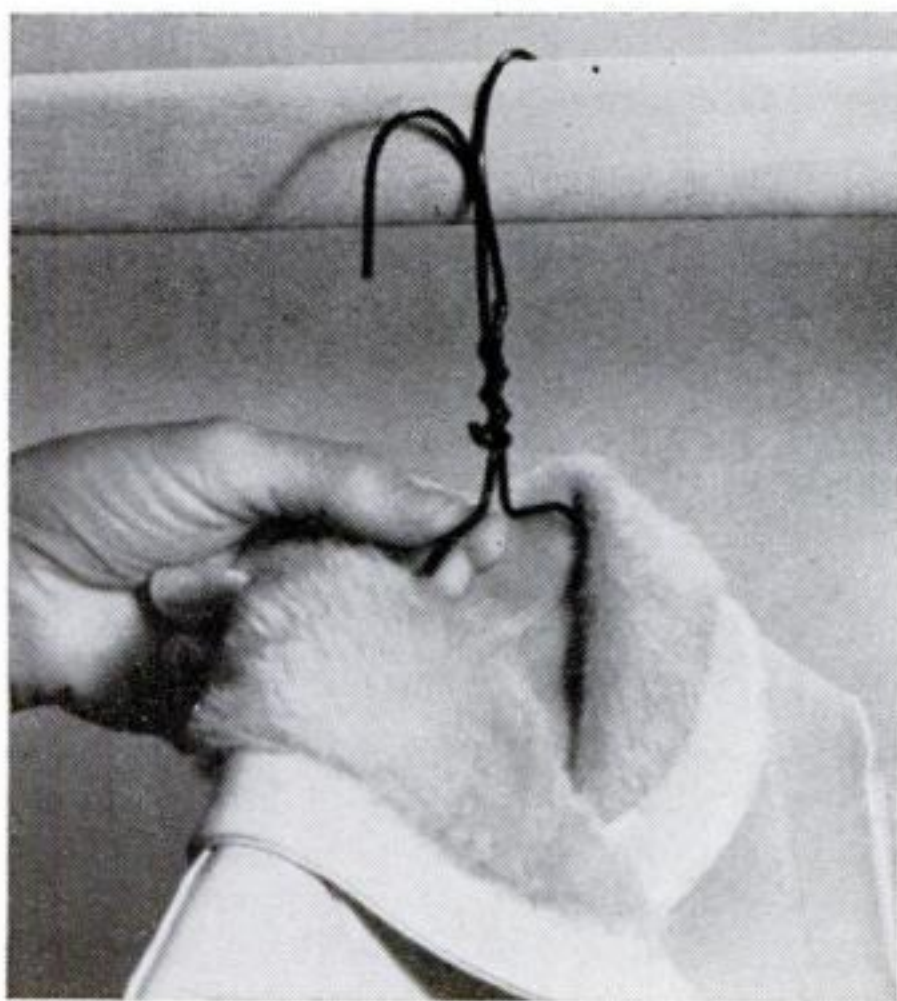
## Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS



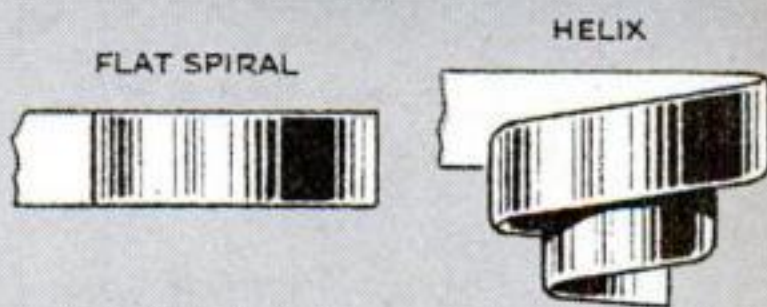
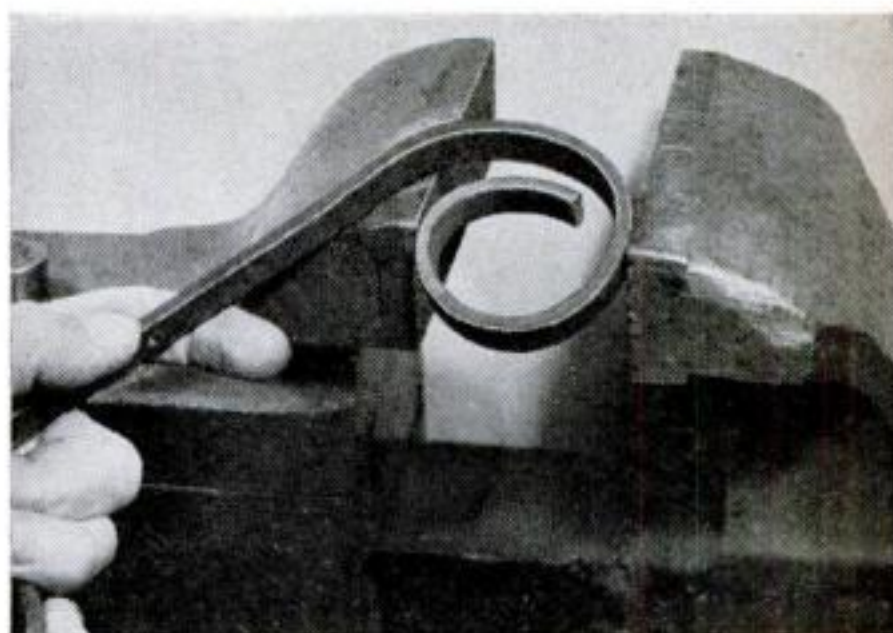
### Handy Tray Sorts by Size

SPOUTS of various widths, formed by cutting and bending the rim of a metal serving tray, make quick work of sorting a large number of small parts by size.  
—William H. Carhart, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.



### Two-Way Coat Hanger

ARE you the fussy type who likes his clothes in the closet all facing in one direction? With this double-hook arrangement, you'll never have to take a coat off the hanger to turn it around. Snip the hook from another hanger and twist it on, as shown. This also makes it easy to lift the hanger from a crowded pole.—Robert Micals, Freehold, N.J.



### Shaping Wrought-Iron Spiral

AFTER you've bent a flat spiral at the end of a bar of wrought iron, you may want to reshape the inner turns. The easiest way to get at them is to convert the spiral into a helix, so you can grasp individual turns in a vise, as above—or strike them with a hammer. After final shaping, you can squeeze the spiral flat again.—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.



## Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

### Truck Carrier for Long Stock

A LENGTH of sheet-metal ventilation duct bolted under the roof of a service truck makes a handy compartment for carrying tubing, rods, molding, and other long materials. An opening should be cut at the rear of the roof to let the duct extend about an inch. Materials can then be put in or taken out without using the truck doors. Install an eyebolt



on either side of the duct so the ends of the materials can be tied down.—*Charles H. Hardy, Whittier, Calif.*

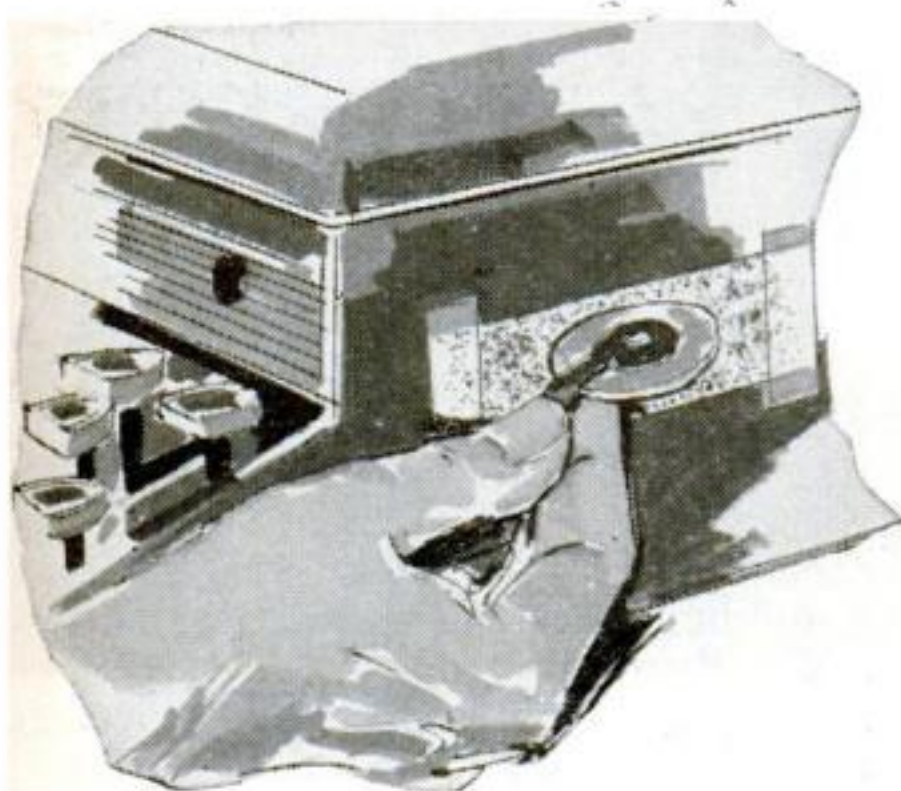


### Bracket Does Double Duty

THE bracket at left, beneath a high shelf, provides hooks for coat hangers. It's made of two wrought-iron scrolls riveted together.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*

### Pad for Bicycle Kick Stands

DO BIKE riders in your family scuff their shoes on the kick stand? Slip on a section of rubber hose (right); let it extend about  $\frac{1}{4}$ " beyond the end.—*Harry Wheeler, Toledo, Ohio.*



▶▶▶OUR electric clothes dryer gets temperamental. Sometimes it won't heat up, even though the drum revolves. I could never check while it was running, so I installed a signal light—like the one in our oven. I cut the prod ends off a 50-cent neon tester and extended the wires to attach to heating-element terminals.—*Charles W. Adams, Arvida, Quebec.*

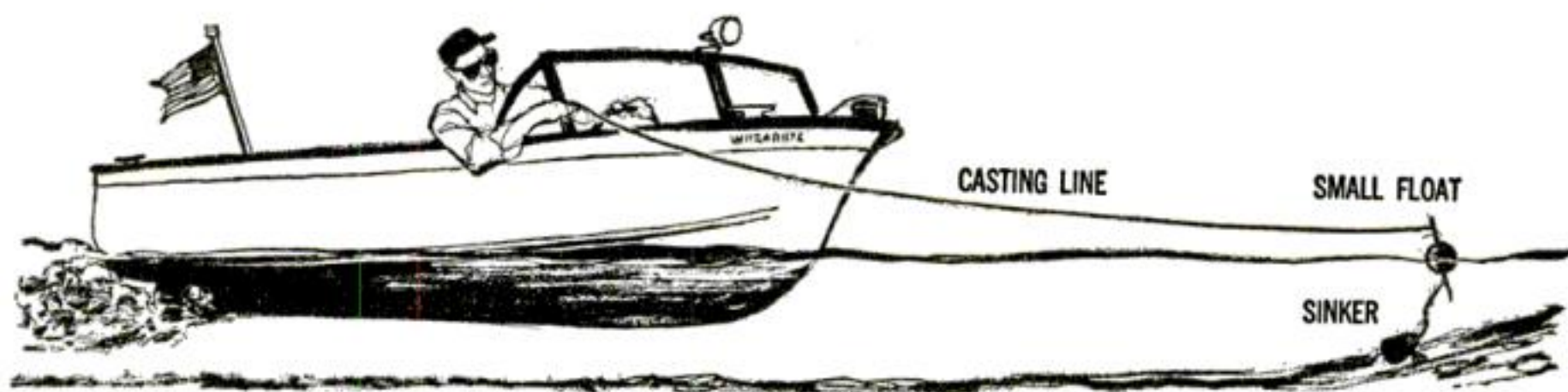
### Sandpaper Cleans Dirty Eraser

You can keep your typewriter eraser clean and fast-working by wiping it occasionally over a piece of fine sandpaper taped to the side of the machine as at left.—*D. O. Van Gilder, Denver.*



# Boating Hints

By Herb Pfister



## Weighted Casting Line Sounds Depth

A DEPTH-SOUNDING line thrown out well ahead of the boat is safer than sounding with a pole at the bow.

You can make such a line by tying a heavy sinker to a small float with a line about six inches *longer* than the draft of your boat. It's simple but it works.

►►►EPOXY paint that's left over after finishing your hull can be saved for several days by storing it in the refrigerator. Wrap the can in a plastic bag to seal in paint odors.

As you proceed slowly, throw the float and sinker ahead. If the sinker pulls the float under, the water is deep enough to navigate. If the float remains on the surface, it indicates that the sinker is resting on the bottom in water too shallow for your boat.

This otherwise wasted paint is valuable for touching up thin spots after the finish dries, or for applying a second coat to points of wear, such as the stem, chine strips, or keel.



## Starting a Flooded Outboard

IF FIVE or six yanks on the starter cord won't kick over your motor, chances are you've flooded it.

An easy way to unload the excess gas is to turn over the motor with the throttle fully open (just as you start a flooded car engine). Most outboards must be in gear to open the throttle wide, so tie the boat to a dock, or anchor and take up slack, to keep from lurching forward when the engine starts.



## Subdivide Your Anchor Line

A LONG anchor line is easier to handle if you divide it into two or three sections and splice an eye on both ends of each part.

In shallow water offshore, you might need only one section to drop anchor. The others can remain coiled and dry.

Out in the deep, you can shackle the other lengths to the original section until the line is long enough to provide the required scope for the depth.





# The ABCs of Crow Hunting

By John S. Flannery

**C**ROW hunting, one of America's finest off-season shooting sports, is often overlooked by outdoorsmen. The basics are a shotgun, shells with Number 6 or 8 shot, a crow call, and a handful of easy-to-make decoys.

Assuming you have shotgun and shells, the big step is purchasing a call. Try before you buy. Don't worry about not knowing how to blow it. Simply puff on the thing (cup it tightly with a closed hand if you don't want to alarm the other customers) and see if it will require a great deal of air to produce a loud noise. If it does, look for a model that can be blown easily. You'll appreciate it when calling a whole afternoon or an entire

day. This takes a lot more wind than you might suspect.

**Making your own decoys.** Get three or four cardboard boxes from a grocery store, preferably double weight and 18" by 24" or larger. These will be used for the bodies of six to a dozen decoys. Also buy a spray can of flat-black enamel.

Rough out the profile of a crow with a soft pencil. Simply sketch a tapered body with a rounded breast, a short neck extending up and forward, a head and beak. A few hunters prefer oversize decoys, claiming they are more conspicuous. After you drop the first crow, whether through luck or skill, a better proportioned template can be made by outlining the bird on cardboard or newspaper.

Cut out the first decoy with a sharp



knife or razor blade. Use this model to outline others. When possible have the cardboard corrugations running vertically; this will make it easier to insert a wire stand. Cut out a half-dozen or more silhouettes.

Snip 10" to 14" lengths from the cross-bars of wire hangers. Force a wire up through the center of each decoy, beginning at a point on the underside just behind the back curve of the breast.

Holding the silhouette by the wire leg, spray or brush one side with the paint. Turn and paint the reverse side and edges. If the wire is shiny, give it a coat as well. Generally a second coat of paint is not necessary. The cardboard soaks up an abnormal amount of paint, however.

**Learning "crow talk."** Calling is the second important part of the crow-hunting game. Read the directions enclosed with your crow call. Then spend a few hours in crow territory watching and listening. It won't take long to recognize basic calls. Three short *caws* announce "danger." Don't use it if you want shooting.

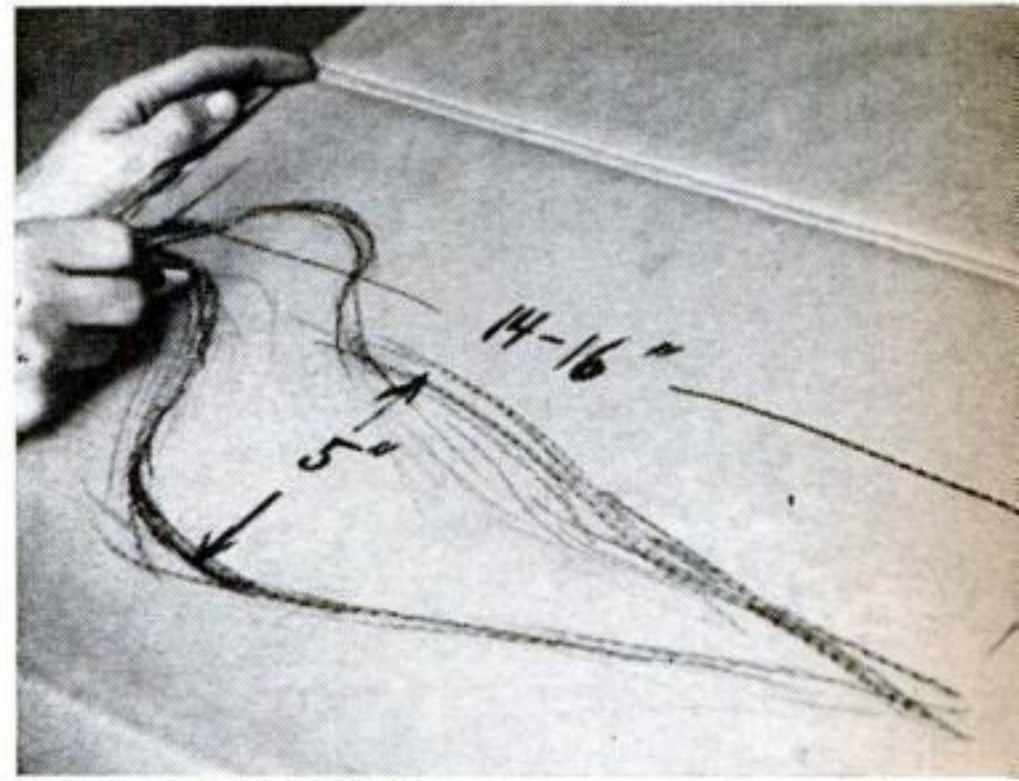
"Come here" boils down to a series of three or four drawn-out *caws*—sort of a Southern drawl with a growl mixed in. Practice making a *g-r-r-r-r-r* sound in the back of your throat. Then make it as you blow the call. Get a friend to learn the "agony" call (a pathetic squall) and your duet will insure success.

Always attempt to locate crows by sight or by sound before setting up decoys. Find cover in head-high trees or bushes, preferably near a hilltop. Set decoys in trees, on posts, and even on the ground. Scatter them as far out as 50 yards, placing a few in close to your shooting position.

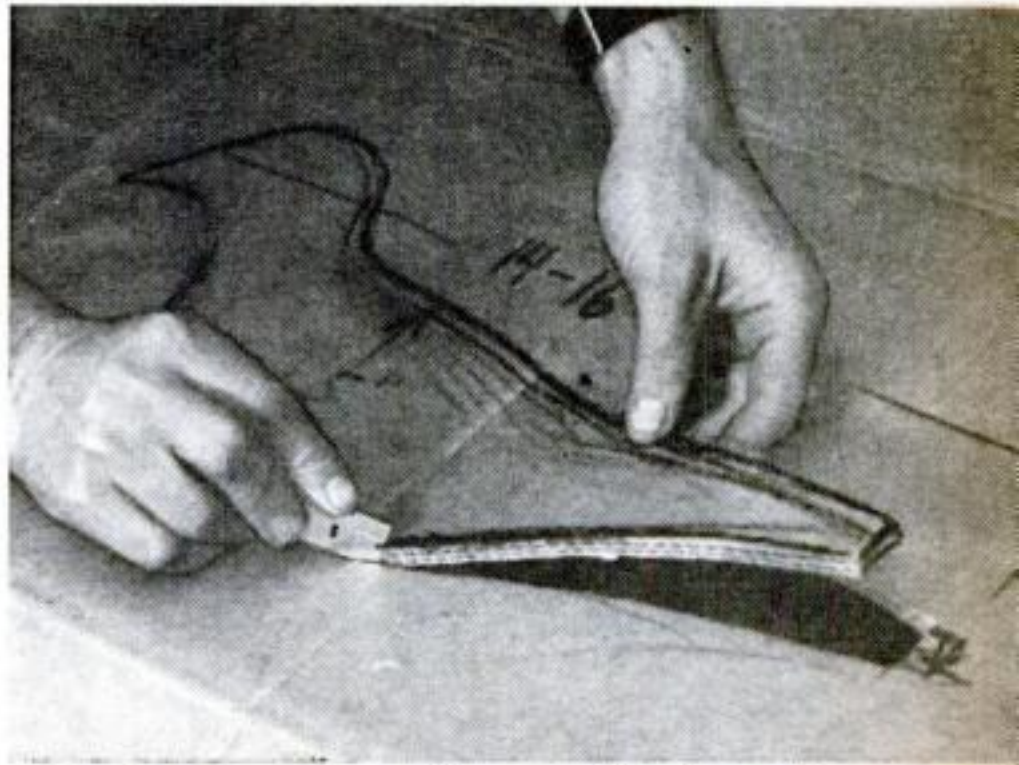
Call sparingly, making your first call the old reliable "come here." Wait a few minutes, then wait more. Frequently a scout will wing in silently, take a look at the layout, then scat back for his buddies. Let him go. When the flock comes, talk their language. After the birds begin milling over your decoys, try to imitate everything they say. If one gives the alarm call, drown him out with "agony" or a loud drawled call.

Try to stay in shadows and under cover, and avoid looking up or moving until the time is right. Then call, shoot, and get your quarry.

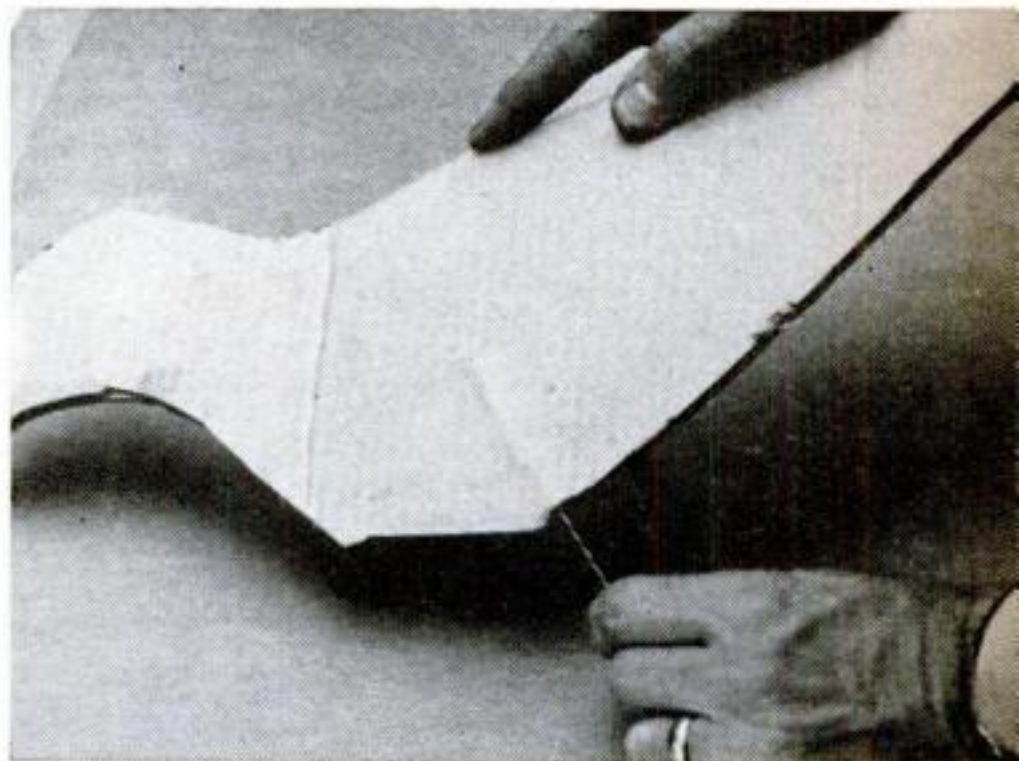
## How to make decoys



**SKETCH CROW PROFILE** on grocery-carton cardboard to the dimensions shown. You don't have to be an artist. The crows aren't fussy.



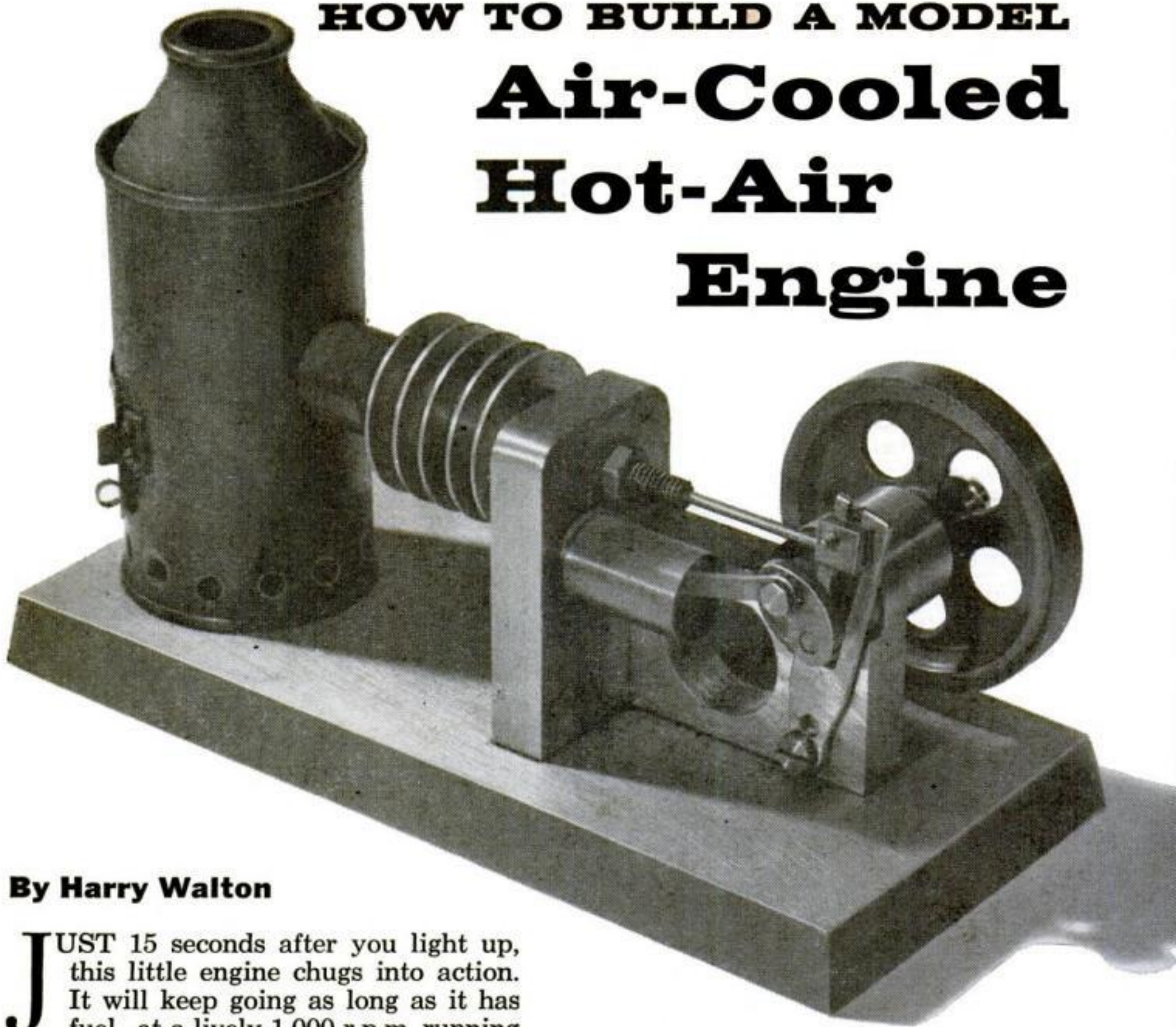
**CUT OUT THE BIRD** with razor blade or sharp knife. Then use this as template to lay out and cut out half a dozen more silhouettes.



**THRUST COAT-HANGER LEG UP** through the corrugated board. A piece about 12" long is fine. Spray-paint the decoys with flat-black enamel.



# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL **Air-Cooled Hot-Air Engine**



**By Harry Walton**

**J**UST 15 seconds after you light up, this little engine chugs into action. It will keep going as long as it has fuel—at a lively 1,000 r.p.m. running light, or plugging away hard under any load short of stalling it.

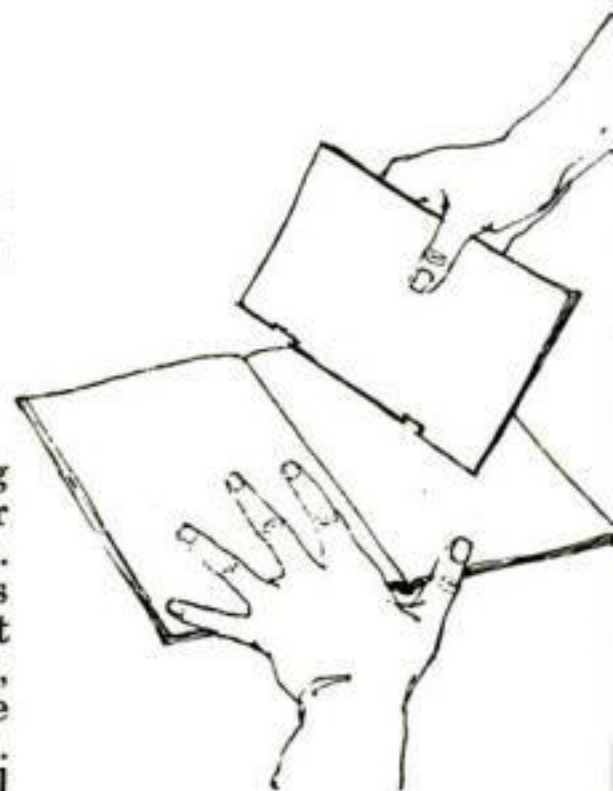
You'll fire it up to mystify friends or just to see it go. Its rocker-arm action is fascinating to watch.

Dating back to 1816, the hot-air engine is also one of the latest subjects of research. It could be fueled by nuclear heat, and a highly sophisticated design, to be powered by solar heat, is proposed for generating electricity aboard space satellites.

This simple one, fueled by alcohol, will drive small models, pump water, spin a display turntable, or turn a fan. It requires no castings, and involves some interesting but not difficult lathe work. Fun to build and operate, it's a conversation piece for your den or workshop, or a safe but exciting gift for any youngster who can be trusted with matches.

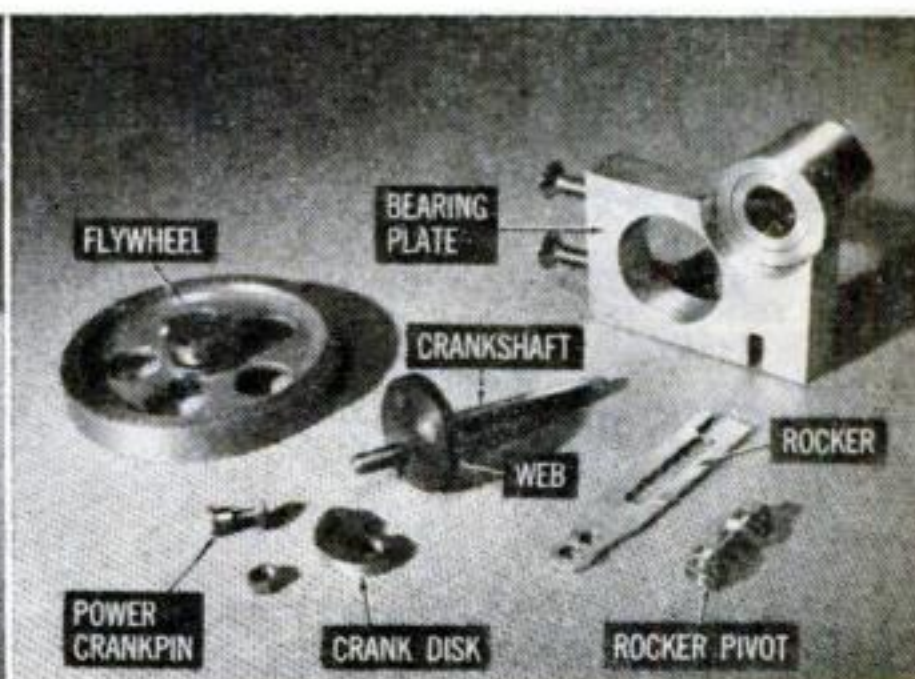
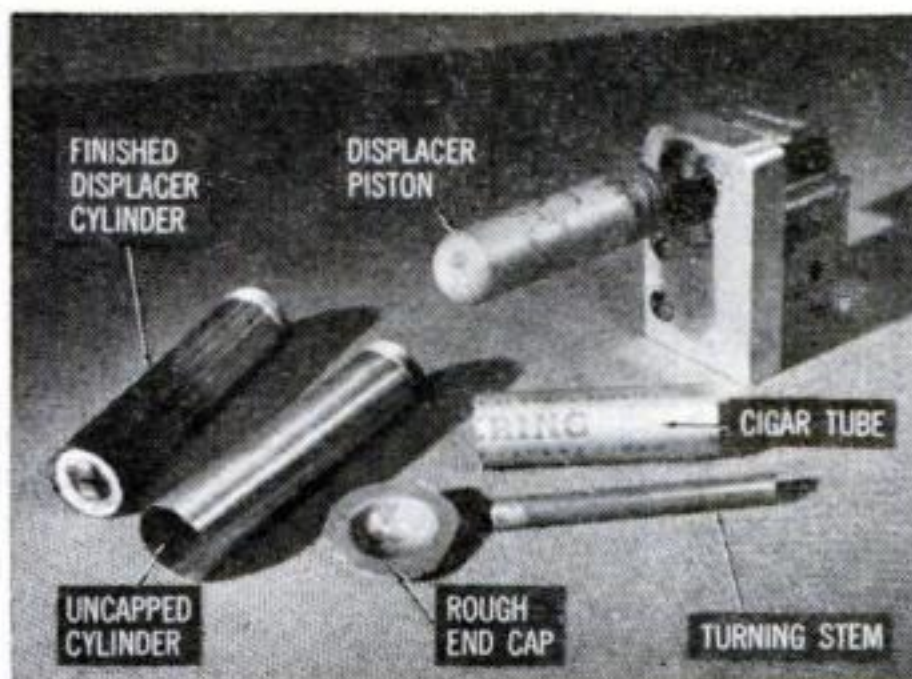
## **A FREE PS Save-It Blueprint**

Save the following four pages for your personal project file. Pinch the blue sheets together, gently lift from the magazine, and tear them loose from the two staples. The blueprint will then lie flat for use.





## Steps in machining the parts for the air-cooled hot-air engine



**A**LTHOUGH not hard to build, this engine won't forgive bad workmanship. Mechanical freedom and airtightness are essential. It should both turn easily and bounce back against compression. Metallic auto-body putty, thinned with lacquer thinner, should be used on all joints to seal against pinhole leaks.

**The frame.** This is two pieces of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " dural bolted together. Lay out the cylinder standard first. Transfer the center of the upper (displacer) recess to the opposite face by drilling it through No. 60.

In the four-jaw chuck, first center the lower (power-cylinder) recess. Bore it  $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep and .044" smaller than the outside cylinder diameter; then thread it 40 threads per inch. Reverse the work with the displacer recess centered. Bore this also undersize by double the thread depth, and  $\frac{5}{16}$ " deep. It will overlap and break through the other recess, the hole forming the transfer port.

If your lathe doesn't cut threads, both recesses may be smooth-bored, the cylinders turned to push fits, and seated with auto-body putty.

With the standard still chucked, drill and countersink for the  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 brass bolt that forms the gland. Insert the bolt with a smear of sealer under its head, and tighten a nut on the other side. Do not remove the piece from the chuck to do this; unscrew the chuck from the lathe if necessary.

Remount it to centerdrill the bolt head. Run a No. 43 drill through. Follow with a new No. 42 or a  $\frac{3}{32}$ " reamer to make

a free-sliding, absolutely shakeless fit for the displacer-piston rod. A reamer can be made from a piece of the rod stock by filing a long flat taper on it and stoning the flat smooth.

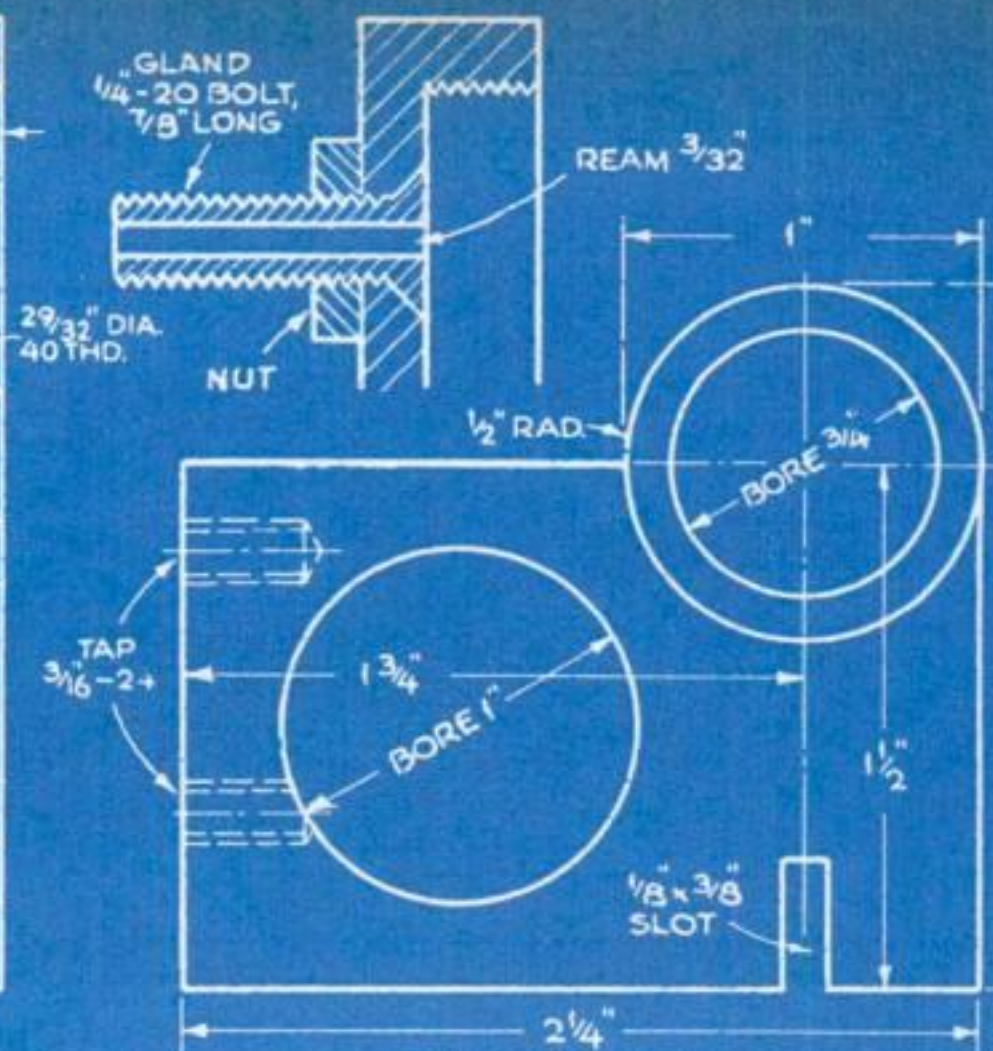
**Bearing plate and housing.** Clamp the plate to the standard with bottom and side flush. Spot holes to be tapped by running a drill through those in the standard. In the lathe, turn out the  $\frac{3}{16}$ " deep step or shoulder; then bore through to  $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter. The 1" hole is for appearance only, and optional. Saw and file the top radius to shape and the slot in line with the bearing center.

For the bearing housing, chuck 1" aluminum and turn the shoulder to a press fit in the plate. Drill the through hole; then bore for the inboard ball bearing. Reverse the piece, centering it carefully, and bore the seat for the outboard bearing. If you prefer a plain brass or bronze sleeve bearing, drill an oil hole after pressing it in. Press the housing carefully into the bearing plate so that the shoulder seats squarely. Do not push in the ball bearings as yet.

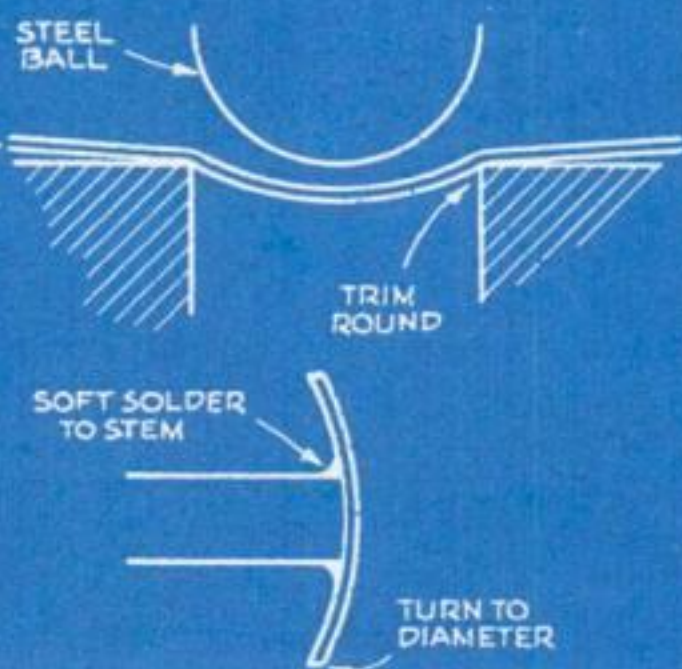
**Displacer cylinder and piston.** As air must be alternately heated and cooled in the cylinder at every revolution, it must be thin-walled. Twist 1" steel conduit onto a tight-fitting arbor centerdrilled for tailstock support. Turn the outside to leave a wall about .010" thick up to  $\frac{1}{4}$ " of one end. Thread this end to fit the recess and cut to  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " length.

Silver-solder or braze a domed copper cap into the unthreaded end. Test for air

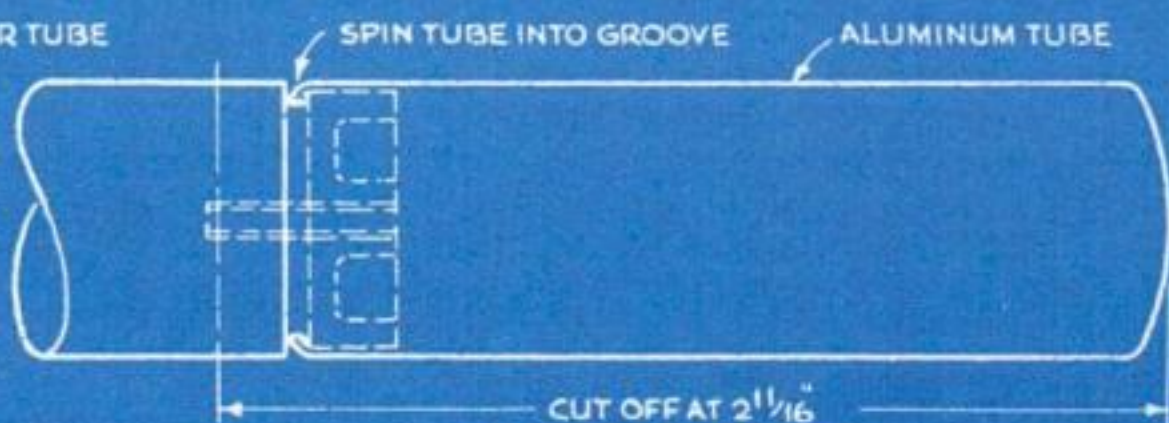




**BEARING PLATE**  
( $\frac{1}{2}$ " DURAL)



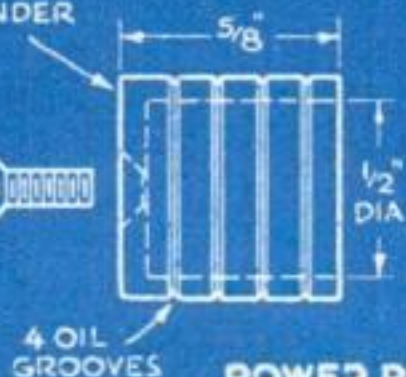
### DISPLACER-PISTON HEAD (ALUMINUM)



### DISPLACER PISTON



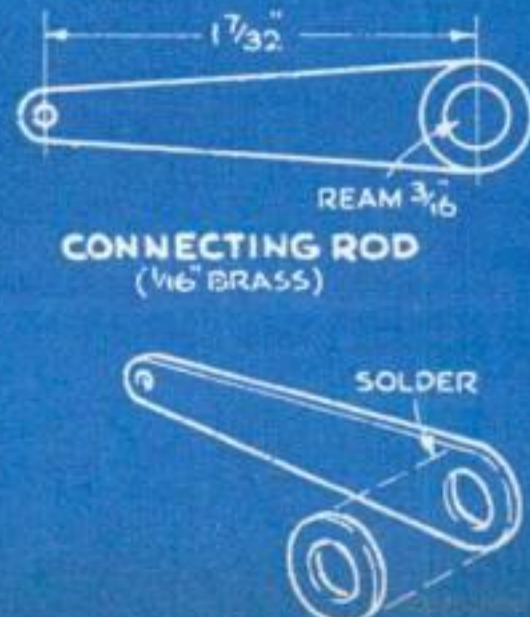
**POWER CYLINDER**  
(BRONZE)



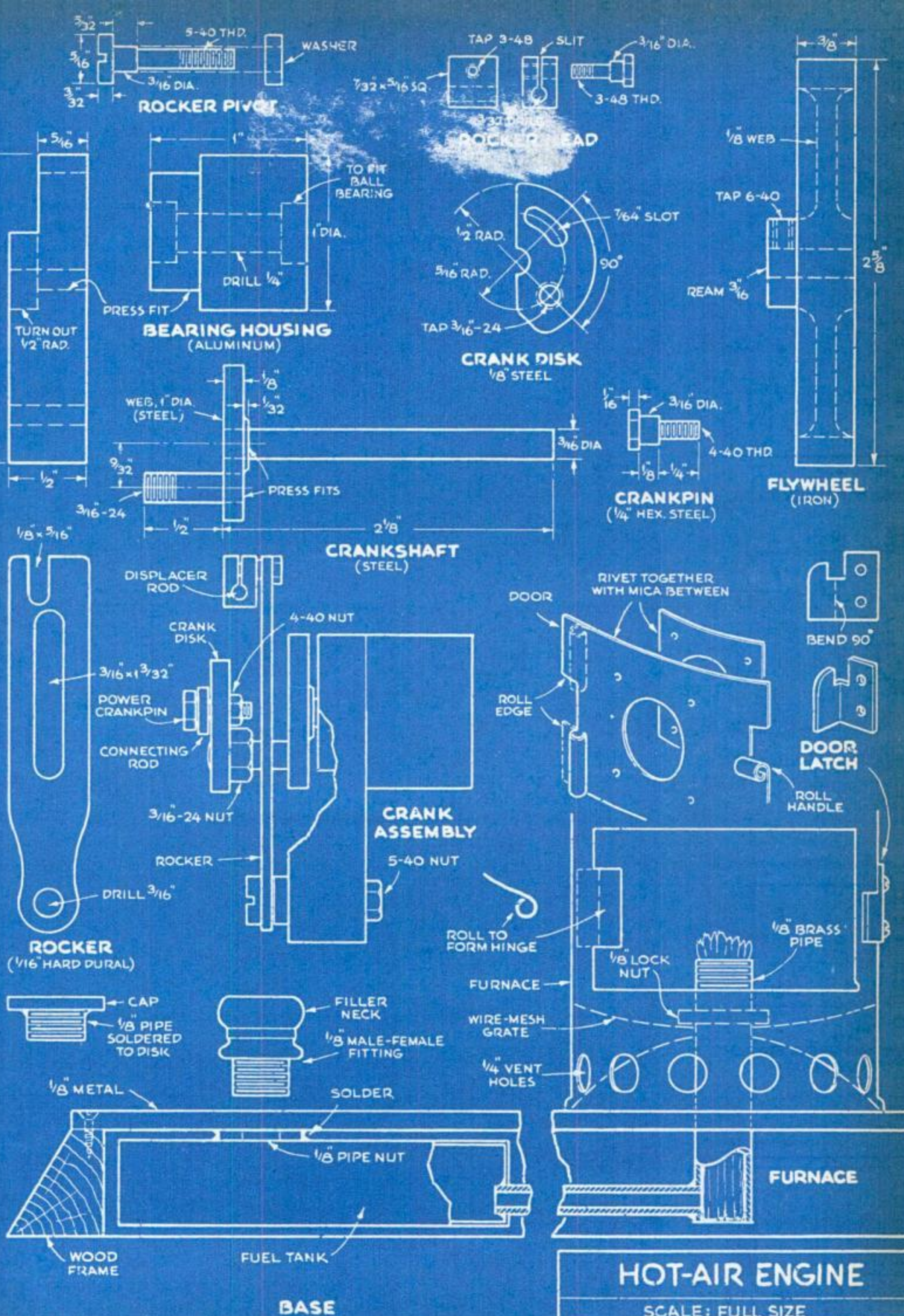
**POWER PISTON**  
(ALUMINUM)



**CONNECTING ROD**  
( $\frac{1}{16}$ " BRASS)









leaks by blowing into the other end with the joint under water.

The displacer piston must be light, airtight, and a loose fit to let air flow around it. An aluminum cigar tube is the right size and has a domed end.

Chuck a piece of aluminum bar; turn to  $\frac{2.5}{32}$ ", centerdrill, and tap for the rod. Recess the end to lighten it; then turn a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " length to a close push fit for the tube with a shallow groove at the end of it. Push the tube on to run true. Feed a round-nose tool, mounted upside down, against the groove to spin the edge of the tubing in. Apply a coat of sealer around the spun joint.

Thread the displacer rod in the lathe to insure getting the threads square (a die held against a tailstock pad will do). Smear a little sealer on the threads before screwing the rod in.

**Power cylinder and piston.** A bronze bearing bushing makes a good cylinder. Lap the inside smooth, if necessary, with fine abrasive cloth in a slotted dowel. Thread one end to fit the recess, and chamfer the bore at the other for insertion of the piston.

Bore out the inside of the power piston, then twist onto an arbor. Turn the outside to a virtually airtight fit in the cylinder. Final fitting may be done by honing with a fine stone, abrasive cloth on a metal block, or a split lap. Lightly oiled, the piston should strongly resist being pulled out of the cylinder when the other end is held shut. Pushed in, the piston should act as if there is a spring behind it, rebounding vigorously against compression, and hold this air cushion for several seconds.

Insert the displacer rod and mount both cylinders. The displacer must slide full length without rubbing. Submerge the assembly in water past the gland. Pushing in the power piston will cause bubbles to reveal any air leaks. Only one or two slow bubbles from around the displacer rod are permissible.

**Crankshaft and crank assembly.** Turn a narrow thrust shoulder on the web and drill to a press fit on the shaft. Make sure the main crankpin is absolutely parallel to the shaft. Drive the inboard ball bearing on the shaft, insert it in the housing, and press the outer bearing into place.

Always apply driving pressure to the race being seated, not through the balls.

Now you're ready for the crank assembly. Adjust displacer stroke by moving the rocker pivot up or down in the slot; fix the rocker head to move the displacer full length without hitting at either end. Screw on the crank disk, locking it, by the jam nut, concentric with the crank web. The engine shown runs clockwise as seen from the crank end; to reverse rotation, turn the crank disk over. Push the power crankpin through the con rod and tighten its nut at the center of the slot.

**Cooling fins.** These are necessary for steady running. They can be cut from sheet aluminum with a fly cutter, then chucked and bored to an interference fit on the cylinder. Lay them on a plate heated by a torch or stove burner (not too high, or the aluminum will melt). Pick up a hot fin with pliers, quickly slide it into position, and let it cool.

**Base and lamp.** Frame a metal plate with  $\frac{3}{4}$ "-high strips of wood or metal channel. Mount the engine with two  $\frac{3}{16}$ " bolts screwed into the standard. A shallow fuel tank may be soldered up of tinplate. A tube carries alcohol to the burner, a piece of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " pipe ( $\frac{3}{8}$ " o.d.) with wicking. Add a wire-screen grate for burning matchsticks or charcoal.

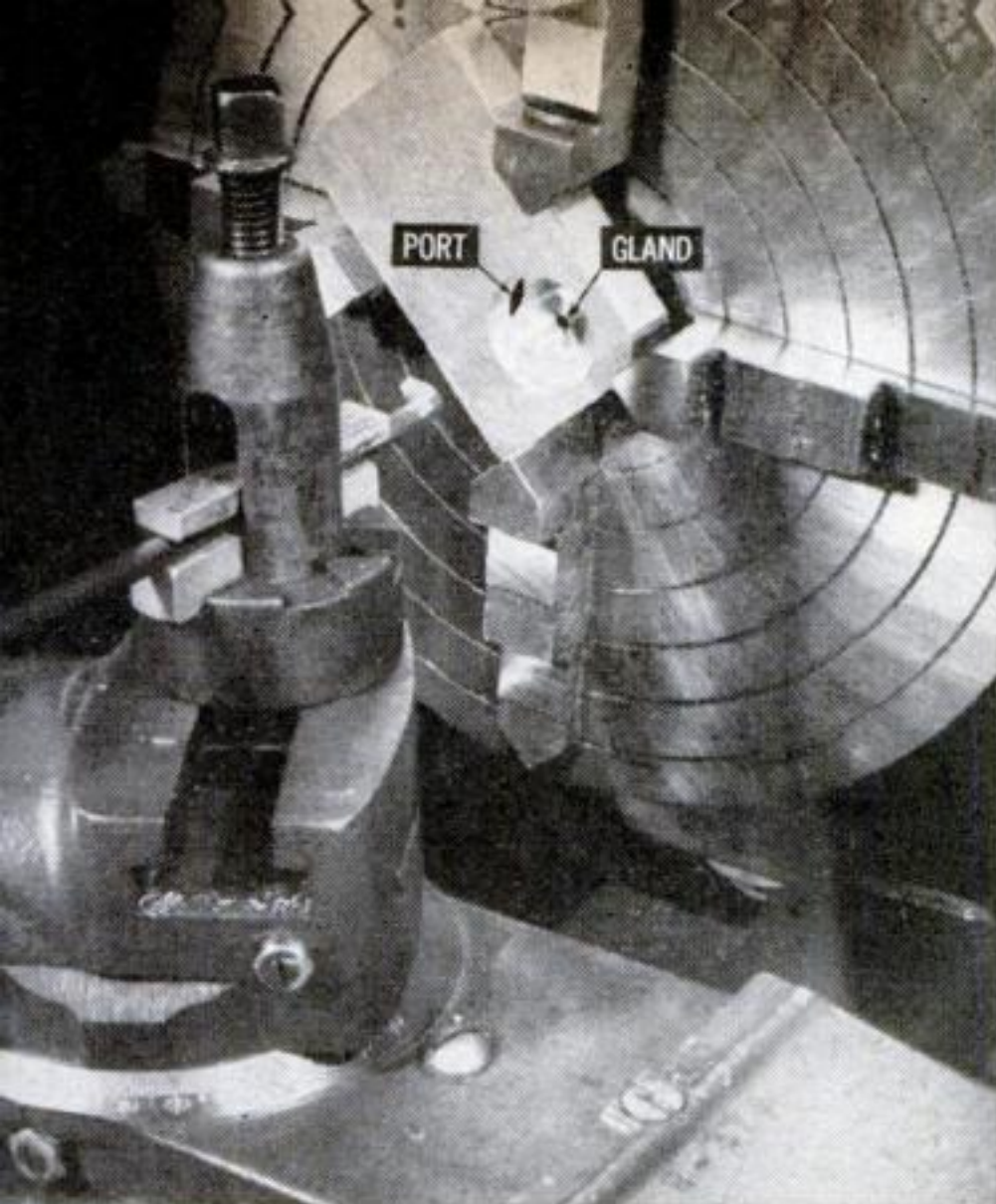
**Furnace.** A taper-necked beverage can makes a good one. Punch a hole in the domed bottom for the wick tube. Cut an opening for the displacer cylinder and a firedoor as shown. Drill air holes around the bottom.

**Flywheel.** This should be of moderate weight and of a size to clear the base, but is otherwise not critical. It may have a pulley for a spring belt.

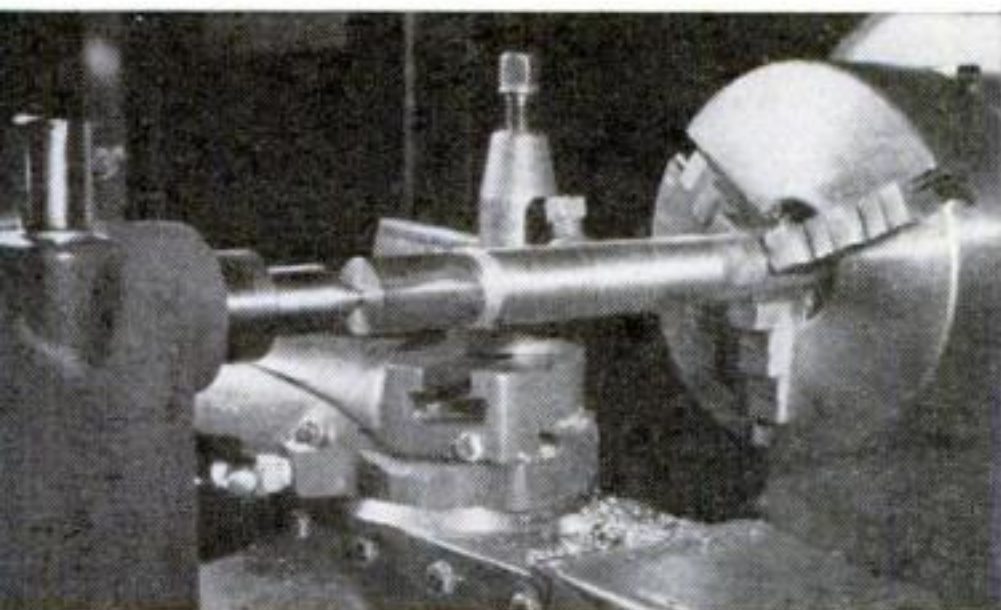
**Timing.** The crankpin slot permits shifting the power stroke slightly to both sides of its normal 90-degree position behind the displacer stroke. To check timing, run the engine and then blow out the flame. Running should continue with an even beat on both in and out strokes, right down to a tick-over.

If the engine doesn't run, check for binding and air leaks. Sometimes a leaky displacer piston is at fault. Remove it from the engine and plunge it into very hot water. Bubbles will show leaks.



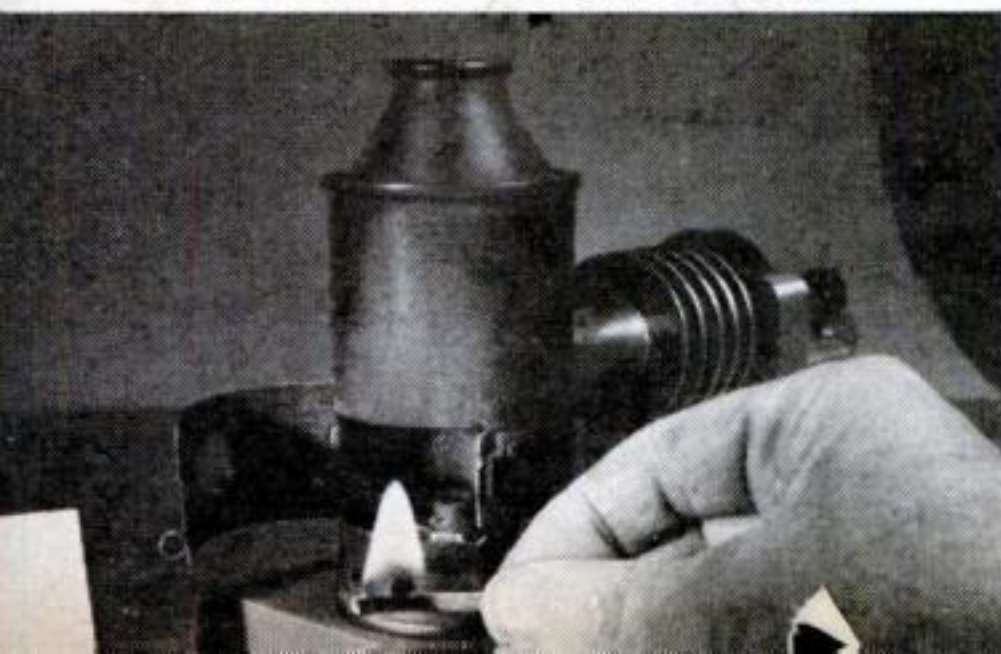


**BORE CYLINDER STANDARD** from both sides, the power-cylinder recess first. The recess for the displacer cylinder breaks through as above, leaving an open port between the cylinders. Be sure to drill and ream the displacer-rod gland (arrow) at the same chucking.



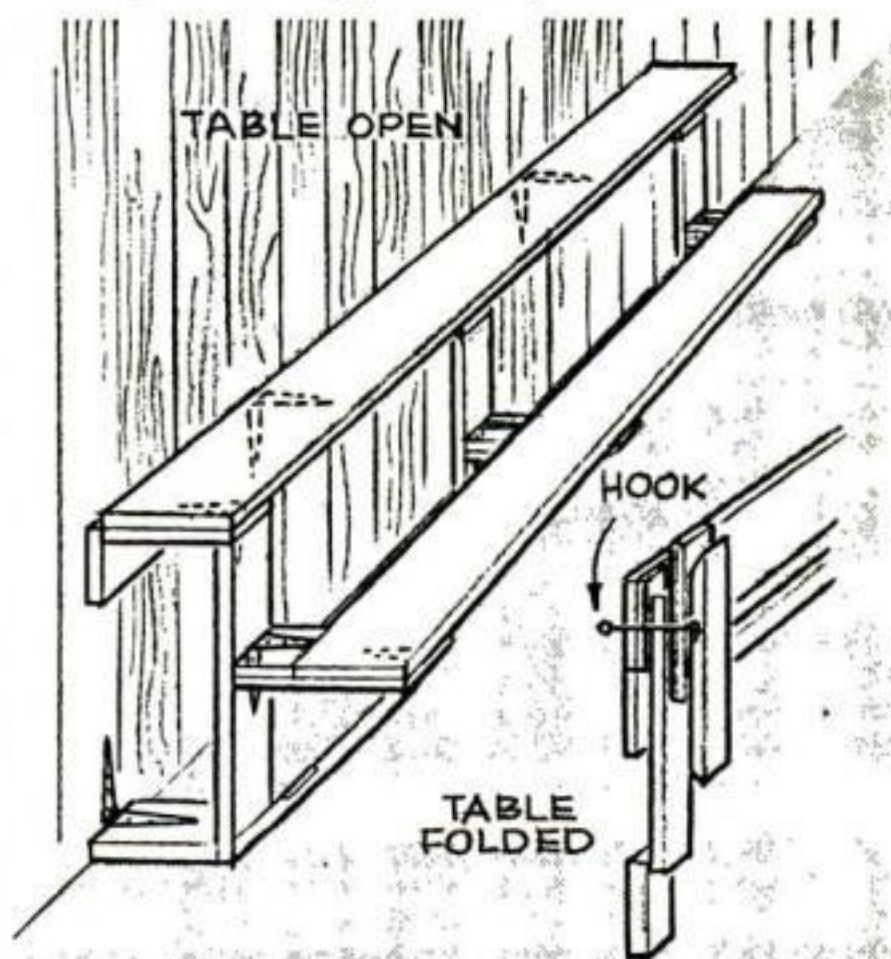
**TURN STEEL CONDUIT** on an arbor to make the thin-walled displacer cylinder. A short end section (left of toolpost) is left thick and threaded to screw into the cylinder standard.

**HINGED FIREDOOR** has a mica window. Alcohol is the best fuel, but a fly-screen grate makes it possible to burn wood. Engine starts cold, runs half a minute on three paper matches.



### Pointed Hoe Lays Drain Tile

A GARDEN tool can save your back and hands when laying drain tile. Insert a pointed hoe blade in one end and lower the tile into position in the trench. Use the same tool to dig a bed for the tile along the trench's bottom, and to tap the tile into alignment as it's laid.—*John Harvey Versteeg, Inkster, Mich.*

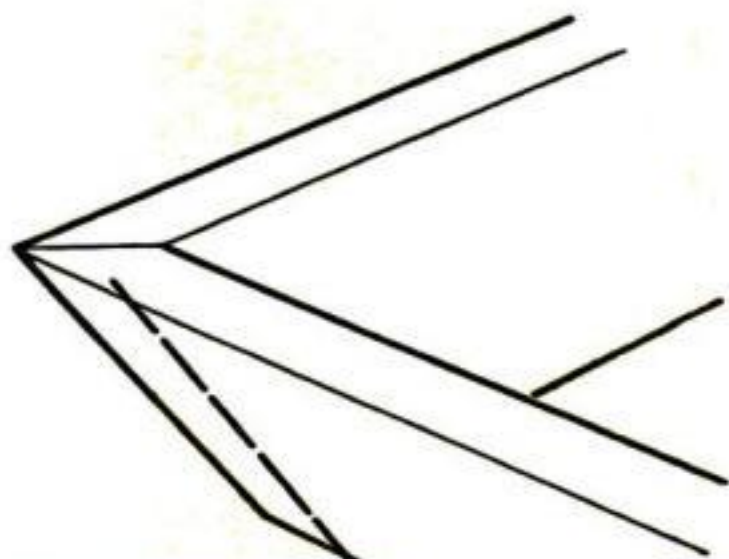
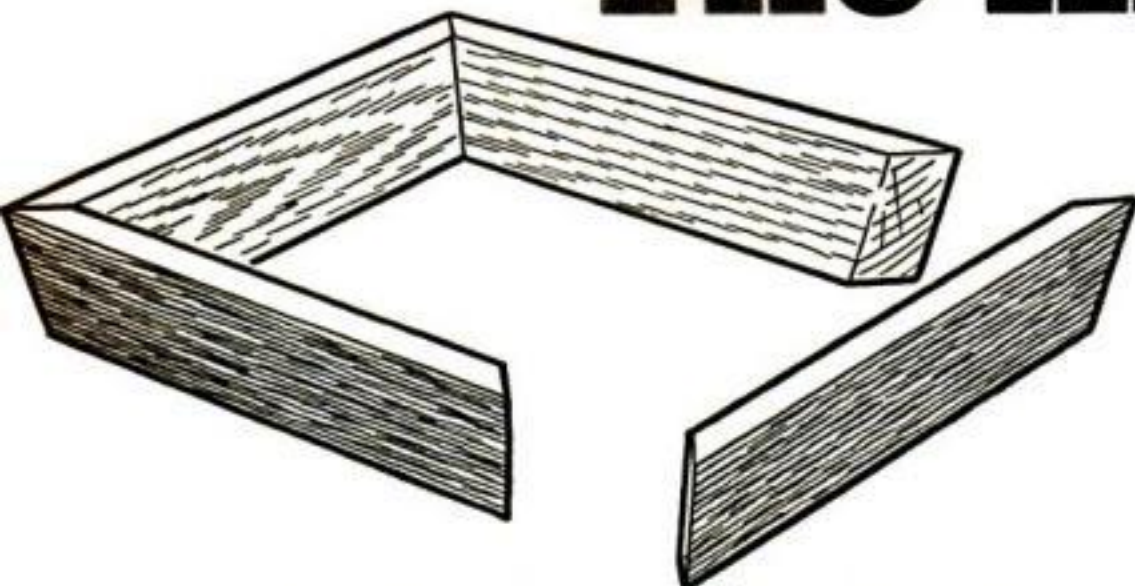


### Table Folds Up Against Wall

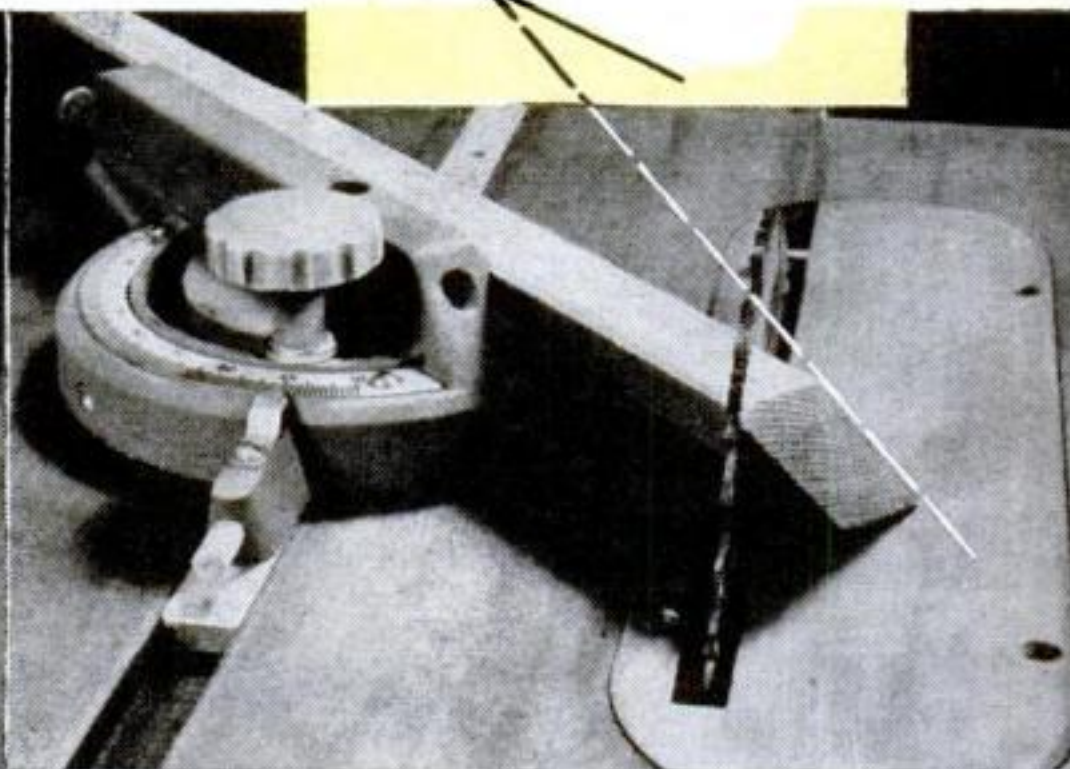
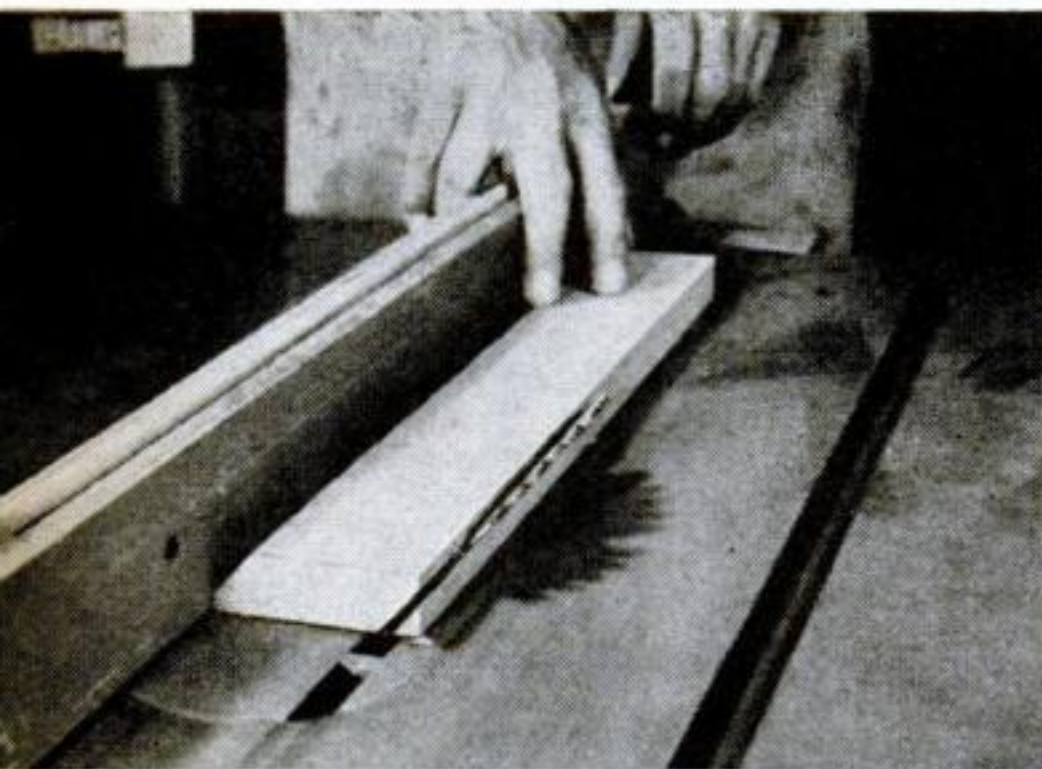
THIS folding table-and-bench combination, made of 1" stock and two-by-fours, serves workmen at Tahquamenon Falls State Park, Mich. Hooked to a house wall, it might serve for outdoor meals or as a potting bench. Folded flat, it would take little space from a patio.—*Art Lauren, Tahquamenon Falls, Mich.*



# The Know-How

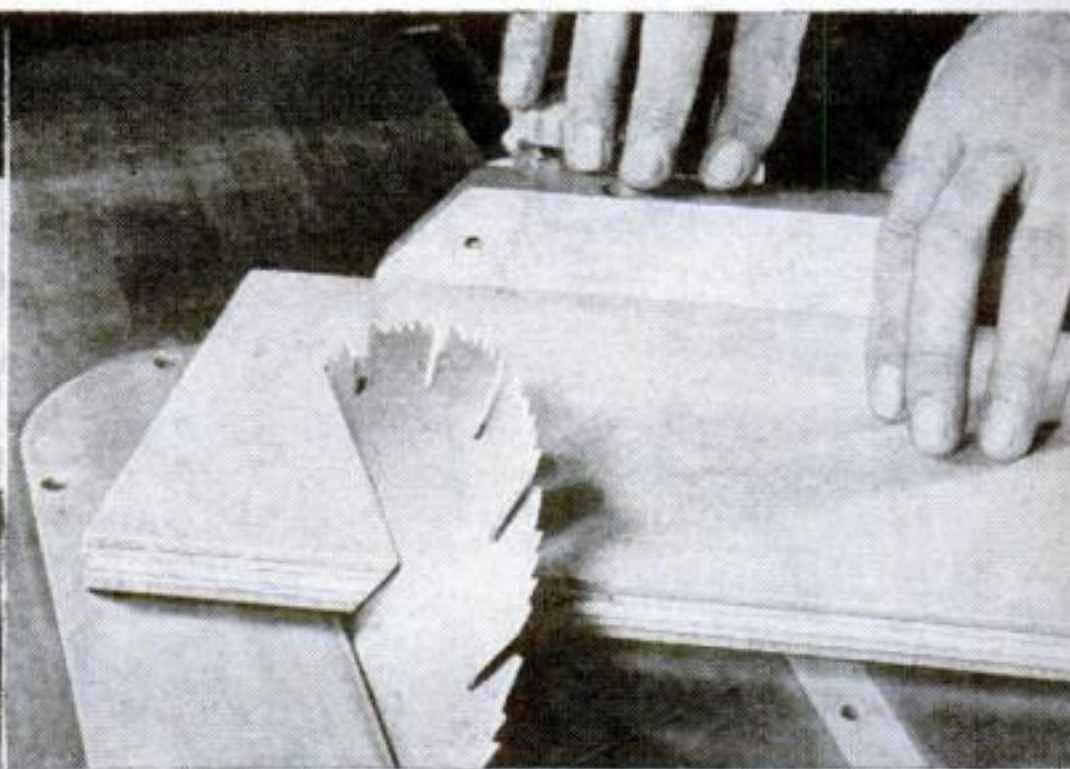
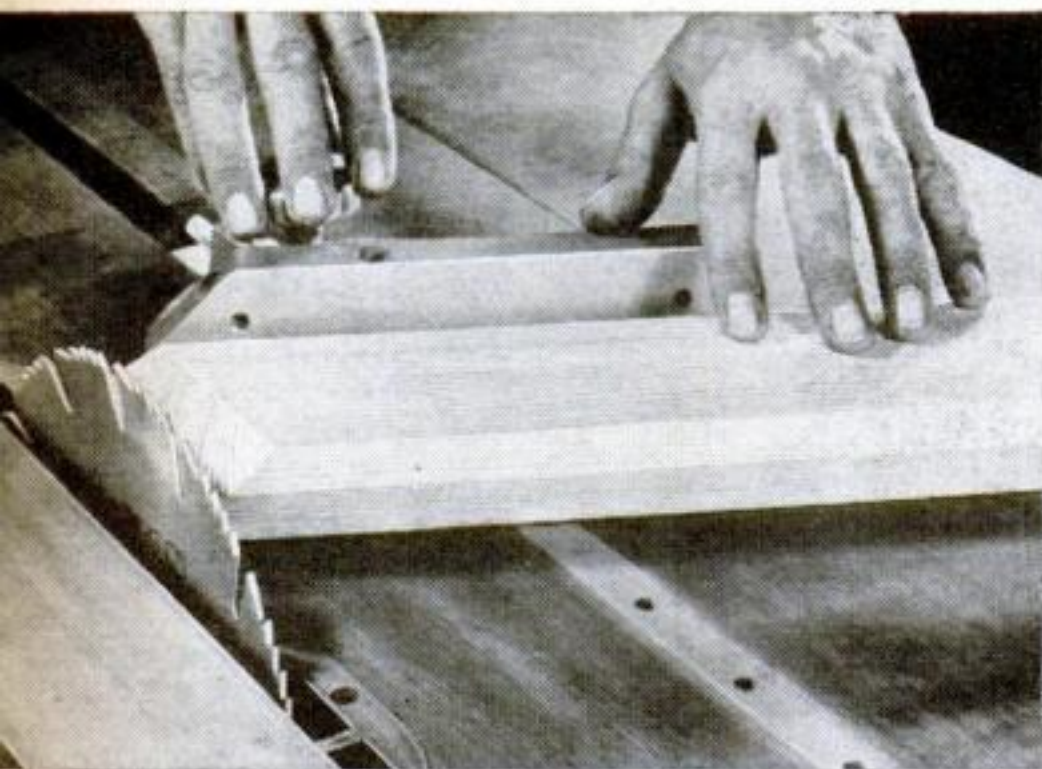


**How to cut compound angles offhand**



**1 FREEHAND METHOD** works directly for relatively narrow stock such as you might use for picture frames. First bevel stock to give slope angle desired. Exact angle is unimportant since this method will automatically make an accurate joint with any slope you choose.

**2 SET BLADE TILT TO ZERO** and miter gauge to 45 degrees—just as for an ordinary flat miter cut. Hold the work firmly against the miter gauge with the beveled surface flat on the table. Slope angle and blade cutting depth will determine how wide a piece you can handle.



**3 FOR WIDER STOCK**, make a gauge for setting angles. Use method in top photos to make a sample cut on a piece of scrap stock. With stock flat on table and point of cut face touching blade, adjust blade and miter gauge until side of blade rests flush against sample.

**4 WITH WORK FLAT ON TABLE**, you can now make compound-angle cut regardless of width of work. Close-fitting joint is assured without math or chart. Inaccuracies inherent in setting to odd-degree markings are avoided. Mark angles on gauge block and save for future use.



# You Need for Compound Angles

By R. J. De Cristoforo

**U**NLESS you've been briefed on compound angles, there's no table-saw experience more baffling than your first try at a shadow-box picture frame or a taper-sided planter box.

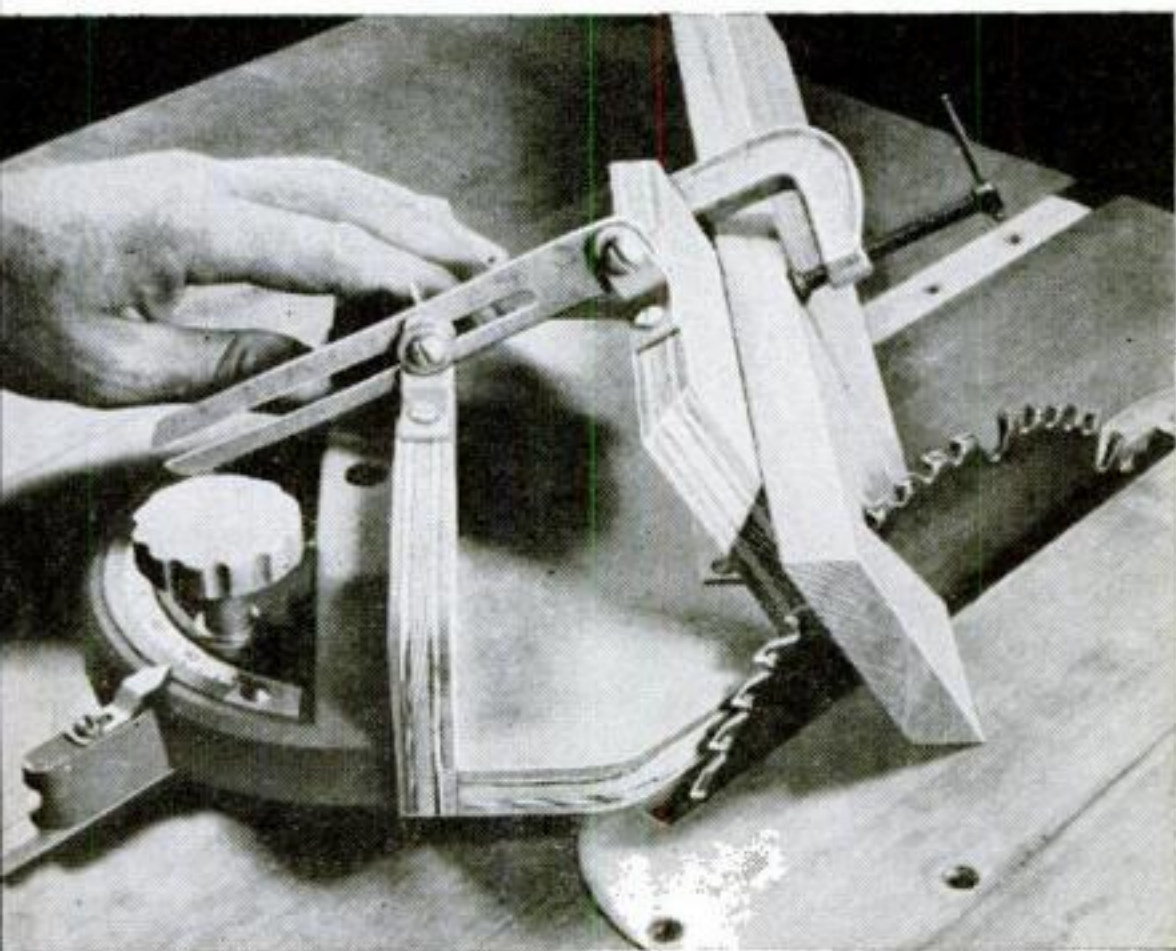
The conventional cutting method requires a blade tilt plus a miter-gauge setting. The two settings must mesh perfectly to give the required slope angle to the sides and a 90-degree turn at the corner. Most woodworking handbooks have a chart that gives these settings for selected angles. But knowing the theoretically correct angles is only a start. It's the cut-and-try preliminaries to finding the precise settings that throw you.

Rarely can you just set the adjustments to scale readings and produce an accurate joint. Making corrections is complicated by the fact that the two settings interact.

By eliminating one of the required settings, you can reduce confusion and minimize a critical factor of one machine calibration.

Here are a couple of tricks that will save endless cut-and-try time on spur-of-the-moment jobs, and two simple jigs that will yield close-fitting joints time after time once they are set up accurately. No charts are needed and you can pick any work-slope angle you want. Choose it by eye or measure it accurately—the joints will always fit.

CONTINUED



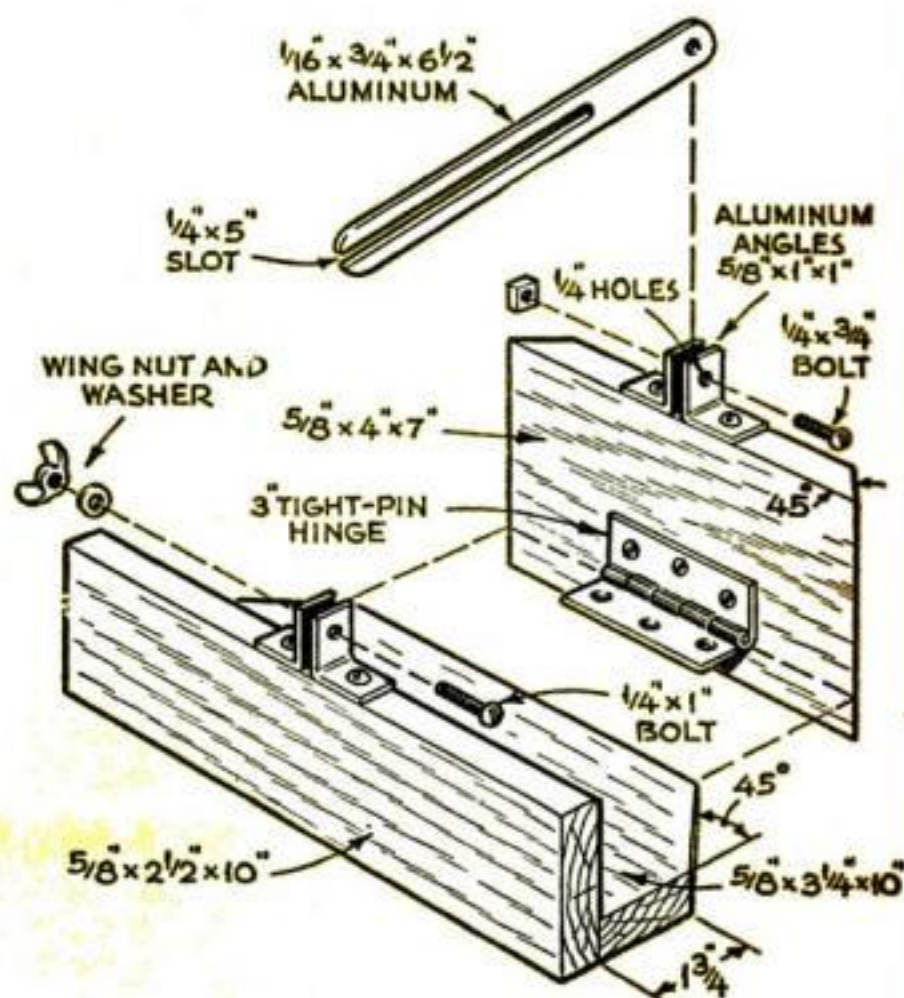
## How to make hopper-joint frames with any number of sides

**SLOPE ANGLE OF THE WORK** does not affect the miter-gauge setting when you use the method shown here. Tilt work to the desired slope and set the gauge to half the included angle between sides.



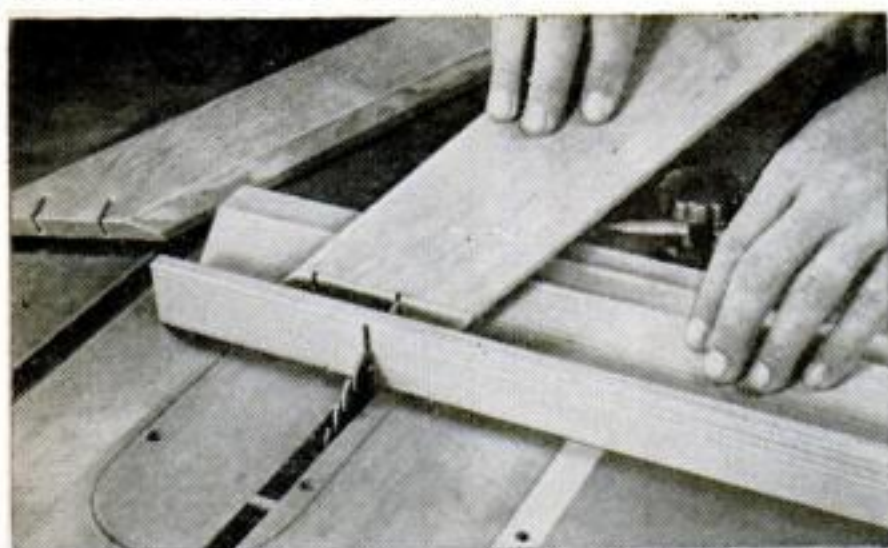
## How to make a tilt jig for your miter gauge

**MITER-GAUGE JIG** eliminates the creep problem, insures greater accuracy and speed, lets you omit the edge bevel if desired. It can be locked in any tilt position to give positive support for the work at correct slope angle and assure identical cuts when you switch from right to left miters.

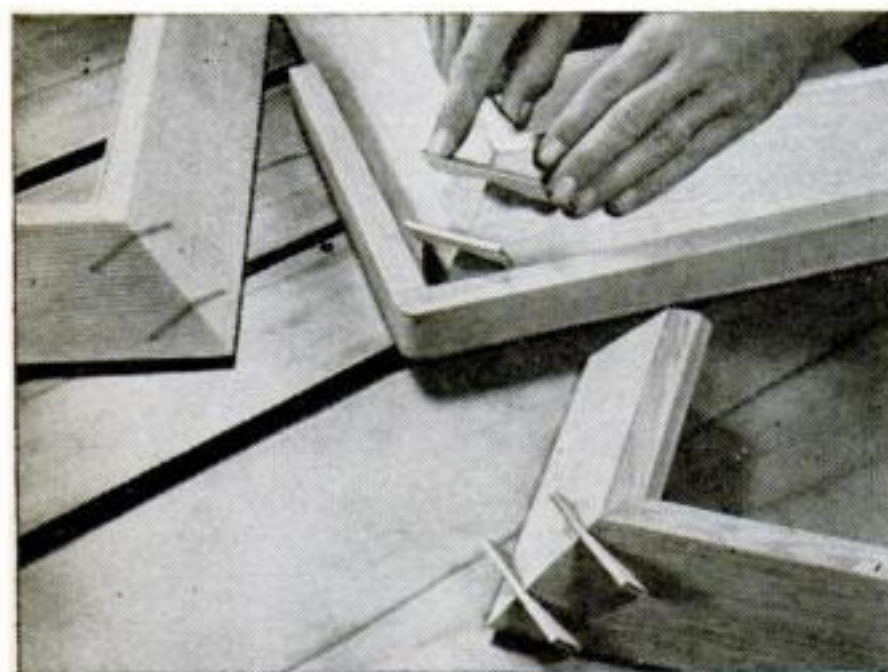




## How splines can improve your hopper joints



**SPLINES** will strengthen joints and make them easier to assemble. A miter-gauge V jig will help you cut the necessary grooves quickly and accurately. Mark jig to locate cuts. Face bevel forward and make pass with stock pointing to the right. Point mating piece to the left.



**MAKE A JIG** of two strips of wood nailed to a plywood base to form a right angle so you can squeeze parts together when gluing. Splines, cut so the grain runs across the angle, should fit snugly enough to hold parts securely. After glue dries, trim splines and sand smooth.

## Identical, matching cuts are insured with this sliding-table

**SLIDING-TABLE FIXTURE** eliminates even the miter-gauge setting and lets you work on either side of blade. Once it is set up accurately, there are no outside factors to mar fit of joints.

## How to make a sliding-table miter jig for your table saw

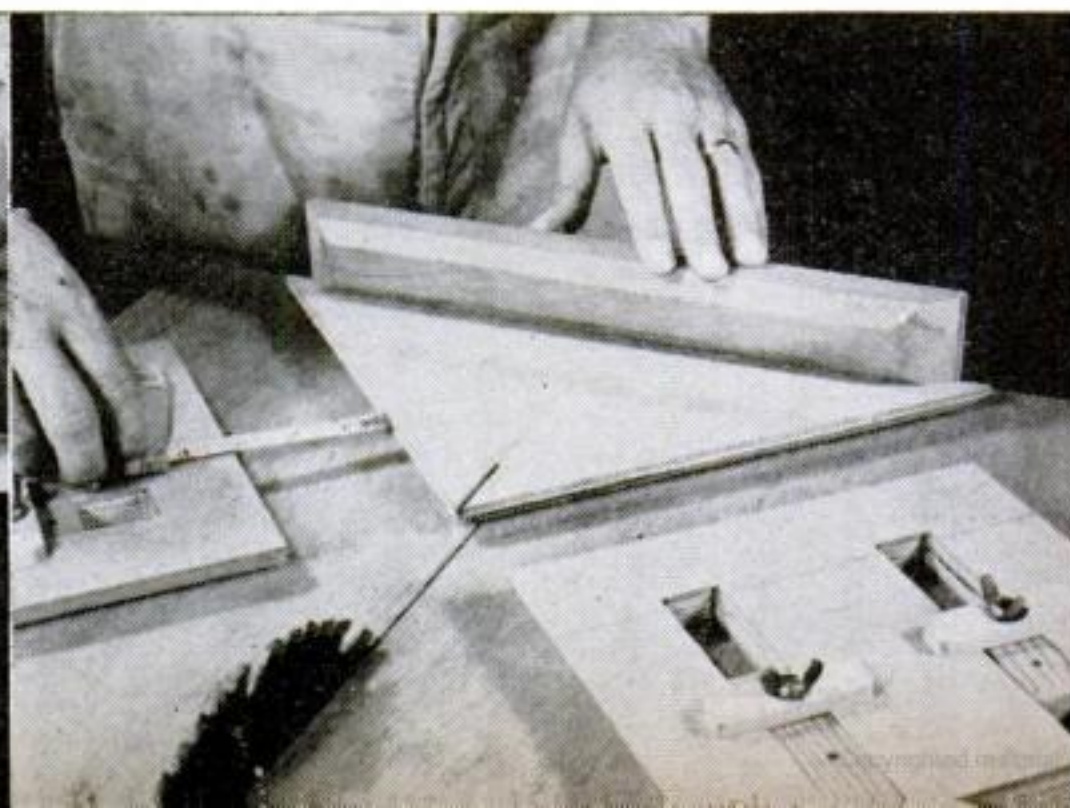
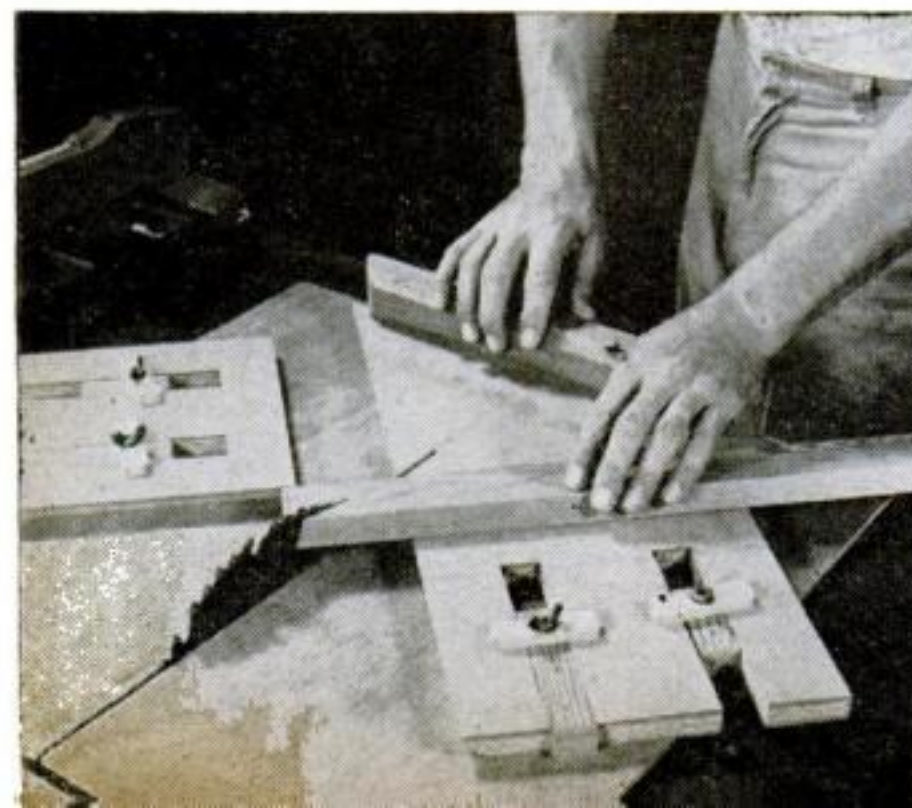
Cut the platform from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood to minimize loss of blade projection. Cut two strips from well-seasoned hardwood and dress to slide smoothly in the saw-table slots. Set these guides in the saw-table slots, run a bead of glue down the center of each, and place the platform on top so that its edges are parallel to the guides. Clamp in place and drive four or five  $\frac{1}{2}$ " nails through the plywood into the strips. After the glue sets, cut the saw slot to about 10" short of the edge of the platform.

Check the miter guide with a square when you shape it and do not attach it permanently until you've tack-nailed it in place and made a few trial cuts. Check your sample cuts to make sure they are exactly 45 degrees and that the two mating cuts make an exact right angle.

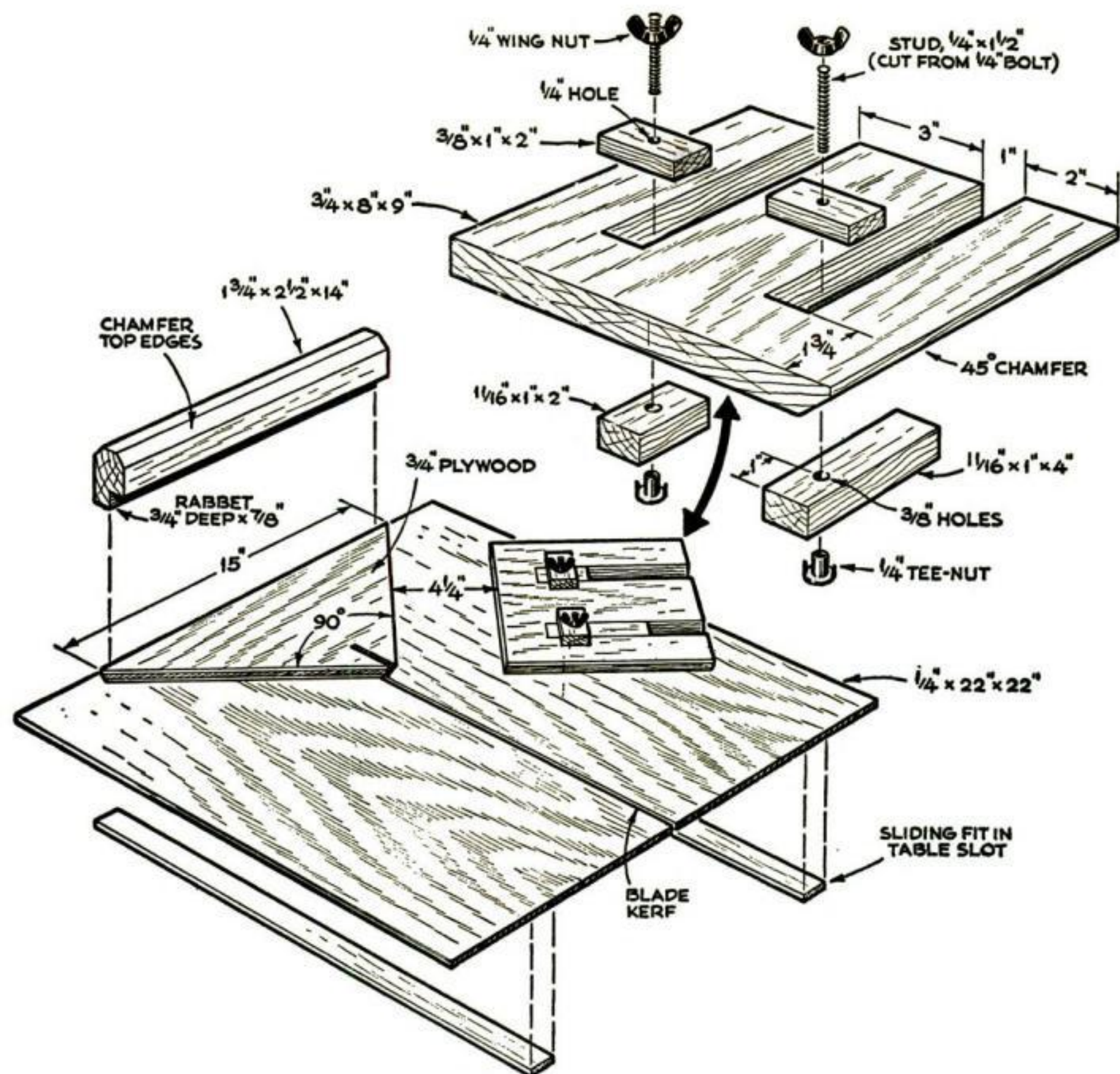
Make the slides next and position them on the platform with the forward edge  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " from the miter guide and the inside edge in line with it. This will give you the location of the slides' guide blocks. The guides should fit snugly.

Sand all parts of the finished table carefully and apply several coats of penetrating wood sealer. Polish the underside of the table and the guides with fine steel wool loaded with paste wax and rub to a gloss with a cloth pad.

**SLOPE ANGLE** is determined by distance between slides and miter guide. Make this setting exactly the same on both sides and your compound-angle cuts will produce close-fitting joints.



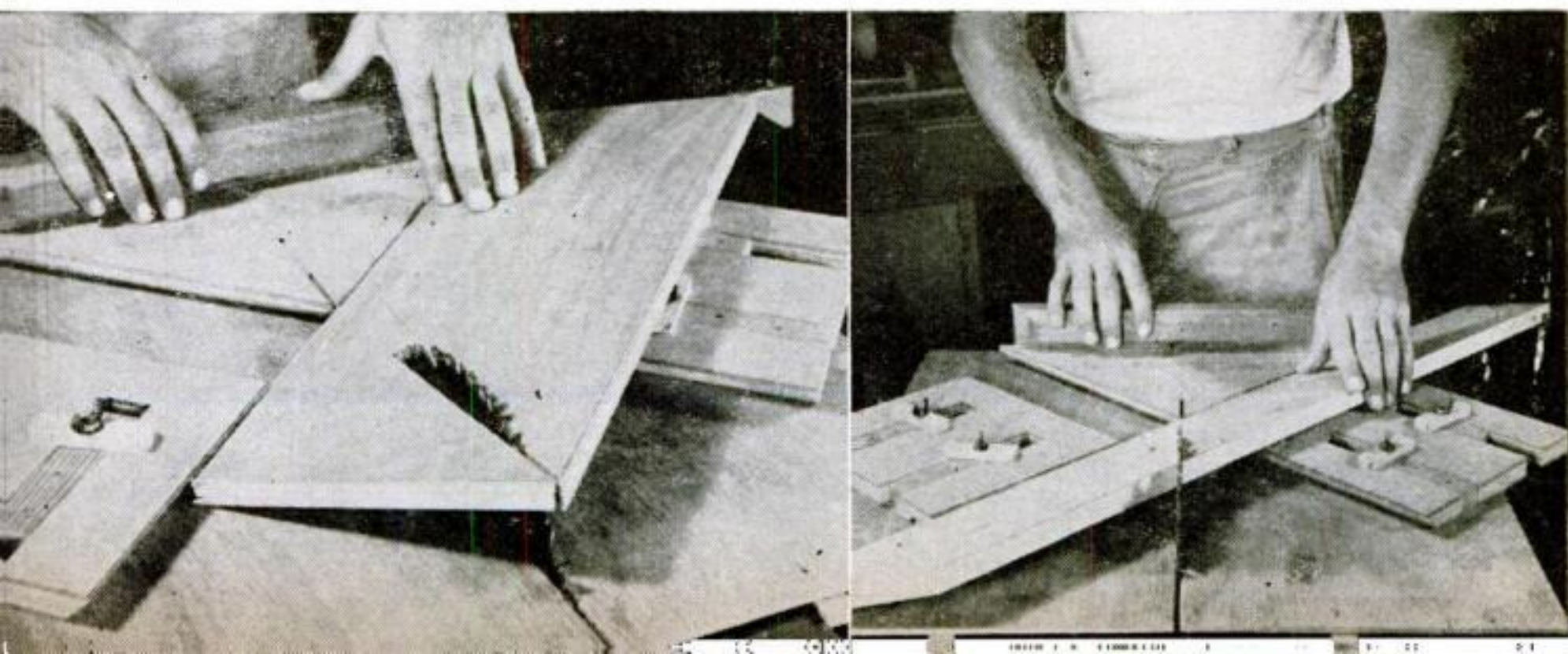




## miter jig that works with compound angles or flat miters

**LIMITATIONS ON WORK WIDTH** become negligible as slope angle decreases. Table will handle 80 to 90 percent of compound-angle cuts you're likely to encounter—on raw stock or molding.

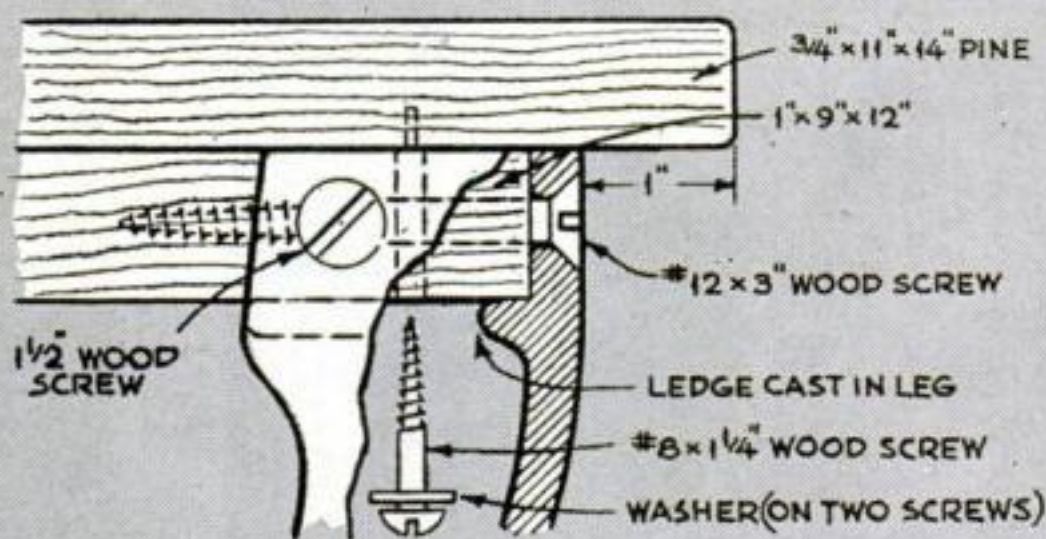
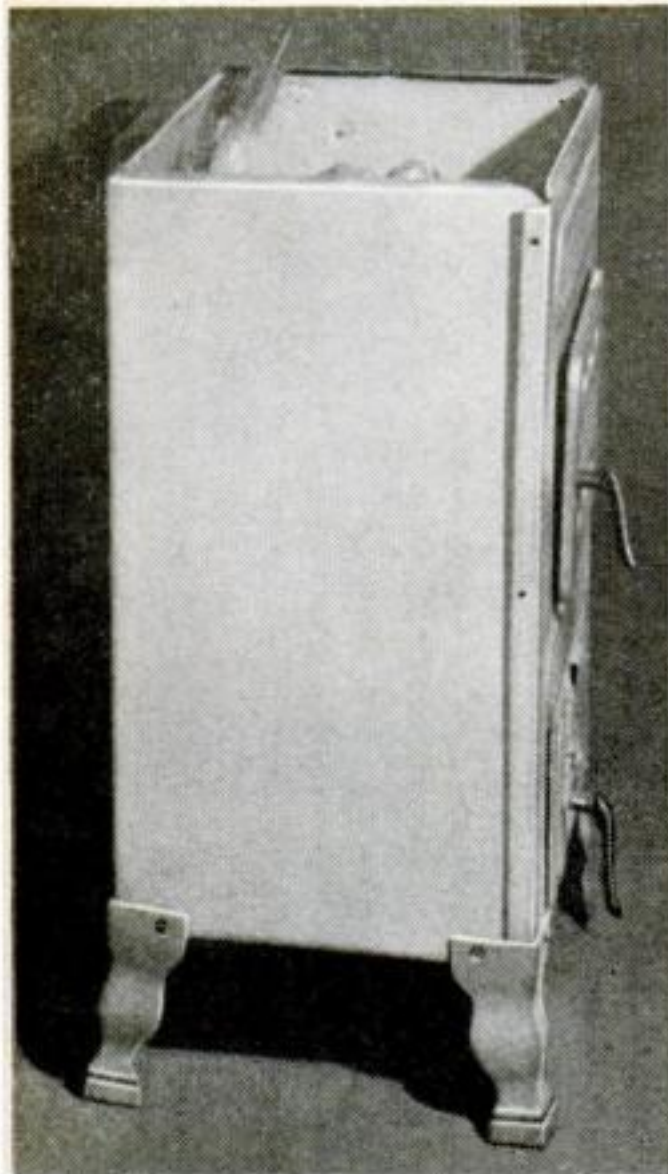
**YOU CAN CUT SIMILAR PIECES** from one length of stock simply by flipping it over for each pass. For molding that can't be turned over, make alternate cuts on the other side of the blade.





## Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS



### Rugged Utility Stool

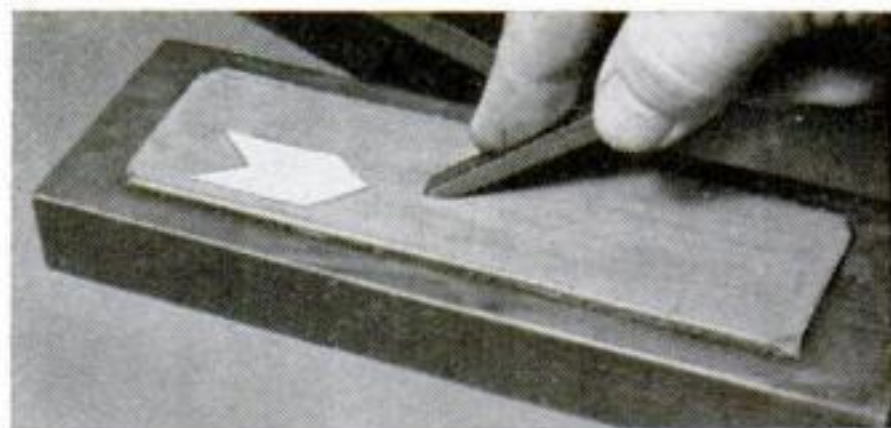
IRON legs, salvaged from an old stove or refrigerator and screwed to a double panel, make a heavy-duty footstool for the home or shop. Enamel the legs a bright color and fasten them at the corners of a panel of plywood or solid stock. The 7½" legs shown had a support ledge

inside that determined panel thickness. Attach this assembled unit to a larger panel of pine with screws. Allow for expansion and contraction to avoid splitting or warping. Bore two of the screw-shank holes in the bottom panel oversize, use washers under the heads, and drive the screws snug but not tight.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*

### Dip Pot for Soldering



I TURNED an old electric soldering iron into a small melting pot for dip soldering. The pot was turned from aluminum bar stock, with a threaded shank that screws into the soldering iron in place of the regular tip. The iron is clamped upright to a bent-rod support.—*H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.*



### Keep Blade Strop Handy

BY GLUING a heavy piece of belt leather to the top of my oilstone cover, I can give chisels and plane blades the extra sharpness that is important on a fussy job. Just a few strokes—in one direction only—make a big difference in the cutting edge.—*Herbert Y. Moon, Orient, N. Y.*



Look over this tractor and you'll find—

# The Transmission's a Knockout



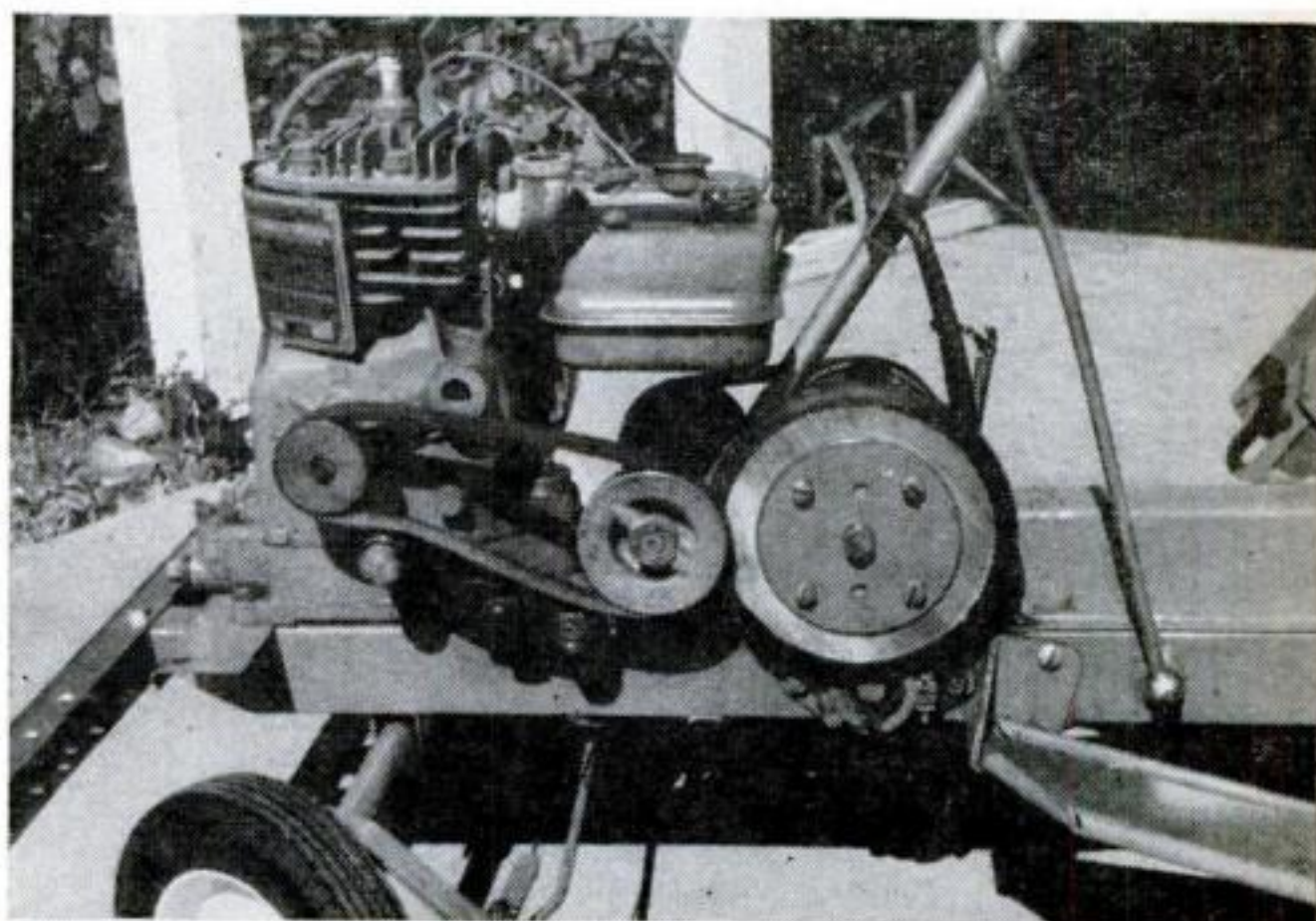
**T**HE real story about this little tractor lies under its well-fitted hood. There you'll find the typical problems of brake, clutch, and reverse neatly solved in a compact arrangement of pulleys and V belts.

Though basically simple, the arrangement is delightfully tricky, and it lends itself to installation in almost any type of small vehicle. The automatic brake and clutch combination, operated by a

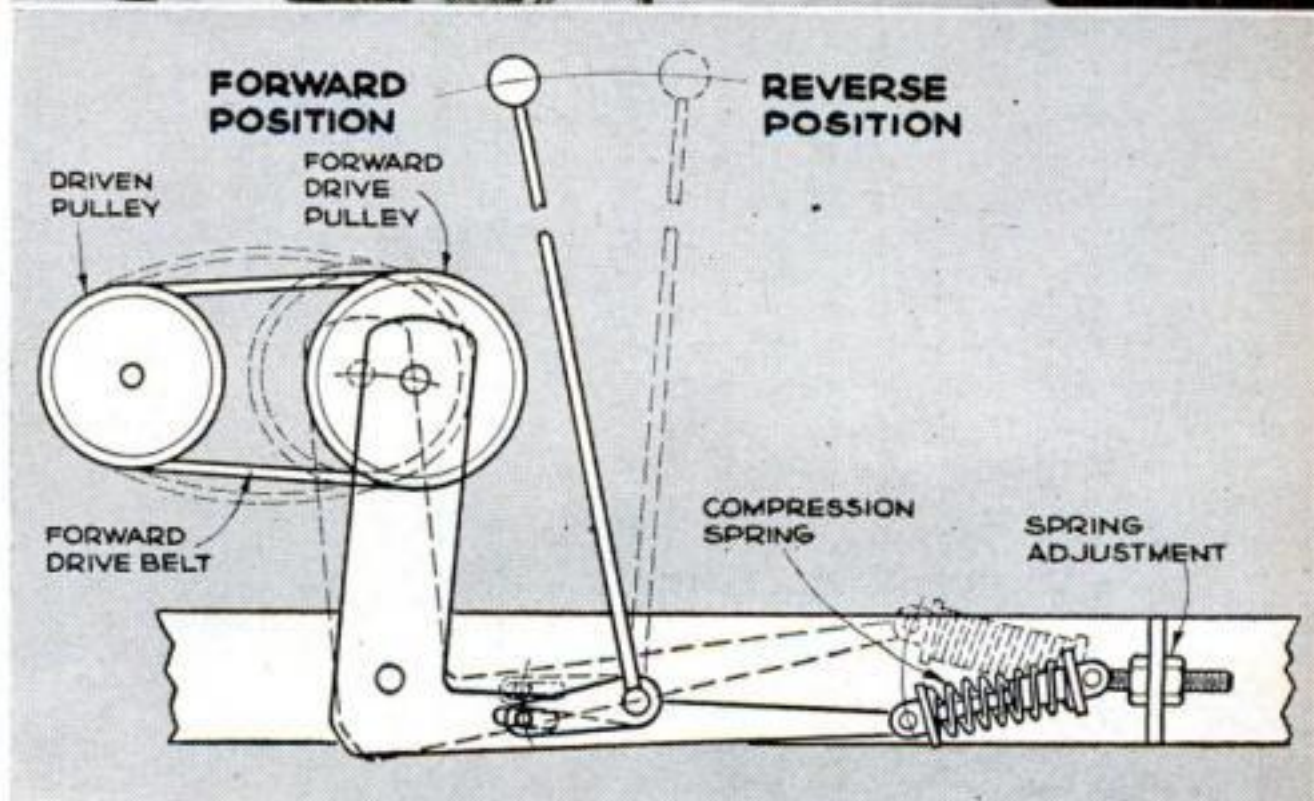
safety pedal, makes it ideal for cars built for children. Run at a fixed throttle setting, it requires only one lever to move it forward or in reverse. When running uphill or pulling a load, the governor opens the throttle to prevent stalling.

The tractor shown was built by Arleigh Strasser, Fort Worth, Tex., for his three-year-old son. Used power-mower parts kept machining to a minimum. Total cost was less than \$25.

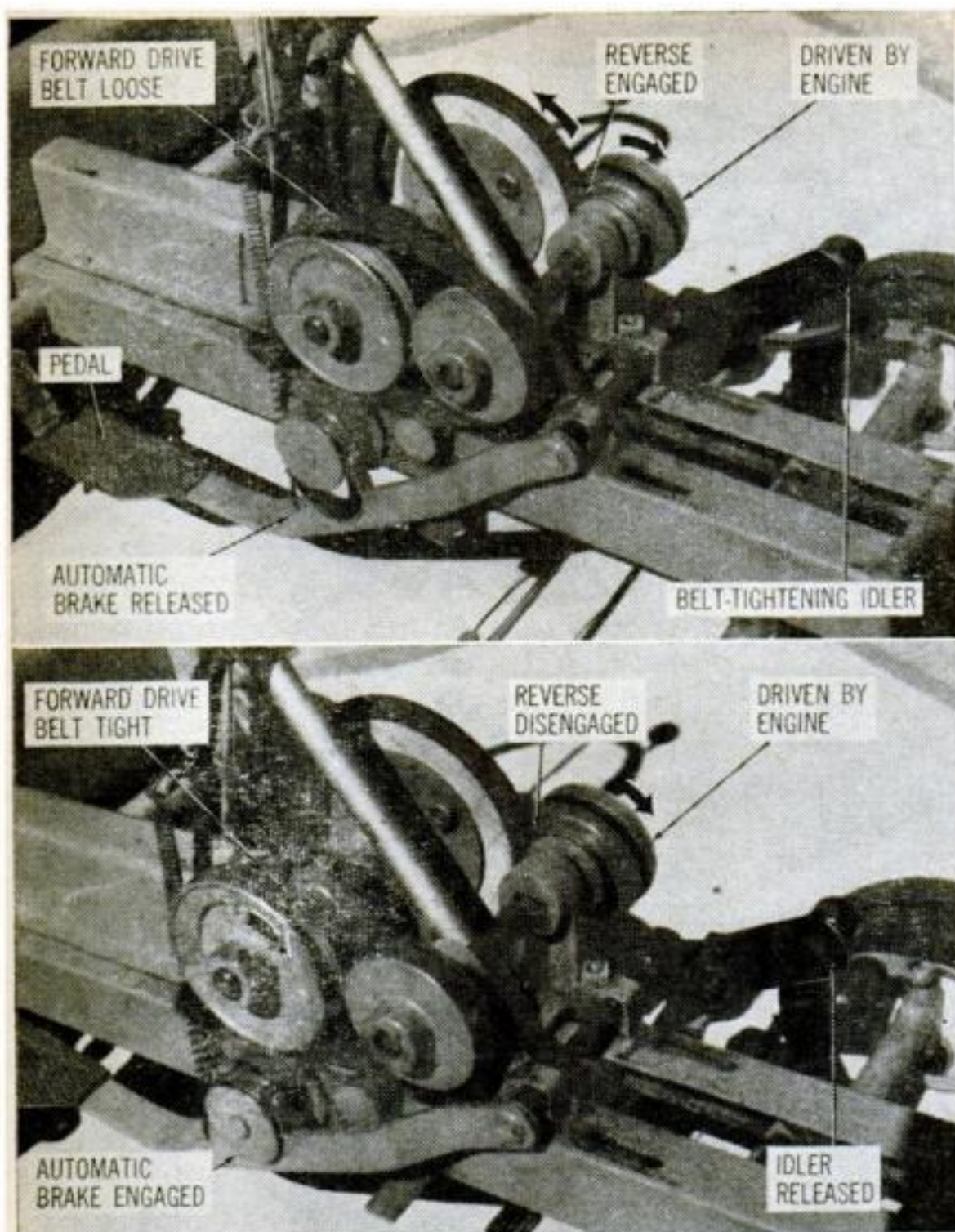
**POWER FROM ENGINE** is transmitted by V belt to the *fixed* jackshaft on the transmission. A belt-tightening idler takes slack out of the belt only when the child depresses the safety pedal on opposite side of tractor. Rubber-rimmed disk is reverse part of transmission described in detail below and on following page. Sprockets and chain link transmission to the vehicle's rear wheels.



**PIVOTED JACKSHAFT** is controlled by shift lever. When lever is moved forward, jackshaft swings back to tighten forward drive belt on pulley driven by engine. Pulled back, lever loosens belt and presses rubber-rimmed disk, shown in photo above, against driven pulley to reverse tractor. The over-center spring locks the shift lever in either position, leaving both hands free for steering.







## Right-side view of transmission at work

**SAFETY PEDAL** controls both brake and belt-tightening "clutch." When pedal is depressed, the automatic spring-loaded brake releases, and the drive belt from the engine is tightened by the idler to transmit power. In the photo (left) shift lever is in reverse position—the forward drive belt is loose and the rubber-rimmed friction wheel is pressed against driven pulley to reverse rotation of pivoted jackshaft.

**WHEN PEDAL IS RELEASED**, the idler drops away from the drive belt, permitting it to slip, or "declutch." At the same time a spring pulls the automatic brake snug against the brake pulley to lock the wheels. In photo at left, shift lever has been moved to the forward position, disengaging the rubber-rimmed reverse-drive wheel and tightening the forward-drive belt for direct drive. Engine was removed to show parts.

## My Most Embarrassing Shop Moment

I CAN fix anything, I used to think. One day my wife called me at the office and said she had been locked out when the back screen door accidentally closed behind her. She was calling from a neighbor's house and wanted me to come right home. As annoyed as I was, I felt an impish delight at the prospect of showing her a simple trick—just remove the door from its hinges.

When I arrived, my wife was still at the neighbor's so I went to work. It was a broiling day and the hinge pins were rusted in tight. Finally, tired and sweaty, I had just pried out the last pin when my wife appeared and said quietly, "Why don't you just use your front-door key?"

I had been so anxious to show off, that I had completely forgotten my own key.—*Robert C. Bradley, Massapequa, N.Y.*





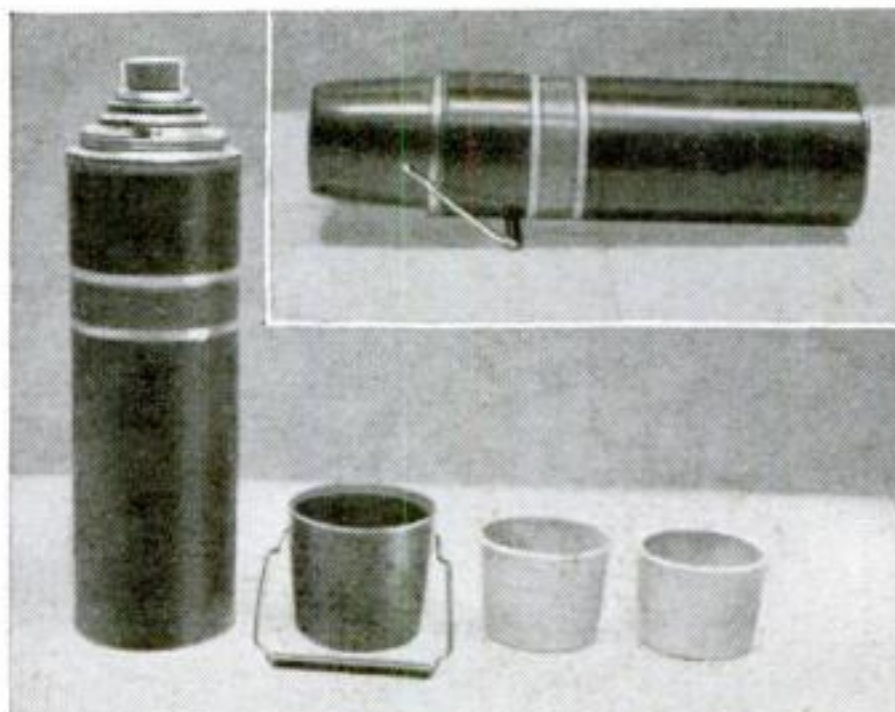


## Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

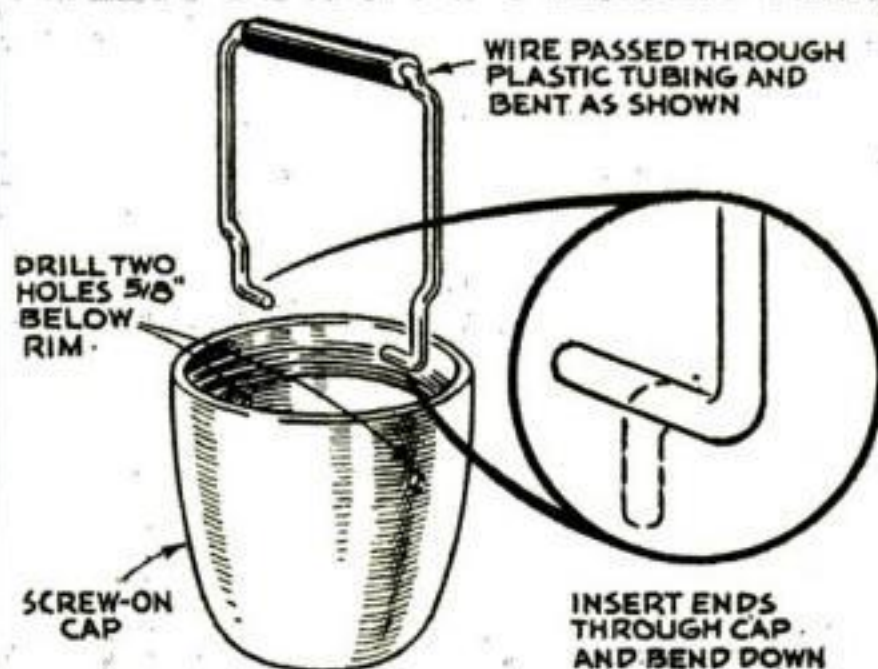
### Tracing at the Dining Table

THIS back-lighted tracing table takes only seconds to set up and provides brilliant images for copying maps and pictures. Pull apart an extension-type dining table, leaving a space in the middle a foot or so wide. Lay a sheet of glass borrowed from a picture across the opening and place a table lamp on the floor below it.—*Mrs. Lee Martin, Malin, Ore.*



### Handle for Thermos Bottle

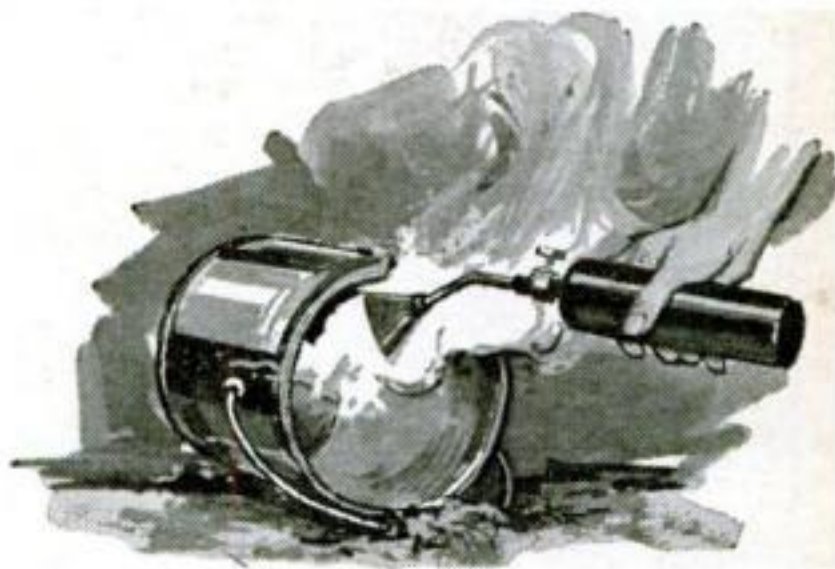
A QUART insulated bottle is awkward to carry—especially on a crowded bus. When I modified mine for easy handling, my fellow workers in the machine shop wanted to know where they could buy one like it. The handle, attached to the



screw-on cup, also provides a secure stand for setting the bottle on its side. An old rabbit-ears TV antenna supplied both the aluminum wire and the plastic handgrip. Since there are extra cups, I don't need this outside one, though it's still usable if the need should arise for it.—*Fred T. Barrie, Chicago.*

### Burning a Paint Can Clean

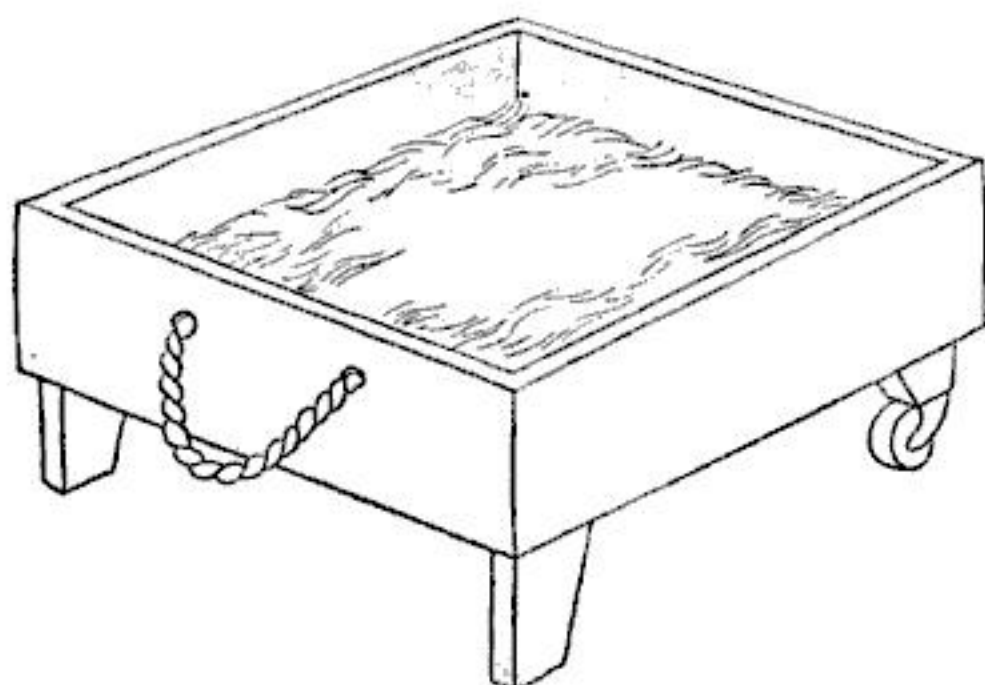
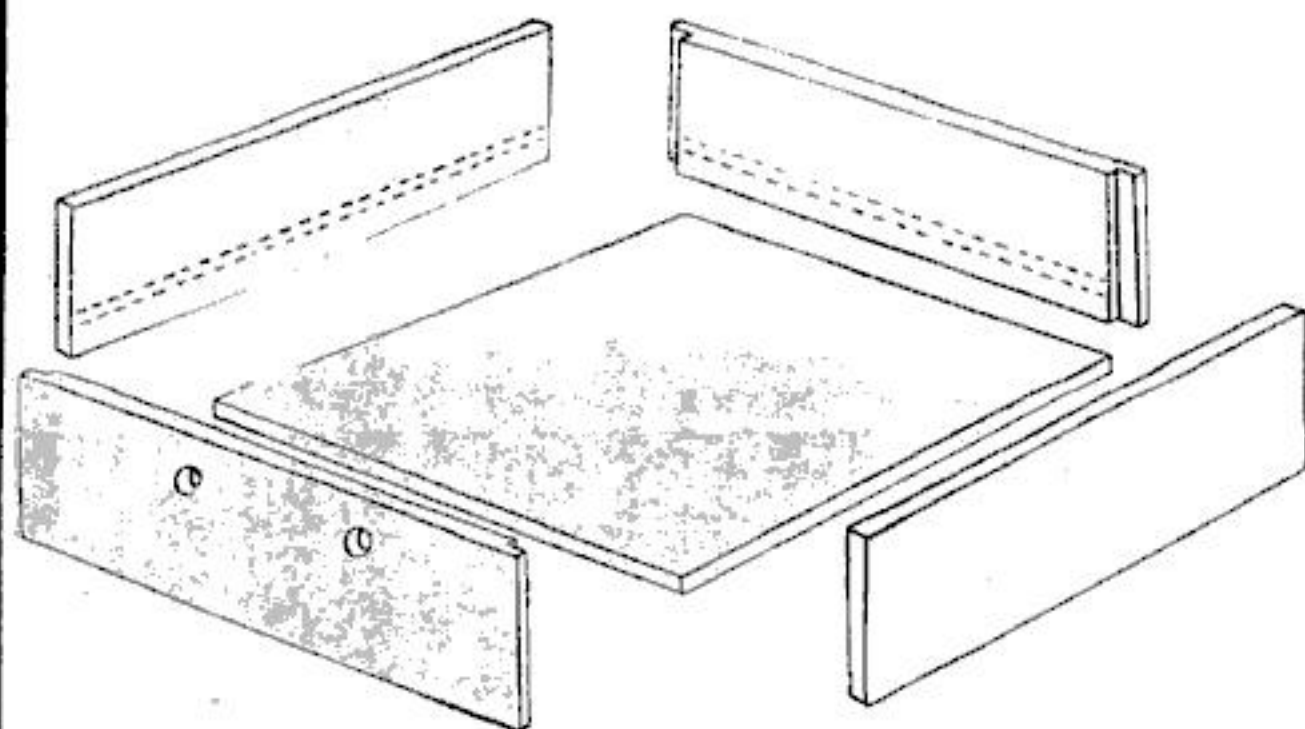
YOU'LL want to save the five-gallon pails in which paint or roofing compound is sold. The best way to remove the residue is to burn it out, but the wooden handle is often ruined in the process. To prevent this, lay the pail on its side with the handle on the ground and cover the handle with an inch or two of sand or earth.—*W. C. Wilhite, Carlinville, Ill.*



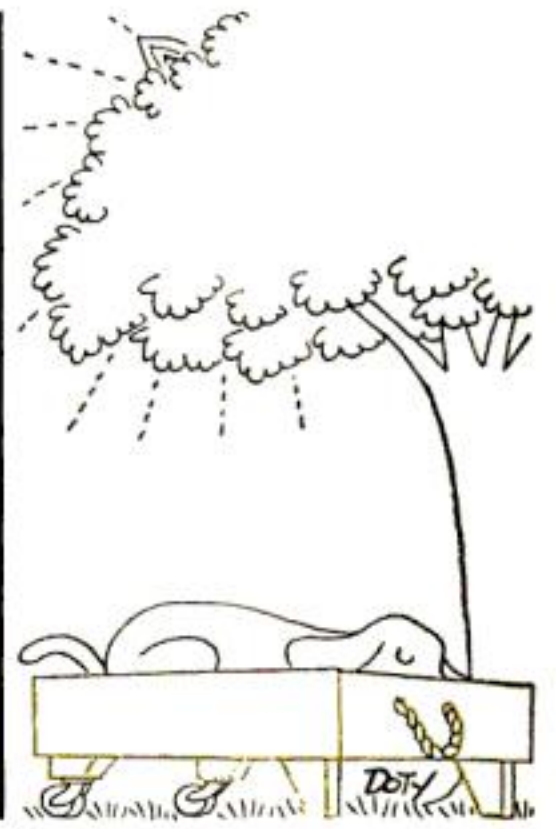
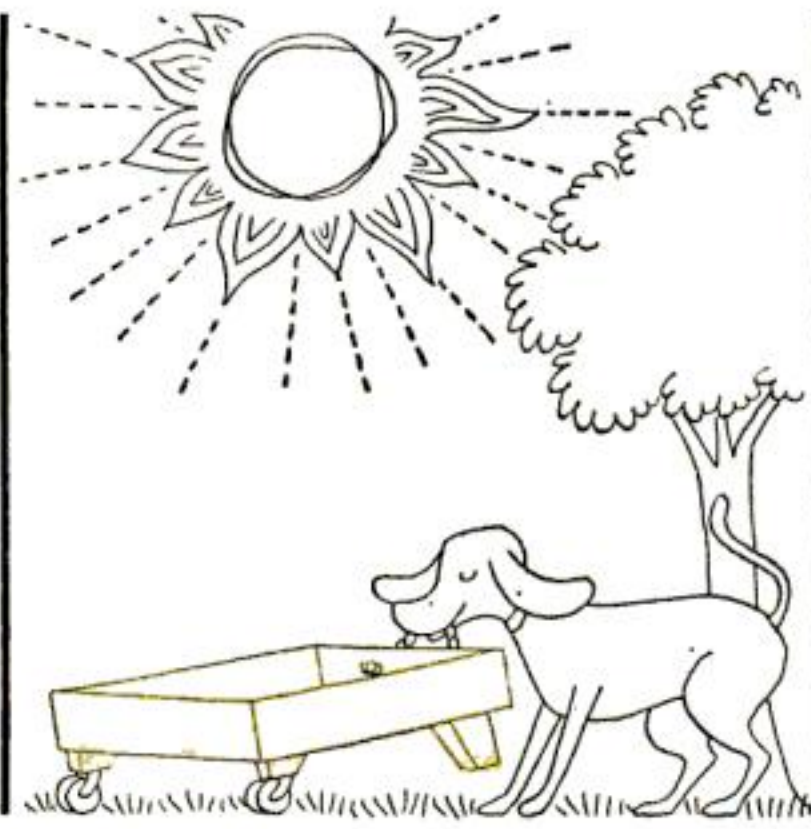
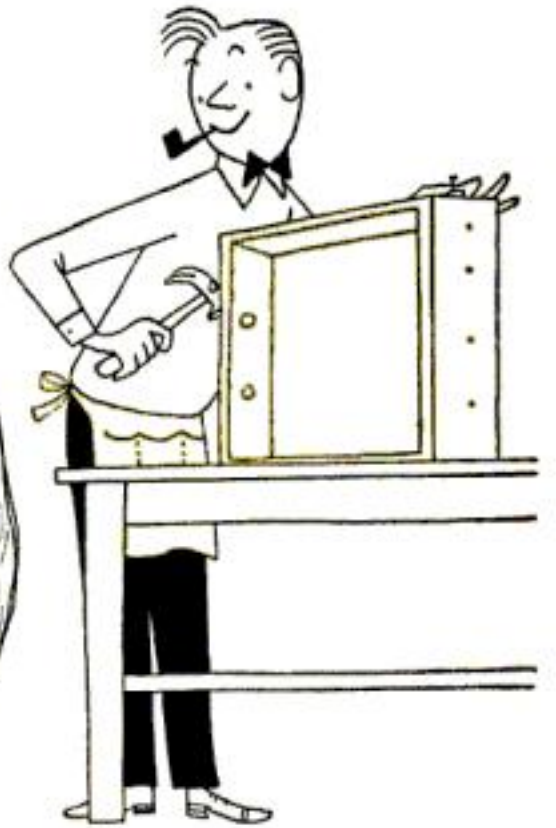
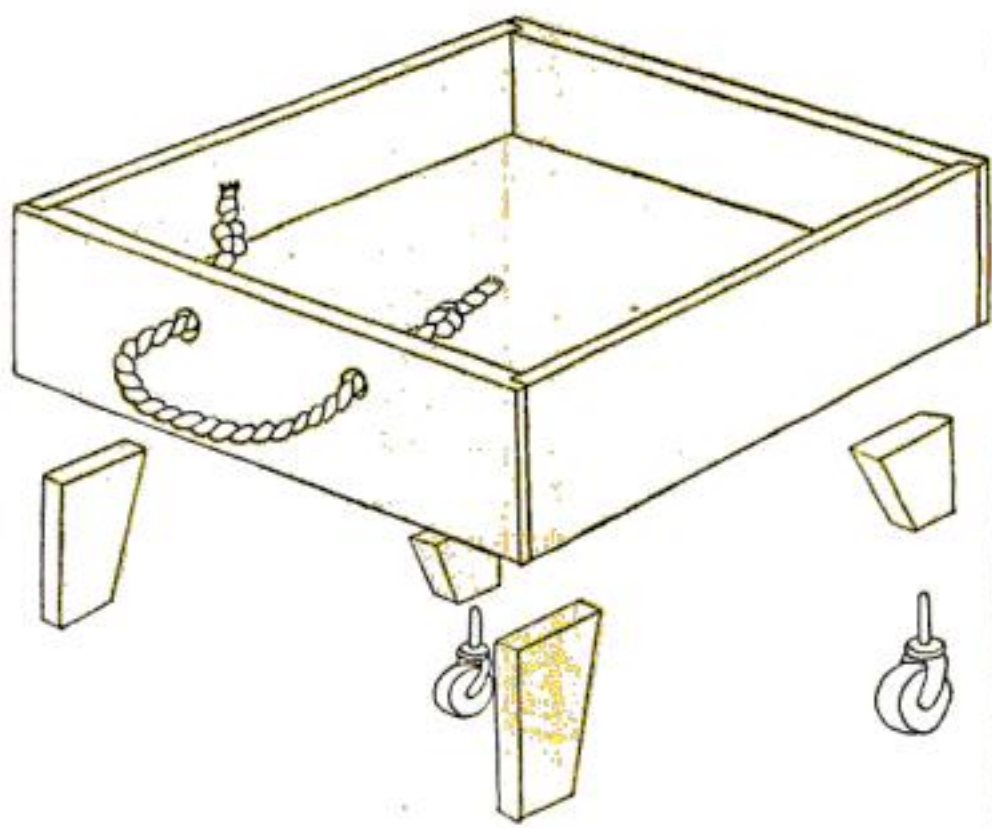


# Wordless Workshop

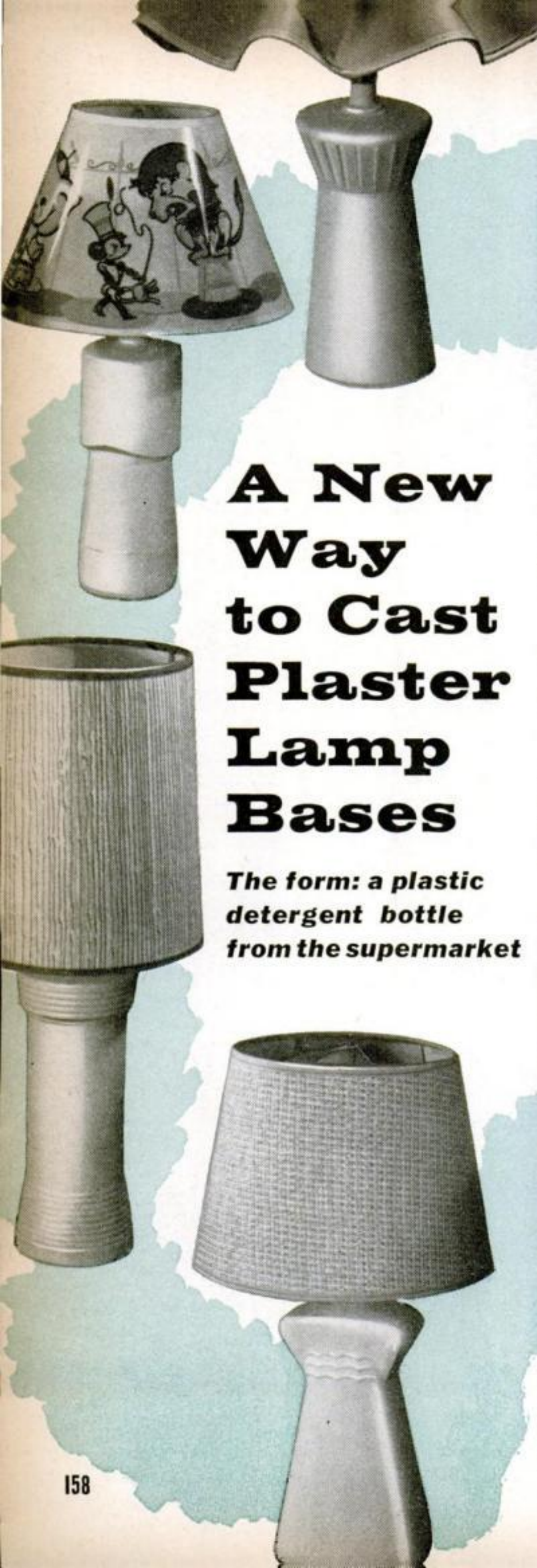
By Roy Doty  
and Ruth Libbey











# A New Way to Cast Plaster Lamp Bases

*The form: a plastic detergent bottle from the supermarket*



**CUT OUT BOTTOM OF BOTTLE** with a soldering gun or heated screwdriver to melt the plastic. Leave a slight rim on the bottom to give the plaster a rounded edge. Drill a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " hole through the bottle cap for the lamp stem.

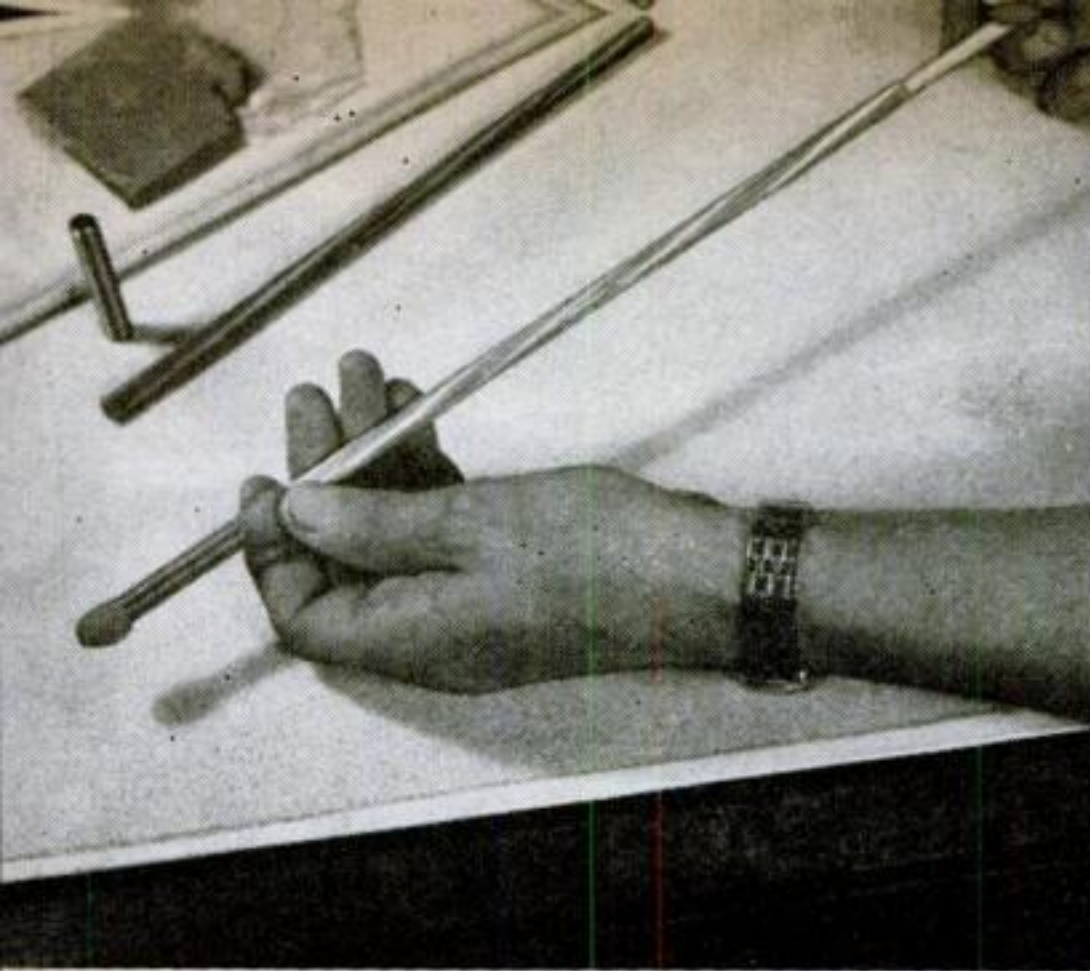
**By Howell M. Burke**

**T**AKE a look at those plastic detergent bottles your wife uses and you'll find they come in many smart-looking shapes. Fill an empty bottle with plaster and you have a perfect mold for casting a lamp base that costs practically nothing. After the plaster sets,



**LET THE PLASTER SET** for an hour. Then pull out the dowel and plastic tubing, leaving the brass nipple embedded inside. Slit the plastic bottle up the side with a soldering gun or heated screwdriver and gently peel it off.

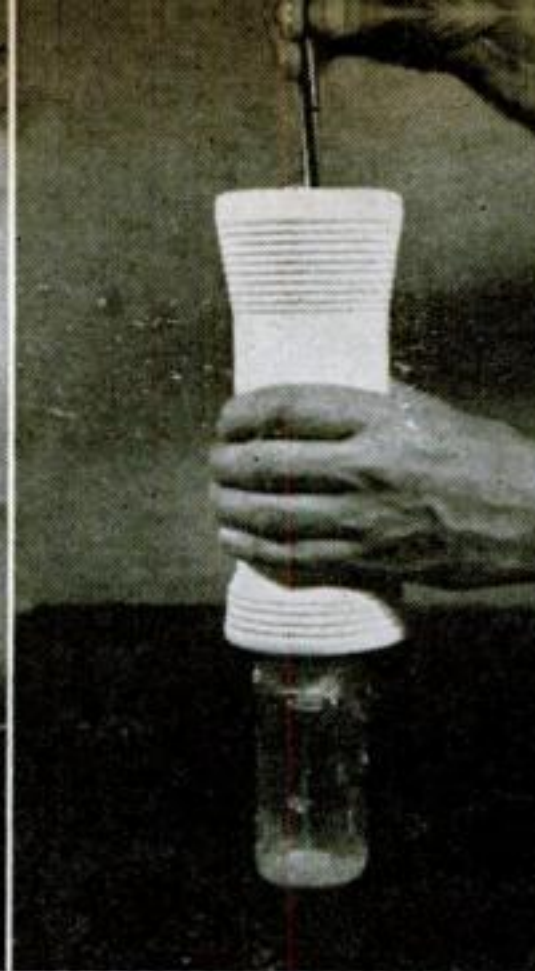




**LAMP STEM** is made up of a 3" threaded brass lamp nipple and a length of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " plastic tubing, such as a toy beanshooter. Slip these on a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " dowel to hold them aligned and seal the joint with modeling clay to keep plaster out.

the plastic mold is easily removed—just peel off the bottle.

No. 1 molding plaster, mixed to a pancake-batter consistency, gives smooth, dense castings. A stem to hold a standard lamp socket is made by embedding a short threaded lamp-pipe nipple into the neck of the casting. To hide the wire, a length of hollow plastic tubing is cast



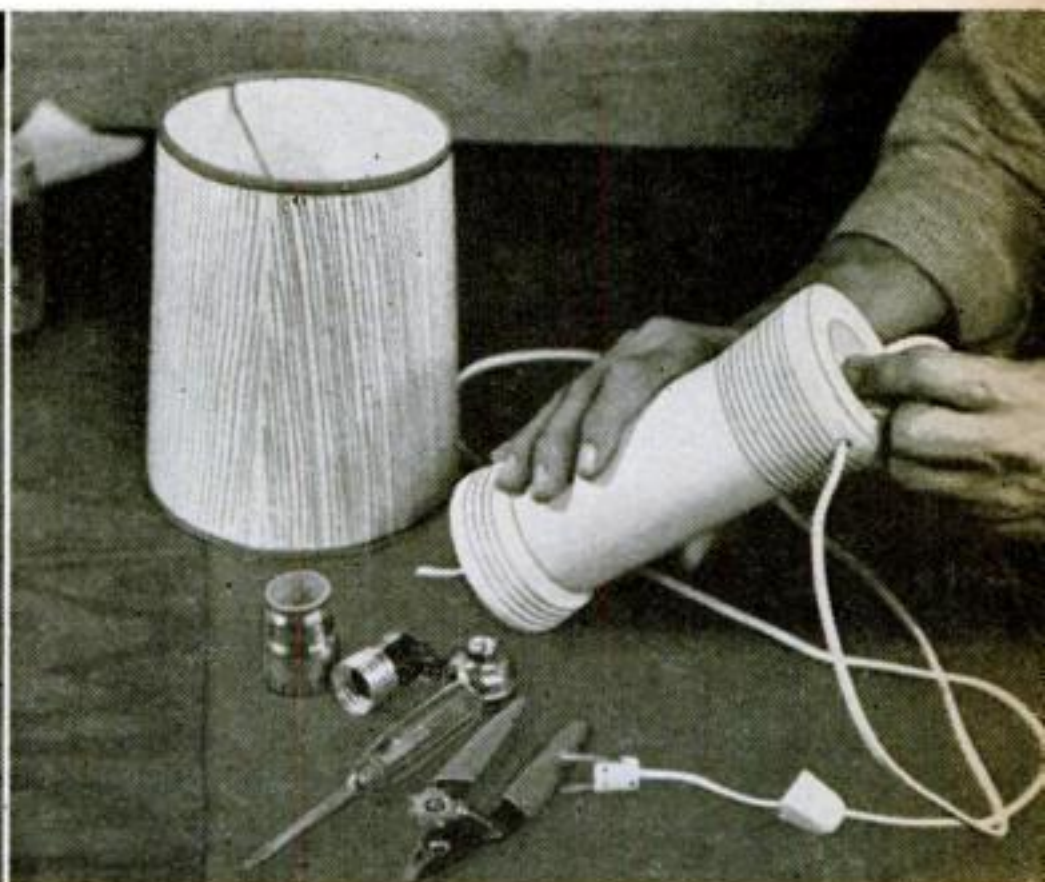
**BOTTLE IS TURNED UPSIDE DOWN** over a jar and the stem inserted so it protrudes  $\frac{3}{8}$ " through the cap, as at left. Pack clay around the cap to hold the stem, and pour in the plaster. When bottle is almost full, slip a paper cup with a hole in it over the stem and press it  $\frac{3}{4}$ " into the plaster, as at right. This forms the recess needed in the base for the lamp cord.



into the plaster. When removed, it leaves a hole down through the center. Or, if you prefer, a longer pipe nipple can be run all the way through the base. Before painting the lamp base, apply a sealer of the kind used on plaster walls.



**DRILL A  $\frac{1}{4}$ " HOLE** through the side of the base into the recess at the bottom for the lamp cord. Sand the bottom of the base smooth. Before painting, patch with plaster any imperfections in the sides caused by air bubbles.

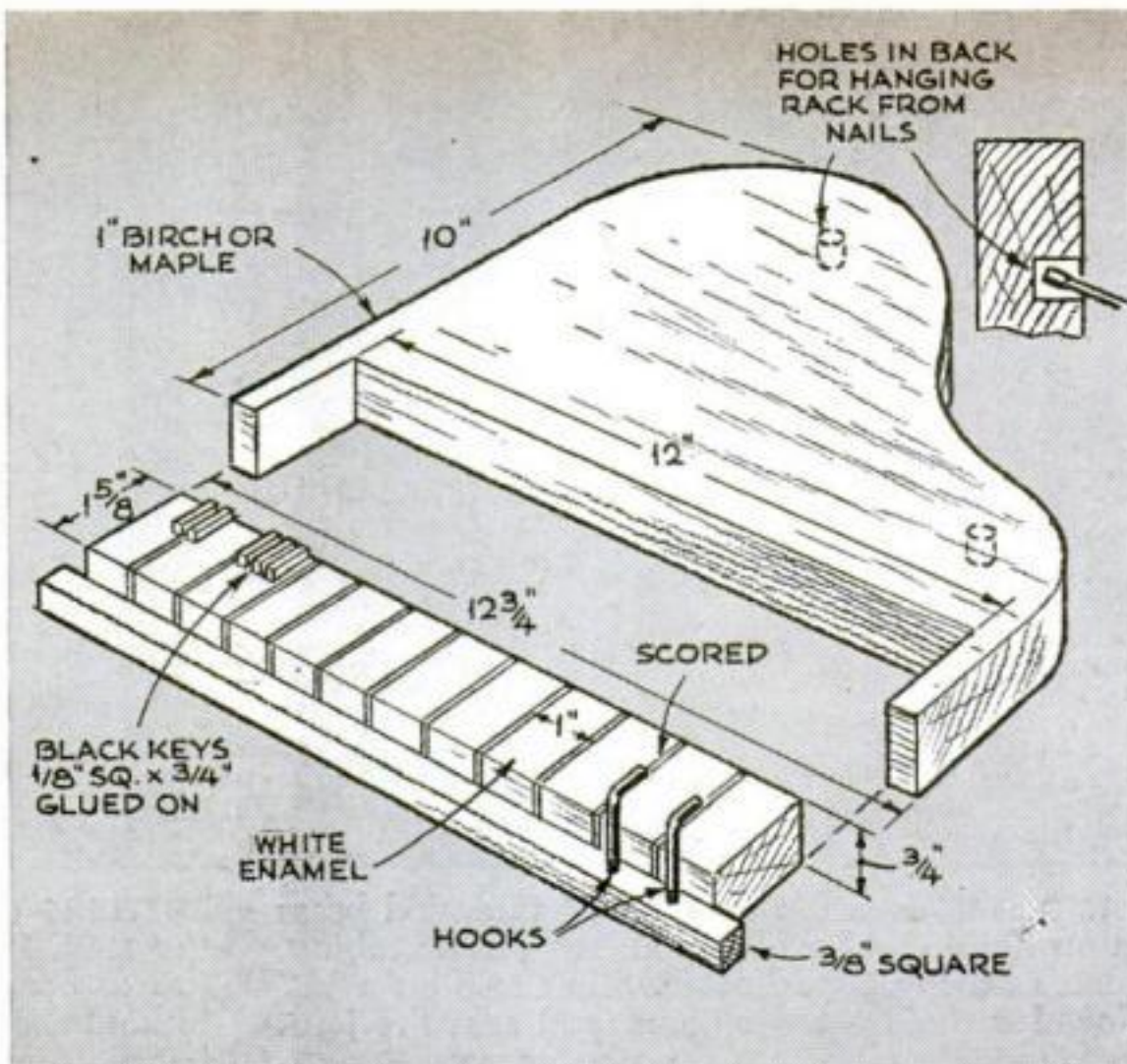


**THREAD LAMP WIRE** down the center hole in the base and out the side hole for a neat, professional effect. The socket screws onto the protruding lamp nipple and the shade clips to the bulb, eliminating the need for a harp.



## Short Cuts and Tips

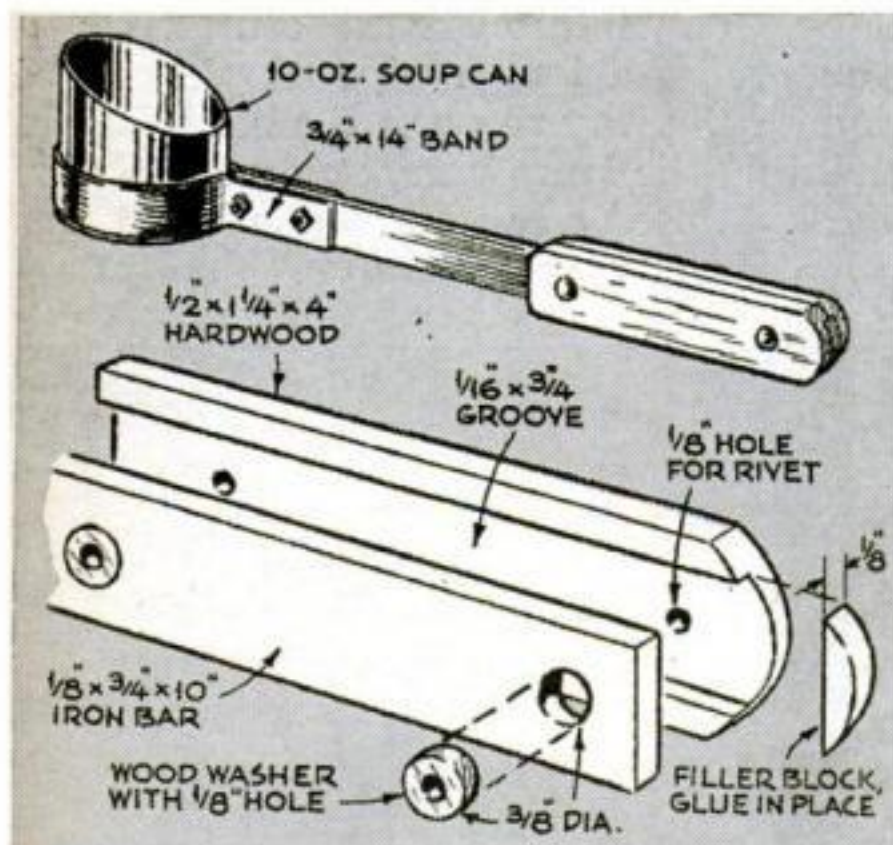
FROM PS READERS



### Decorative Rack Stores Keys

KEYS won't get lost if you keep them stored on an attractive rack like this. The piano profile is jigsawed from 1"

hardwood, finished natural, and the dummy black and white keys are glued to it. There are spaces at the bottom for up to 12 hooks—enough to hold all the keys in the family.—*Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.*



### Homemade Ladle for Lead

AN EFFICIENT ladle for melting lead can be made by clamping a cut-down soup can to a handle with a band snipped from a 24-gauge sheet of galvanized iron. Shims can be added to tighten the grip on the can and permit easy replacement. The grip will have no hot spots since the iron-bar end is covered with wood and the rivets are inserted through insulating washers.—*Walter Fehlberg, La Crosse, Wis.*

### Dusting Refrigerator Coils

ALTHOUGH the operating mechanism of a refrigerator is sealed and should run for decades without attention, the expansion coils are usually exposed—mounted on the back. Accumulations of fuzzy dust can eventually reduce cooling efficiency, so about once a year move the cabinet away from the wall and dust the coils with an old paintbrush and a vacuum cleaner.—*R. Hertzberg, Douglaston, N. Y.*



**Popular  
Science**  
Monthly

# Home Improvement Ideas

SPRING 1961



**SPECIAL  
SPRING  
SUPPLEMENT**

- ▶ **A summer house in modern design**
- ▶ **The machine way to dig ditches**
- ▶ **New miracle patches for concrete**
- ▶ **Many other ideas and projects for home owners everywhere**



from raincoats



... to motorboats



... chinaware

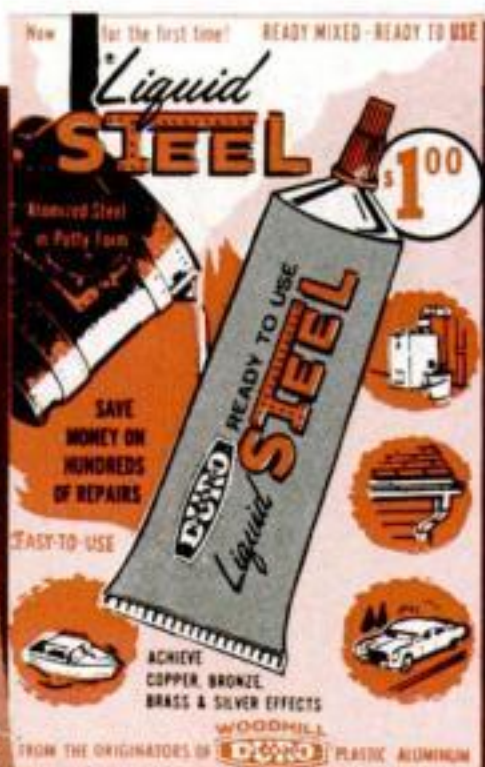


... to dining chair



**MENDS EVERYTHING\* BUT  
A BROKEN HEART** and the crack of dawn

\* well, just about everything



Don't let "fix-it" problems go unsolved. DURO-PLASTIC has the answer for you in a tube — ready-mixed, ready to use. Just apply and let dry! 1,001 home, auto, boat, shop and farm repairs made easy! Get one of each from your favorite hardware, department, automotive, paint or variety store — in \$1.00 to 59¢ sizes (\$1.29 to 69¢ in Canada).

**OTHER  KITS  
FOR THE HANDYMAN**

WINDSHIELD and WINDOW SEALER • TRIM CEMENT • rust REMOVER • PLASTIC for PORCELAIN REPAIR • LOCK-it, Liquid Lock Washer • Darn FABRIC MENDER • PLASTIC MENDER • handy patch • Chemsteel • AUTO BODY SCRATCH REMOVER

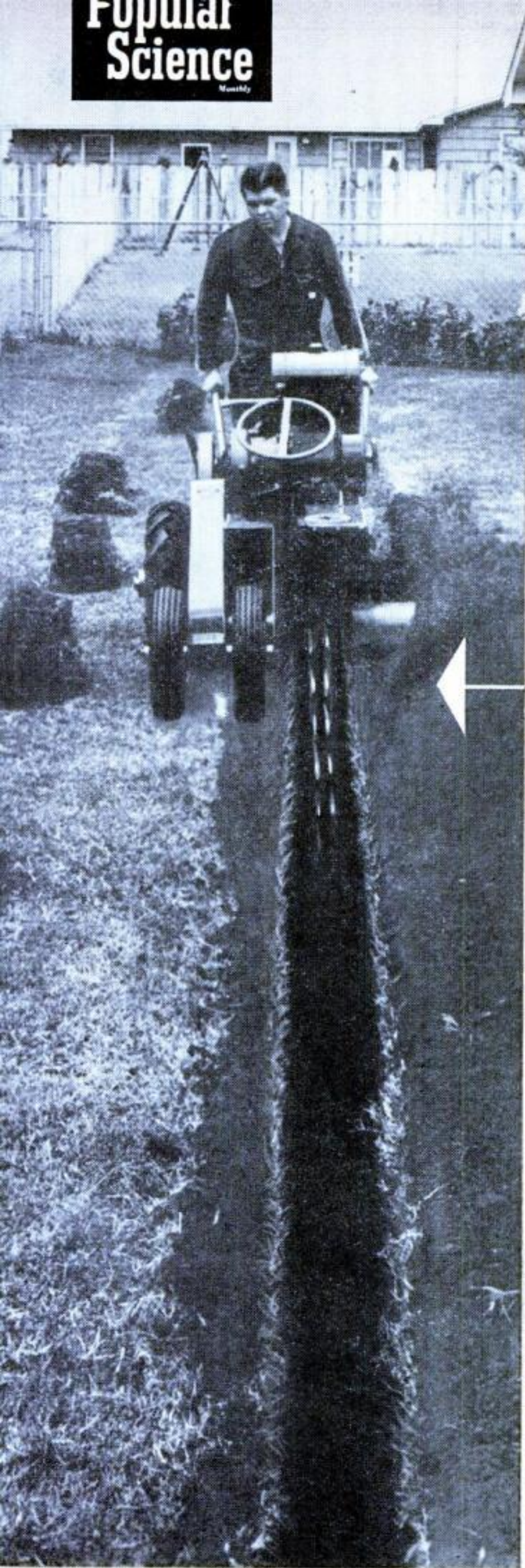
**THE WOODHILL CHEMICAL CORPORATION**

CLEVELAND 14, OHIO / In Canada 840 Montee De Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Quebec

"Originators and World's Largest Manufacturers of Plastic Metals"

Copyrighted material





# Home

## Improvement Ideas

**SPRING 1961**

5 Handsome Mailbox Posts.....	164
Summer House in Modern Design....	165
Machine Way to Dig Ditches.....	168

Here's one of several machines  
you now can rent to do the job  
without backbreaking work

Miracle Patches for Concrete.....	172
Patio Table from a Bird Bath.....	175
How to Survey Your Lot.....	176
Landscaping the Roof Line.....	187
Landscaping to Control Water.....	188
Case for Vertical Siding.....	194
Pool on the Garage Roof.....	198
Lamp Post from a Porch Column....	200
Revolving Screens for Shade.....	202
Dressing Up a House with Plants.....	204
Tips for Fun Outdoors.....	206

Cover photo by Robert D. Borst

• • •

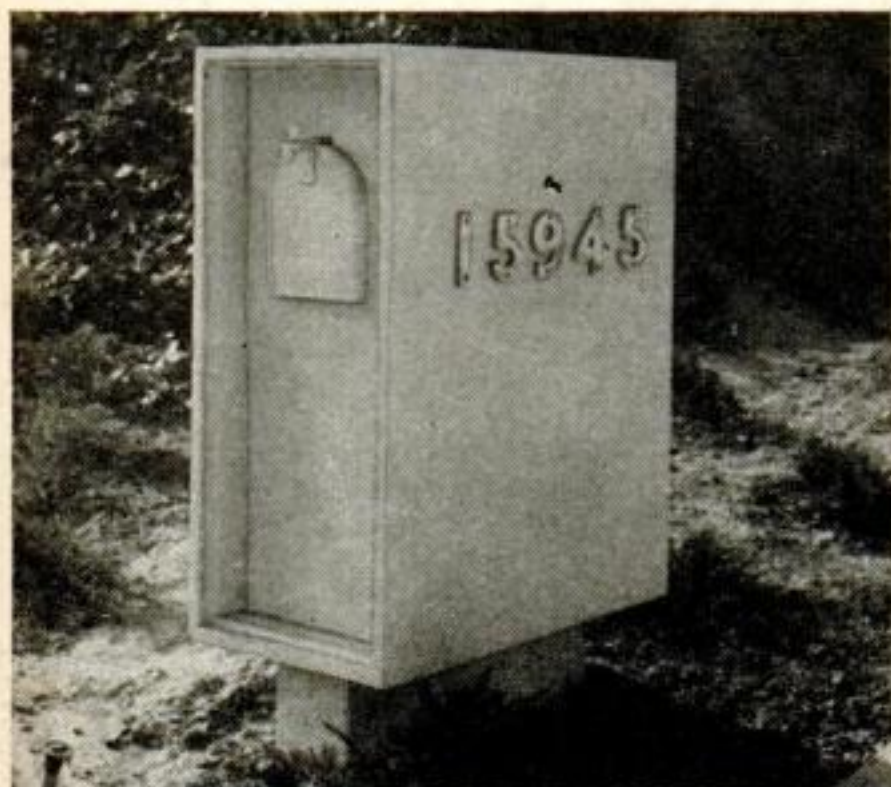
*"Home Improvement Ideas," published as a supplement to a regular issue of Popular Science, is devoted exclusively to the physical betterment of the average man's greatest investment—his home.*

• • •

Title registered; copyright © 1961 by  
Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc.

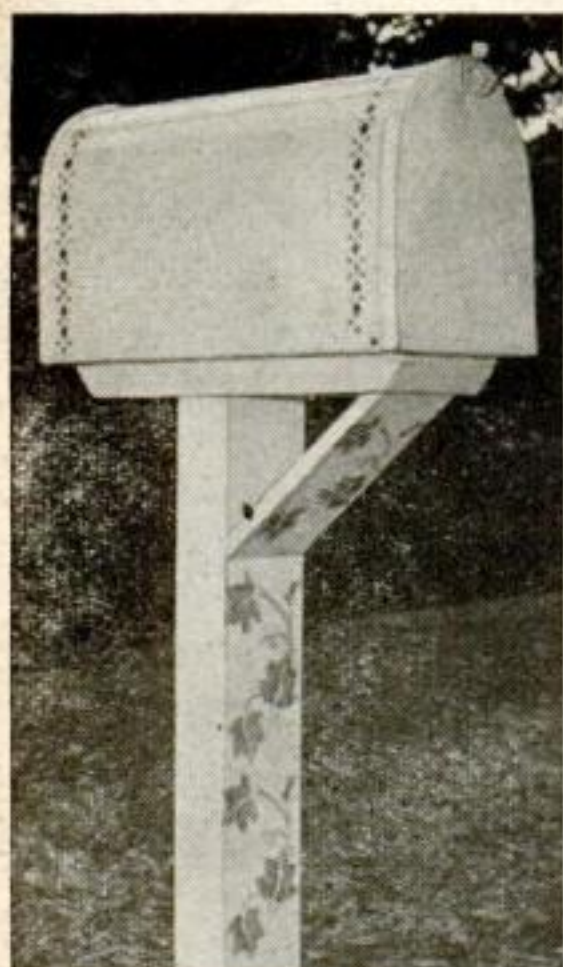


# 5 Handsome Mailbox Posts



**MODERN LOOK:** Who says a mailbox has to look like one? Here a strictly legal box is camouflaged by a modern plywood enclosure mounted on a low concrete pedestal. Space below mailbox can house newspaper-delivery boxes.

**A PLAIN BOX** gets a classic New Orleans look, as at right, with a support made from a section of ornamental wrought-iron porch column.



**SIMPLE FLOWER DESIGN** like this, put on with a toy stenciling set, perks up an ordinary wood post.



**LENGTH OF PIPE** set in concrete with a decorative bracket welded on makes a trim post that resists rotting and wayward cars.



**PICTURESQUE POST**, once part of a porch column or a newel post, adds a rustic touch to a country home.





***A sunshade overhead, breezes drifting by, insects outside screened walls.  
A perfect combination for relaxing***

# A Summer House in Modern Design

**By R. J. Lehman**

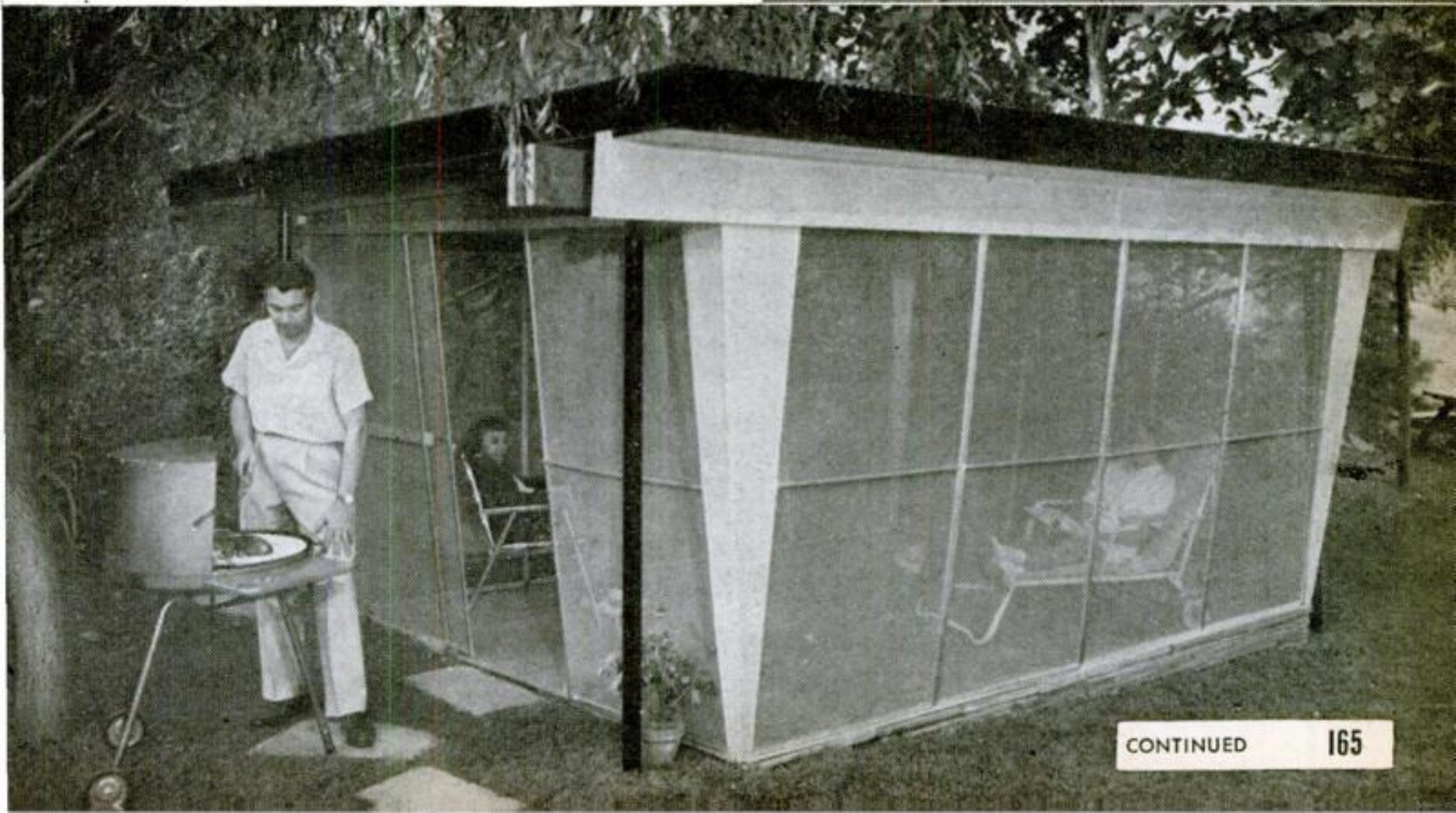
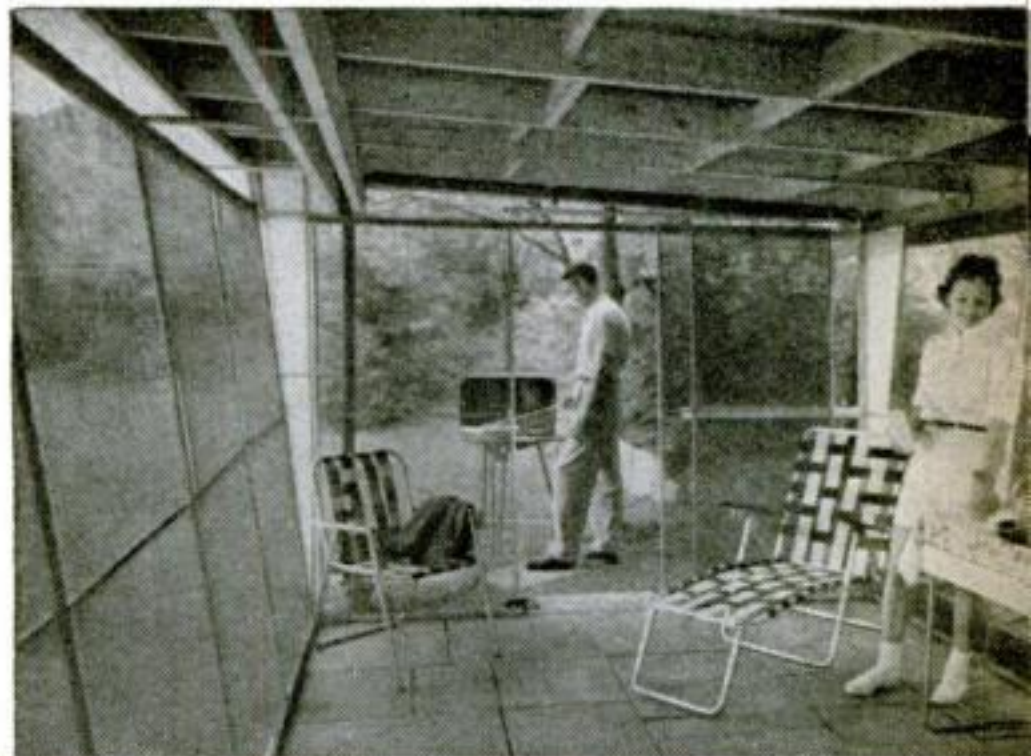
**E**VERYTHING is modern in this summer house, including the construction—it's built from the top down.

Modern materials—fiber-glass panels, plastic screening, and aluminum frames—were combined to carry out the design, yet the house cost me only \$270 to build near Binghamton, N. Y.

The broad 12'-by-16' roof caps a 9'-by-12' flagstone patio. Do-it-yourself screens lean outward from patio to roof on three sides, making the house appear larger than it is. The rear wall, facing a wooded area, is vertical.

**INSIDE THE SUMMER HOUSE,** you get a feeling of spaciousness that is created by the outward-sloping screen walls. The single door at the end glides on sliding-door hardware.

The fiber-glass panels that close the corners between the sloping screens are merely decorative; four 2" pipes set in concrete footings below the frost line support the structure. Bolt two-by-eight beams to the top of the pipe and lay





two-by-six rafters across them. Tie each rafter to the supporting beams with nailed-on lengths of strap iron. To give additional support, toenail short lengths of two-by-six between the rafters to form a grid. Cover the roof with 2'-by-12' panels of corrugated metal or fiber-glass roofing running from front to back.

The patio should be centered beneath the roof on three sides and 1' in from the rear edge. Build a shallow wall of narrow flagstones to retain 4" of firmly packed sand. On top of this, lay a flagstone floor, fitted closely.

Anchor aluminum angle around the perimeter of the patio with expansion plugs set in holes drilled in the flagstones. The bottom edge of the screen wall is later bolted to this angle.

Nail a framework of two-by-two lumber across the supporting beams at both ends, and along the front of the house to fasten the tops of the screens. Rear screens are screwed to the supporting beam.

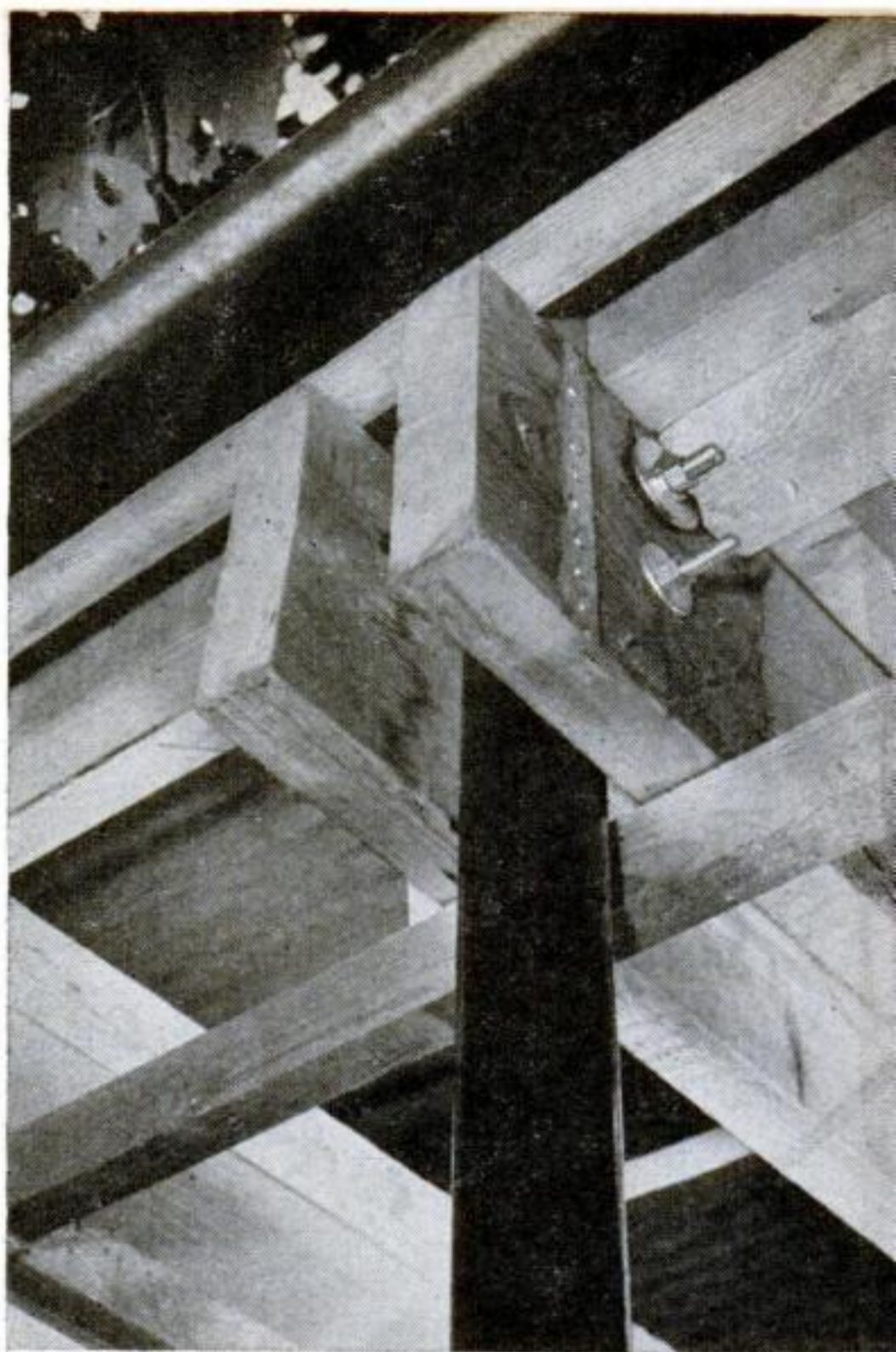
*Assemble the 3'-by-6' screens* from do-it-yourself screen framing, and fasten them in position on all four sides. Cut and fit tapered pieces of sheet fiber-glass to fill in the sloping corners. After fitting, reinforce the fiber-glass with a framework of one-by-ones screwed to the inside surface. Leave about  $\frac{1}{2}$ " of fiber-glass overlapping the frame; this forms a rabbeted edge, which fits over the screens. Note that the screens at the rear of the house are vertical, and require only one tapered panel to fill the corners.

Finish off the front of the house by fastening a 9'-by-16' strip of fiber-glass over the frame supporting the screens. Fill in open areas between the walls and rafters with screening nailed or stapled permanently in place. Nail a 16' soffit of 1" pine under the roof overhang at front.

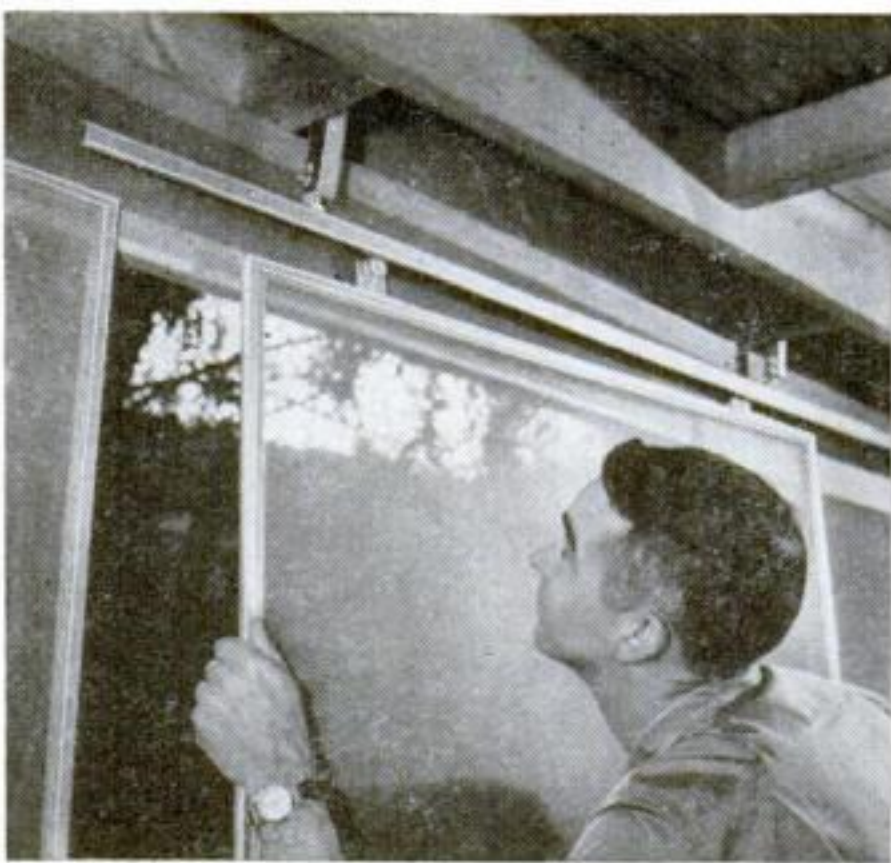
*Create a doorway* at one end by hanging the center screen on sliding-door hardware. Strips of fiber-glass fastened across the adjacent screen make the door slide easily behind it.

Paint the supporting pipe and roof fascia to contrast or blend with the color of the fiber-glass. I used yellow fiber-glass and black trim.

In areas having severe winters, the screens can be removed for safe storage. The broad, overhanging roof provides carport protection for garden equipment stored beneath it.

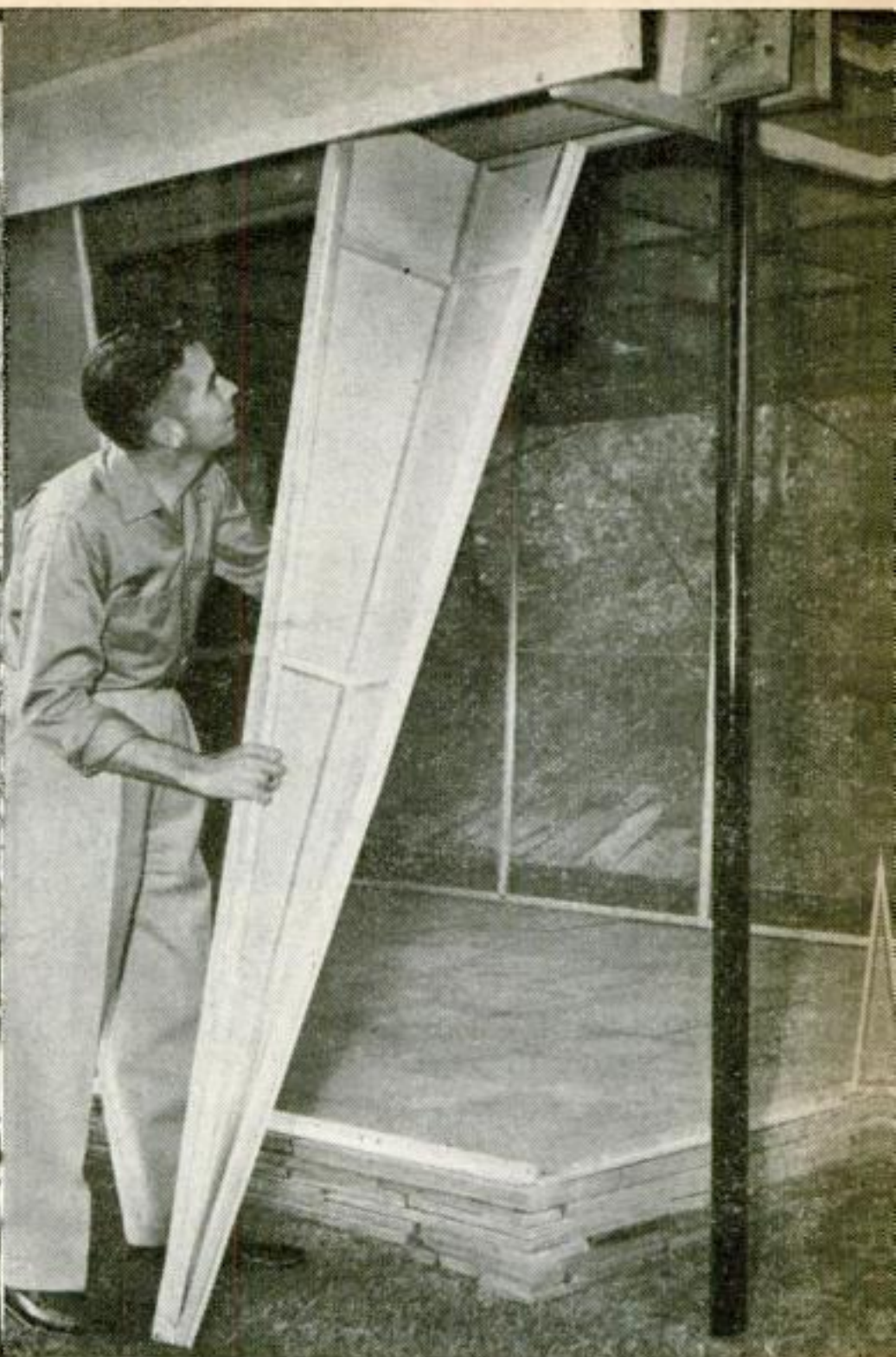


**SUPPORTING BEAMS**, two at the front (shown above) and one at rear, are bolted to 2" pipe set in concrete footings. Rafters are laid over the beams and tied in place with strap iron.



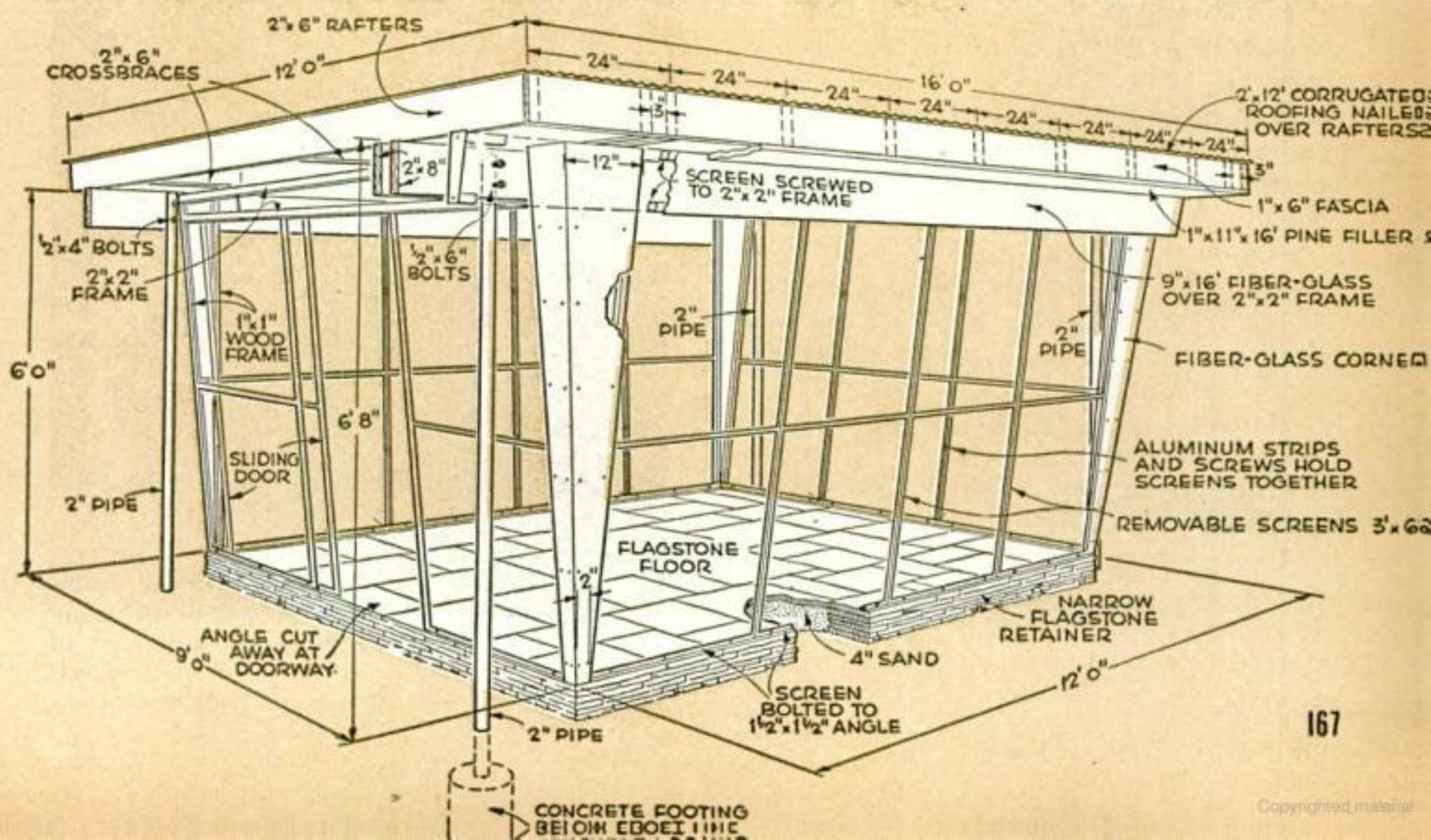
**CENTER SCREEN** at one end of the house is converted to a sliding door by the addition of nylon rollers and track. A stop on screen at left of door prevents it from rolling off track.





**RAFTERS** are spaced 24" on centers. Intermediate two-by-sixes form a grid. Fiber-glass roofing could be used instead of metal to provide a soft light instead of complete shade.

**WEDGES OF FIBER-GLASS** fill corners between sloping screen walls. Install screens first; then measure out to corners of roof and patio to establish dimensions of fiber-glass fillers.





# The Machine Way

*Why break your back when you can rent a trencher*

**By John L. Parker**

**B**URY your shovel. Automation has come to ditch digging. If you need trenches for gas or water pipes, sewage, electric or telephone lines, hedge planting, or foundation footings, you can spare your back—and do a faster, neater job—by renting a power trencher. Even as tedious a chore as installing an underground sprinkler sys-

tem is fast work with one of these new dirt-chomping wonders.

Most rental agencies in good-size towns can supply a quality trencher for a reasonable weekend fee. You move the machine to the work site with your car. Some types fit in the trunk; others are towed behind; some are rented with their own trailer. The smaller ones pass easily through a front or patio gate.

Trenchers aren't hard to

**TRACTOR-STYLE TRENCHER** is brought to the job on its own trailer, works while you ride. This is the Davis T-66 with all-hydraulic controls,

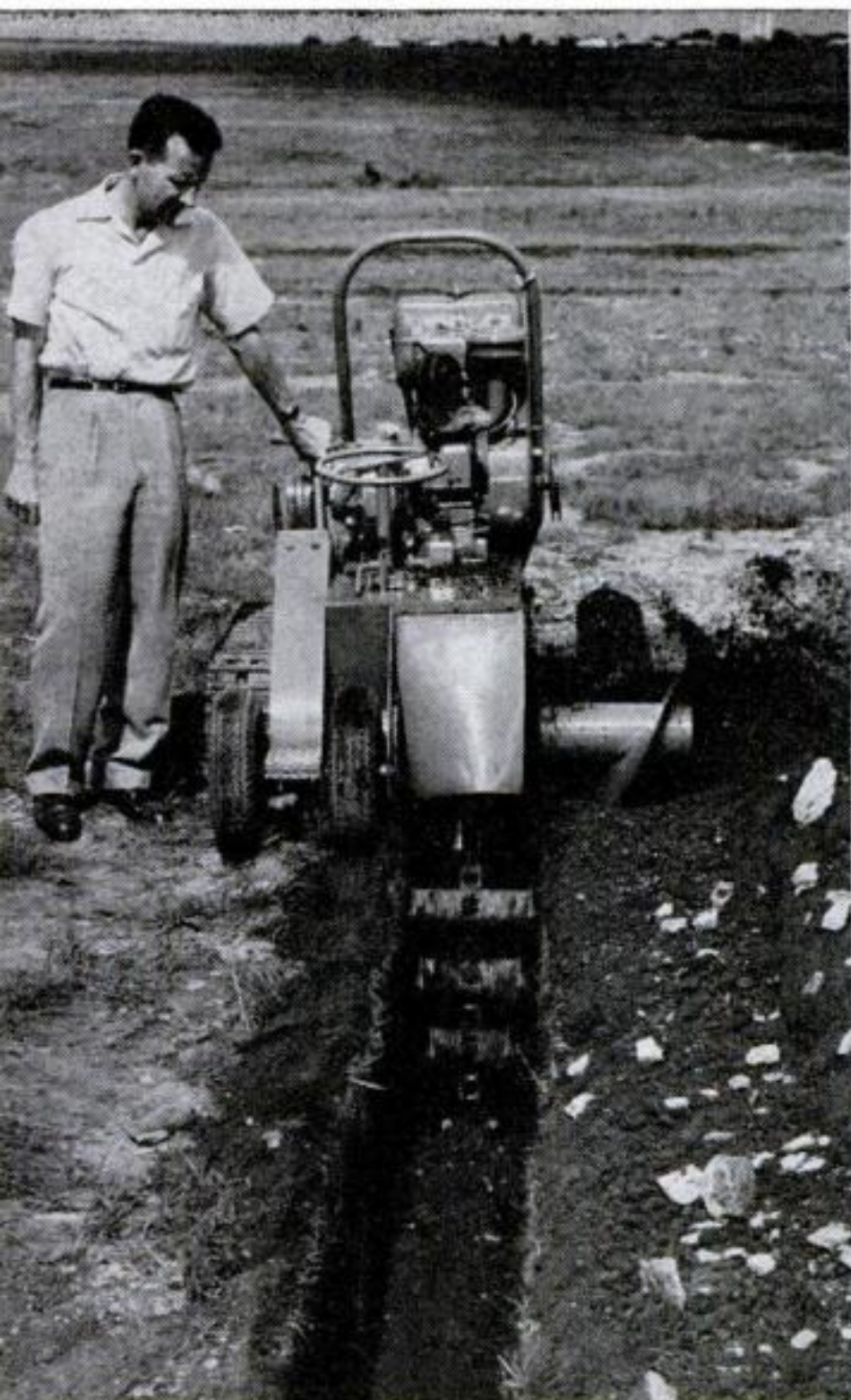
including boom-lowering mechanism. It'll trench 3" to 6" wide and 5' deep in any type soil. Pipe is laid alongside as a straight-line guide.





# to Dig Ditches

*that will do the job better in minutes?*



**MEDIUM-WEIGHT TRENCHERS** come in both rubber-tired and track-tread models. Treads increase weight and maneuverability, are ideal for rocky soil. Here, a Ditch Witch is trenching 12" wide, 2½' deep. Note graduated cup teeth.



**LIGHT-DUTY TRENCHER** pulls itself along cable strung to stake driven at end of trench line. Average digging speed is 3' to 4' per minute. Shown is the Davis Pup, which fits in a car trunk and wheels through a 30"-wide gate.

operate. Once the truck is positioned and the motor started, the digging boom is pivoted downward and sunk into the earth. The whirling teeth slice into the soil and scoop it up into a revolving auger-type screw that piles it in a neat ridge along one side of the trench. The action mulches the soil in a manner similar to rotary tilling. Excess soil can be used for flowerbeds and planting rows.

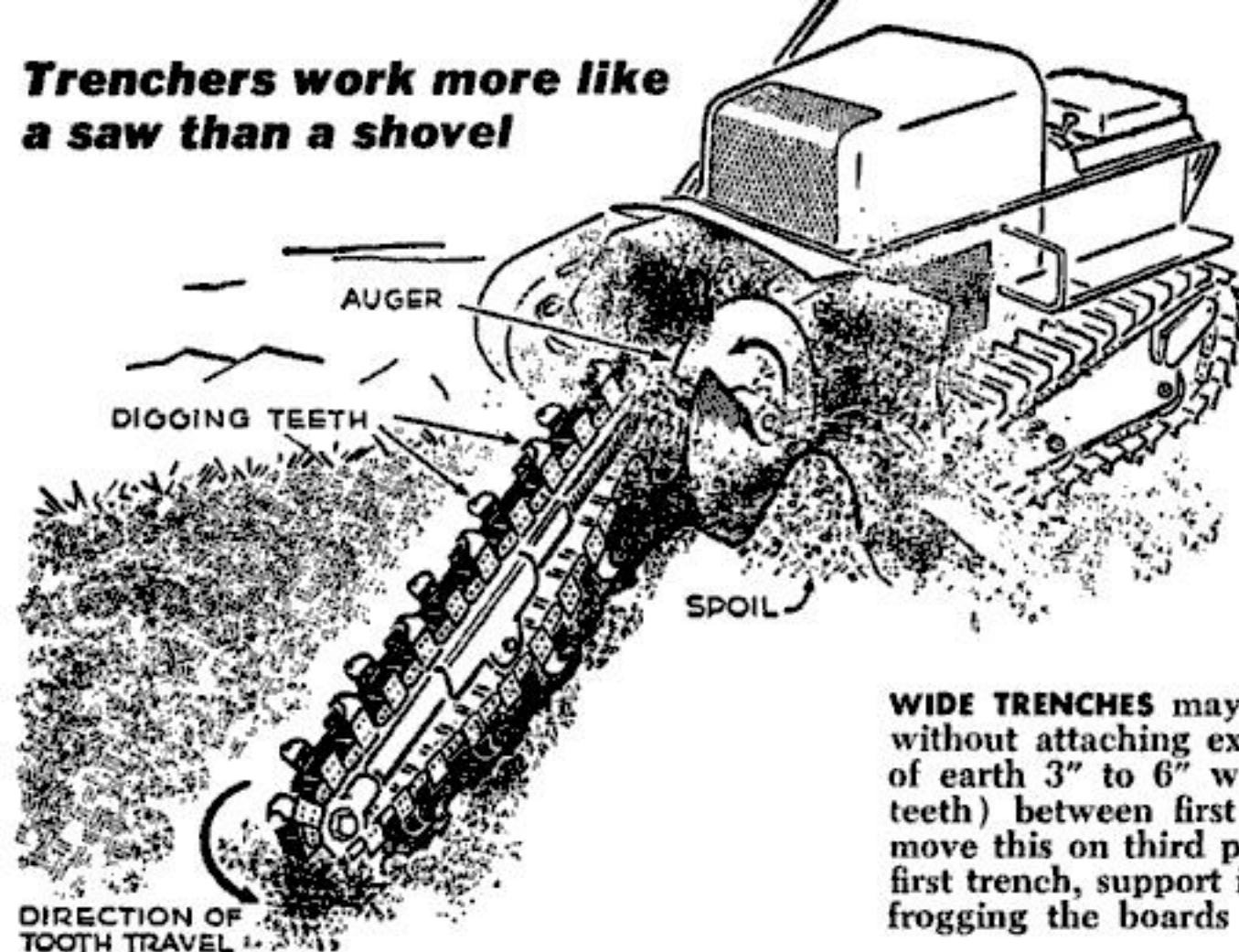
After the pipe or cable has been laid, the ridge of soil is pushed back to fill

the trench. Some trenchers have an accessory dozer blade for this, but you won't need it for 3" or 4" trenches; a rake does the job, or you can attach a 12" board at an angle to the trencher.

*What makes 'em go?* Some trenchers have a winch mechanism. A cable is extended from the machine along the line that the trench will follow. Its free end is attached to a stake. While the boom digs, the winch reels in the cable, drawing the trencher toward the stake. Other

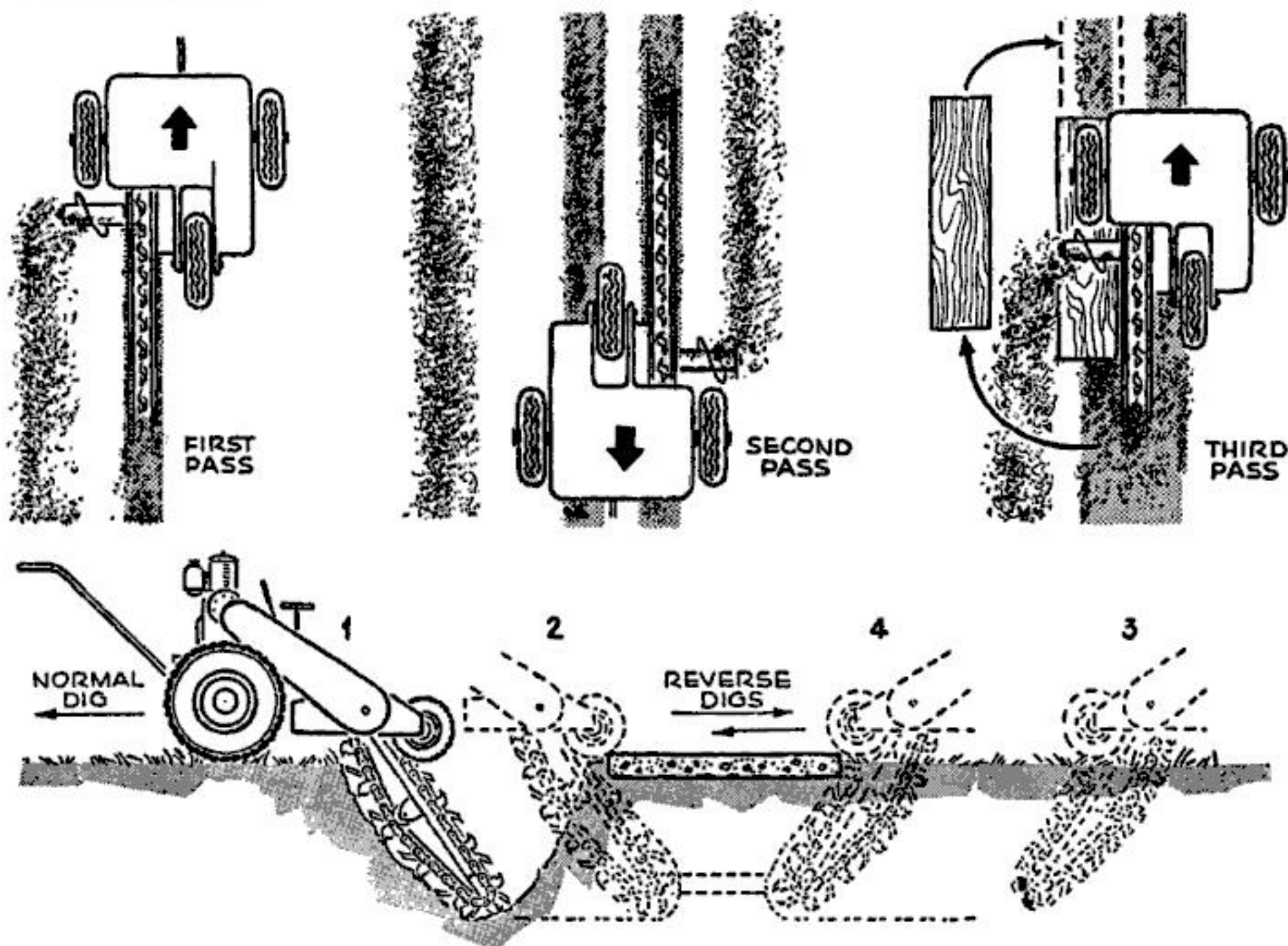


## Trenchers work more like a saw than a shovel



**OPERATING PRINCIPLE** is similar to that of a chain saw. Half-cupped teeth project from a roller chain stretched around sprocket wheels on a metal boom. Spoil is scooped up into revolving auger which pushes it aside.

**WIDE TRENCHES** may be dug in several passes, without attaching extension teeth. Leave pillar of earth 3" to 6" wide (depending on size of teeth) between first and second trenches. Remove this on third pass. If wheel lines up with first trench, support it on bridging boards, leap-frogging the boards in succession.



**UNDERCUTTING A SIDEWALK**, driveway, or wall to run pipe beneath is no problem. Set trencher far enough back to permit lowering of boom. Dig to desired depth and reverse trencher to

run boom in under obstruction, keeping boom end at least 18" below the bottom of it. Repeat these steps on other side. Then wash through connecting opening with nozzled garden hose.

types are completely self-propelled, with two- or four-wheel drive. Some have crawler treads, like a heavy tractor.

The trenchers shown here will dig in soft or hard soils, and even cut through

asphalt paving. I've kicked out rocks as big as a typewriter with them. The teeth bolt on, and are easily replaced. The maximum practical depth I'd recommend for the lighter models is about 2½'. The





**SOD-CUTTING BLADE**—attached to some rental trenchers—slices a strip of lawn that can be rolled up before trenching and replaced after backfilling. No scar will show on completion.

steeper the angle of cut, the better they work. The width of the trench depends on the teeth.

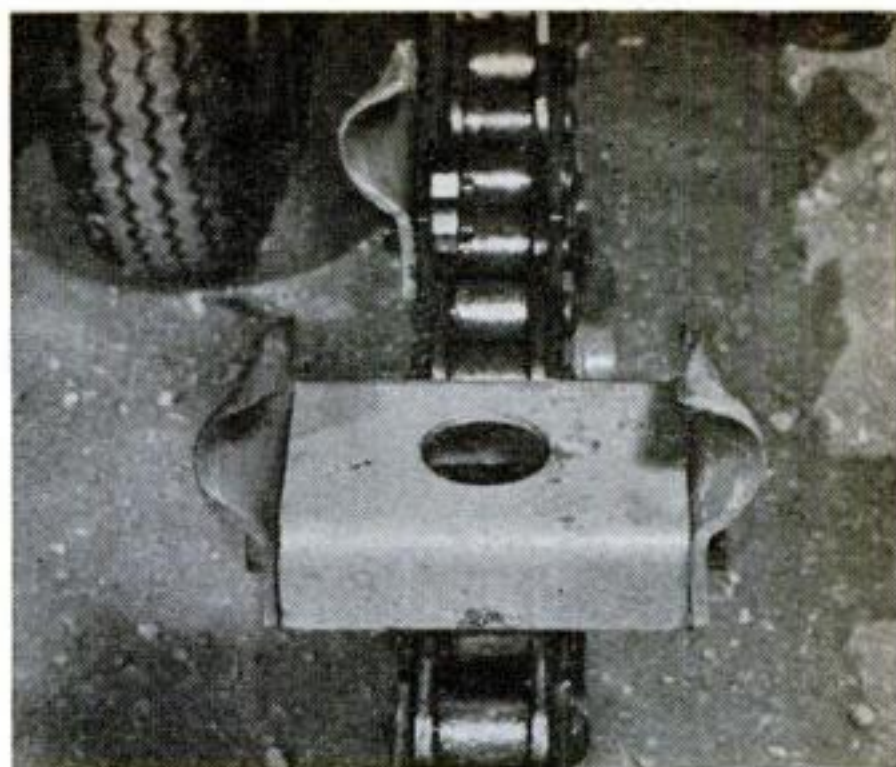
Many trenchers can be rented with extension teeth that will cut a 6" width. Using these in combination with the three-pass system illustrated will give you an 18" planting bed. In this case, you dig the first two parallel trenches deeper than necessary and deposit fertilizer in them. When you run the trencher down the center, it will flatten the pillar within the trench while it mixes the dirt and fertilizer thoroughly.

On the other hand, if you want a solid bottom in the trench, as in foundation work, you half-fill it with water the day before you pour your footings. Don't fill it completely or the sides may crumble.

**Undercutting.** A four-position method for getting under sidewalks and other obstructions is shown on the facing page. Another method is to ease the boom under as it is lowered, and then back off the machine about 3' to dig space for working with the hose nozzle. Blast the opening through as high as possible so that water and mud will run into the deeper trench on each side. If the undercut is a long one, fasten the nozzle and hose to a stick or length of pipe to hold it straight while passing it through.

With plastic or copper pipe, you can clamp or tie one end to the nozzle before you pull the hose back through the hole. That way, you pull the pipe into place as you remove the hose.

You needn't bother with a sod-cutting



**ADAPTORS BOLTED TO CHAIN** extend the capacity of a trencher. This one spaces teeth for a cut 6" wide. Teeth are sharpened on leading edge, cupped to lift soil on return stroke.

blade for very narrow trenches. Just run a band of composted manure along the top of the backfill after it has settled. The grass will cover the scar within a few weeks.

A word of caution: Treat the trencher with the same respect due any power lawn equipment. Keep kids and pets at a safe distance while it's operating.

.....

### **For more information . . .**

The trenchers you're most likely to find at rental agencies are products of the following manufacturers. For detailed specifications on any machine—or information on a rental agency near you—write direct:

- Davis Mfg., Inc., 1500 S. McLean Blvd., Wichita 13, Kan. (Small, cable-propelled models dig 3" trenches to 2½' depth, can be carried in car trunk. Company also makes heavy-duty tractor type.)

- Charles Machine Works, Inc., P.O. Box 66, Perry, Okla. (Ditch Witch trenchers. Four models, from 7-hp. C-3—digs 3"-6" wide to 2' depth—to 30-hp. four-wheeled tractor. All self-propelled and rubber tired; M series also available with crawler tracks.)

- Arps Corp., New Holstein, Wis. (Trench Devil digs 2¾" wide to 1½' depth; cable-propelled by hand winch.)

- Stampings, Inc., Davenport, Iowa. (Pow-R-Spade digs trenches 3" wide to 2' depth; pulled by hand.)

- Vermeer Mfg. Co., Pella, Iowa. (Four-wheel drive with hydraulically powered digging boom; digs 4" wide to 3' depth, has backfilling blade.)

- Brown Mfg. Co., Woodbine, Iowa. (Bus Brown trencher digs 3"-6" wide to 5¼' depth. Four-wheel drive. Not successful in hard ground.)





# New Miracle Patches for Concrete

By David X. Manners and Sheldon M. Gallagher

**F**OR the first time, you can stick back that broken-off concrete porch step and make it really stay. Cracks in concrete driveways, walks, and retaining walls that keep reappearing after you've patched them a dozen times can now be sealed for good. A badly deteriorated garage or cellar floor can be given a smooth, new top coating that's only paper-thin but tough as iron.

The secret lies in two remarkable new concrete patching compounds that stick to anything, are many times stronger than ordinary concrete, and are as easy to use as concrete itself. These wonder patchers are different chemically, but do similar jobs:

- Latex concrete is made of conventional cement and sand, but mixed with liquid

rubber (latex) instead of water. The result is a tough, fast-setting patching filler that makes an almost indestructible bond with ordinary concrete, wood, steel, even glass. In tests, it has resisted pulls of up to 800 pounds per square inch without coming loose.

- Epoxy concrete is actually not a true concrete at all but a combination of epoxy resins, hardeners, and sand. It forms a dense, rock-hard patch that has many of the same characteristics as today's epoxy glues. It has a tensile strength of 1,000 to 1,500 pounds per square inch—twice that of ordinary concrete—and will not crack under heavy blows or freezing, as concrete will.

*What they're good for.* Both epoxy and latex concrete put an end to the problems of working with regular cement. They set quickly, do not have to be kept moist and covered for days during curing, and provide a surface that can be walked on in 24 hours. They won't shrink, crum-

ble, or scale away like ordinary concrete, and can be troweled out to feather-thin edges without cracking or wearing off.

Ordinary concrete can't be laid thinner than 1" without losing its strength, and for many jobs a minimum of 2" is recommended. The new epoxy and latex compounds can be spread as thin as  $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Coatings are already in use on heavily traveled factory floors, bridges, and highways without showing wear. This means you can renew an old concrete path, patio, or driveway by simply spreading on a light topping.

The coatings can be used in the same way to resurface an old basement floor or to level up an uneven floor. The thin toppings don't appreciably raise the original floor level so there's no problem



with surrounding levels—door thresholds, baseboards, built-ins, floor drains, and electrical fixtures can stay just as they are. The new surfaces are so tough you can play games on them, dance on them, or roller-skate on them—without scuffing or cracking them.

Slightly thicker coatings can be put over old wood floors to provide a smooth, rigid foundation for linoleum or tile. Because the patchers cling hard and are highly water-resistant, they're ideal for such tricky jobs as plugging swimming-pool leaks, sealing shower stalls, and setting railings and other metal fixtures in concrete. You can also leakproof brick walls, chimneys, and sewer pipes just by pointing up the joints with the patchers.

Both types of coatings are flexible and give under stress without cracking. Both provide sure-footed, skidproof surfaces that are easy to walk and play games on. The latex type can be colored by adding ordinary powdered cement colorings during mixing. Some of the epoxy types come precolored in several shades.

**How to buy them.** Both epoxy and latex concrete are available in handy-size kits for small jobs around the home. The latex type comes in a two-part package containing a sand-cement mix and the liquid latex. You can also buy the liquid latex separately and mix it with regular cement and sand or with packaged sand-cement mixes like Sakrete.

Epoxy concrete comes in two- or three-part kits containing the epoxy resin, sand, and hardener. You mix up only as much of either type as you can use in about an hour because of its quick-setting properties.

Neither type is cheap compared with regular concrete, but it pays for itself in doing jobs that regular concrete can't do. Also, as a resurfacer, so little is needed that you may actually end up spending less for a thin topping of epoxy or latex concrete than you would for a whole new layer of regular concrete. The latex type costs about \$2.25 for a 5-pound kit, \$4 for a 10-pound kit, and \$10 for a 40-pound kit—or about 25 to 45 cents a pound depending on the quantity you

## Home Improvement Ideas

### Some jobs you can do with the new concrete patching compounds



SETTING FLAGSTONE



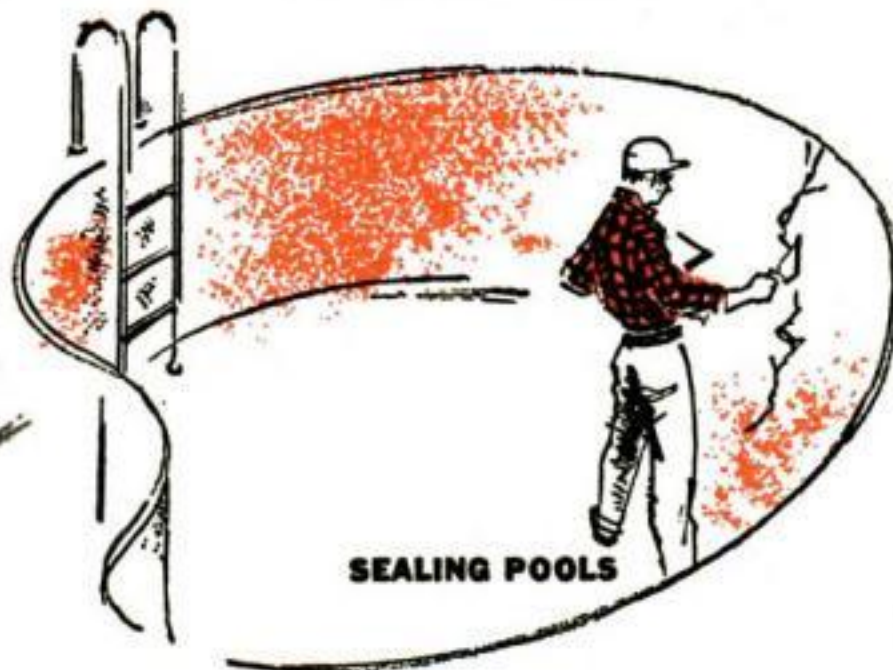
INSTALLING RAILINGS



PATCHING SHOWERS



JOINING PIPE



SEALING POOLS

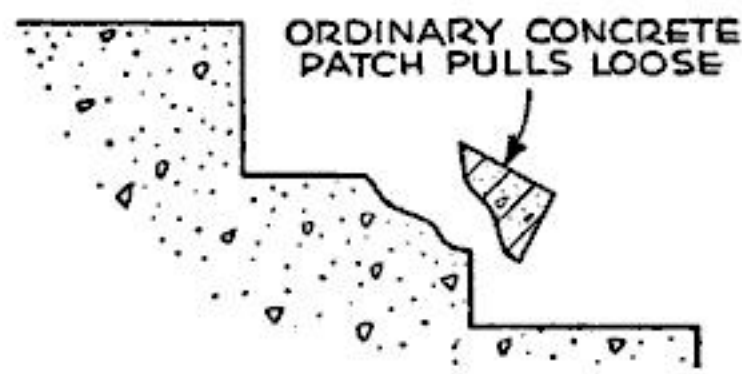
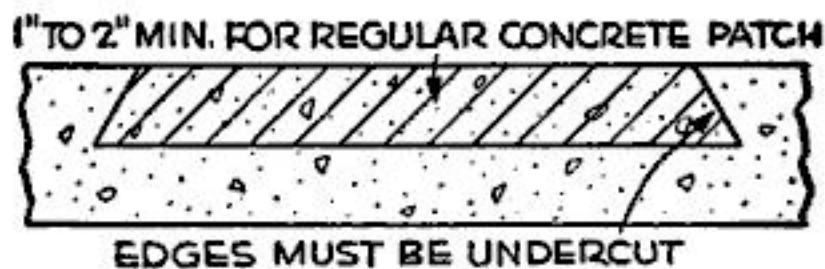
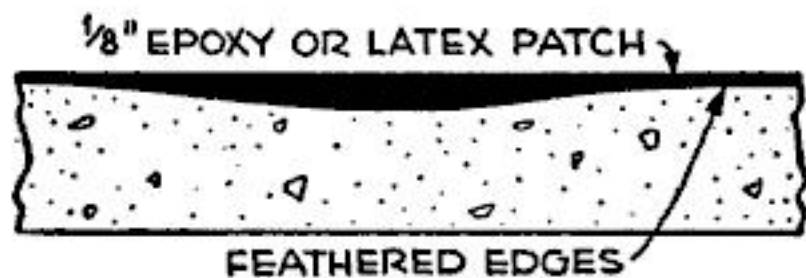


RESURFACING OLD FLOORS

CONTINUED



## Patching a broken corner on a cement step is now a cinch



buy. Each pound of mix will cover one square foot  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. The liquid latex, bought separately, costs about \$4 a gallon—enough to make 40 pounds of mix.

The epoxy concrete runs a little higher. It sells for 70 to 75 cents a pound, and each pound of mix covers a little less than one square foot  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick.

**How you use them.** Practically no preparation of old concrete is required for patching except to clean away dust and loose particles. Badly oil-soaked spots, such as in a garage or around machinery, should be washed first with detergent and then etched with a solution of muriatic acid or the patchers may not bond properly. When using the latex type over very porous areas, it's advisable to wet down the concrete first, as you do for ordinary patching, to prevent too-rapid absorption of the liquid in the patcher.

When patching cracks, you don't have to undercut the edges to lock in the patch. The new patchers cling so tenaciously that they can be applied directly to outward-flaring cracks, shallow depressions, and exposed edges and corners, such as on steps, without danger of their pulling loose. There's no need to overfill a patch to allow for shrinkage, either, because the new patchers don't shrink.

The epoxy type has a somewhat higher tensile strength than the latex and also is unharmed by acids, oils, solvents, and other chemicals. The latex type is not recommended for use where it will come in prolonged contact with solvents such as naphtha, alcohol, or gasoline. Wet con-

crete should be allowed to dry thoroughly before applying either type of patch.

**Special patches.** In addition to the regular patching compounds, both latex and epoxy concretes are available in forms made especially for resurfacing old floors. Another special type is a bonding agent made for sticking new concrete to old concrete where a patch is so large that it is necessary to use regular concrete instead of a latex or epoxy patcher.

One type of latex floor resurfacer comes in fine and coarse grades. The fine grade can be laid up to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick in a single layer and the coarse up to 1" thick. The coarse grade is more economical for thick fills and more resistant to wear. New flooring can also be built up in two layers, with a thin fine-grade topping over a coarse base.

Latex concrete was pioneered by the Camp Company of Chicago several years ago and is now being sold by a number of other companies under such names as Latex Concrete Patch, Latex Cement Patch, and Latex Concrete Repair.

Epoxy concretes are available under such trade names as Epo-Surfacers, Epoxy-Floor, Nu-Pon Cote, Epo-Crete, Epoxy-Tred, Nu-Klad, Armor-Crete, Floor-Nu, Epoxy-Crete, Sta-Crete, Chemcrete, Plastic Mastic, Permatop, Relpatch, Duratrem, Epoxyn-Patchcrete, Industro-Floor, and Wonder-Crete. One of the major developers of epoxy concrete was General Mills.

Both epoxy and latex patchers can be obtained at paint and hardware stores, lumber yards, masonry-supply houses, and flooring dealers.





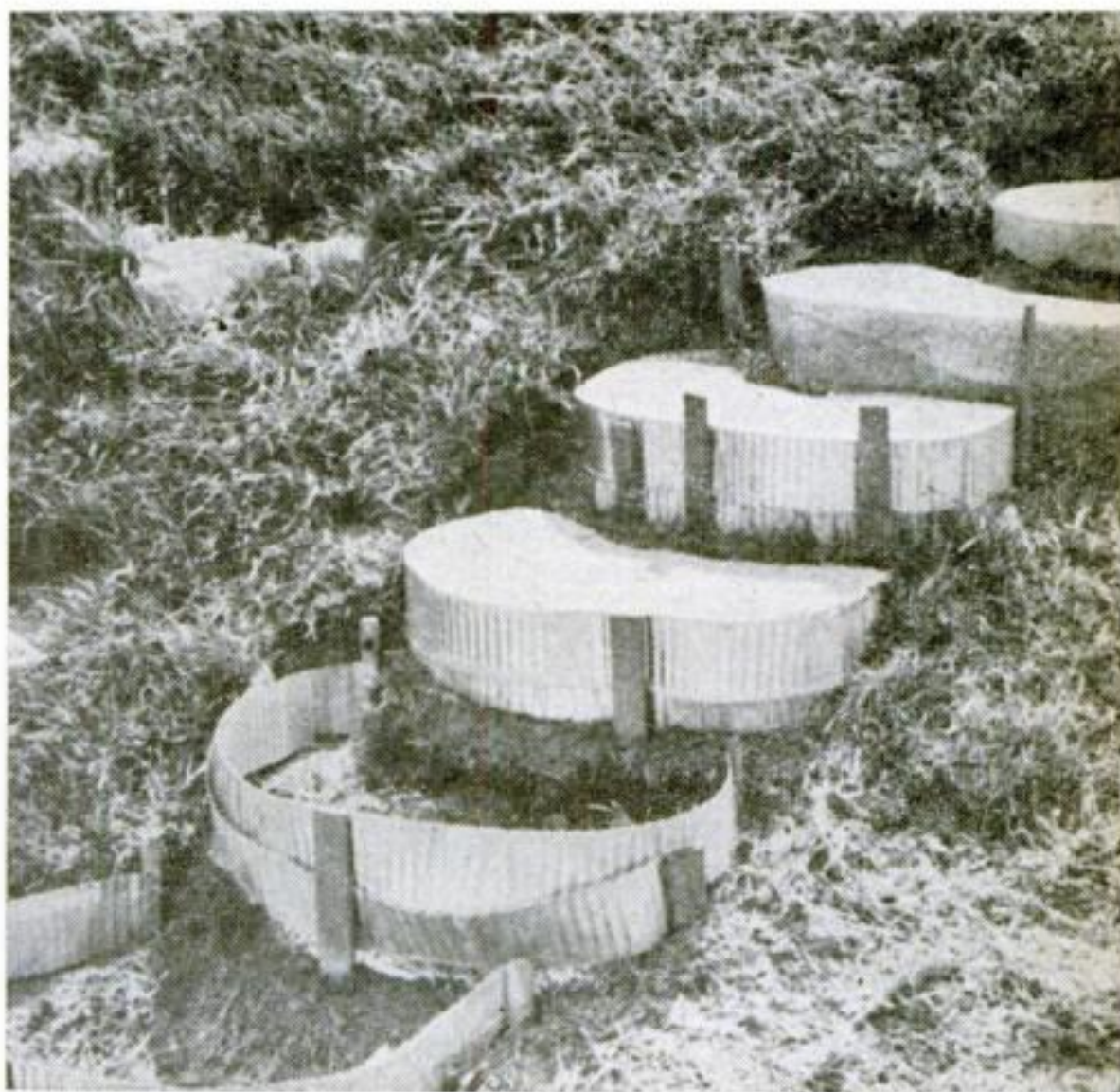
## How to Turn a Bird Bath into a Patio Table

WHEN our bird bath isn't for the birds, it's for us. We remove the bath and put on a circular plywood top that serves as a wonderful table for games or back-yard snacks. The top is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and 3' in diameter, with a tin can bolted to the

center that slips into the hole in the bird-bath pedestal. If a can can't be found to fit the hole exactly, try using a smaller one wrapped with plastic or rubber electrical tape to make it snug.—Arthur R. Tanner, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

## Aluminum Forms for Steps

TERRACED steppingstones can be attractive when they are made by pouring colored concrete into these simple forms. A minimum of spadework, a few stakes, and some 4"-wide corrugated aluminum strips are all that's required. The strips are sold at hardware or garden stores for edging flower beds. You can form a great variety of shapes with them, and they're easy to strip off when the concrete has set. They can be re-used, and they leave a pattern on the edge of the steps that suggests chisel-hewn building stone.—Clifton Brown, W. Springfield, Va.





# Home Improvement Ideas

## HOW TO Survey Your Lot

***Tape, string, and a mailing tube can keep you from invading your neighbor's property***

**By Phil McCafferty**

**B**EFORE you erect a fence, lay a retaining wall, or plant border shrubs, it's a good idea to know the boundaries of your plot.

Perhaps you'd just like to know where to stop cutting the grass. Or how to improve the grade for drainage.

This information is on the lot survey plan you got when you bought your home. The trick is to spell it out in feet and inches on your property.

Do-it-yourself surveying, handled with reasonable care, is accurate enough for most jobs around your grounds.

Only when you add to or sell your house do you need a pro to pinpoint dimensions to a fraction of an inch.

You'll need a 100' tape, stakes, mason's cord, and your lot survey plan.

A mailing tube, rigged for sighting, is helpful on a windy day or when the cord must pass through shrubs.

Begin by laying out dimensions from the building to the lot lines, then work out other dimensions as shown in the photos. If you have a sidewalk, and dimensions aren't given, a call to the city engineer will establish the distance from sidewalk to property.

New lots often rate a semipermanent stake marking one corner, and there might be others placed at the time of the original survey. As you measure out the corners, look around carefully for these markers.



**1** **SIGHT THROUGH MAILING TUBE** along house side to establish a straight line to the front (see 1 in drawing). Signal a helper to move left or right until the stick he (or she) is holding is "on target." Hold stick or mark the spot.

If you find one or more, you'll know your survey is accurate. Protect these by embedding them firmly or by replacing them with permanent markers.

Although each lot gives rise to its own surveying problems, here are some tips to help you over the rough spots:

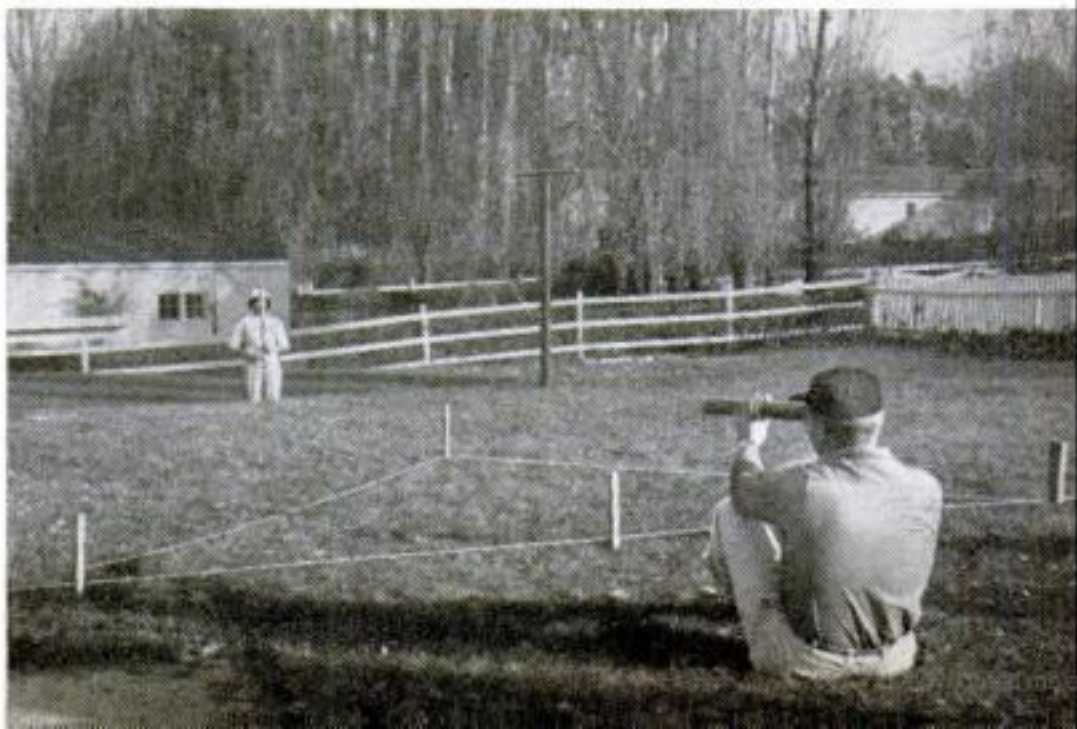
- Don't get flustered if your front lot line appears to give the town most of your front lawn. It probably does. As much as 15 to 20 feet back from the curbing can be public property.

- House-to-lot-line dimensions are usually measured at right angles to the lot line.

- Dimensions from the house are from the foundation, not the siding.

- To double-check your survey, try to

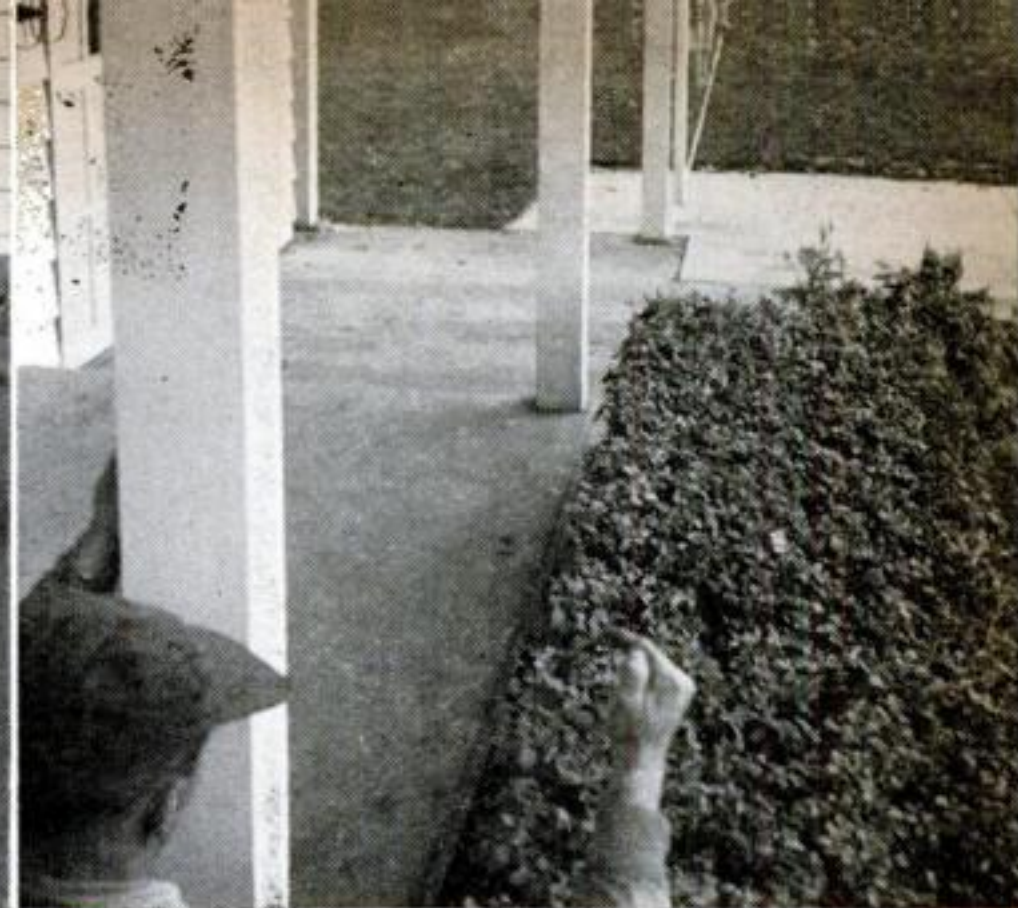
**4** **STAKE OUT A PERPENDICULAR** by triangulation and sight over stakes to establish points C and D on plan. Follow the same procedure to double-check corner D from front-line point A, then turn around and sight to point E.





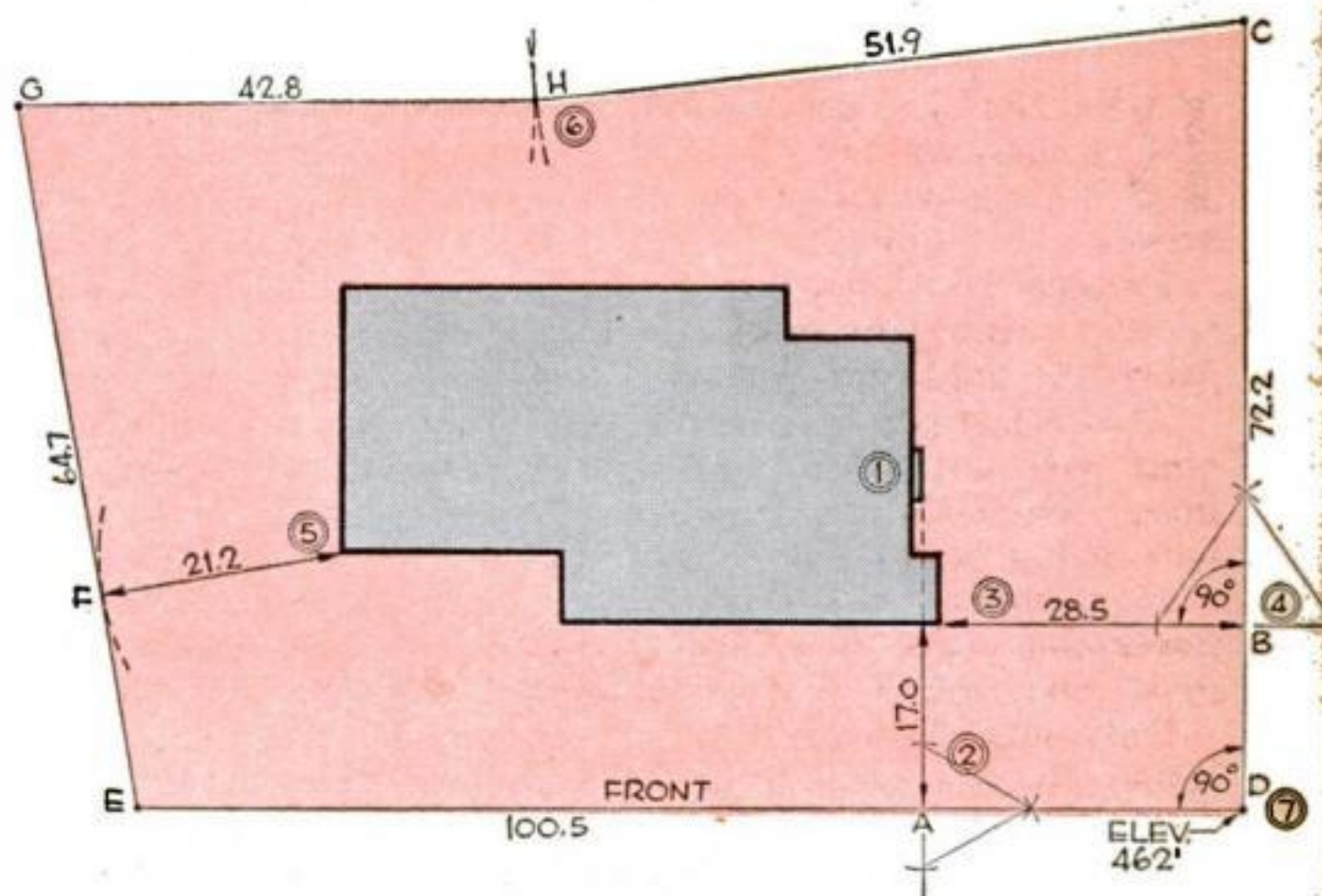


**2 MEASURE** toward the stick from the house to establish the front line. Take measurement from the foundation rather than the siding, which invariably overhangs the concrete. Hold the tape level if the ground slopes.



**3 WHEN THERE ARE NO OBSTRUCTIONS**, check by eye to see that tape is run out parallel to house, as in this photo showing measurement being taken to side of plot. If wind blows a curve in tape, use sighting-tube method.

**TYPICAL PLAN** of lot survey defines lot size, specifies square corner, and shows location of house on lot. Also on many plans, but not shown here, are angles of corners other than square, and elevations indicating grade at various locations on lot.



**5 SWING AN ARC FROM THE HOUSE** to locate point F. Then, from point E, sight over part of arc F farthest from house, and measure from E to fix point G. A slight inaccuracy in sighting can affect G, so repeat several times.

**6 CLOSE THE PERIMETER** by swinging a measured 42.8' of cord from G and 51.9' on the tape from C. The spot where these measurements come together establishes H. Try to locate an original survey marker in this area.





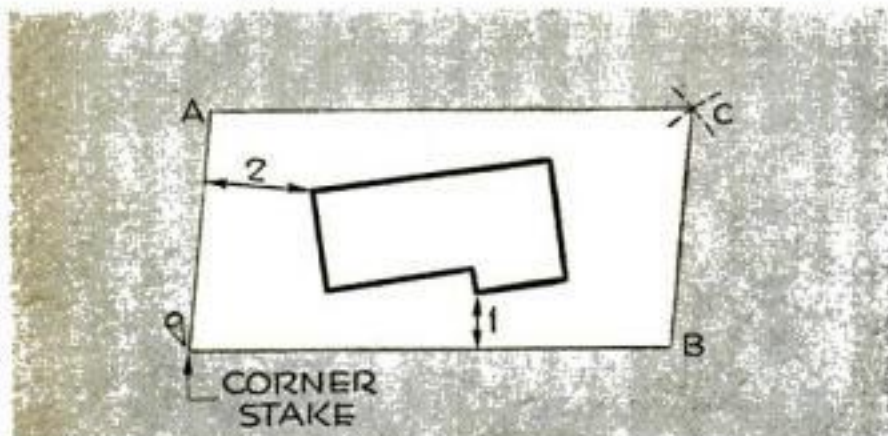
get your neighbor interested enough to bring out his survey plan. It might readily establish some points not clearly shown on your plan.

● Lot dimensions are generally given in tenths of a foot. Multiply each tenth by 1.2 to get exact inches, or figure it as

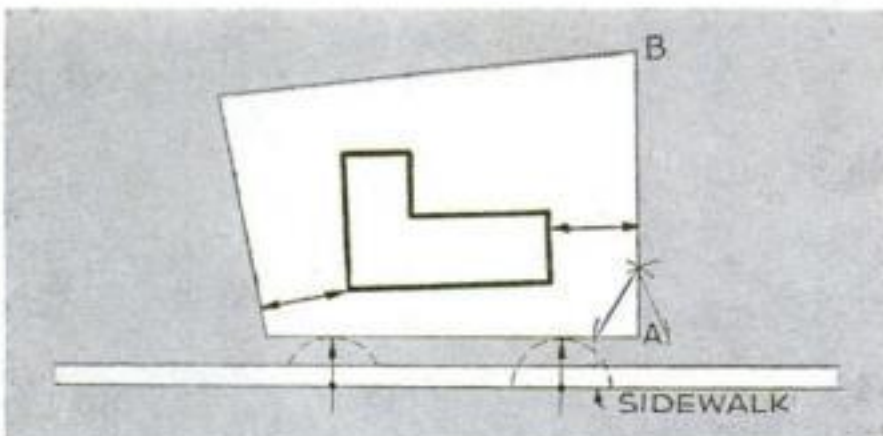
about 1-3/16". (The 64.7' on the plan shown comes to 64' 8-6/16" or 64' 8-5/16", depending on which scheme you use.)

● Property-line fences must be *all* on your lot, even concrete footings. Driveways often must be a minimum distance from the line. Check your local code.

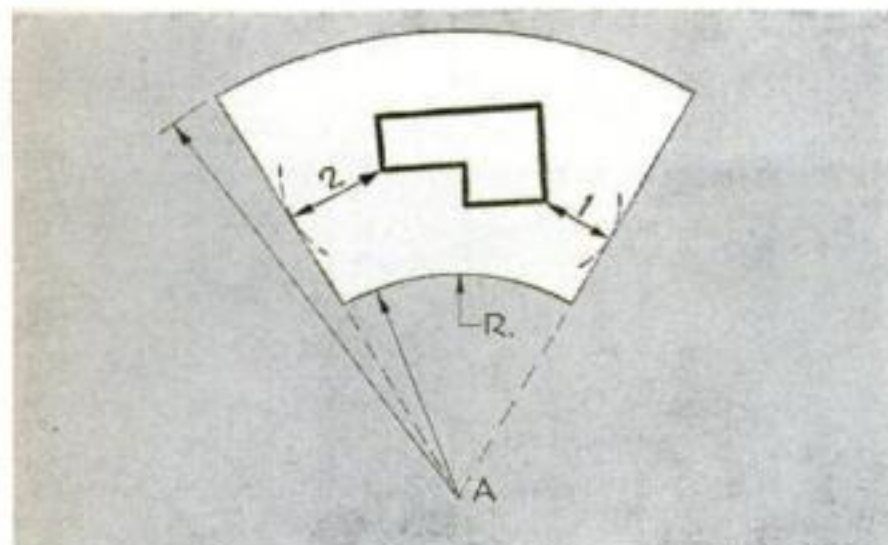
## Useful tips on home surveying



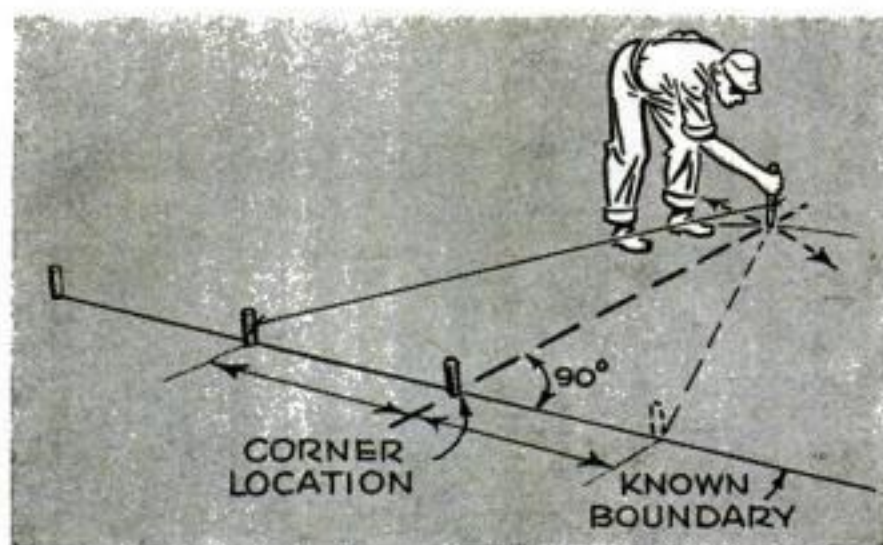
**FINDING A CORNER STAKE** makes only one front measurement necessary. Swing arcs at 1 and 2, sight over them from the stake and measure to find corners A and B. Measured arcs swung from points A and B then establish corner C.



**A SIDEWALK**, usually parallel to the front lot line, establishes front line when sidewalk-to-plot distance is known. Swing arcs to set front line, erect perpendicular at A, and sight from A to B to find the side line.

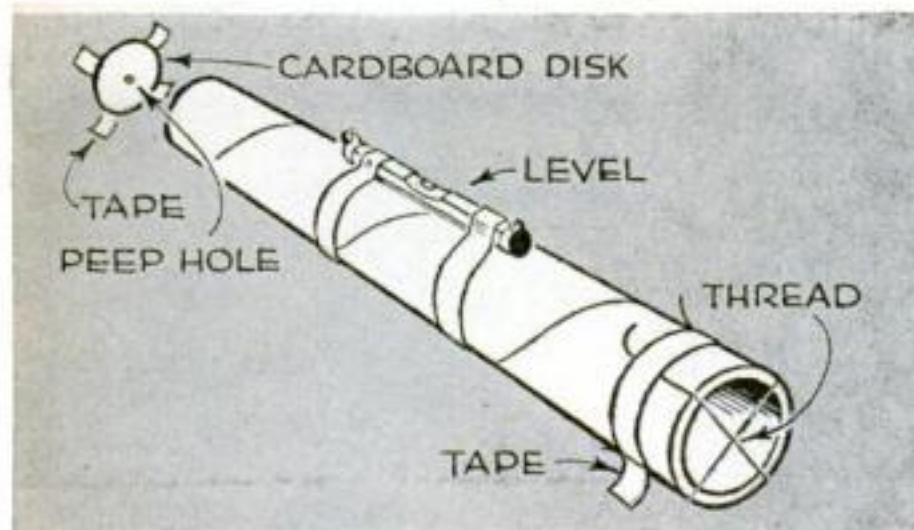


**PLOT A RADIAL LOT** by swinging arcs and erecting perpendiculars at 1 and 2, from which center of circle is sighted at A. Long arcs from A give curved front and rear boundaries. Curved sidewalk could help determine radius.



**TO ERECT A PERPENDICULAR** from a point on a base line, measure any equal distance in both directions from point. Swing arcs of equal radius from these points and drive a stake where arcs meet. Dotted line will be perpendicular.

## How to make a sighting tube



**A MAILING TUBE**—several feet long—fitted with a peep hole in one end and cross hairs in the other, is excellent for sighting straight lines. A small level, taped on the tube, helps hold the sight level when finding elevations.



Prop the tube on a sawhorse as above or fasten it to a camera tripod, and sight on a folding rule held by a helper. Difference between tube centerline to ground and dimension sighted on rule is relative elevation.



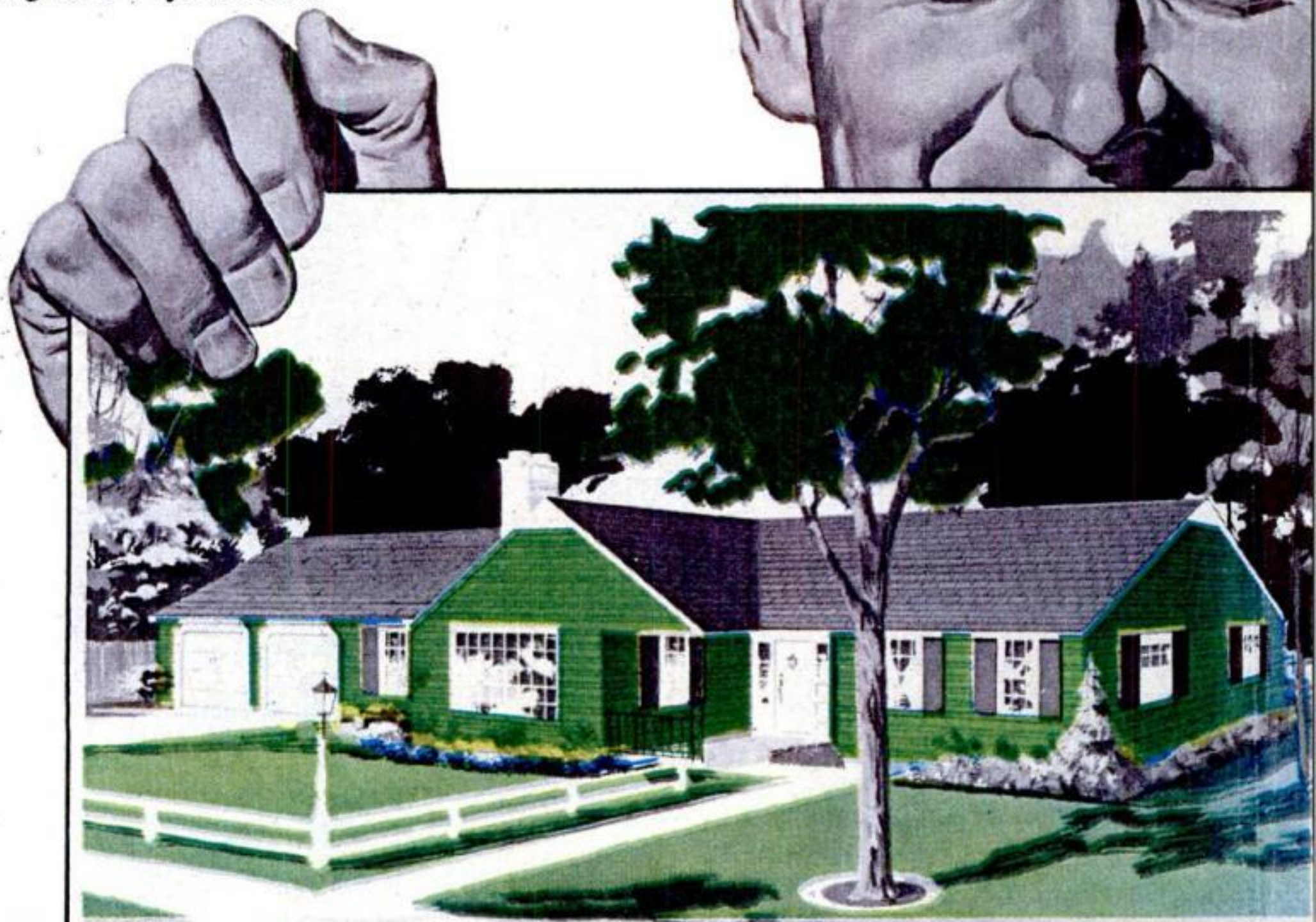
# How to add *Lasting* value to your house by remodeling with **RUBEROID®**



A remodeling job is one of the most important investments you'll ever make. It will affect not only the comfort and safety of your family but it will also affect the re-sale value of your house.

That is why it is so important to invest in quality building materials when you remodel in order to assure dividends for years to come in terms of beauty in your home, comfort and increased re-sale value.

On the following pages are three important examples of how quality Ruberoid building products can make remodeling jobs easier and, at the same time, add lasting value to your house.







Add *Lasting* color to your house

# with Ruberoid Dura-Color® Asbestos Siding

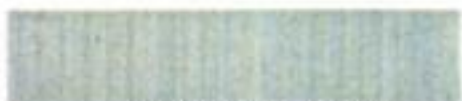
## ROTPROOF-CAN'T BURN

Your house will always look brand new with Ruberoid Dura-Color Siding.

This is the siding of the future—available now to beautify your home—protect your home—save you costly painting upkeep. Dura-Color Siding surfaces are sealed with a polymer plastic as hard as that used for pilot domes in modern jets.

The result: durable sidewalls that will never wear out, never need maintenance—beautiful siding that reduces painting bills because the colors are preserved in plastic. Your Ruberoid Dealer can show you how easily and economically you can add extra beauty and lasting value to your house with Dura-Color Siding.

## HIGH FASHION COLORS



CASCADE GREEN



REEF CORAL

SUNLIGHT YELLOW



PEARL GRAY

New, decorator Trend Colors have been especially created for Ruberoid. Choose from Ruberoid's Alaska White, Pearl Gray, Beige, Aqua, Cascade Green, Reef Coral and Sunlight Yellow. Available in Standard Weatherboard or Narrow Clapboard designs.

**RUBEROID®**

**DURA-COLOR®**

**ASBESTOS SIDING**

Your dealer is listed in the Yellow Pages under "Siding Materials."











Add *Lasting* protection to your h

# with...Ruberooid Self-Sealing Asphalt Shingles

## THE ROOF THAT IS SEALED DOWN BY THE SUN!

Ruberooid Self-Sealing shingles have a special sealing agent that is activated by the sun. When the sun shines, each shingle seals itself to the shingle beneath it—forms a roof bond so strong not even winds of hurricane velocity can budge it.

You can select your SELF-SEALING shingle from among a wide variety of beautiful decorator Trend Colors. Every shingle is fire-resistant, warranted wind-proof. Stop in to see your Ruberooid Dealer soon and ask to see Ruberooid Self-Sealing shingles or Ruberooid Lok-Tabs and Tite-On shingles, all quality Ruberooid products designed to add lasting protection and value to your house.

### SPECIAL "VENT-SEALING"



The underside of each shingle is bonded to the shingle beneath it, but leaves an escape vent, eliminating water traps, permitting lasting, trouble-free performance.

**RUBEROID SELF-SEALING SHINGLES ARE BACKED WITH A WRITTEN WIND WARRANTY**

**RUBEROID®**

**ASPHALT SHINGLES**

**SELF**

**SEALING** WIND WARRANTED

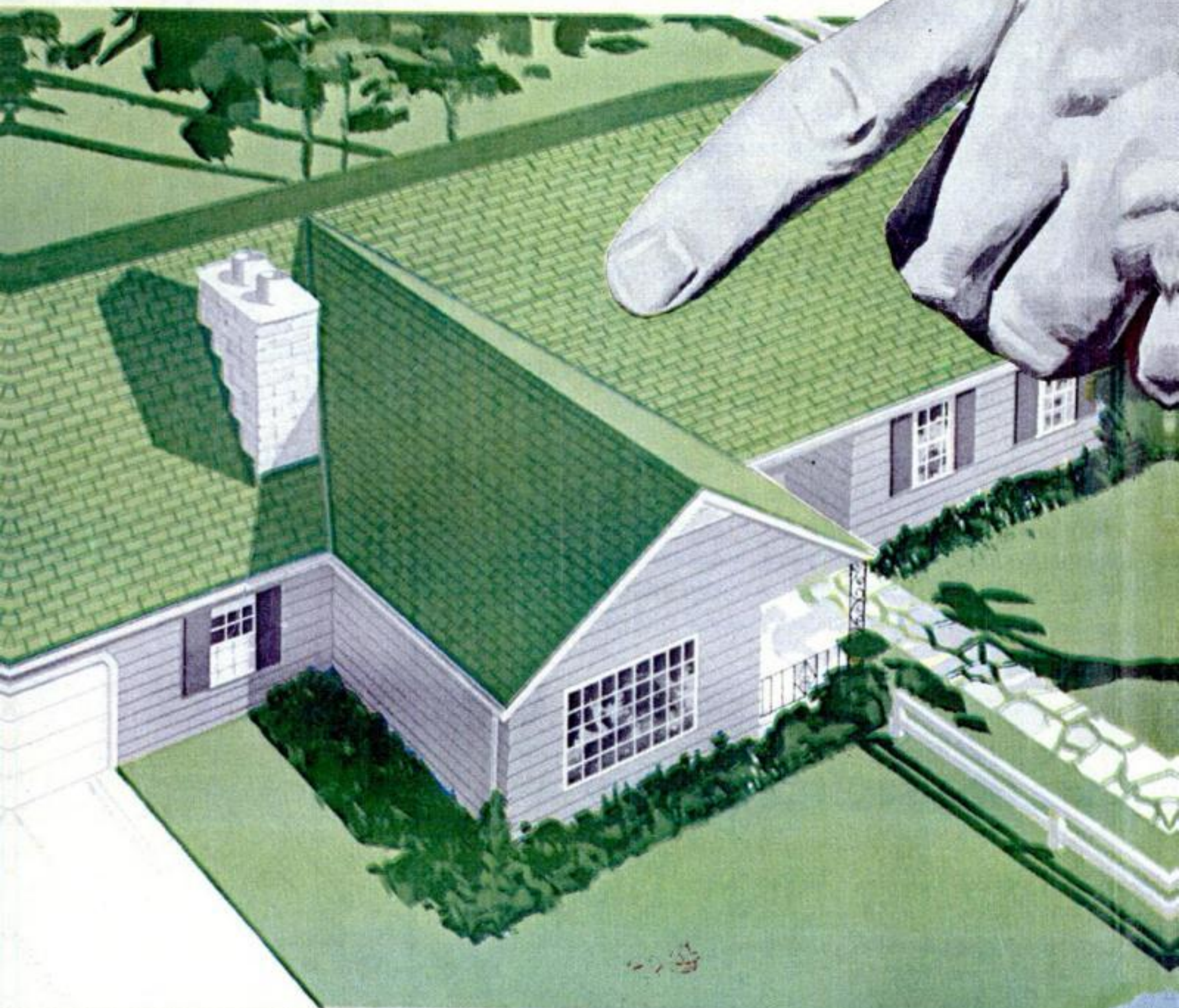
Your dealer is listed in the Yellow Pages under "Roofing Materials."

182 POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1961





use







Add *Lasting* beauty to your house

# with Ruberoid Polymerite™ A New Concept in Floor Tile

**UP TO TWICE THE WEAR OF ASPHALT TILE  
GREASE AND STAIN-RESISTANT  
FLAME RETARDANT**

It's a new floor tile with New Color Clarity  
all at a remarkably low cost!

Now your floors can have a new beauty never  
before possible at such a low cost. Ruberoid  
Polymerite Floor Tile is years ahead of its time—a  
miracle of modern chemistry that makes grease-  
resistant, stain-resistant, flame-retardant flooring  
available all at a remarkably low cost! Gives up to  
twice the wear of asphalt tile too!

A completely new ingredient—Polymerite—makes  
such easy-maintenance floor tile possible—makes  
all 32 vibrant colors more dazzling than you've  
ever seen before at such a price . . . seals in these colors  
for beauty that will last a lifetime.

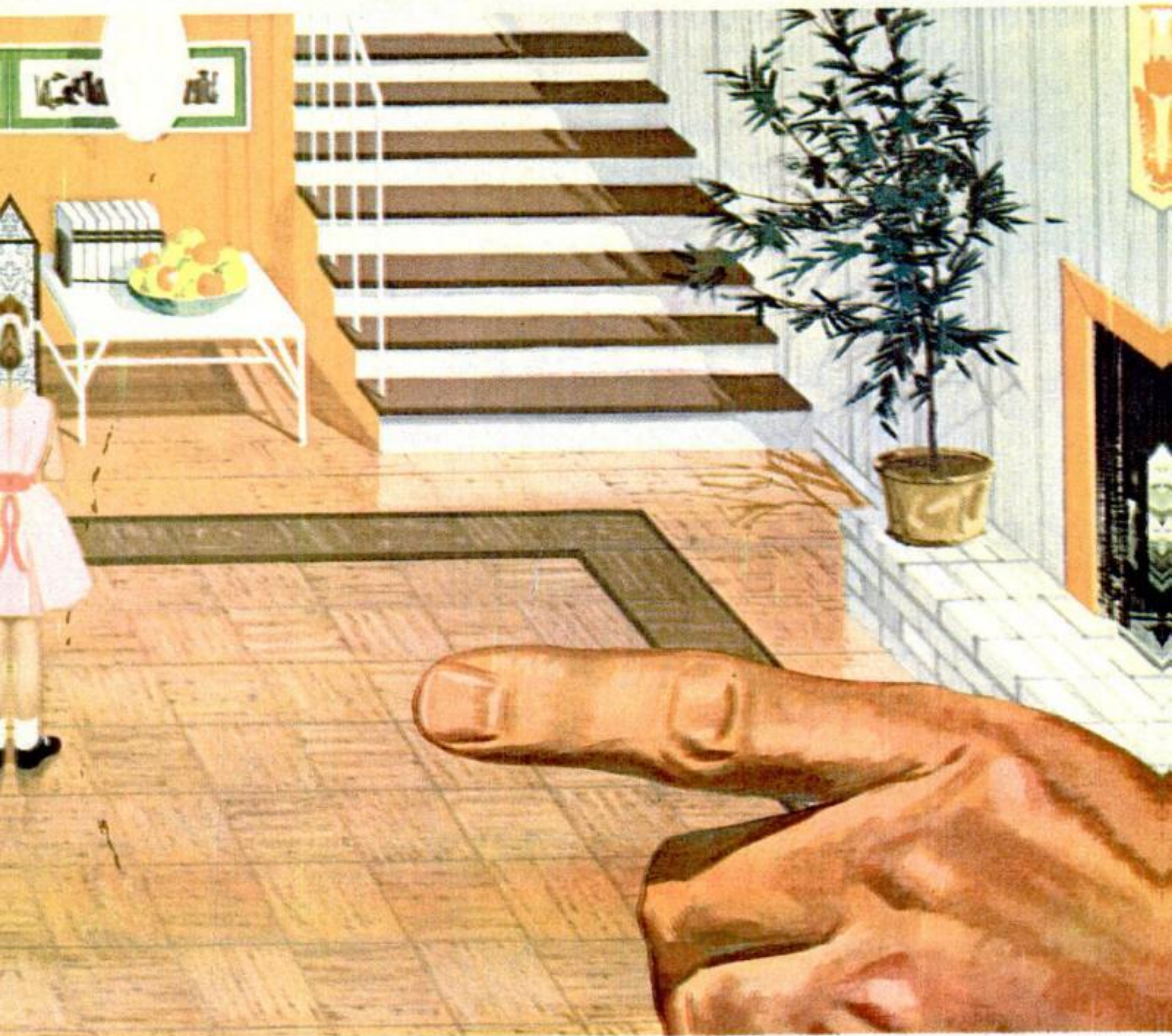
If you're a "do-it-yourself" flooring expert, you'll find  
Ruberoid Polymerite Floor Tile the easiest tile to  
work with you've ever tried. Each tile is absolutely  
uniform, precision cut for quick, accurate installation.  
Your Ruberoid lumber dealer can help you select  
everything you need for a complete flooring job.  
Visit him soon.

**RUBEROID®**

**Polymerite Floor Tile**









# How your Ruberoid Home Specialist can help you with home improvement projects

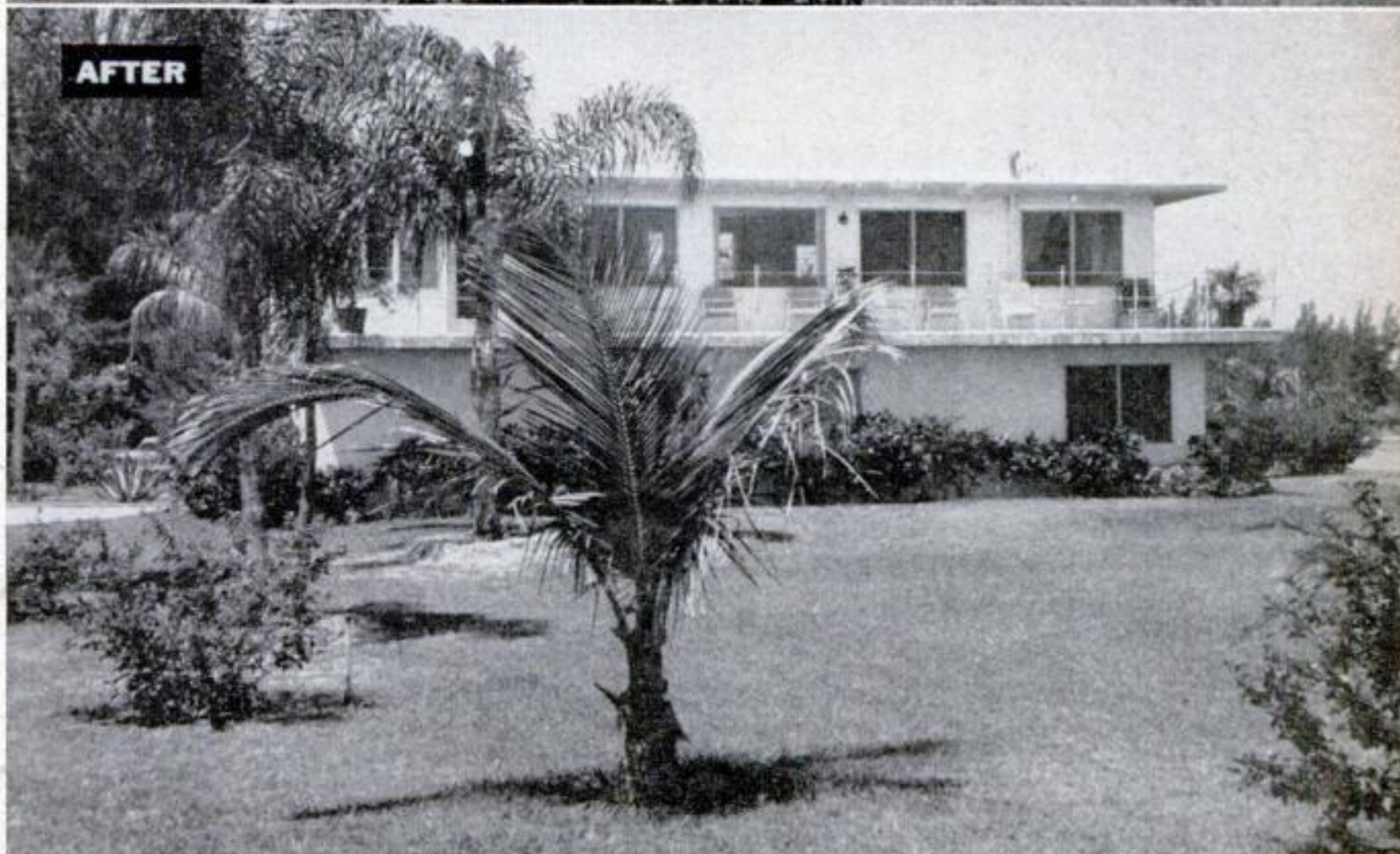
Your Ruberoid building materials dealer is far more than just a supplier of quality products. He is a Home Specialist—qualified to assist you in every kind of remodeling job. He is a man you can trust—an important member of your community—who understands all your problems when undertaking important home improvement projects. Your Ruberoid Home Improvement Specialist is ready to serve all your needs at all times. To be sure that your plans are carried out efficiently and economically, stop in and see him soon. You will find his name in the Yellow Pages of your telephone directory under “Roofing Materials” or “Siding Materials.”



**RUBEROID®**

The RUBEROID Co., P. O. Box 129,  
New York 46, N. Y.

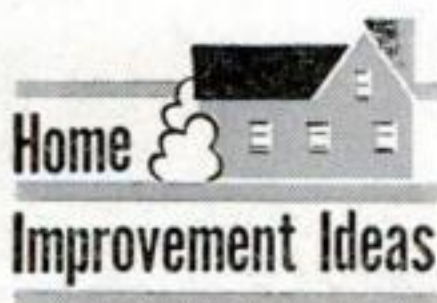




## Landscaping Your Roof Line

OFTEN it's a roof that needs landscaping more than a yard. A few trees and shrubs will do wonders to soften a long, harsh roof line or make a square house look less boxy, as you can see in the "before" and "after" photos above. Be sure you know the height you need before buying or moving new trees.

Tie strips of cloth to a long pole at various levels and take sightings from different points in your yard. The closer to the house you go, the taller the trees must be. Often just moving short trees farther away will do the trick. Trees should appear taller than the house, but not so tall as to dwarf it.





# Landscaping Your Lot to Control Water Runoff

By Bernhard A. Roth and Lester Fox

**N**EARLY half a million gallons of rain water fall on the average half-acre suburban lot every year. The effect can be devastating. This great mass of water may run off too rapidly—or too slowly. Either way, you're apt to have several problems, sometimes without recognizing their cause.

The amount of water that flows over your property—you can determine this from the formula at right—may astonish you. A washed-out lawn or a flooded basement are obvious evidence of poor water runoff, but often a dried-up flower garden can result from the same cause in reverse. When rainfall isn't properly controlled, you get too much in one spot and not enough in another.

By using techniques developed by the U. S. Department of Agriculture, you can put water where you want it. You actually apply the same basic methods to your own home that have been used successfully by soil conservationists to stop floods and promote fertile soil in the country's great farm

and forest areas. You become, in a small way, your own soil conservationist.

The objective, contrary to much popular belief, is not just to get water to drain off your property. That way, you lose precious moisture needed for good lawn and plant growth and pass the problem onto your neighbor.

The real aim is to make water *stay* on your property, but distributed evenly so not too much can collect in any one spot. This way, you put moisture to work improving your property and become a good neighbor to others.

Whenever water is allowed to run fast, it causes damage. It cuts paths that quickly become tiny rivers. The river beds, in turn, collect new water and carry it off without giving it a chance to soak into the soil. If the rivers flow toward your house, they're

likely to end up in your basement. If they cross your lawn, they wash away seeds and topsoil. Soon, there's no lawn.

**Absorbing excess water.** A thick mantle of turf is the best defense against runaway water. It acts like a huge towel over your property, sopping up raindrops where they fall and allowing them to seep slowly into the ground.

Be sure to follow the recommended procedures for seeding, liming, feeding,

## How Much Rain Falls on Your Lot?

Look up the annual inch rate for your locality (the annual average is 30 inches). Then use the following formula:

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{gallons of} \\ \text{water per} \\ \text{cubic foot} \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c} \text{INCH} \\ \text{RATE} \end{array} \times 3,630 \times \begin{array}{c} \text{cubic feet of} \\ \text{water per acre} \\ \text{for each inch} \\ \text{of rainfall} \end{array} = \begin{array}{c} \text{TOTAL} \\ \text{GALLONS} \\ \text{PER ACRE} \\ \text{EACH YEAR} \end{array}$$

The result is the number of gallons of water that fall on each acre in your neighborhood every year. Scale this to the size of your own property ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre, etc.) to find how much you get.

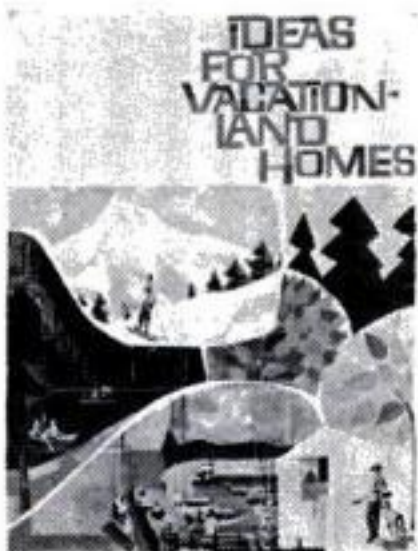
.....  
Bernhard A. Roth and Lester Fox are members of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service at Upper Darby, Pa.



# BUILD YOUR OWN VACATION HOME



**Get this free booklet from your lumber dealer**



This colorful, 16-page booklet describes 10 mountain or waterfront homes designed by leading architects for low-cost, easy construction. Each can be built at a cost that's little more than what you are probably now spending for vacations and weekend trips. Some are expandable and can be constructed in stages to fit your budget. All use readily available standard lumber products.

Your local lumber dealer will help you select the right materials and methods. See him for your free booklet. If he is unable to supply you, write to Western Pine Association, Dept. S-1, Yeon Bldg., Portland, Oregon, giving us the name of your dealer. Enclose 10¢ for handling and mailing.

**WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION**  
QUALITY GRADED LUMBER

IDAHO WHITE PINE • PONDEROSA PINE • SUGAR PINE • WHITE FIR • INCENSE CEDAR • LARCH  
DOUGLAS FIR • RED CEDAR • LODGEPOLE PINE • ENGELMANN SPRUCE • WESTERN HEMLOCK



Copyrighted material



## 5 Ways You Can Control Water Runoff

**1 A THICK TURF:** Water droplets cling to grass blades and are channeled into the soil instead of rushing downhill to erode the ground.

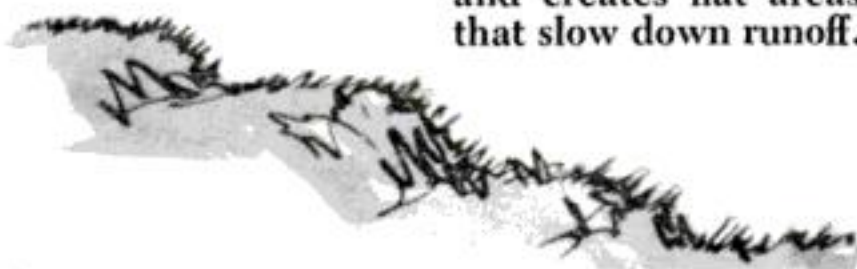


**2 ADD MORE TREES:** Also shrubs. Leaves catch rain; roots loosen the soil so it soaks up moisture; earth pockets collect water.

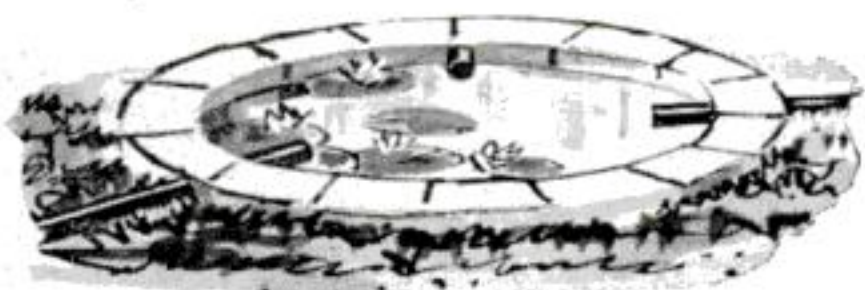
**3 CONTOUR PLANTING:** Arranging plants crosswise to a slope, instead of along it, provides rows of water-collecting ridges in soil.



**4 TERRACING SLOPES:** Breaking a slope into steps provides more usable level ground and creates flat areas that slow down runoff.



**5 MAKE A LILY POND:** Water drained safely into a small pool saves damage to the rest of the yard and adds a decorative touch.



weeding, and watering your lawn—the thicker the grass, the more water it can hold. And don't let those bare spots get ahead of you—they're an invitation to runaway water.

Heavy or compacted soil is also a speedway for running water—the drops just can't get through it fast enough to stick around. The roots of grass and other plantings help loosen hard-packed soil, creating air and moisture passageways. Clovers are especially good because they have deep roots.

In very hard-packed soils, you may need to take more drastic steps. Plowing to a depth of five or six inches and turning under four or five tons of wood shavings, sawdust, or other cheap organic material will do wonders for a quarter-acre lot. The material rots quickly, giving the soil a fluffy texture that holds in water and promotes plant growth. An easier, though more expensive, way is to spread a few loads of topsoil over your property before planting a new lawn. Many modern homesites have been scraped bare of topsoil by bulldozers.

**New way to grow grass.** One of the toughest things to do is to get a lawn started on a bare, rain-swept slope—the seeds are washed away before they can get a foothold. Various types of mulch, such as hay, can be spread over the seeds to hold them in place, but this is a tedious job requiring chicken wire over the top to hold the hay in place. And when the grass starts to grow, the whole business must be removed.

A simple new method, developed by USDA soil conservationists, makes use of jute matting to hold the seeds in place. The jute, the same stuff that's been coming for centuries from ancient India, forms a grid that keeps the seeds from washing away. You put it down only once and don't have to remove it. It rots into the ground after it is no longer needed and improves the soil.

The jute mesh is sold in handy small rolls containing 100 square feet by the Ludlow Mfg. & Sales Co., Needham Heights, Mass. A single roll, costing \$2.95, is usually enough to cover the worst patches in a suburban lot. The soil is prepared in the same way as for a regular planting except that it should not be rolled or machine-packed until after the mesh is in place. The mesh is laid



this Summer

"Plug in"

a Beautiful Garden!



ENJOY A PROFESSIONAL JOB WITH AMERICA'S NEWEST LINE OF TOOLS!

★ *Starflyte* ★

## LAWN AND GARDEN TOOLS

For quick starts and fast action, let this brand-new line of tools keep your lawn and garden in top condition! COUPON WORTH \$3.25 ON THE PURCHASE OF A 50' 3-wire heavy duty No. 16 weather-proof extension cord included with every tool shown — \$6.50 VALUE — YOURS FOR ONLY \$3.25!

**Model 1370 De Luxe Starflyte Hedge Trimmer.** Cuts in either direction. 32 precision ground teeth, 13" Swedish Blue Steel cutter bar. Auxiliary handle fits right, left, rear. 115 volt, AC, 850 spm. **\$29<sup>95</sup>**

**Model E-65 De Luxe Starflyte Edger-Trimmer.** Full 6" swath, precision setting 1" to 2" cutting height. Wide rubber wheels end rutting. Safety switch, anti-scalp guard. 115 volt AC motor, 8000 rpm. **\$36<sup>95</sup>**

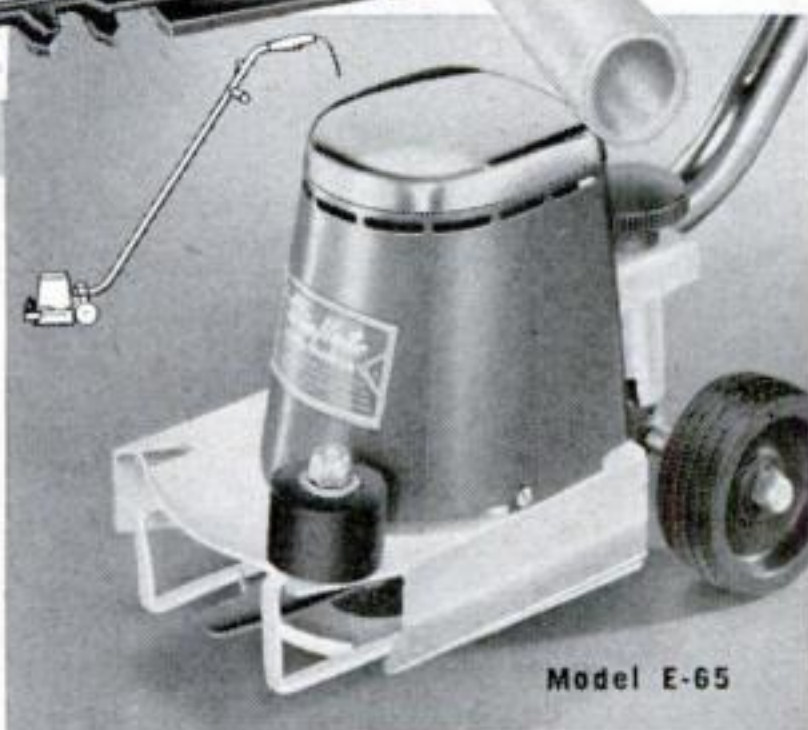
**Model K-10 De Luxe Starflyte Garden Tiller.** 6½" swath, 6" deep cut with 8 hardened steel tines. Full ⅓ HP 115 volt AC motor breaks up clods, aerates, conditions soil. Safety switch, storage hanger. **\$44<sup>95</sup>**

Quality at Popular Prices

LAWNMATE LAWN and GARDEN TOOLS



Model 1370



Model E-65



Model K-10

Model 1310

**Model 1310 Hedge Trimmer.** 12" swath; 16 teeth, 13 inch cutter bar. 115 volt AC motor, 850 spm. Only 5 lbs.! . . **\$27.95**

Model T-70 Model E-60

**Model T-70 Grass Trimmer.** 5" swath trims near trees, walks, borders. 115 volt AC motor, 12,000 rpm no load speed . . . **\$17.95**

**Model E-60 Edger Trimmer.** Anti-scalp guard, 1" to 2" height of cut, 6" swath with tool steel blade. 115 volt AC . . . **\$24.95**

PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS, INC.  
1200 East State Street, Geneva, Illinois

In Canada: 452 Birchmount Rd., Scarborough, Ont.  
Please send me complete information about your new Starflyte ☐ Lawnmate ☐ Lawn and Garden Tools ☐

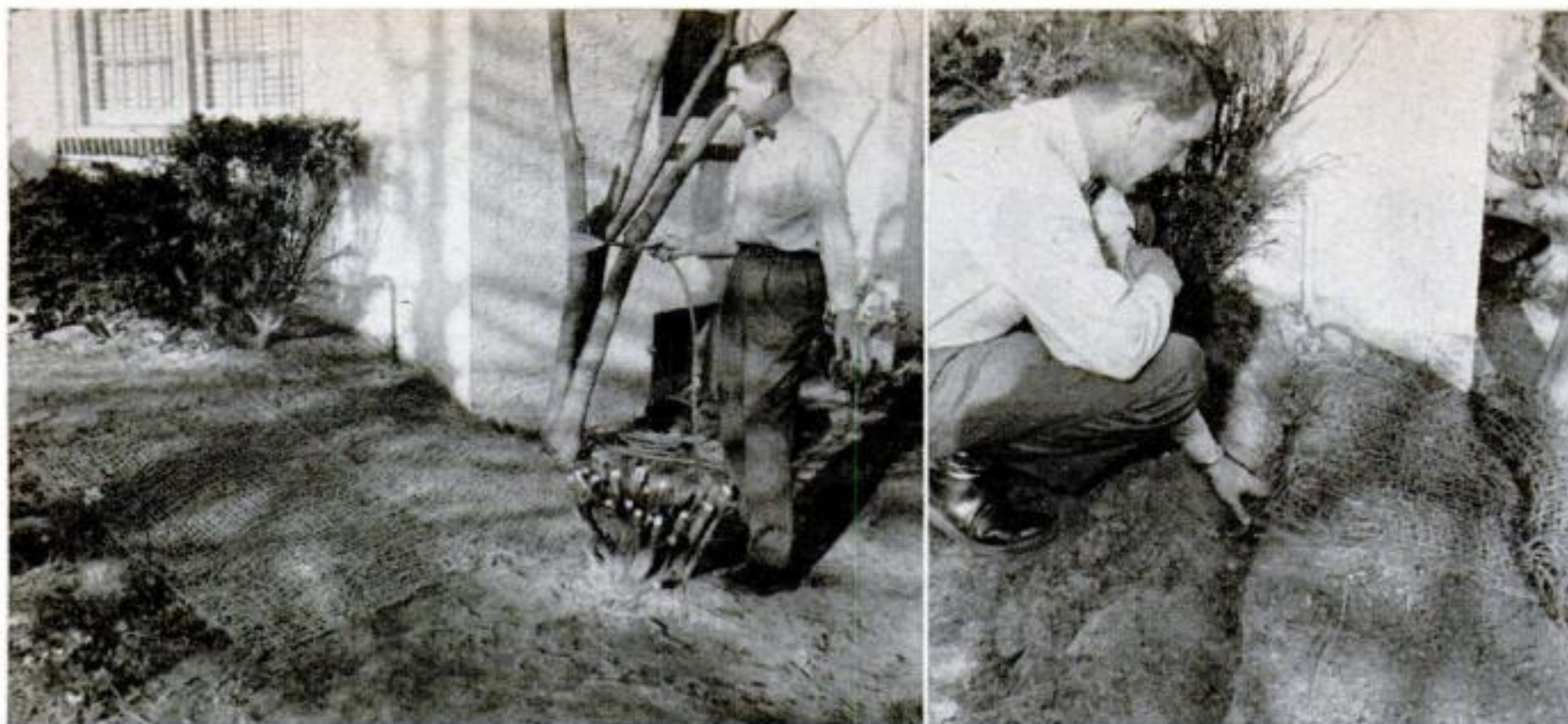
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Favorite Dealer .....





**NEW USE FOR AN OLD MATERIAL:** Jute matting laid over a rain-washed slope, is Department of Agriculture's latest technique for getting grass to grow on badly eroded soil. The uphill

end of the matting is embedded in a shallow trench, as in the picture at right, to anchor it. Matting is also pegged down every 6' to 10' with U-shaped staples bent from wire.

down in strips with the ends and edges overlapping several inches. It's important that the mesh hug the ground firmly so no water can get under it.

When the mesh is in place, plant half as much seed over the top as was used underneath, then roll the soil. Besides holding the seeds, the jute has been found to slow weed growth so the grass can get off to a fast, healthy start.

**Contour landscaping.** A good lawn goes a long way toward curbing water runoff, but it can't do the whole job. Water is bound to pile up during heavy storms. Notice where it accumulates and which way it runs during the next down-pour.

The lower portions of slopes take the worst beating since they receive the biggest and fastest flows. The trick is to break long slopes into several flat steps to slow the water down. You get a valuable bonus, too—more usable level space for patios and play areas.

If you don't wish to get into a hefty earth-moving project, you can accomplish the same effect by digging shallow grooves—called diversion terraces—crosswise to a slope. Only saucer deep and grassed over, they won't affect the appearance of your lawn, but will trap water and slow its pell-mell rush.

Plant flowers, shrubs, or hedges in rows crosswise to the slope for the same reason. The ridges between the rows act like miniature dams, holding water for

use by the plants instead of letting it run downhill. Where you have more than a few inches between rows, plant the strips with grass—bare patches are ready-made spillways.

The more trees, bushes, and flowers you can add around your home, the better you'll be able to control water both in and above the ground. Leaves and branches hold a tremendous amount of water—as you know if you've ever sought shelter under a tree during a cloudburst.

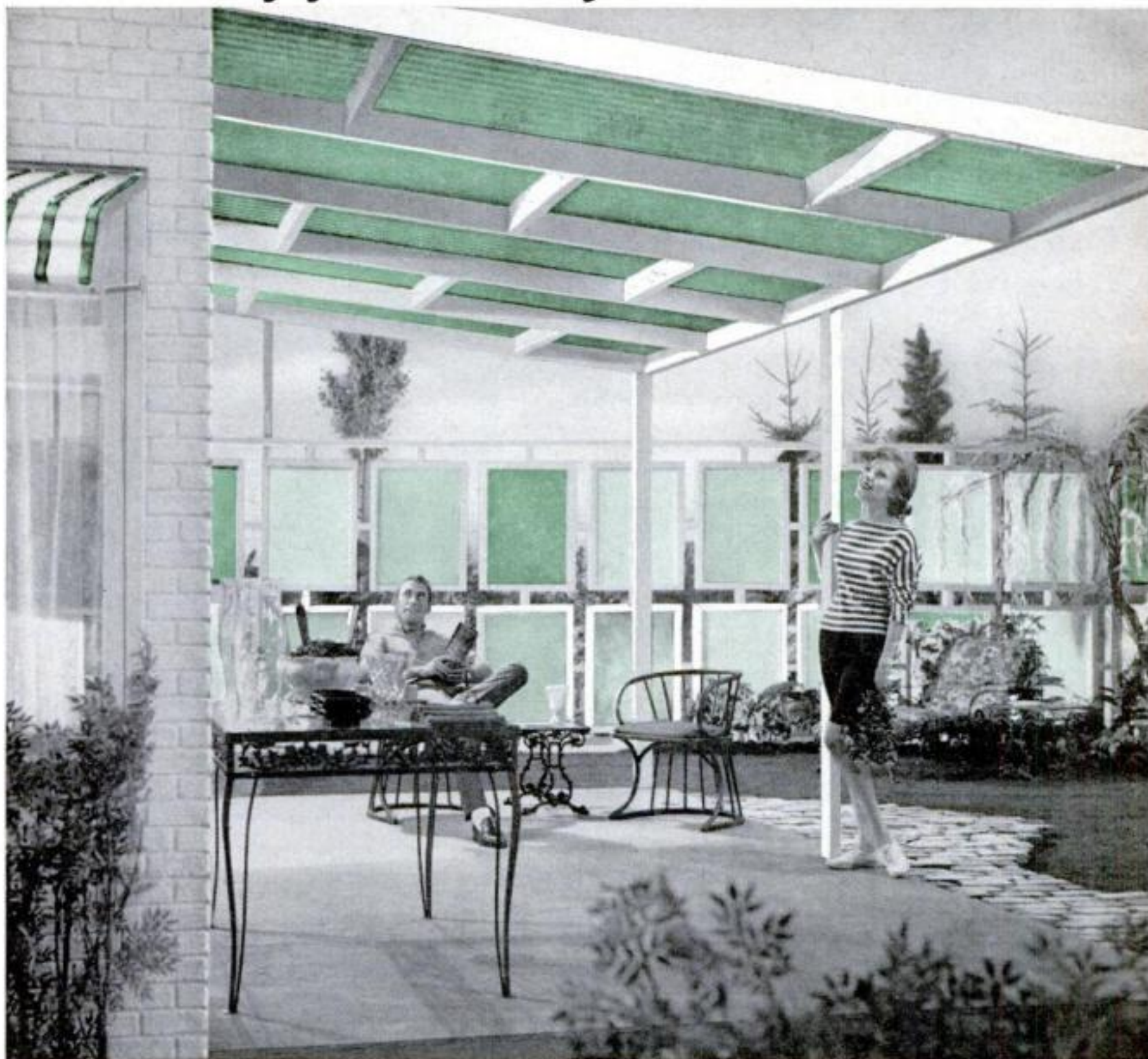
**Turn a problem into a pond.** Where you have so much water that it can't be absorbed or drained, it's time to use the if-you-can't-beat-'em-join-'em approach. A small fish or lily pond in the back yard will serve as a storage tank for excess runoff as well as adding a scenic attraction. Drain pipes or ditches can be run to the pond from various parts of the yard to collect water.

Another solution is to create a "spreader" similar to those used by farmers. This is merely a low, flat spot in your yard where water can be collected without causing damage. The water is allowed to spread out into a broad, thin sheet so it will evaporate rapidly.

Trapping water on your own land not only saves harmful erosion, but is important to keep replenishing ground-water supplies, which are dwindling dangerously in many areas. Anyone who depends on water from a well doesn't have to be told this twice.



# Enjoy more luxury under the sun!



## ...with new low cost **BARCLITE XR1000 FIBERGLASS PANELS**

...and it's easy to build it yourself! Luxurious, new Barclite XR1000! So light-weight and easy to handle, panel after panel goes up in a flash. And so low in cost, you'd never dream that so much beauty could be so inexpensive! See how you can add beauty and value to your home—with a Barclite patio, carport, fence, awning. Barclite XR1000 is the proven fiberglass panel that lasts years longer! These cool colors keep their translucent beauty year after weatherful year. Shatterproof, rustproof. Insulated against heat and cold with exclusive Infrablok®. 15 glorious colors, corrugated, stepdown or flat styles in smooth or crinkle finish. For exquisite interior decor, see Barclite's Designer's Group. Barclite fiberglass at your lumber dealer now. *FREE OFFER!* Write for free Barclite XR1000 Home Improvement literature.



1. BARCLITE STRIPES FIBERGLASS, step-down panels
2. BARCLITE XR1000 FIBERGLASS, corrugated panels
3. BARCLITE XR1000 FIBERGLASS, flat panels



BARCLITE CORP. OF AMERICA (AN AFFILIATE OF BARCLAY MFG. CO. INC.) DEPT. PS-4-XR, BARCLAY BUILDING, NEW YORK 51, N. Y.



# THE CASE FOR Vertical Siding

By F. A. Strenge

*The author is Publications Editor of the Dept. of Agriculture's Forest Products Laboratory at Madison, Wis. Working from data based on the laboratory's research, he determined the best method for applying board-and-batten siding to his own new home.*



**V**ERTICAL board-and-batten siding accents today's ground-hugging ranch and contemporary houses so well that it's becoming more popular than when the West was young. But it

has practical advantages as well as good looks:

- The joints between pieces run up and down, promoting better water runoff.
- Because comparatively short pieces cover a one-story house, joints between ends of pieces are not necessary.
- Each board is full thickness, unlike beveled siding, giving full insulation.
- You can use it rough-sawn, saving wood otherwise lost in planing—not to mention adding to its beauty.
- It is available in a wide range of sizes, grades, and kinds.

Protected by preservatives, and given a natural finish, so-called common grades of knotty lumber can be used. These grades are less expensive than the clear lumber generally used for siding.

About the only limitations on knots are that they be sound and tightly intergrown with the wood around them, and not over 2" in diameter. You can even use boards with the flaring grain patterns of flat-grained lumber when you apply a natural finish. If you plan to use paint, vertical-grained lumber is preferred, just as in other types of siding, because it holds paint better.

For proper installation, remember that flat-grained lumber shrinks and swells more than vertical-grained lumber. Lumber with knots may warp and split more than clear stock.

## HOW MUCH WILL SIDING SHRINK?

This chart shows actual shrinkage, in inches, of green, foot-wide boards as they dry to various stages of moisture content.

	VERTICAL-GRAINED LUMBER			FLAT-GRAINED LUMBER		
	To 20% Moisture	To 12% Moisture	To 6% Moisture	To 20% Moisture	To 12% Moisture	To 6% Moisture
CYPRESS	.16"	.26"	.35"	.25"	.44"	.60"
CEDAR						
Alaska	.12"	.20"	.26"	.24"	.43"	.58"
Port Orford	.18"	.32"	.44"	.28"	.49"	.66"
Eastern red	.14"	.22"	.30"	.19"	.34"	.46"
Western red	.10"	.17"	.23"	.20"	.36"	.48"
DOUGLAS FIR	.20"	.36"	.48"	.31"	.56"	.74"
WESTERN LARCH	.17"	.30"	.41"	.32"	.58"	.78"
PINE						
Eastern white	.10"	.17"	.22"	.24"	.43"	.58"
Loblolly	.19"	.35"	.46"	.30"	.54"	.71"
Longleaf	.20"	.36"	.49"	.30"	.54"	.72"
Ponderosa	.15"	.28"	.37"	.25"	.46"	.60"
Shortleaf	.18"	.32"	.42"	.31"	.55"	.74"
Sugar	.12"	.20"	.28"	.23"	.40"	.54"
Western white	.17"	.29"	.40"	.27"	.53"	.71"
REDWOOD	.11"	.18"	.25"	.18"	.31"	.42"



# NEW! AMERICAN-MADE

## Rotary Shaver with Big Shaving Head

FROM

**WEN**

**\$19.95**

Here's picture-proof of advanced design features that make the Wen Rotary the only really new shaver in 24 years.



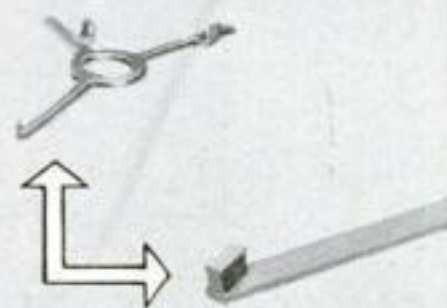
**1**

Big ( $1\frac{5}{8}$ " ) shaving head works fast! Dome-contoured to fit your face.



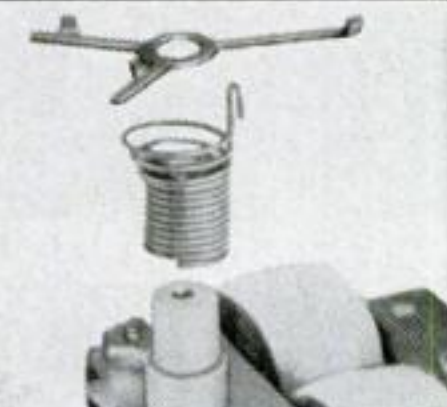
**2**

Comb-like slots guide whiskers into cutting area. Cutters shear smoothly at  $20^\circ$  as in fine scissors.



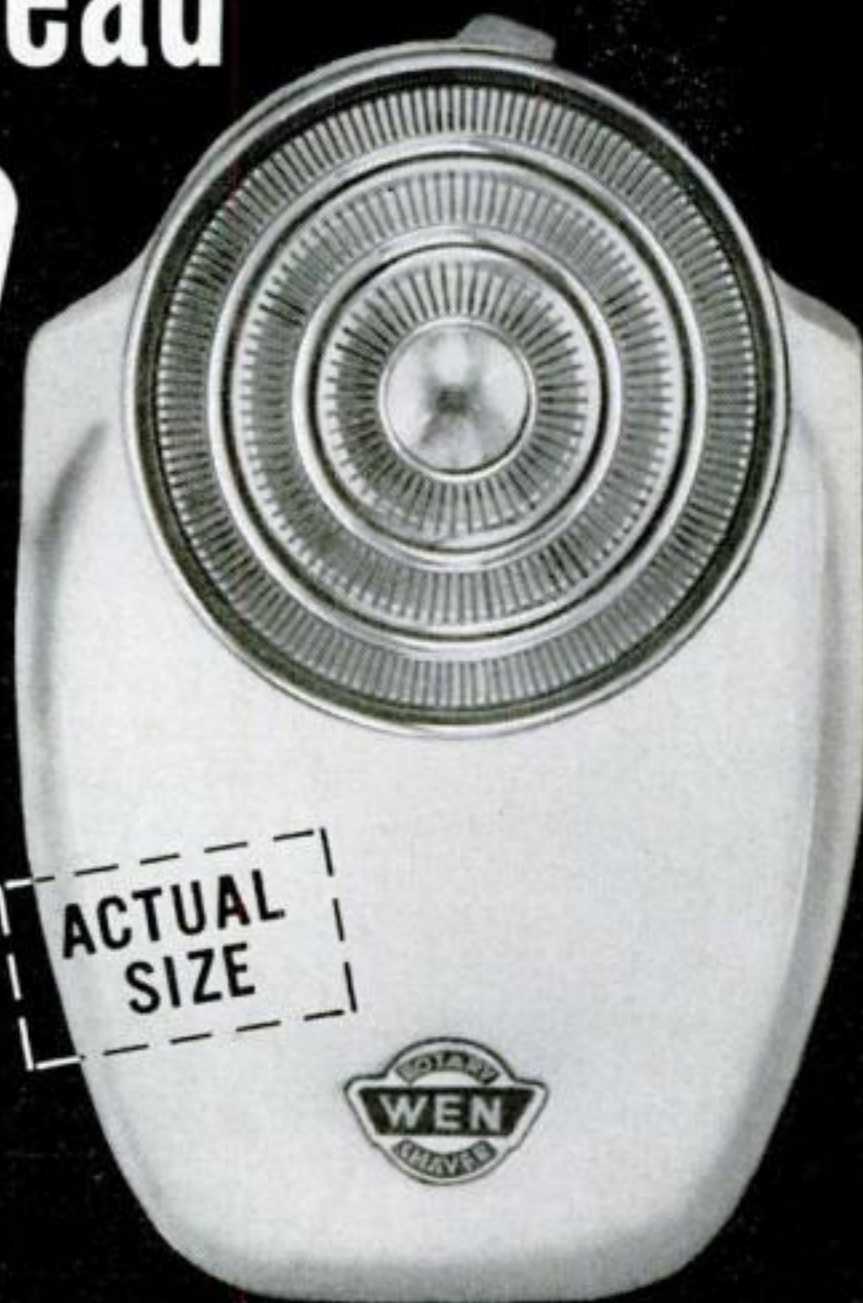
**3**

Dynamically balanced cutters are hollow-ground and self-sharpening—sharper than a razor.



**4**

Flexible cushion-spring drive couples motor to shaving head—no gears or complicated parts.



...by the makers of famous **WEN** power tools.



$\frac{1}{2}$  HP SAW  
\$44.95



$\frac{3}{8}$ " DRILL  
\$29.95



SOLDER GUNS  
\$5.95 to \$15.95



SANDERS  
\$13.95 to \$19.95



SABRE SAW  
\$26.95

**WEN**

**PRODUCTS, INC.**

5810 Northwest Highway  
Chicago 31, Illinois



The basic trick in installing board-and-batten siding is to space the boards apart. How far depends on the kind of lumber you use, how wide it is, and whether it is flat-grained or vertical-grained. The information in the chart on the first page can guide you. It shows how much 12" boards of various species suitable for board-and-batten siding will shrink, from the green condition to various stages of dryness.

In most parts of the country, siding will average about 10 to 12 percent moisture content year after year, increasing a few points in winter and dropping off in summer. If the edges of the boards are tightly butted, the boards will tend to buckle and split as they swell. Boards nailed along the edges will tend to split down the middle as they shrink.

*Spacing siding boards* will compensate for such movement. By nailing them on properly, you'll allow them to move as freely as possible. And by applying the battens correctly, you'll assure tight coverage of the spaces between the boards.

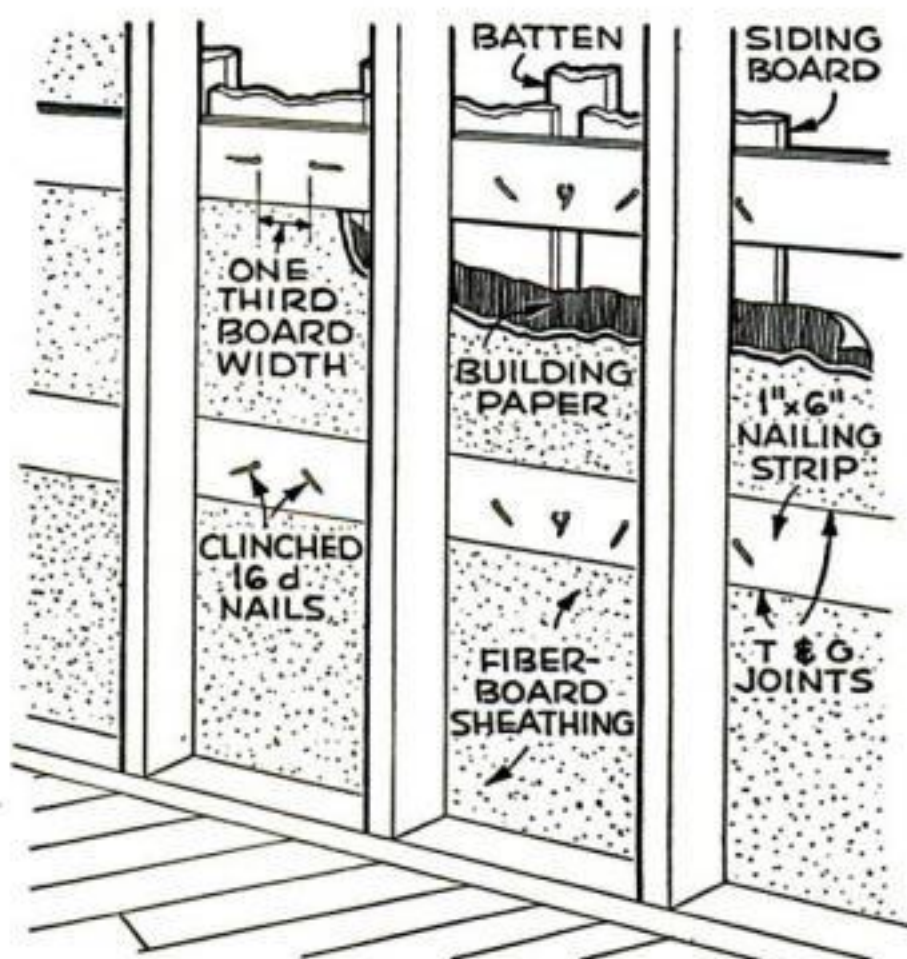
While siding can normally be expected to change only a few percentage points in moisture content during a year's time, the spread that the chart shows for shrinkage—between 20 and 6 percent—indicates a safe margin for spacing boards of a given species. Even for 12", flat-grained boards, the greatest shrinkage is less than half an inch.

A 1/2" space between boards is about the minimum for proper nailing of bat-

tens. Batten nails should be driven slantwise in pairs, so that they cross each other. Use at least 16-penny galvanized siding nails—larger ones if available, so that they can be clinched inside the wall. The construction shown calls for 1" sheathing under 1" boards, so 16-penny nails are also needed for the siding boards. Drive them in about one-third the width of the board from the edge—for 12" boards, about 4" in from the edges.

With 12"-wide boards spaced at least 1/2" apart, use 4" battens to assure adequate overlap; with 8" boards, battens can be 3" wide.

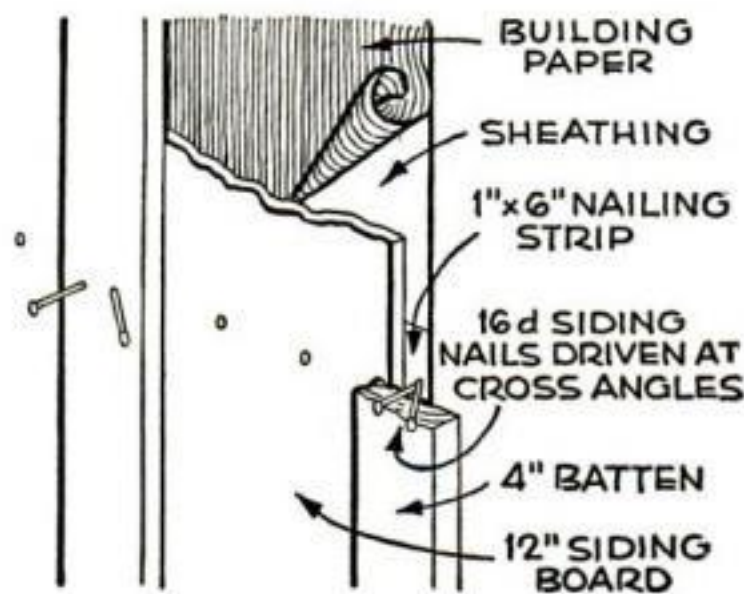
Whatever your choice of lumber, be sure it's well-seasoned. The extreme shrinkage of green wood can cause trouble.



**INSIDE VIEW OF WALL** shows siding applied before any interior work. Nails driven through vertical boards are clinched behind the nailing strips, between studs. If possible, clinch batten nails, as well. If no bottom nailing strip is provided, nail into sill or header.



**BATTENS ARE CENTERED** over gaps, as shown above, and nailed through them, not to the siding boards. Drive the nails at an angle of 10 to 15 degrees so that they cross before entering the nailing strip.





When you build that fence...

# GO CREATIVE!

Take this handsome fence of Sunline siding, for example. The board 'n batten's all in one; creates unusual, eye-pleasing sun-and-shadow effects. Even makes beautiful interior walls.

Or weave strips of Masonite hardboard in and out between posts for a unique woven fence. (Another idea: build a carport to match it!)

For something really unique, construct a "hanging garden" fence with Masonite Peg-Board. On one of your top Peg-Board panels, place your favorite plant...or several plants.

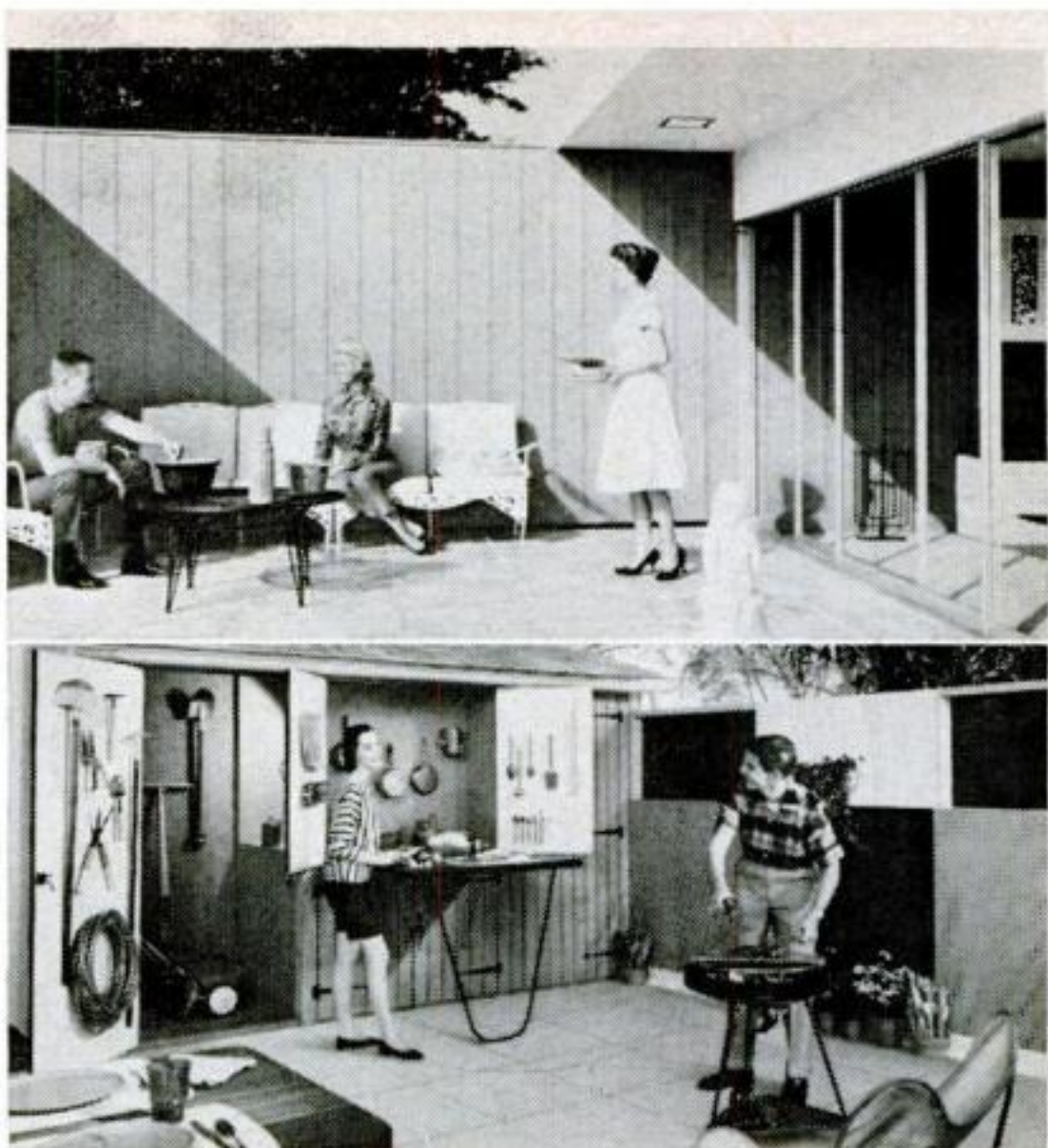
Rather than build a fence—create one! You start when you send for the booklet shown below—offers 20 ways to add new dimension...and privacy...to your yard. Write Masonite Corporation, Dept. PS-4, Box 777, Chicago 90, Illinois. In Canada: Masonite Corporation, Gatineau, Quebec.



**MASONITE** *shows the way*

©Masonite Corporation—manufacturer of quality panel products for building and industry.

Masonite, Sunline and Peg-Board are registered trade-marks of Masonite Corporation.



## ONE STROKE PAINT REMOVER TURNER HOT BLAST PAINT SCRAPER

LP 45 \$9<sup>95</sup>

### NEW LARGE FUEL TANK

Big 26.7 fluid ounce fuel tank. 2½ hrs. extra burning time.

### TURNER TORCH

handy, portable heat for soldering, laying tile, starting charcoal or wood fires, thawing pipe, antiquing furniture and hundreds of home uses.

\$6<sup>95</sup>



If you really want to remove paint, the Turner Hot Blast Paint Scraper is the fastest, easiest and most economical way... "let the heat do the work." One hand operation—the heat melts the paint and the tough steel blade removes it—IN ONE STROKE! Even several paint coats are quickly removed. Use the Hot Blast Paint Scraper for the largest or smallest jobs.

### CORPORATION

841 Park Avenue, Sycamore, Ill.

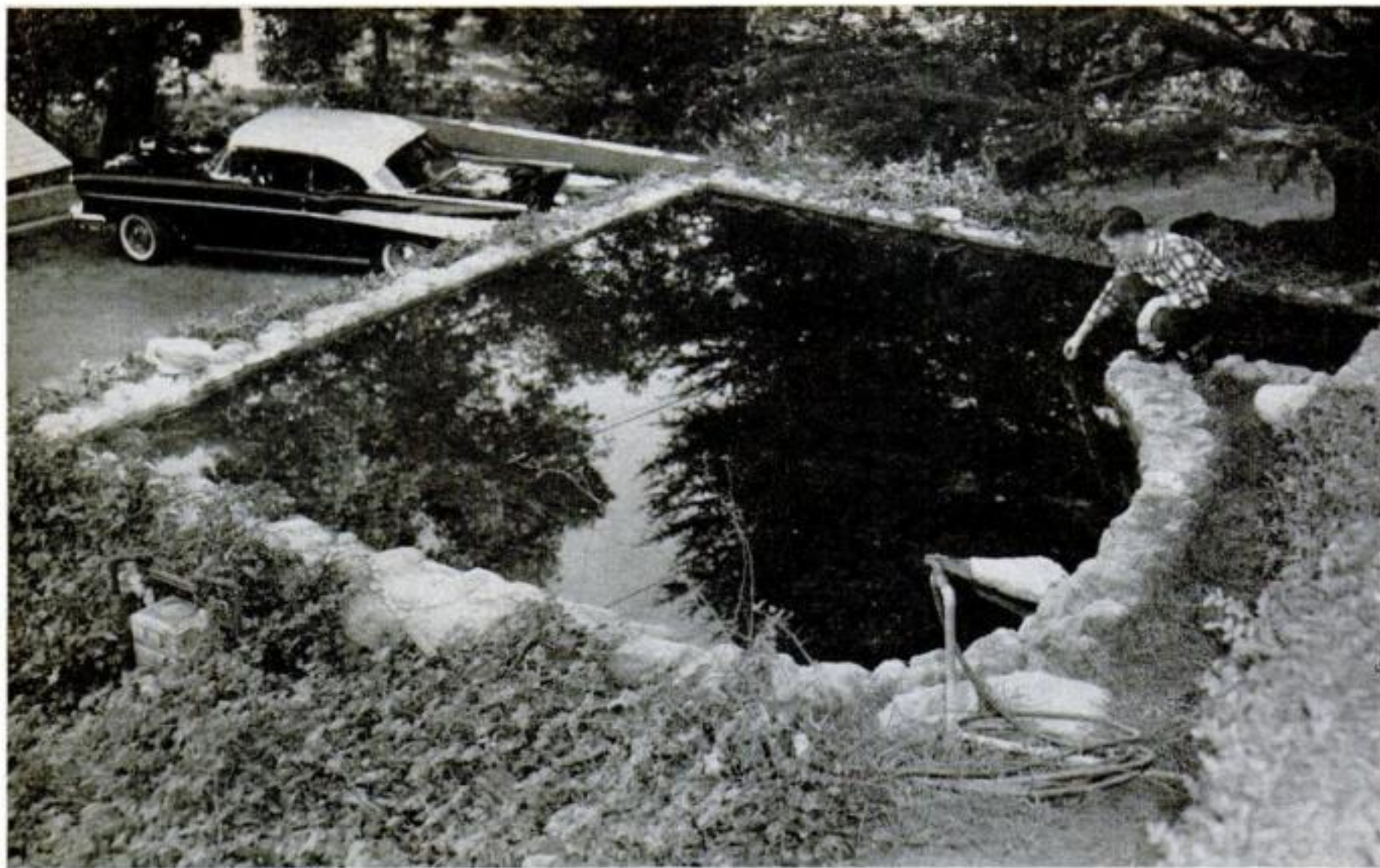


FREE BOOKLET

"How to use a Turner Torch."

**Turner**

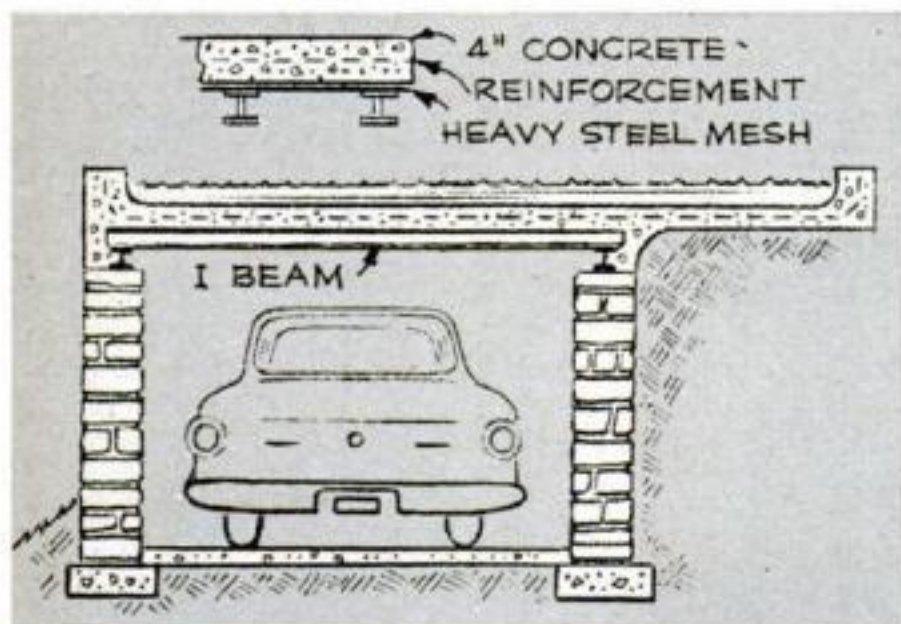




## Home Improvement Ideas

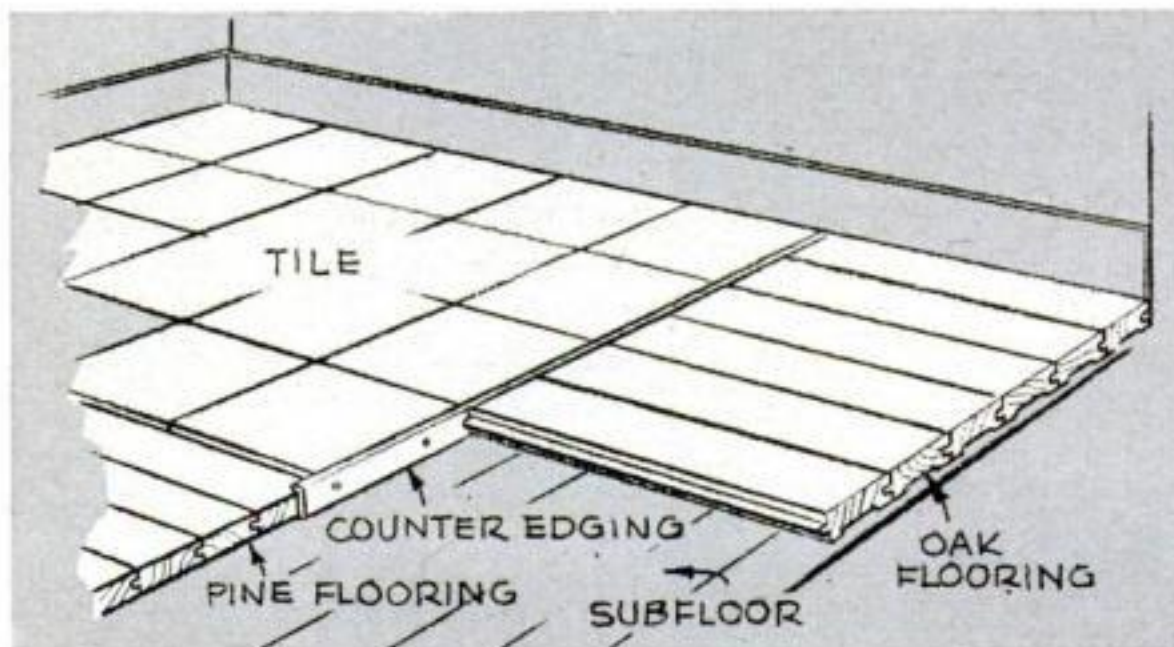
### Scenic Fish Pond Sits Atop Garage Roof

THERE was no space for a pool or a garage on this steeply sloping lot, but a bit of ingenious construction got the owner both in one—a garage with an attractive fish pond on top. The side of the hill was first scooped out to provide a level area, and masonry walls were built up at the sides. Steel I beams across the top of the walls support a heavy, fine-screen steel mesh, permitting a stiff concrete mix to be poured over the top. The concrete is reinforced and curved up 6" at the edges, providing a shallow recess for water. A soupy mix of cement was brushed over the pool bottom to waterproof it. Evaporation of the water and periodic refilling from a garden hose keep the pond fresh. Because the water depth is shallow, its weight is not a problem.—*Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.*



### How to Join Wood and Tile Floors

WHERE a tiled floor meets an oak floor, you can make a neatly level joint this way: Put down pine flooring under the tile and the combined thickness will match oak flooring. A strip of kitchen-counter edging overlapping the edges of the tiles will keep them from being kicked loose.







**STOPS**  
COLD WATER PIPE  
**SWEATING**  
IN ONE EASY APPLICATION



Protects costly appliances, power tools, lawn equipment, etc.—from sweating pipe damage.

**applies in seconds...lasts for years!**

Converts waste basement space into useful storage, work and play areas.



NoDrip Tape is a pliable, cork-filled 8-strand tape that forms a sealed pipe jacket immediately upon application. Absolutely no maintenance! At your favorite hardware or building supply store.

**\$1.69**



**Mortell**  
COMPANY

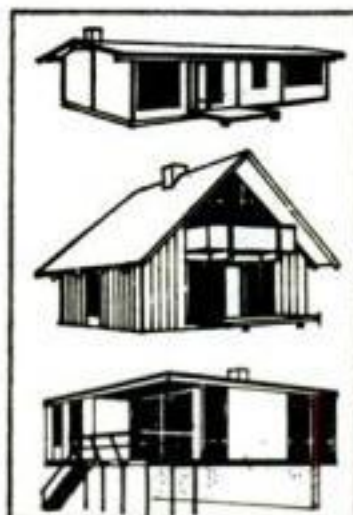
Lyndhurst, N. J. • KANKAKEE • Detroit, Mich.

**OWN YOUR OWN  
VACATION HOME**  
... easy to build



*save up to  
50% with*

**Potlatch LOCK-DECK**



Here are the plans and the material to help you build a low-cost second home. Potlatch's new laminated tongue-and-groove Lock-Deck gives you more structural strength, better insulation, more economical construction. Complete working plans available ... write today for your Potlatch Plan Idea Book.

**POTLATCH FORESTS INC.**

GENERAL OFFICES • LEWISTON, IDAHO



symbol of  
quality  
since 1906



Send for Potlatch's exclusive "FREE-TIME" Homes Plan Idea Book in full color. 21 new beautiful year-around and vacation home plans featuring low-cost LOCK-DECK construction. Complete floor plan ideas. Mail coupon for this exciting plan book ... only **50¢**

**POTLATCH FORESTS, INC. • Lewiston, Idaho**

☐ Enclosed is 50c

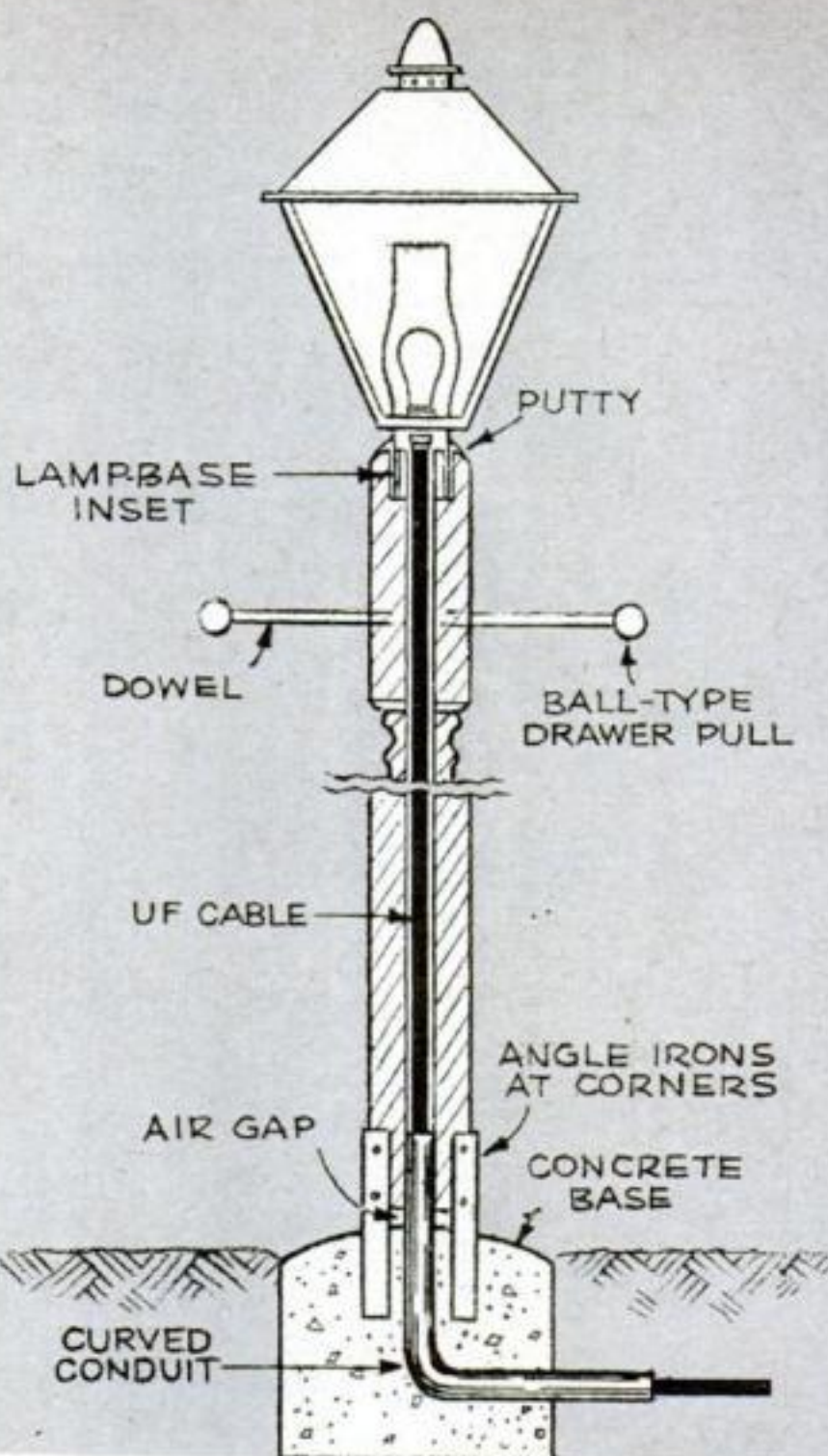
PS-A

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

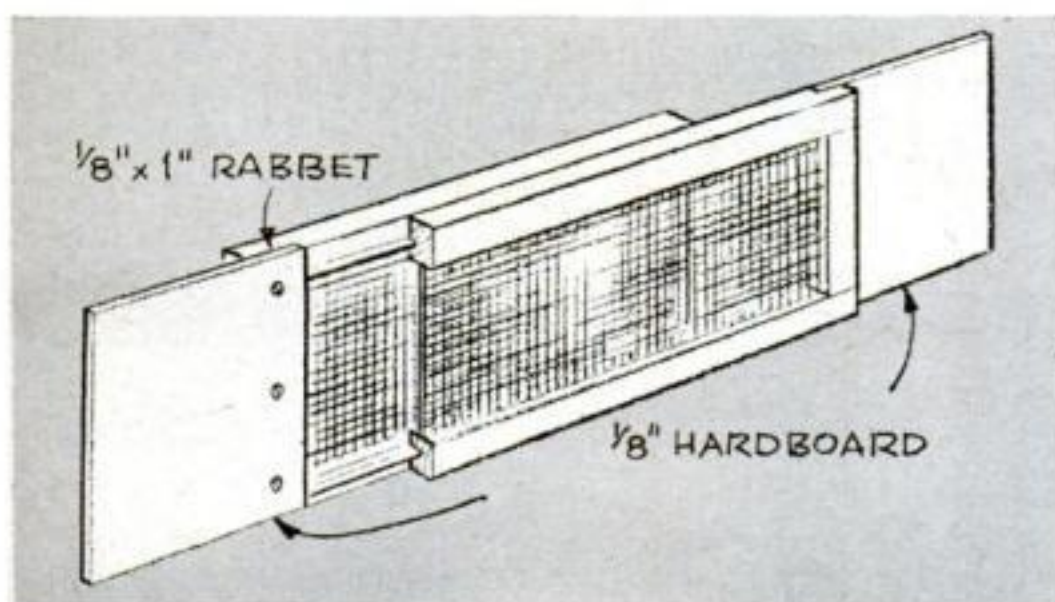




### Attractive Lamp Post from an Old Porch Column

AN OLD lathe-turned porch column makes a handsome lamp post at a fraction of the cost of a ready-made post. The columns can be bought at house-wrecking yards for very little and some are already hollow, making it easy to hide the wire. Any rotted parts at the top and bottom can be trimmed off since the post must be shortened anyway. I anchored mine in concrete with four angle irons at the corners, leaving a slight gap under the

post to keep out ants and moisture. The crossbar is a wood dowel through the post with ball-type drawer pulls at the ends. The pulls, which come threaded, can be attached by turning screws into the dowel, cutting off the heads, then screwing the pulls onto the screw shanks. The base of the lamp fits into a circular groove made by drilling a series of close-spaced holes in the post top.—*John Harvey Versteeg, Inkster, Mich.*



### Lengthening Screens

AN ADJUSTABLE window screen can be lengthened to fit an extra-wide window by adding filler strips of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " hardboard at the ends. Cut each strip of hardboard 1" wider than half the width of the gap to be filled, and glue and tack it into a  $\frac{1}{8}$ "-by-1" rabbet made at each end of the window screen.—*Joe Hamaguchi, Steveston, B. C.*



Enjoy the fun of  
**OUTDOOR LIVING**  
 in your own yard!



A lovely outdoor setting is a favorite gathering place for family and friends . . . a center of fun and relaxation that can be yours easily and economically with SAKRETE Concrete and Mortar Mixes! With SAKRETE, you can have fun building your favorite projects, and more fun using the things you've built. The hard work and guess work of building with concrete or mortar is eliminated with SAKRETE Concrete and Mortar Mixes — just add water for a strong, smooth mixture so easy to use that anyone can get neat, professional results every time!

Buy SAKRETE from your lumber, building material or hardware dealer. It keeps until used — tomorrow, next week or next year!

**SAKRETE**®  
 CONCRETE & MORTAR MIXES  
*In the Sack with the Yellow Diamond*



**DO THE  
 JOB  
 LIKE A  
 "PRO"  
 with MARTIN  
 SENOUR  
 PAINTS**

Covers more, covers better. Use king size 16 oz. Spray Cans of Martin Senour All-Purpose Enamel for a professional job of touching-up or refinishing everything around the house, indoors or out!



Use regular 6 oz. Spray Paints for important spring-time touch-ups on your car. Choose from the widest color selection. Each is made to manufacturer's specification for exact color match..

*Spray Paint Colors for  
 the Home and Automobile!*

**THE  
 MARTIN-SENOUR COMPANY**

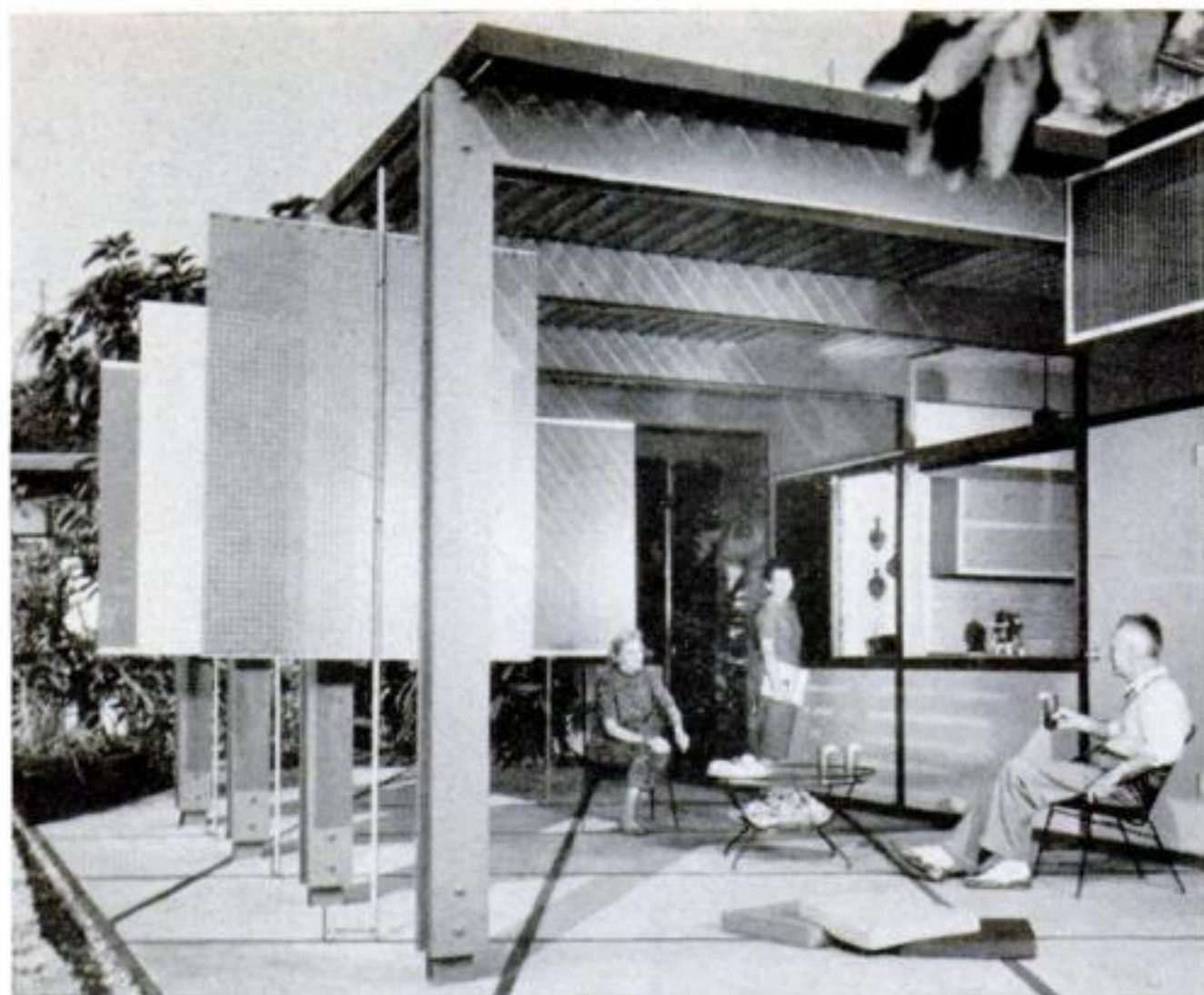
2500 S. Senour Ave.  
 Chicago 8, Illinois



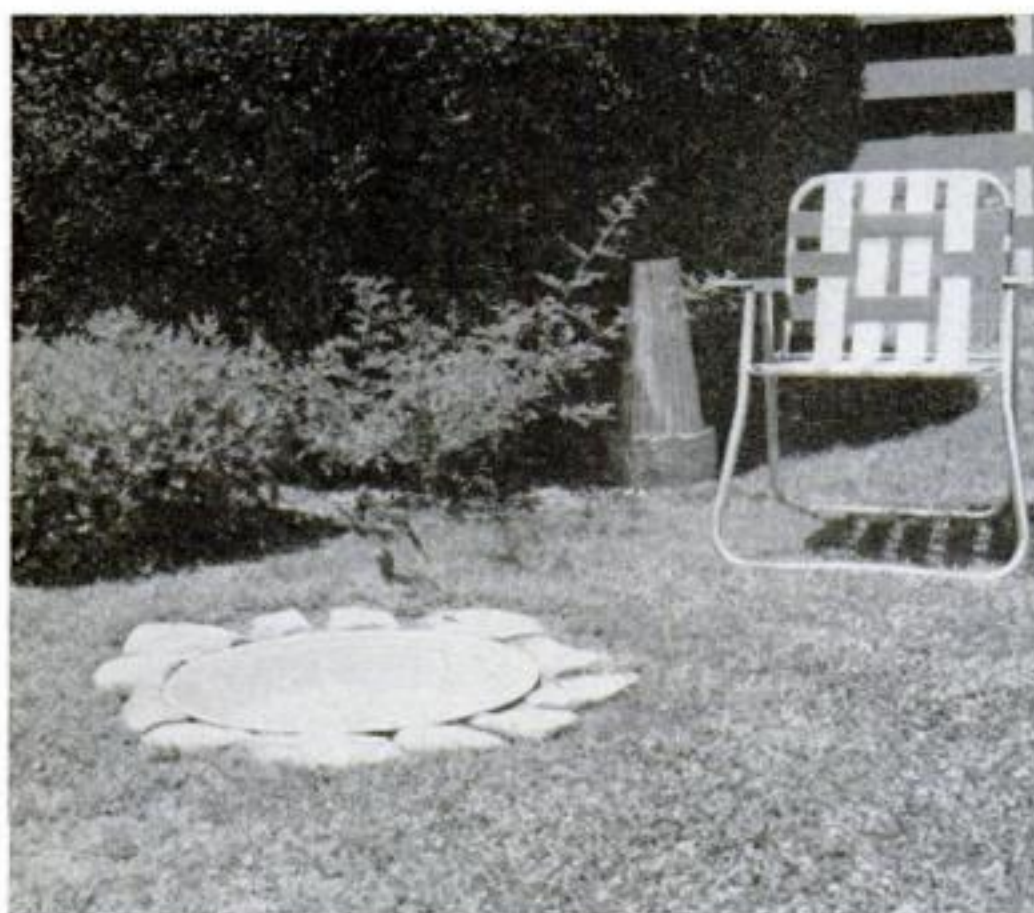
## Home Improvement Ideas

### Revolving Screens Control Sun, Shade, and Breeze

THESE big patio screens of perforated hardboard can be swung in any direction to let in sun and breeze or block them out. The hardboard panels are framed at the top and bottom to hold them rigid and are bolted to pipe supports that turn freely in holes drilled in the concrete. The screens can be locked crosswise against strong winds

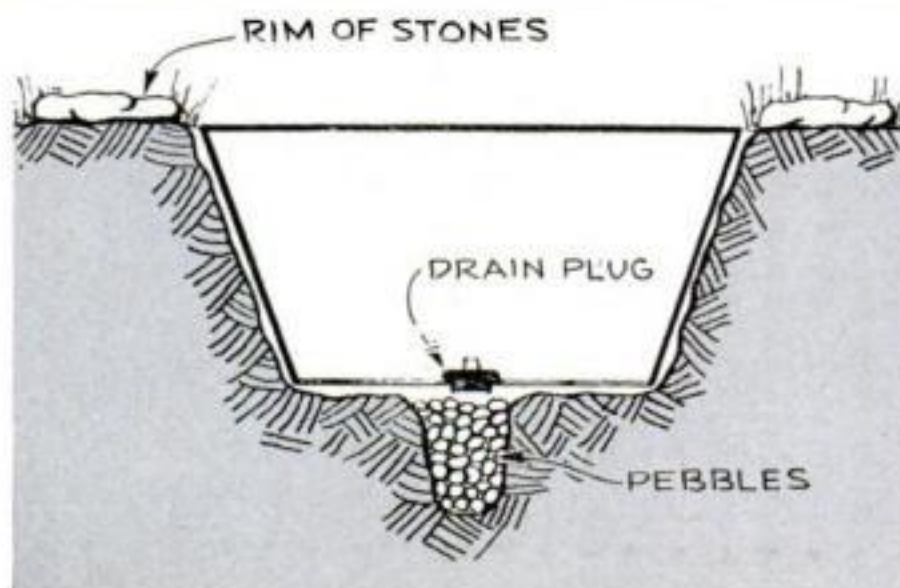


with hooks at the lower corners that latch into screw-eyes in the porch columns. Tempered hardboard was used.



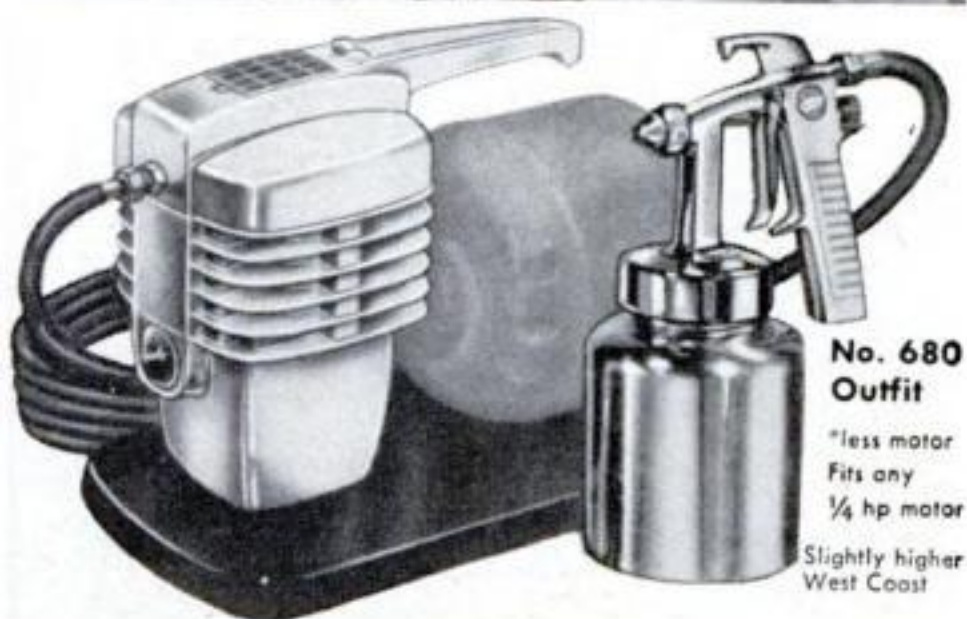
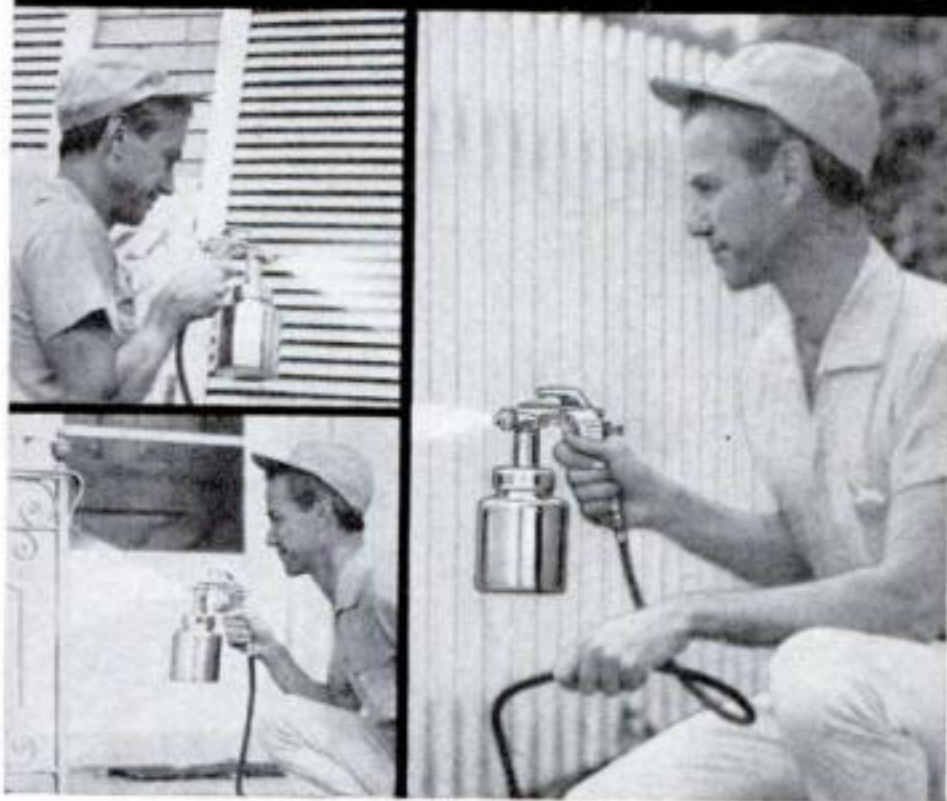
### Garden Pool from a Washtub

THIS miniature garden pool is just a large laundry tub set in the ground. I first drilled a hole in the bottom and brazed on a large brass nut. A matching brass bolt with a crosspin through the head makes a handy drain plug. A small pit of pebbles under the tub serves as a drain field, and flat stones around the rim decorate the edge. The inside is painted an eye-catching aquamarine.—*F. W. Banner, Morrisville, Pa.*





# Professional Paint Spray Outfit <sup>\$29<sup>50</sup>\*</sup> only



No. 680  
Outfit

\*less motor  
Fits any  
1/4 hp motor  
Slightly higher  
West Coast

## Speedy Sprayer



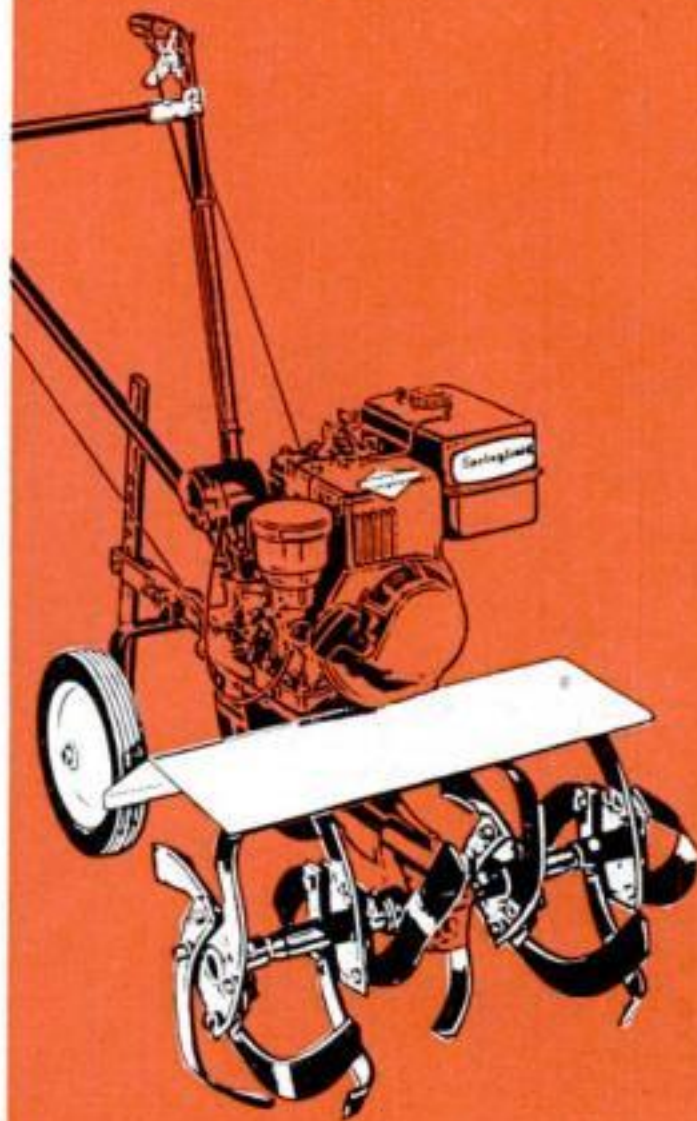
### Pays for Itself!

Do it yourself and pay for a Speedy Sprayer from the savings on the first paint job! Sprays fences, screens, shutters, furniture, rough walls, floors, big jobs in minutes instead of hours. Finish is smooth, flawless. A real professional tool, proved by 40 year's use. Get a Speedy Sprayer!

FREE! Write for "How to Spray" and catalog.

**W. R. BROWN CORP.**  
Our 40th Year—Specialists in Portable Paint Sprayers  
2637 N. Normandy Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.

# Spunky... Spirited



# SPRINGFIELD

Tackles 'most any tilling job and breezes through it. America's No. 1 tiller . . . sells best 'cause it's built best. Perfect operating balance. Quick-change tines. In heavy-duty horizontal shaft model, or new vertical model for all-around gardening.

SEE THE NEW SPRINGFIELD  
RIDING MOWERS & SUBURBAN TRACTORS

Springfield  
Dealers  
give you that

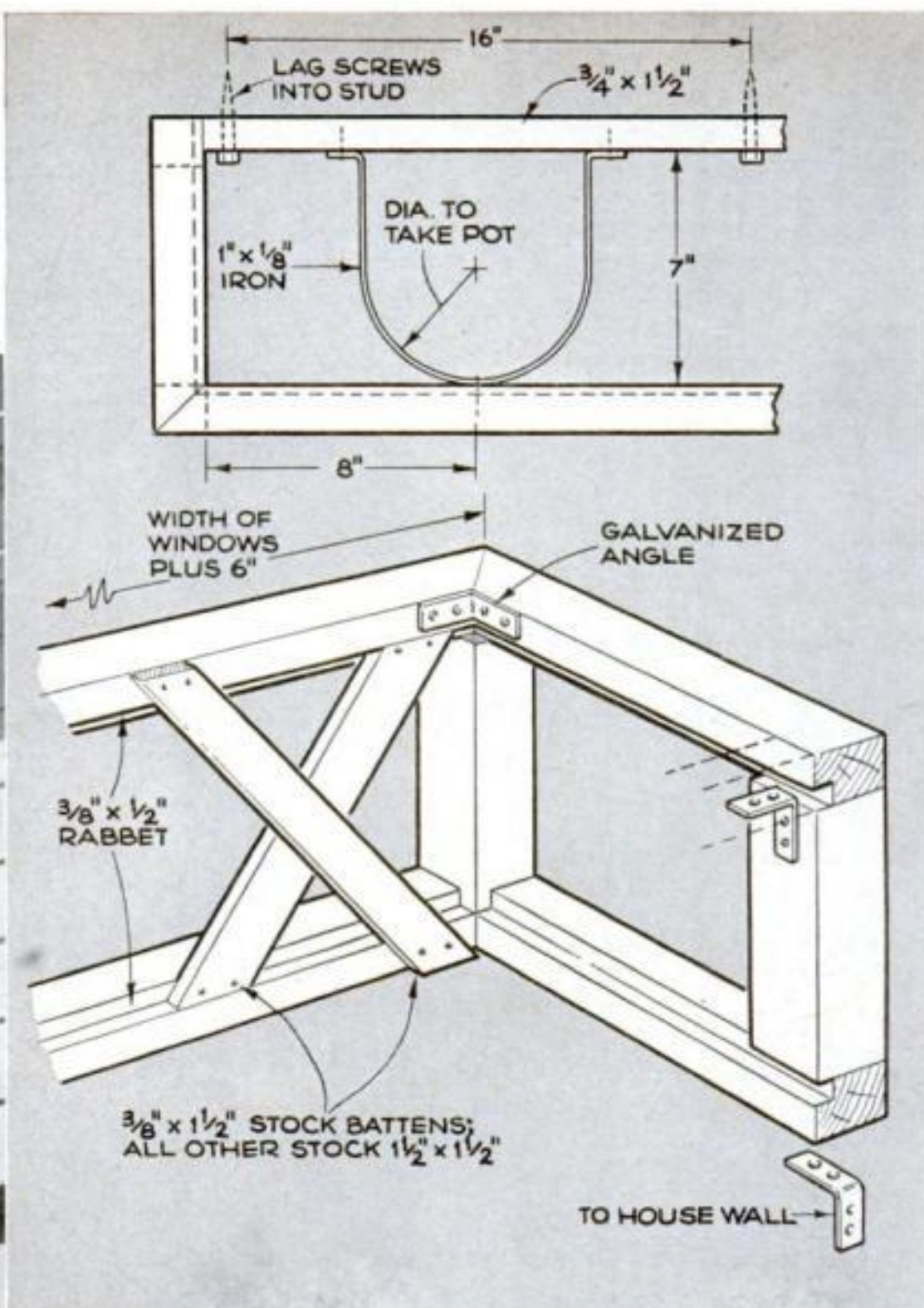
## Glad ride

Bonus of Dutch Gladiola bulbs (39¢)  
with free mower demonstration

# Springfield

products of QUICK MANUFACTURING, INC.  
The House of Power • Springfield, Ohio





## Dressing Up a Home with Potted Plants



**C**OLORFUL flowers outside a window brighten up a home. But you don't always need a window box. You can do the job with shelves and potted plants. That way you can use plants that are moved indoors for the winter.

Here are two good examples. The lattice-frame dimensions above can be adapted to the size and number of pots you want. Fasten the assembly 2" below the window sill. Paint to match the house siding or trim.

The shadow-box shelves shown at left are especially suited to a small single window. Assemble two-by-ten stock with simple butt joints and miter a strip of crown molding for the top trim.—*Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.*



# ARROW'S T-50 All-Purpose Heavy Duty STAPLE GUN

Grip the gun that gets the job done *faster, easier and better!* It's a breeze! One *squeeze* and it's nailed — with Arrow's *one-hand operated* T-50 Automatic Staple Gun! And you always have other hand *free* to position work or balance self! This rugged, all-steel, jam-proof professional tool is built for a long life of smooth, trouble-free operation!

Uses 6 staple sizes:

1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 9/16"

and ARROW'S CEILTILE STAPLE

Especially Designed for Ceiling Tile



**Shoots A Staple Wherever You'd Drive a Nail**



**Pioneers and Pacesetters  
For Over a  
Quarter Century**

**ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.**

One Junius Street • Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

**AVAILABLE**  
at your local  
Hardware, Lumber,  
Building Supply or  
Stationery Dealer.



Mr. Jim Lindsay  
President  
The Lindsay Company

## To the man who has the courage to be his own boss

Most everyone, at one time or another, has dreamed about being his own boss. But, this dream cannot become reality without courage, initiative, careful self-analysis, and proper attitude.

The Lindsay Company, world's largest manufacturer of home automatic water conditioning equipment, is looking for mature, self-starting men who are **really** interested in making a life-long career for themselves in the sales field.

Lindsay is rapidly expanding, and has a select few franchises available to the right men. A sales background is preferable, and

you must be able to organize and maintain an office and a staff of salesmen. You must want to work hard, but will also find this business one of the most financially rewarding in the U.S. today. If you have the personal qualifications and can make a modest investment, The Lindsay Company will help put you in a permanent, secure business. The right man will receive full factory assistance in establishing his dealership. If you are interested, and are able to make the necessary investment, send this coupon today to: Mr. Jim Lindsay, President, The Lindsay Company, Dept. 16, 1381 Marshall Ave., St. Paul 4, Minnesota.

(Division—Union Tank Car Company)

Yes, I am interested in starting a career in the water conditioning field. Please send me in confidence my copy of the Lindsay Opportunity Booklet.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

16





# Tips for Fun Outdoors

**Sidewalk shuffleboard** brings neighborhood kids flocking to the home of T. L. Lane of Decatur, Ga. The concrete walk was painted light green before the court was laid out in white stripes. —Burk Uzzle, Atlanta, Ga.



▶▶▶ **A lawn badminton court** can be whisked away after the game, if you lay it out with cord. Anchor each corner with a loop slipped over the head of a large nail driven flush with the ground. Sink

1' lengths of hard-copper tubing in the earth to serve as sockets for the net poles. After a garden party—or lawn mowing—the court can be set up again in minutes. —John G. Voelker, Timonium, Md.



**Tires for toddlers.** Cut-down casings make play equipment that's free of rough edges and splinters. For the swing (below), trim away about a third of an old



auto tire, leaving both beads intact. Turned inside out, it's a bucket seat small fry can't topple out of. For the sandbox, cut the bead and about 4" of the upper casing from a 12x38 tractor tire. —Orlin F. Frey, Polo, Ill.



**Smoke out mosquitoes** that lurk in shrubs to ruin outdoor fun. Solder one end of a copper tube in a hole punched in the bottom of a quart can. Fasten a petcock to the other end. Wire or strap the can to the power-mower handle and fill it with fuel oil mixed with four percent of chlordane. Open the petcock and let the solution drip in front of the exhaust, aiming the fumes into the foliage. —A. W. Ranniger, Carroll, Iowa.



# Glue it right the first time with the right Weldwood Adhesive



**Quick, clean** Presto-Set® Glue, the all-purpose glue, bonds paper, wood, cloth, china. Dries fast, won't stain. Handy new bellows-action squeeze bottles with spreader tops. From 39¢.



**Bonds instantly on contact.** Weldwood Contact Cement permanently bonds plastic, leather, and wood. Needs no clamping, and is water-resistant. Stays flexible. From 29¢



**Strongest** of them all is Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue. For heavy-duty jobs. Makes joints even stronger than the wood itself. Mixes instantly, is water-resistant. From 40¢.



**Waterproof** and best for lawn furniture, boats, Weldwood Waterproof Resorcinol Glue makes a powerful bond on most porous materials. Resists rot, fungus, heat, cold. From \$1.15.

Put it together *permanently* with the Weldwood® Adhesive made for the job. Better still, keep all 4 Weldwood Adhesives handy—then you're always ready for almost any gluing job. Your hardware, lumber, and paint dealers stock them all—pick up a supply soon.



*Products of United States Plywood*



## New French Import Is Saucy Performer

[Continued from page 81]

with the trunk densely packed with banknotes.

Cars, like men and animals, are designed by their environment. The 404 is neatly adapted to continental roads and traffic, for the most part not very different from U. S. metropolitan and suburban areas. In Paris, for instance, where traffic resembles a bullfight—especially around the great circles where fenders fountain in the air—the Peugeot can charge, swerve, and bluff with the best of them. Out on the straight two-lane country highways, where no speed limit at all restrains the Gallic exuberance, it can top 90 m.p.h., a velocity sufficient to blur the roadside poplars into a solid wall.

**Light on its feet.** In French villages and towns, where the road may abruptly neck down to nine feet, and where a sharp bend can suddenly unfold such surprises as a hog, a truck, a platoon of intrepid bicyclists, or a sharp-tongued matron, it foots its way sinuously. Steering, though light, has an alert 18.6:1 ratio, and the turning circle is a pleasing 31.6 feet. When this agility is combined with excellent ride and handling, comparable to the best of the 1961 U. S. compacts, you have the kind of car in which you sing as you drive along.

Not that the 404 doesn't make demands on you, too. The first comes as you get in. If you are near six feet in height, it politely but firmly knocks your hat off. A second idiosyncrasy shows up only after driving 400 kilometers or so, when it becomes evident that the French accelerator foot and knee evidently bend in slightly different planes than do ours. And a third oddity, also a minor one, is that while you may indeed sing as you drive along, the transmission and differential will often sing softly back.

Introduced in France last spring but just now arriving in the U. S., the Peugeot 404 is an extremely Gallic vehicle; if it had shoulders it would shrug them. The national temperament is reflected not only in chic style and close attention to detail—it is a car from which nothing falls off, or comes off in your hands—but also in an intense practicality. Under the hood, for example, a hand crank is cleated conveniently, it being known in France that batteries do, in time, expire,

usually at moments of maximum inconvenience.

The practicality extends to the shift pattern, which starts out to be identical with the standard U. S. three-speed column shift. Which means that it poses no unfamiliar terrors for the U. S. lady buyer, at least until she graduates to the need for fourth or top gear. This speed turns out to lie next to, and beneath, second, and is achieved by a peculiar, melon-scooping movement of the lever.

**A smooth little four.** This same mixture of practicality and sophistication can be found under the hood. The 404 is conducted by an artful little OHV four of only about 99 cubic inches—barely 70 percent the size of that in our smallest domestic compact, the Corvair, and less than half the displacement of several other U. S. compacts. It has hemispherical combustion chambers, oversquare proportions, and uncommon smoothness for a four. It runs, in fact, from an easy tick-over at idle up to and beyond 5,400 revs, managing it with the blandness of a sewing machine stitching silk.

Using a cast-iron block with removable wet sleeves, the engine is canted over 45 degrees to the right, to lower the center of gravity and the hood line. One interesting feature is a magnetic clutch in the fan drive; whenever the coolant is below 180 degrees, the fan idles, to save power, reduce noise, and speed warm-up. With this able little engine mated to a car with a curb weight pared down close to 2,200 pounds, you get fair performance from very modest fuel consumption. Zero-to-60 acceleration takes about 19 seconds. This is hardly blinding but is still substantially brisker than that of many imports on U.S. highways.

The \$2,575 price of the Peugeot 404—which includes, by the way, such comforts as heater, sliding sun roof, and reclining front seats—puts it up against the middle rank of Detroit compacts, which is rough competition in any league. As compared with its Detroit opposite numbers, you get slightly less room and acceleration. To compensate, you get markedly superior fuel mileage, greater agility, and an impressive number of practical conveniences.

It'd be a hard choice.—*Frank Rowsome.*



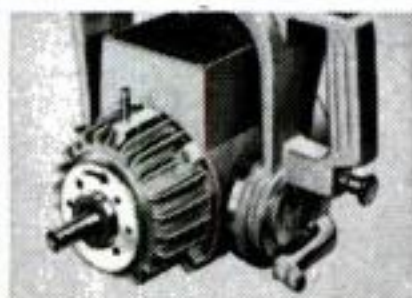
# SEE your "extras" in new **DeWALT!**



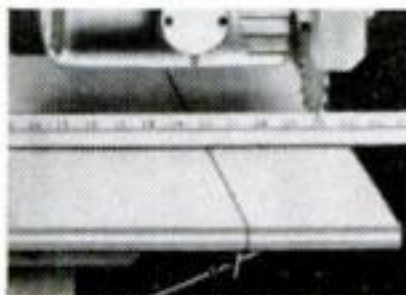
**Model  
925-H**



**SEE** Built-in motor brake  
stop saw instantly



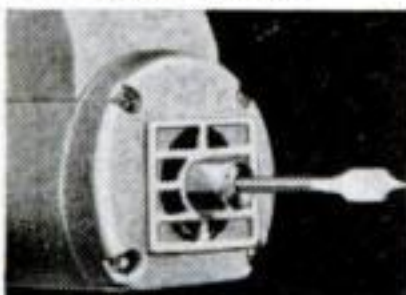
**SEE** Totally-enclosed  
2 H.P. motor



**SEE** Extra safety in  
drop-leaf table



**SEE** Cut-off scale  
speed repeat cuts



**SEE** Use of low-cost  
right hand tools



**SEE** Roller bearings ride  
quietly, smoothly

Go now to your nearest DeWalt dealer and ask for a free demonstration of this great new model 925-H. It's loaded with exclusive **VALUE** features you've been waiting for. See it...test it yourself...and you'll surely want to own it!



**DEWALT, Inc., Dept. PS-461**  
A **Black & Decker** SUBSIDIARY  
Lancaster, Pa.

- ☐ Please send me free 20-page CATALOG.
- ☐ Please send me name of nearest dealer.

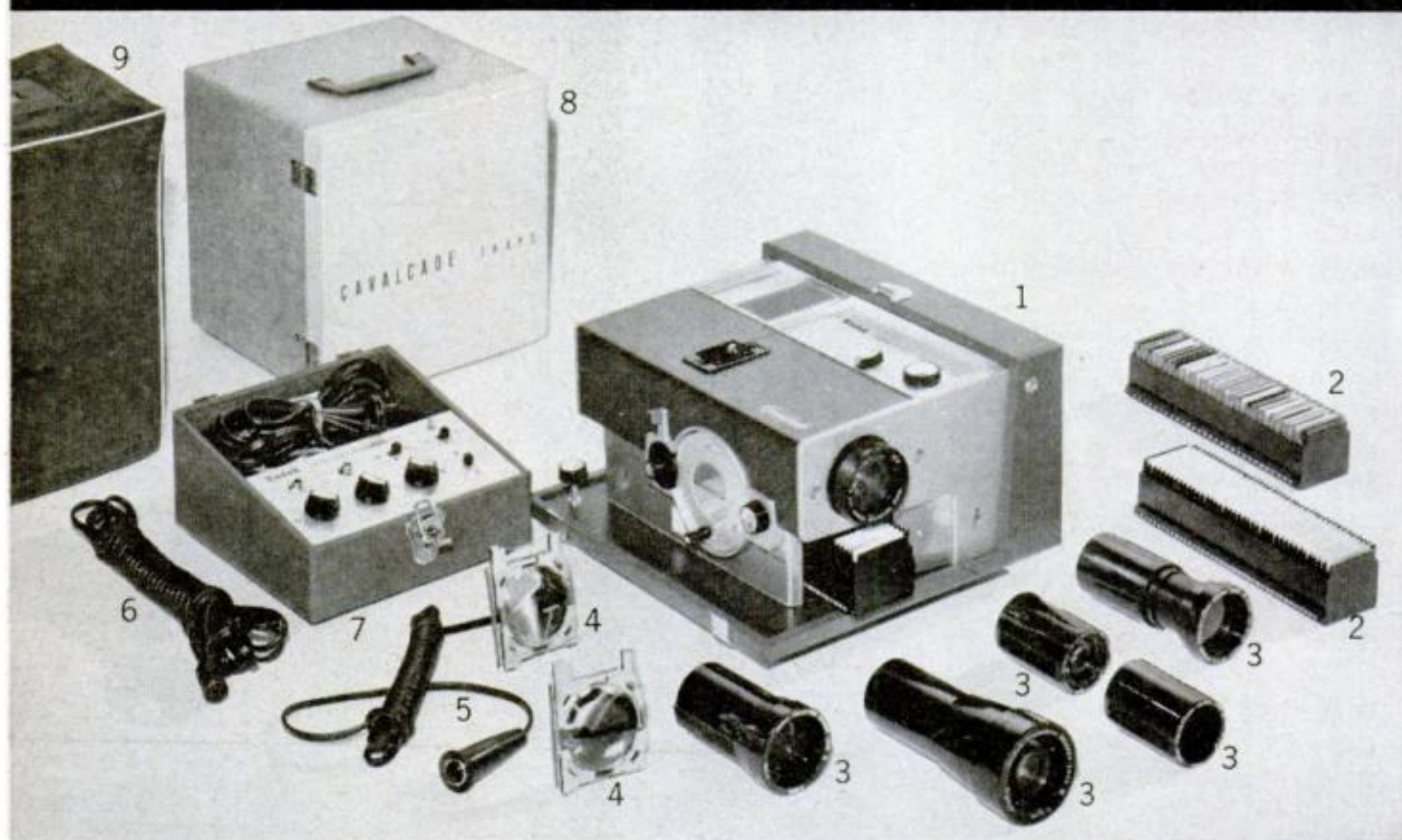
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# New Ideas in Photography



**1. Kodak Cavalcade Projector, Model 510.** With 5-inch  $f/2.8$  lens, less than \$140. Model 520, with 5-inch  $f/3.5$  lens, less than \$110.

**2. Two types of trays** hold all 2 x 2 mounts.

**3. Five lenses** let you fit picture on big and small screens, at long and short projection throws. Sizes are 3", 4", 5", 7" and zoom ( $3\frac{3}{4}"$  to  $6\frac{1}{4}"$ ).

**4. Two condensers:** universal, for all 2 x 2 slide sizes; hi-efficiency condenser for extra brilliance with 35mm and No. 828 slides.

**5. Remote control cord, 12 feet long.**

**6. Extension** for remote control cord adds 25 feet. Use any number.

**7. Programmer** lets you add synchronized voice commentary and music to all your color-slide shows. Any popular tape recorder may be used. Makes every show "come alive."

**8. Carrying case** for slide trays.

**9. Protective cover** for projector case.

## "Cavalcade" system lets you advance from showing slides to showmanship

Now you can custom-build an automatic slide-showing system that exactly fits *your* needs. Just start with a Kodak Cavalcade Projector (*shown above*) and add components when you need them.

Cavalcade Projectors not only change slides automatically—they also let you reverse, repeat, skip, or hold a slide on screen. Don't need constant focusing because slides are pre-conditioned by warm air. You can edit slides instantly. And the system of aids

gives Cavalcade Projectors unique versatility. Let your dealer show you.

### New Camera Simplifies Flash Shots

Flash exposures are set automatically by new Kodak Motormatic 35 Camera. When subject is 5 to 25 feet away, setting the focus also sets lens opening. Film-winding is automatic, too. A tiny motor automatically advances film, cocks shutter, after each shot. Less than \$110.



# from Kodak

## New wonder metal brings rich sound to your 8mm movies

Precision engineering and a new "wonder metal" have now brought top-quality do-it-yourself sound to 8mm home movies.

New Kodak equipment lets you convert your 8mm films to sound movies—with wide-range music and your family's true-to-life voices. All it takes is a magnetic stripe on the film and a Kodak Sound 8 Projector in your living room.

You need precision magnetic striping, such as Kodak Sonotrack Coating, and a precision projector—because the magnetic stripe on 8mm film is only 3/1000 inch wide!

The sound-pickup head is so small that ordinary magnetic materials wear out quickly. Kodak engineers achieved an almost wear-proof head by choosing Alfenol—a new, incredibly hard magnetic alloy. It gives hundreds of hours of use!

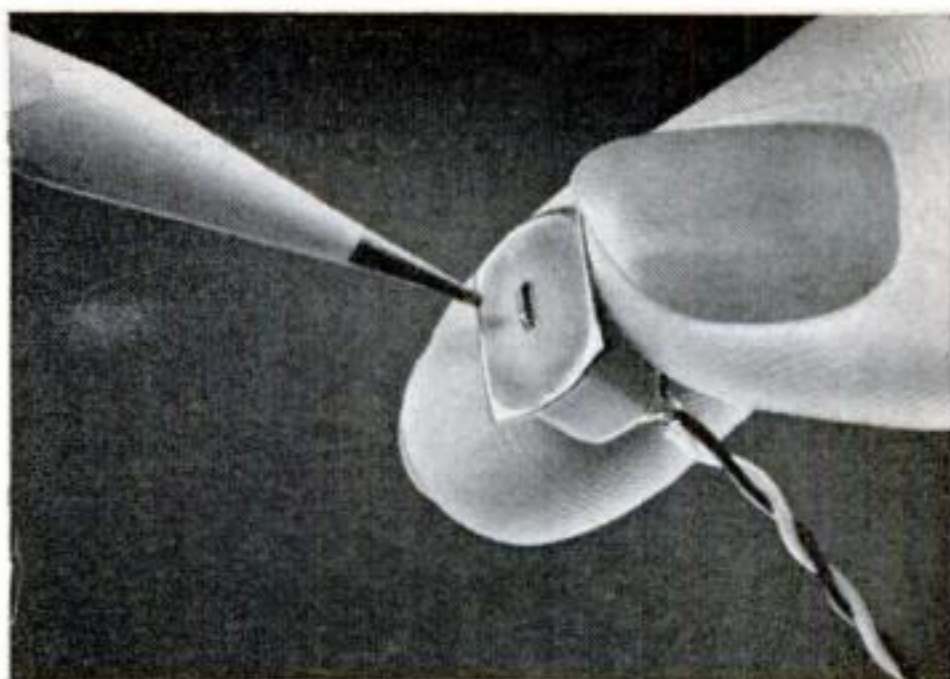
And the engineers found a way to keep the 2/1000-inch-wide head dead-centered on the 3/1000-inch track. There's no "edge tracking" to distort sound.

**How the system works.** Ask your dealer to have Kodak Sonotrack Coating put on your 8mm films. Then project the film with a Kodak Sound 8 Projector. Talk through the mike. Add music, sound effects, by connecting your record player or tape recorder to the projector.

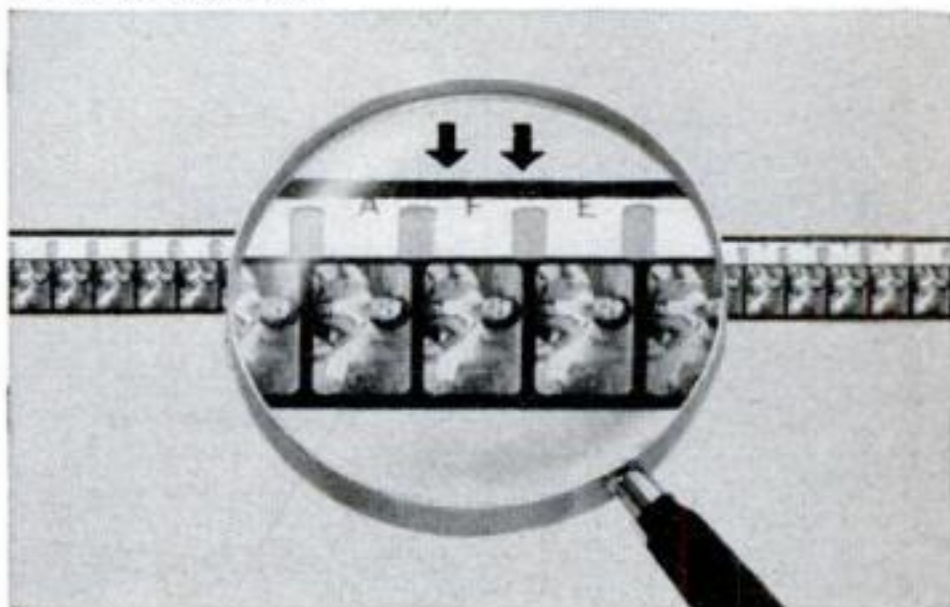
After recording, play your new sound movie back instantly. If you want to make changes, just erase and re-record! You play back through the projector's own high-quality balanced amplifier system. Or you may hook in your home hi-fi system.

Movies are brilliant and sharp, up to five feet wide. Choice of two forward speeds (16 and 24 fps), still and reverse.

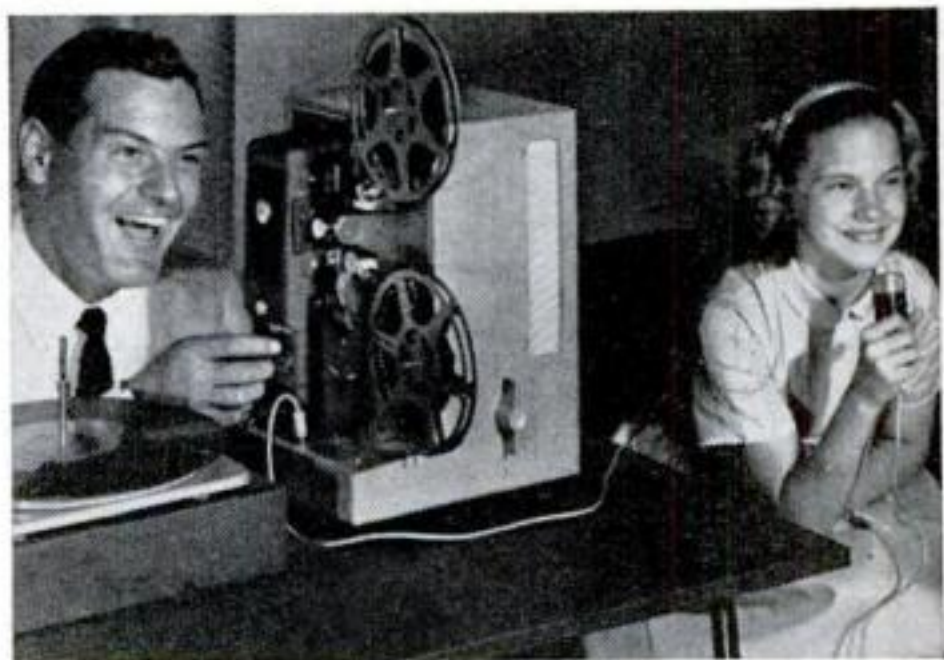
Kodak Sound 8 Projector, with mike and phono connector cord, is less than \$350. See your dealer for exact retail prices.



**INCREDIBLY HARD** magnetic head made of Alfenol will record for countless hours without any loss in the sound quality.



**TO ADD SOUND** to your 8mm films, take processed film to dealer and have Kodak Sonotrack Coating applied to edge. Costs but a few cents a foot.



**VOICES, MUSIC, SOUND EFFECTS** add realism, professional touch. Children's voices, recorded at different ages, dramatize growth shown in movies.

*Prices are subject to change without notice.*

Many dealers offer terms as low as 10% down.

**Kodak**  
TRADEMARK

**EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.**

See Kodak's "The Ed Sullivan Show" and "The Adventures of Ozzie and Harriet"

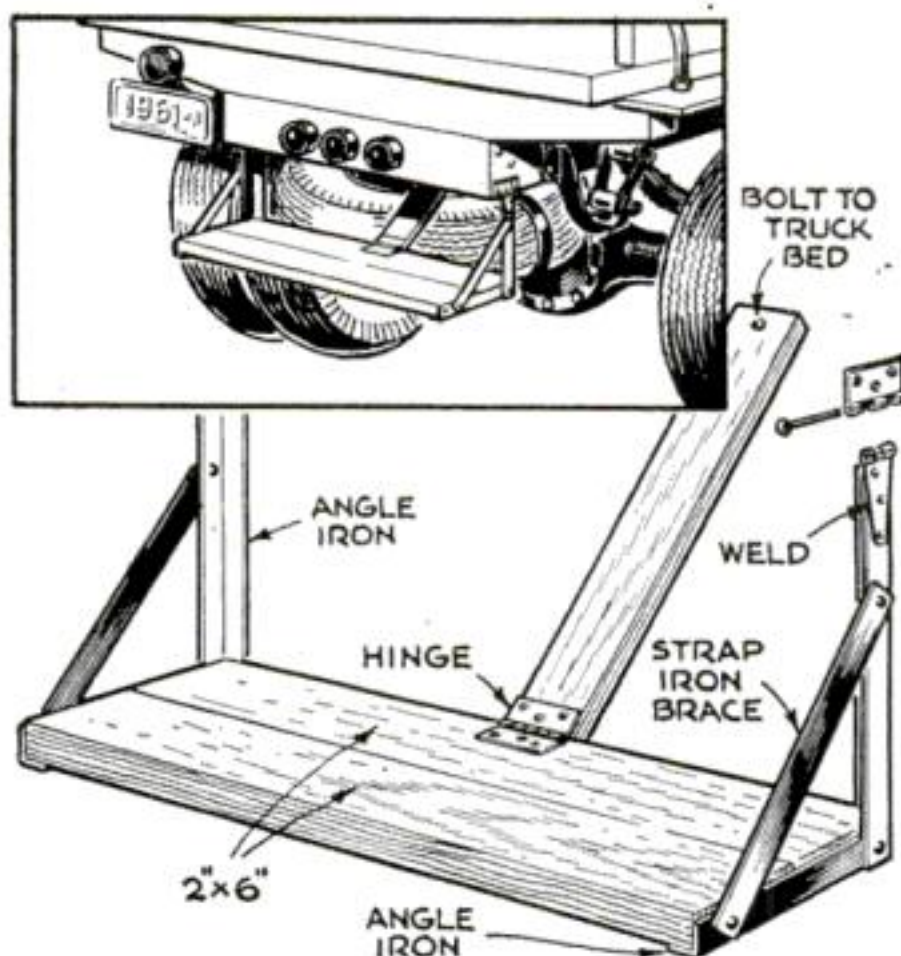




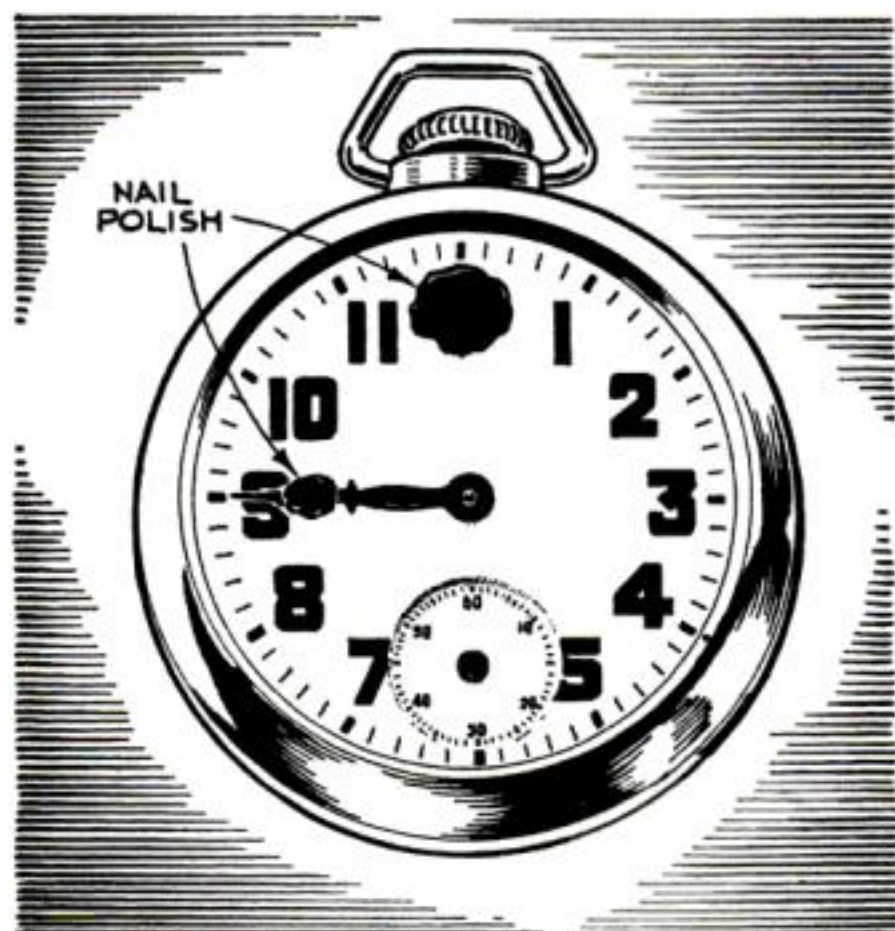
## Hints from the Model Garage



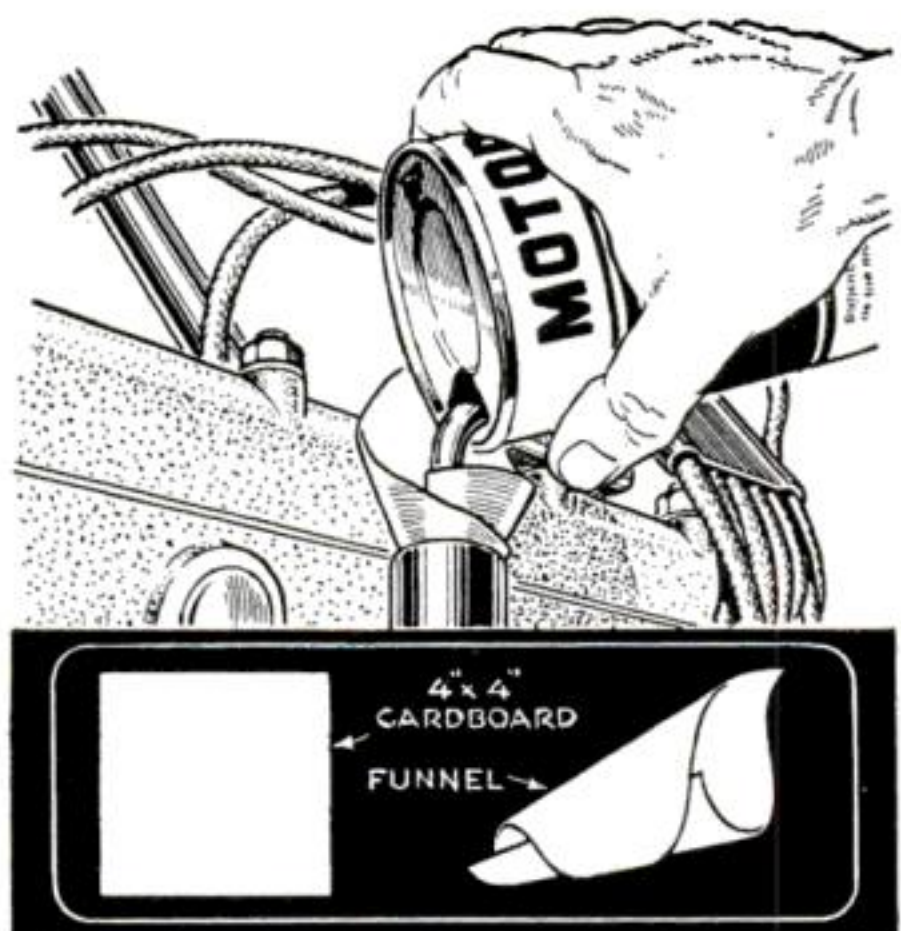
**Running out of gas** is bad enough, but to be unable to get it when someone offers help is worse. A good thing to remember: A tire-pump hose or windshield-wiper hose makes a fine siphon tube for drawing gas from a Good Samaritan's tank.



**A rear step on a truck** is sometimes useful, sometimes not wanted, depending on the work being done. A removable step solves the problem. Fasten it in place with hinges, using heavy cotter pins instead of hinge pins to join them.

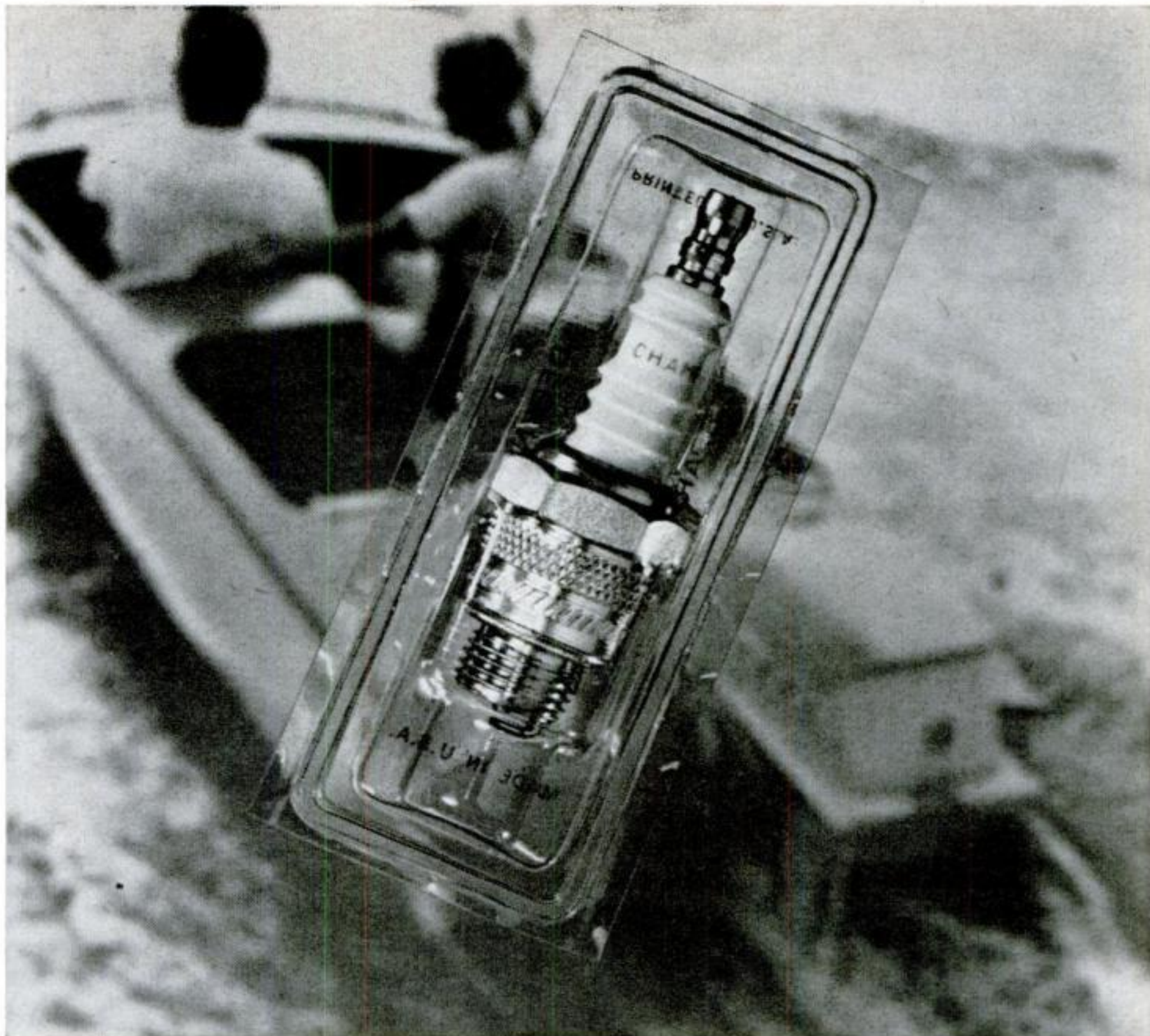


**To avoid parking tickets**, convert an old watch into a parking-meter timer by removing all but the minute hand and painting on red dots. Set it backwards for the time you paid for (15 minutes shown above) and check it as you shop.



**The funnel is always clean** when you roll your own from a 4"-by-4" square of cardboard, manila envelope, or aluminum foil. Throw it away after using it to pour oil or fluid into the engine or transmission, and roll a fresh one next time.





## Start the season with *this* spark plug — especially designed for boating by Champion!

*Loaded with outstanding and exclusive features, this great marine Champion is performance-proved! It gets the best out of every outboard—including yours . . .*

This great marine spark plug is especially designed for boating by Champion—the spark plug specialist! It's the kind of spark plug you need for top performance in *your* marine engine. (These marine Champions sparked every class winner in

both the 1960 National Stock Outboard meet and the APBA Outboard Championships!)

In waterproof packs that make them ideal as spares, too, these Champions have rust-resistant plating, attached gaskets for easier installation, and Powerfire

marine electrodes for longer plug life. Get the new boating season off to a sparking good start with a new set of the spark plugs especially designed for boating —*marine Champions!*

DEPENDABLE

**CHAMPION**

MARINE SPARK PLUGS

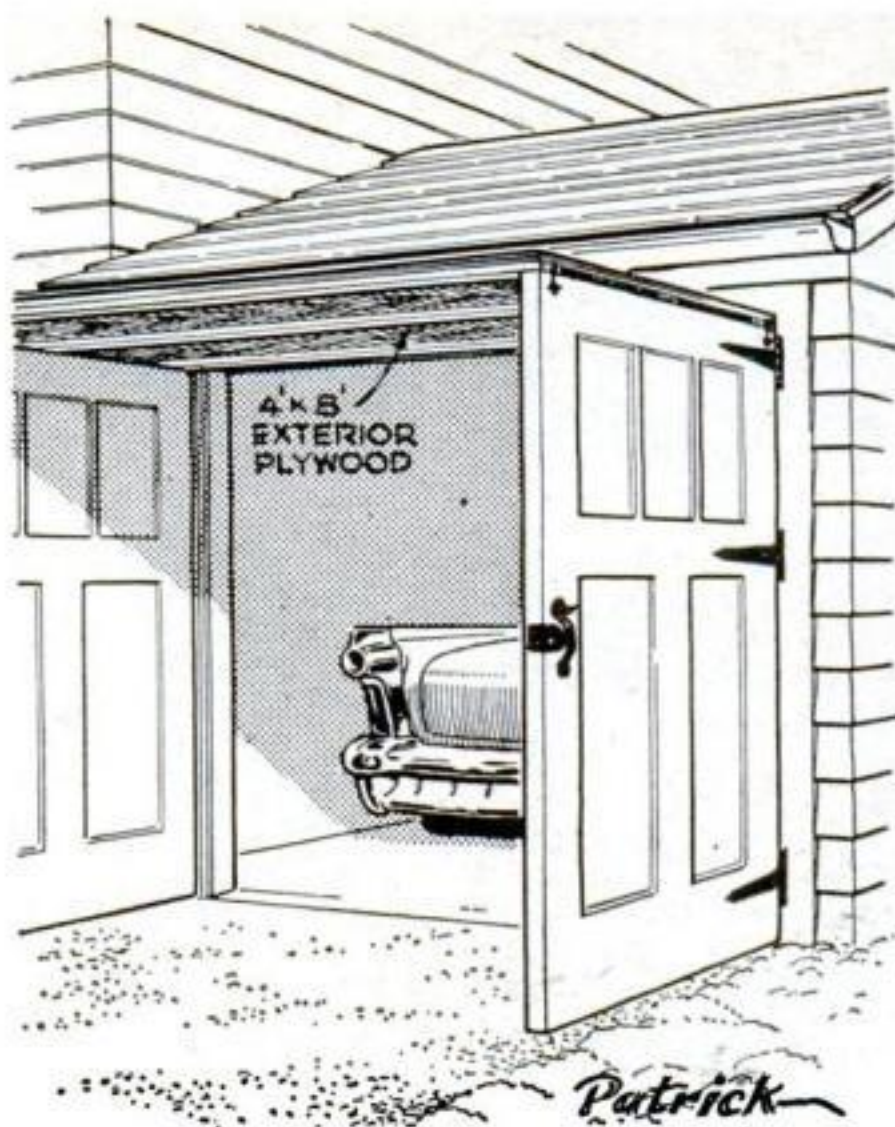
CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY • TOLEDO 1, OHIO



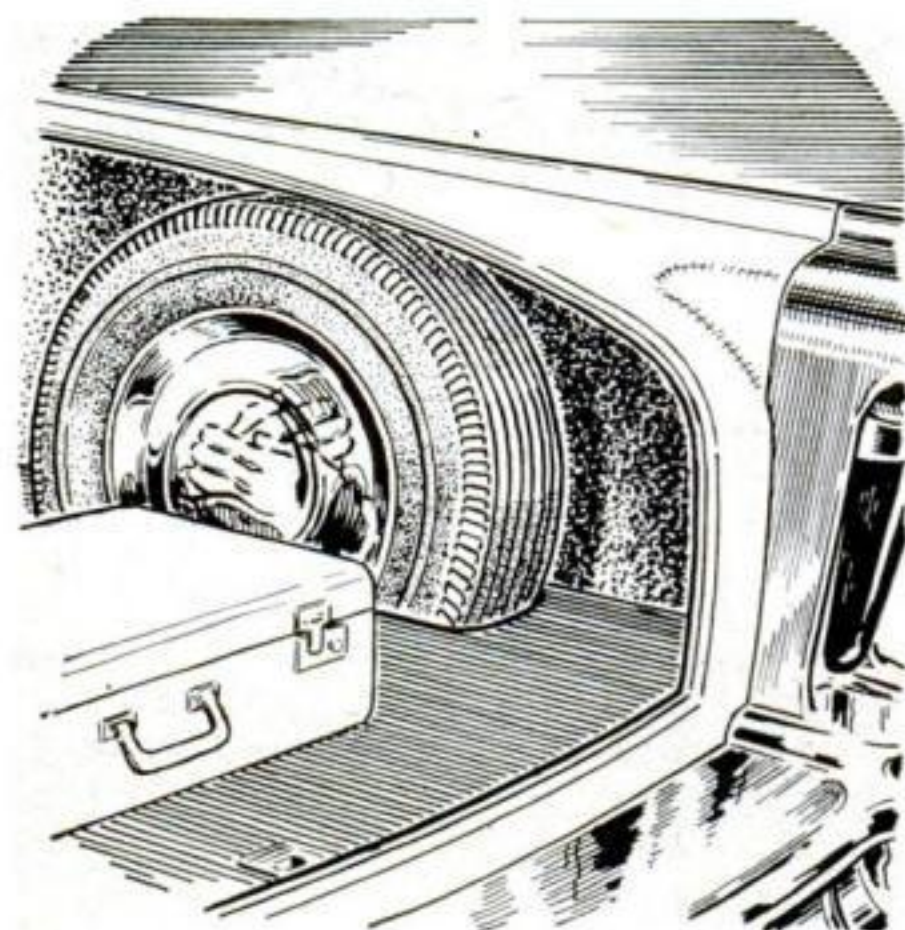
## More Hints from the Model Garage



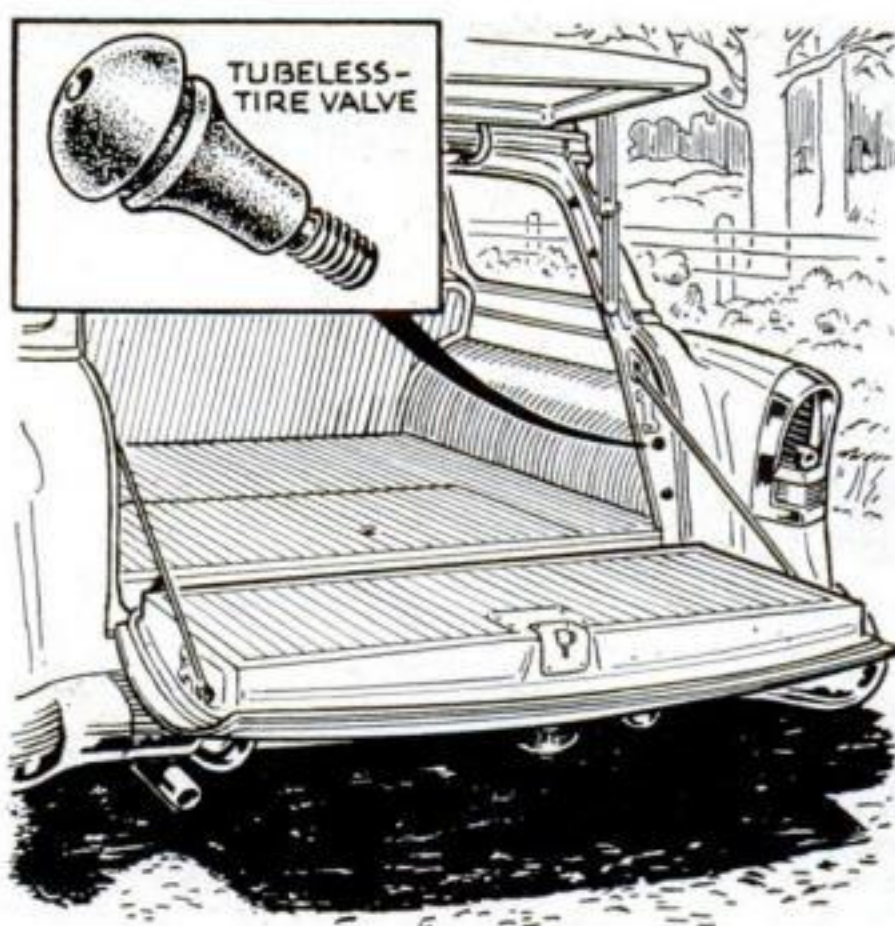
The dome light can be used by passengers in the rear seat, without reducing the driver's visibility, if a shield is placed in front of the light. Loosen the holding screws, slip folded cardboard under the frame, and tighten the screws.



You can gain extra room at the rear of your garage, or shelter almost half of a second car, by extending the garage length with an overhang. Create it by fastening a panel of exterior plywood permanently across the swing-out doors.



For a neater trunk, fit the spare wheel with a hubcap or wheel disk. This provides concealed storage space for work gloves, hand cleaner, and a rag—items that you'll find useful if you have to change a tire or make a roadside repair.



There's a use for everything—even old tubeless-tire valve stems. Drill holes in the tailgate frame of a station wagon and press the stems into them. The rounded bottom ends cushion metal-to-metal contact, effectively silencing rattles.



# Follow the fun in a Falcon Pickup



Fiberglass body lifts lightly on or off, provides sleeping room for two or more. Made expressly for the Falcon Ranchero, it takes vacation gear or business loads with equal ease.



## New way to vacation...Great way to save!



**A BEAUTY FOR BUSINESS, TOO . . .  
CAN DELIVER UP TO 30 MILES PER GALLON!**  
Sends your hauling costs tumbling in every direction! Priced as much as \$231\* below leading conventional pickups! Can deliver up to 30 mpg! Saves up to 15% on insurance! Aluminized muffler lasts up to 3 times as long as ordinary types! See it now at your Ford Dealer's!

Add a low-cost camper body to a Ford Falcon Ranchero and you're all set. Set to head for the hills—or the beach, lake or park—on a half-hour's notice. And it's more play, less pay all the way! No reservations to make, no schedule to keep, no tickets to buy, no motel bills to pay. Any questions? Your Ford Dealer has the answers—complete information on the many sport/camper bodies now available for Ford pickups . . . and on the Falcon Ranchero, America's sportiest and savingest pickup truck!

FORD DIVISION, *Ford Motor Company*,

\*Based on a comparison of latest available manufacturers' suggested retail delivered prices

FOR FULL INFORMATION ABOUT TRUCK AND CAMPER-BODY MODELS . . . SEE YOUR FORD DEALER

## FORD TRUCKS COST LESS





# Gus Repairs a Friendship

**By Martin Bunn**

**S**WINGING into the busiest intersection in town, the owner of the Model Garage braked to a stop behind a 15-car pile-up. Soon the flow in the opposite lane halted and Gus Wilson's lane of cars began a detour. But not Gus; the patrolman waved him to a stop behind the car causing the bottleneck.

"See if you can help him, Gus," the officer said. "He keeps starting his engine but can't seem to move."

Gus walked to the stalled car, a vaguely familiar V-8 of popular make.

Jim Hollister, red-faced, turned harassed eyes on him. "Gus! Can you bail me out of this mess?"

"Try the engine when I signal."

All seemed normal under the hood, and Gus waved. The engine roared spirit-

edly. Grasping the throttle rod near the carburetor, Gus gunned it several times. It took gas well. He lowered the hood. Apparently afraid it would stall, Hollister raced the engine in short bursts.

"I'll be in tomorrow," he yelled. "Had all I can take from this crate!"

Gus nodded, turned back to his car, and suddenly remembered why the sedan seemed familiar. It wasn't Hollister's, but Alf Brandon's.

Next morning, it was Brandon who awaited Gus at the Model Garage. The slim, red-headed insurance agent seemed embarrassed.

"Something about my policy, Alf?"

"Wish it were, Gus. No, it's Jim Hollister—or rather, his car."

"Wasn't he head of your local office, before you took over?" asked Gus.

Brandon nodded glumly. "He's still



"You won't have to  
get him to bring  
the car in," said  
Gus, looking out  
of the office.  
"He's here."





my boss, only more so. That makes it tougher. I sold him that car seven weeks ago, when he moved to the city as supervisor. His wife drives his other one."

"He's not blaming you for his car trouble, is he?" asked Gus. "After all this time?"

"That's just it!" groaned Brandon. "It began right after he left. At the worst times in traffic or on hills, the engine gives out. Hollister thinks I deliberately unloaded a lemon on him."

"But you and he were friends!"

"*Were* is the word," muttered Brandon. "He's sent me some nasty letters. Now he's making trouble about my accounts—drove up last night to investigate my office. I've offered to buy the car back, but he only snarls at me."

"I serviced that car," mused Gus. "Don't recall any such trouble."

"There wasn't any. Gus, I'm going to ask him to bring the car to you so you can check it."

"Won't have to," remarked Gus, looking out of the office. "He's here."

"**IT HAPPENED** twice on the way over," roared Hollister as he got out of the car.

"Just what does happen?" asked Gus.

"Ask *him*!" bellowed Hollister, with a savage head jerk in Brandon's direction. "He knows—he got rid of it!"

"Almost two months ago," Gus pointed out. "A lot can happen to a car in that time. Tell me how it acts."

"It stalls!" snarled the big man. "It quits. You tromp on the gas and it only squats. I've been hung up in traffic, had my ears chewed by cops, had to roll back against the curb on hills."

"What's been done?" asked Gus.

"Plenty! The agency said the timing was too far advanced and set it back. That didn't help. When I went back, they found the points burned, put in new ones. Still no go. Next it was a fuel pump, then high-voltage wiring. Nothing helped."

"I'll check it," promised Gus.

Brandon stepped forward. "Jim—can I drive you to the office?"

Ignoring him, Hollister stamped out.

### Where'd it come from?



WINE was known in Egypt and Mesopotamia before 3000 B.C. Both civilizations used similar processes of pressing, fermentation (through the wild yeasts present in grape-skins), filling, and storage.

Often given poetic labels such as "the divine liquid" and "the unguent of the heart," wine was first restricted to ritual and religious use, later consumed by the wealthy classes. The Greeks introduced wine drinking on a wide scale to all classes.

**A** ROAD call had forced Gus to turn the car over to Stan Hicks, his assistant. On his way back he was flagged by another distressed motorist. It was after two when he returned to the shop.

"Did you get to test-drive Hollister's car?" he asked Stan.

"Sure, Gus, and it quit like he said. Looked like the fuel pump to me, but the oscilloscope tester paid off."

"What did it turn up?"

"A bum coil. I put in a new one, left it for you to check out."

As Gus looked at the clock, figuring on lunch, a glowering Hollister walked in.

"Find the trouble?" he asked.

"Found a weak coil," said Gus. "But it may not be that. Let's try it."

Gus drove the car out and headed away from town. The engine was quiet and responsive, the automatic drive faultless. Hollister thawed slightly.

"Seems you licked it. Bum coil, hey? Could that go bad in just a few weeks?"

"It could," answered Gus, halting at a stop street. "I'll say this, Jim—I don't think Alf ever had that trouble."

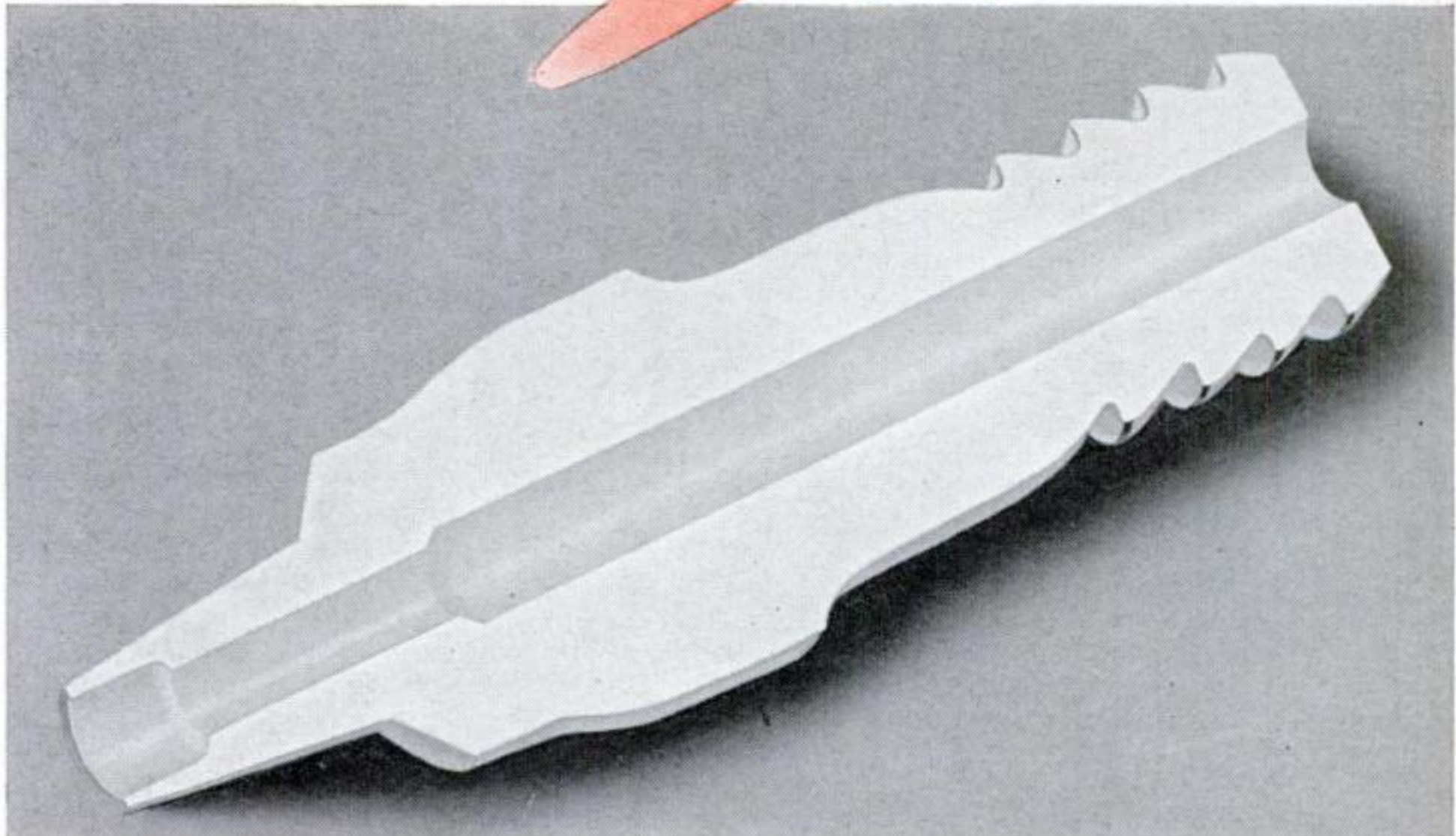
"Hmmp! Maybe not."

With the lever still in Drive, Gus nudged down the throttle. Nothing happened. Watching closely, Hollister exploded.

"New coil! There's a lot worse wrong



famous  
AC  
spark plug  
insulator



assures extra resistance to fracture  
for maximum sure-firing performance

Because of their unique design and the near-diamond hardness of the material, AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs are highly resistant to insulator fracture and resulting misfiring.

AC Fire-Ring insulators are made of aluminum oxide, the material of rubies and sapphires. AC pioneered the use of alumina powder for spark plug insulators and developed a special processing formula that makes it extra hard and extra strong. AC

engineers devised an insulator design which utilizes this strength to provide important benefits in heat control and over-all insulating properties.

The AC aluminum oxide insulator is one more of many advanced features that AC gives you for superior spark plug performance. Next time you need a spark plug change, ask for rugged, long-lasting, sure-firing ACs.

AC SPARK PLUG  THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS



**Fire-Ring spark plugs**  
*They must be the best!*



with this bus. I'll bet the transmission needs a big job done on it—and Brandon knew it. That's why he dumped it—"

Trying to restart the engine, Gus didn't answer. The starter refused to engage, and the angry man's outburst drowned out something Gus sensed rather than heard. Again he tried the throttle. The engine bellowed in response.

With an idea dawning, Gus made numerous stops and starts—until once more the engine failed to answer. Deaf to the big man's grumbling, Gus did nothing but use his eyes.

They told him that the oil-pressure and generator warning lights hadn't lit, as they should have if the engine had

is hooked to this second link, on the same pivot but connected to the first one only by a spring. As you step down, the spring pulls the second link, opening the throttle."

"Why all that?" asked Hollister.

"Your kickdown, when you want extra power or pickup, is by a mechanical link from the pedal to the transmission. But sometimes you want full throttle without downshifting. Then the pedal has to give it without working the kickdown. For that extra push when you do want it, the pedal has to travel a bit farther, with the throttle already wide. Then the spring stretches to allow it."

"So what's wrong?" asked Stan.

"The spring. Maybe it wasn't tempered right, or somebody working on the car caught and stretched it. It's weak, doesn't pull the second link reliably."

"Then why does it usually work?" asked Hollister skeptically.

"Sometimes gummed dirt between links acts as a drag, helping out the spring," explained Gus. "When you're in a hurry or excited, and jam the pedal down, the dirt breaks free, the spring stretches, and the throttle stays at idle."

"That doesn't prove Alf didn't have the same grief,"

said Hollister.

"No, but I can," returned Gus. "He had his car serviced here for two years before you got it. I can show you his bills—and not one's for any complaint like this one. We'll clean the linkage and put in the right spring and your car will purr like a kitten."

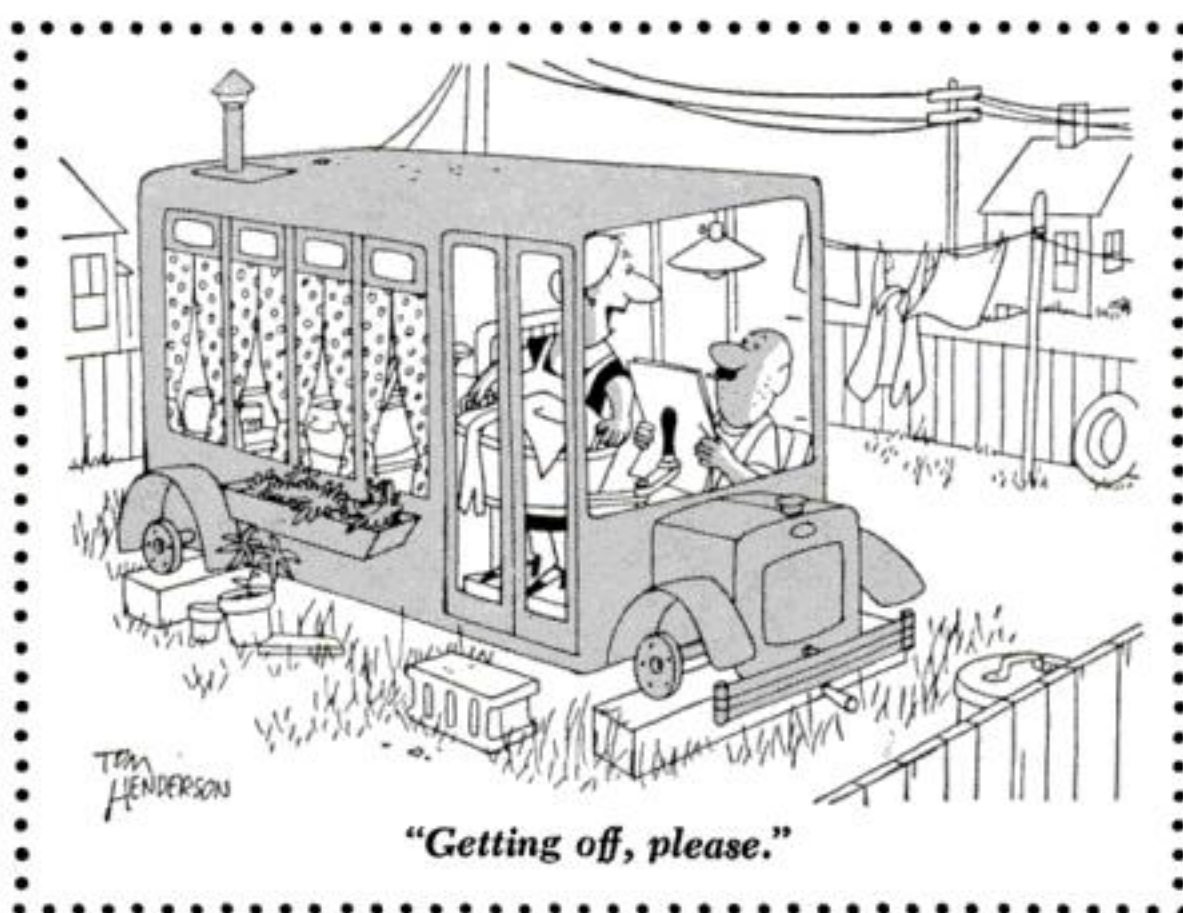
Hollister clapped him on the shoulder. "Go ahead, Gus. I've got a job of my own to do."

He walked out, setting his hat firmly. Gus grinned at Stan.

"Hear that, Stan? Better get that new spring in fast. What he has to do won't take long."

"What d'you mean, Gus?"

"He's going to patch up a friendship—and there'll be two of them working at that job."



stalled. Now, senses alert, Gus felt the faint vibration of a well-balanced engine just ticking over. He tapped the throttle again and again—until, suddenly, the engine roared.

"It's going to be okay," said Gus.

STAN ran up as they drove in.

"That coil was bad, Stan," called Gus, "but it never stalled the engine."

"Something did!" snapped Hollister.

"Nope," repeated Gus, lifting the hood. "It never did stall. You thought it did, because the car wouldn't move."

He lifted off the doughnut-shaped air cleaner, pointed to throttle linkage some inches from the carburetor.

"On automatic-drive cars of this make," Gus explained, "the pedal swings this pivoted link. The carburetor throttle



## Rambler Dares to Give the Facts Including Prices on the '61 Cars



# FREE AUTOMOTIVE X-RAYS

## Can Save You Hundreds of Dollars

Three 28-Page Books Compare '61 Cars—Packed with Easy-to-Understand Photos, Facts, Figures

Never before have there been so many claims and counterclaims about new automobiles as there are today. How can you separate fact from fiction? Which cars actually offer the best features? Which are really lowest priced? Which give best performance, economy?

You'll find the answers to these and hundreds more questions in the 1961 Automotive X-Ray Books just off the press. These books pull no punches. They name names, show prices, comparison photos side by side. Three complete books—one for each of the popular-priced fields—free at your Rambler dealer's.

**TOP QUALITY AT  
AMERICA'S LOWEST PRICE**  
Rambler American Deluxe 2-Door Sedan

**\$1845**

Manufacturer's suggested delivered price at Kenosha, Wisconsin, for the Rambler American Deluxe 2-Door Sedan. State and local taxes, if any, white walls and other optional equipment, extra.



**Get Your Free 1961 Automotive X-Rays at Your Rambler Dealer's Today!**



## New Attachment Converts Your 35-MM. Camera to Stereo

[Continued from page 126]

sion frame bridges the revolving lens mount so you won't have to adjust the cowl each time you focus. The frame forks under the C-3's idler cap and plugs into the flash sockets.

Single-lens (beam-splitting) stereo converters have been available for some time, but have always suffered from three serious drawbacks:

- Since the twin images are projected onto the film side by side, only tall, thin pictures are possible—a shape that often makes for awkward composition in scenic shots and group portraits.

- The all-mirror reflection system results in considerable light loss, requiring doubled exposure time or larger aperture.

- Tilted mirrors bounce the twin images through the lens so that they strike the film plane at different angles, resulting in peripheral discrepancies in magnification that prevent proper register when the two images are superimposed.

A simple misconception has been responsible for that hard-on-the-eyes effect in the off-center areas of such stereo pictures. Designers of side-by-side-image converters have reasoned that since your eyes converge to focus on an object, tilted mirrors will simulate this effect. What they overlook is that your retina is curved to avoid the distortion caused by slightly angled images, while film is flat and records a "keystone" distortion—a false perspective that runs in *opposite directions* in the two images.

**Head-to-head stereo.** In the new system, the optical axis of the lens corresponds to the same point of the scene in both images. The prism splits the lens and delivers the images at equal angles to the film surface. The result: stereo comparable in quality to that produced by expensive twin-lens cameras.

Such stereo cameras, of course, take two full-frame pictures that must be mounted in a double-window slide. The new prism converter, by compressing the images into a single frame, saves you money on film and mounting. You get up to 40 percent more shots per roll and needn't give special instructions to the processor. The converter is easy to put on and take off the camera, so that you use it only when the subject warrants a 3-D

effect (where the principal subject is less than 10 feet from the lens). The stereo shots scattered along the film strip will come back in two-by-two-inch mounts, like your conventional slides.

For home processing, the system is ideal; even a darkroom Fumblefingers can't scramble stereo pairs that are permanently fused within a single frame.

One big difference between regular and stereo slides is in the viewing. A pocket-sized hand viewer (with a clever skylight to trap illumination) comes with the converter. You just insert each new stereo slide, adjust for the 3-D effect, pierce the mount with a positioning needle, and use this pinhole as a guide for punching a permanent adjustment slot. Thereafter, the slide positions itself automatically.

(Just perfected, and about to go into manufacture, is an attachment that uses the camera converter to project pictures, up to three feet wide, on a screen. This device will fit on current-model automatic slide projectors and will be the first stereo setup to provide automatic projection—without those eye-torturing intervals of manual adjustment. Viewers will wear polaroid glasses.)

**Taking the picture.** Aperture and shutter settings will be the same as for a standard shot. The converter doesn't interfere with the use of your camera's range finder for focusing. (Even single-lens reflex cameras with ground glass are focused as usual, though the split-field range finder can't be used.)

Then comes the oddity: You point the lens skyward, compose your shot through the viewfinder in the center of the cowl, and press the shutter release. Except with the C-3 (where the plug-in frame provides new flash sockets properly angled to position the gun for tipped-up shooting), you'll have to rearrange your flash attachment—unless you want the light bounced off the ceiling.

The complete set includes converter, viewer, hand punch, and instruction manual. What makes it particularly attractive is the price. Postpaid from the manufacturer, Tri-Delta Engineering, Box 53, Fairlawn, N.J., the set is \$28.75. This is standard for both the screw-in and plug-in types, but step-up rings are extra.—*Alfred Wm. Lees.*



# What is the one real difference



between  
these  
identical  
Vitamins



## Each Capsule Contains:

Vitamin A .....25,000 U.S.P. units  
Vitamin D .....1,000 U.S.P. units  
Thiamin Mononitrate (B-1)....10 mg.  
Riboflavin (B-2) .....10 mg.  
Niacinamide .....100 mg.  
Ascorbic Acid (C) .....200 mg.  
Pyridoxine HCL (B6) .....5 mg.  
d-Calcium Pantothenate .....20 mg.  
Vitamin B-12 Activity .....5 mcg.

ADAVITE - 100 capsules - \$3.25

## Each Capsule Contains:

Vitamin A .....25,000 U.S.P. units  
Vitamin D .....1,000 U.S.P. units  
Thiamin Mononitrate (B-1)....10 mg.  
Riboflavin (B-2) .....10 mg.  
Niacinamide .....100 mg.  
Ascorbic Acid (C) .....200 mg.  
Pyridoxine HCL (B6) .....5 mg.  
d-Calcium Pantothenate .....20 mg.  
Vitamin B-12 Activity .....5 mcg.

Brand X-100 capsules—\$9.45

**Price, and price alone, is the only real difference!**

Brand X, and others like it, sell for an average price of \$9.45 per hundred. But the identical formula, under the name Adavite, ordered direct from the Hudson Vitamin Catalog, is just \$3.25.

And yet, despite the great variance in vitamin prices, there are no grades of vitamins. The brand X formula and the Hudson formula have the same potency and effectiveness. Both meet the same strict government standards.

How then is it possible for you to save over \$6.00 per hundred on this particular formula?

Savings of up to 50% and more on over 100 nationally recognized Hudson Vitamin

formulas are possible because now you can buy your family vitamins DIRECT.

Doctors and nurses have recognized this fact and have been ordering their vitamins direct from Hudson for more than 25 years.

**THE HUDSON CATALOG IS AVAILABLE TO YOU FREE, JUST USE THE COUPON BELOW.**

This is only one example—why not check ALL the values—write for the Catalog and show it to your doctor if you like—but, discover for yourself why HUDSON has become a DIRECT source for vitamins throughout the nation. No salesmen will call. All Hudson vitamin products are sold with a money-back guarantee.

## HUDSON VITAMIN PRODUCTS, INC.

89 Seventh Avenue, Dept. M-885, New York 11, N. Y.

Please mail this coupon today!

HUDSON VITAMIN PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. M-885  
89 Seventh Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

Please mail me your Free Hudson Vitamin Catalog.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



Hudson Vitamins have been awarded both the PARENTS' MAGAZINE COMMENDATION SEAL and McCall's USE-TESTED SEAL



## Could False Alarm Trigger Atomic War?

[Continued from page 68]

the ground (where they are sitting ducks for missile attack) and on their way. But the bombers will turn and fly home, H-weapons still in their bays, unless they get a second order to continue to target. The second order has to come from the President of the United States.

That's not all. None of these men bets all his chips on electronic warnings. Intelligence reports count more.

The Norad intelligence boss is Brig. Gen. Harris B. Hull, a soft-voiced man who collects PhDs as assistants and who conceals his own steel-trap brain behind a gentle, almost ingenuous appearance. He explained to me:

"We watch 10 to 20 indicators. It's not all secret-agent stuff. There are a lot of obvious things, like the locations of Soviet ships, shipments of fuel and supplies, political disputes in small nations, or just where world leaders are. The Russians are not likely to start World War III while they're entertaining Nehru in Moscow."

These days, a few of the indicators are usually flashing red, or at least yellow. All of them flashing red would cause real concern. That plus alarm signals from the radar would call for action. But even then the action might not be full-scale retaliation.

**Can accidents happen?** The third backstop against false-alarm war is the nature of modern war itself. A surprise attack is certain to be blitzkrieg—huge masses of manned bombers and missiles swarming in from every direction at once. You couldn't mistake it.

So one or a few hostile missiles would not start a war. The brutal fact is this: If we spotted just a few missiles, even if we watched them strike and destroy one or two of our cities, we might take the loss and hold our fire. It could be an accident. Appalling as such an accident would be, all-out war is worse.

The October 5 incident that worried those distinguished visitors was a false alarm, the first involving missiles. Here is what happened:

At 3:17 p. m. the direct-line phone from BMEWS jangled. Stocky, crew-cut Maj. Glenn Perryman picked it up. From Greenland, William Leonard, the civilian (RCA) engineer on duty, reported: "We

have something. The raid estimate [number of missiles] is one . . . now it's four. The alarm level is five."

Perryman punched the buttons at his elbow to put those numbers on the board. The alarm raced up through channels, to Canadian Group Capt. Ed Hale, to operations chief Brig. Gen. Milton Ogden, then to the Battle Staff.

That day General Kuter was in an airplane, flying back from a meeting. In command was Air Marshal Slemon.

Slemon is a tough, neatly mustached veteran of Arctic flying who wouldn't let a deluge of bombs ruffle his smooth brown hair. (He later chastised some officers for speaking too loudly and generating an air of excitement.)

"I was convinced from the beginning that it was a false alarm," he recalls. "BMEWS had first gone into operation only five days before. It was still in the debugging stage. Something like this was to be expected."

**The yellow phone.** Yet this cool estimate didn't mean that Norad sat on its hands. In minutes, Slemon and his staff were at the phone-loaded counter overlooking the screens and display boards. Instantly he was on the yellow phone, telling the Joint Chiefs of Staff in Washington, "We have a little flurry here." (He also called SAC, and radioed General Kuter in flight.) Almost as quickly, the alarm began to fade—although the raid estimate jumped to 99 missiles.

"The first thing I asked Intelligence," says Slemon, "was 'Is Khrushchev still in New York?'" (No sweat; hundreds of reporters were at that moment tailing Mr. K. around the United Nations.)

The international situation, despite Khrushchev's vaudeville act at the U. N., was quiet.

The air-breathing threat—unidentified airplanes—was remarkably low. The screen showed only two unknowns.

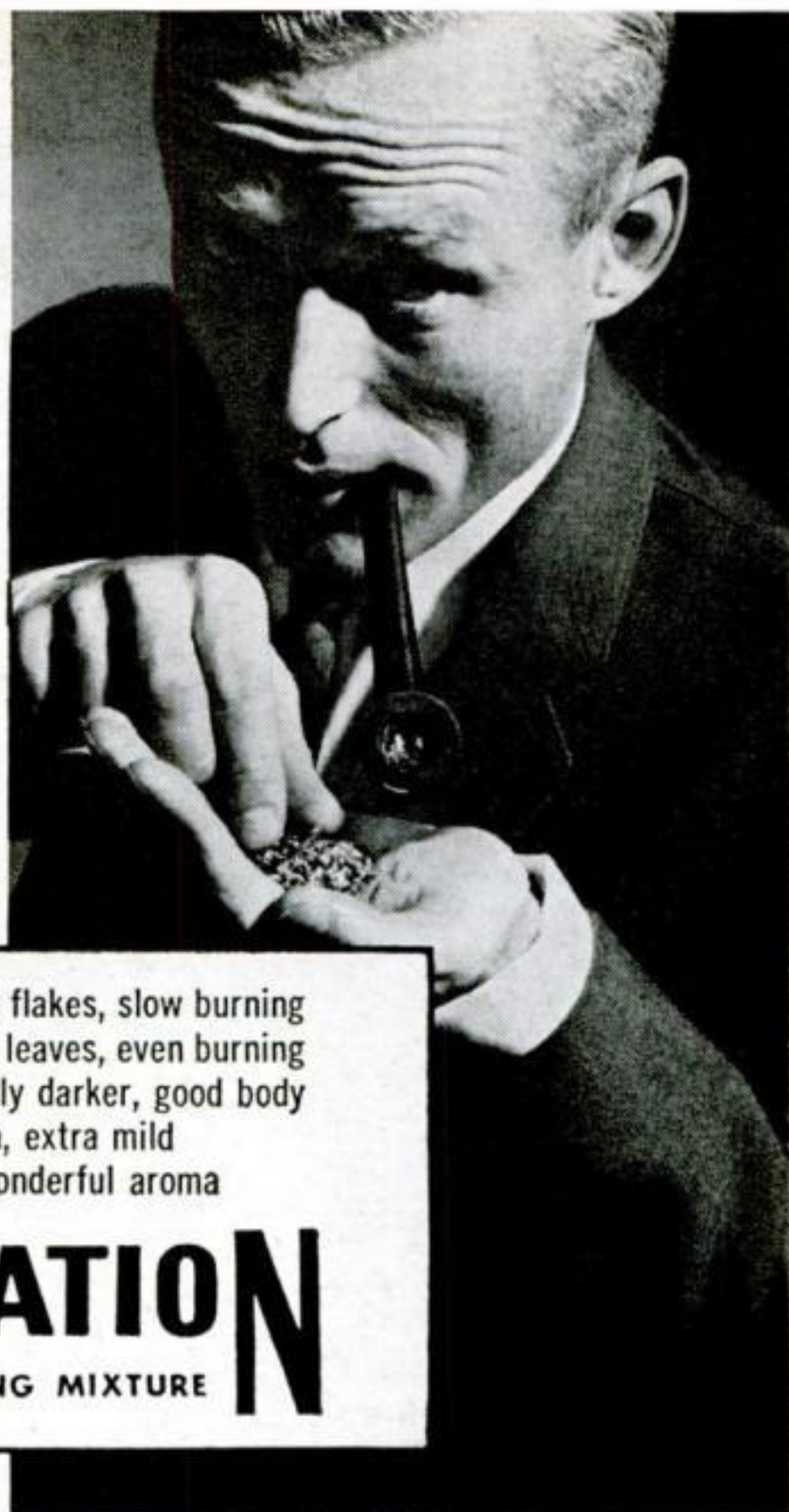
But most important, BMEWS was acting exactly as if it had made a mistake. Its magnificent computer, a triumph of engineering skill, could not be coaxed into calculating the path of the supposed missiles. It should automatically have punched out their launching site, target area, and arrival time. Not only did it refuse to do this, but it wasn't even cer-



# Take a close look at the flakes

IN REVELATION, YOU'LL SEE  
**FIVE** OF THE WORLD'S GREAT TOBACCOS

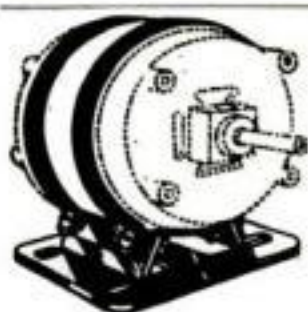
Notice the different cuts and *colors* in the flakes? Each one adds its own personality, and when they're all together, a secret recipe does something rare for the flavor. Try it soon and get some new pleasure in your pipe.



Kentucky Burley—dark flakes, slow burning  
Virginia Bright—bright leaves, even burning  
Old Belt Bright—slightly darker, good body  
Latakia—deeper brown, extra mild  
Perique—very dark, wonderful aroma

## REVELATION

MILD SMOKING MIXTURE



### RE-USE MOTORS from old appliances

Unique base-clamp Motor Holder re-uses salvaged motors from discarded elec. appliances for other needs for little cost. Holds motors from 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" to 6<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" dia. and 1/8-1/4-1/2 HP. Made of heavy gauge rustproof steel, base is 4 1/2 x 6 1/2" with corner holes for mounting.

Write for our FREE  
catalog of fine tools.

**\$1.75**      2 for  
**\$3.35**

Order by mail. Immediate prepaid shipment.

**DRUMCLIFF CO., Dept. 681, Towson 4, Md.**

It's Sharp . . . keep it  
that way with the right  
sharpening stone by



## CARBORUNDUM®

## WINDOWS STICK?...

USE  
**MR.  
SLICK**



New Miracle Lubricant with Silicones  
**Makes Anything Slide Easier!**  
Ideal for Drawers, Doors, Screens, Cars,  
100 Other Uses!

At All Hardware and Department Stores  
**G. N. COUGHLAN CO., WEST ORANGE, N. J.**

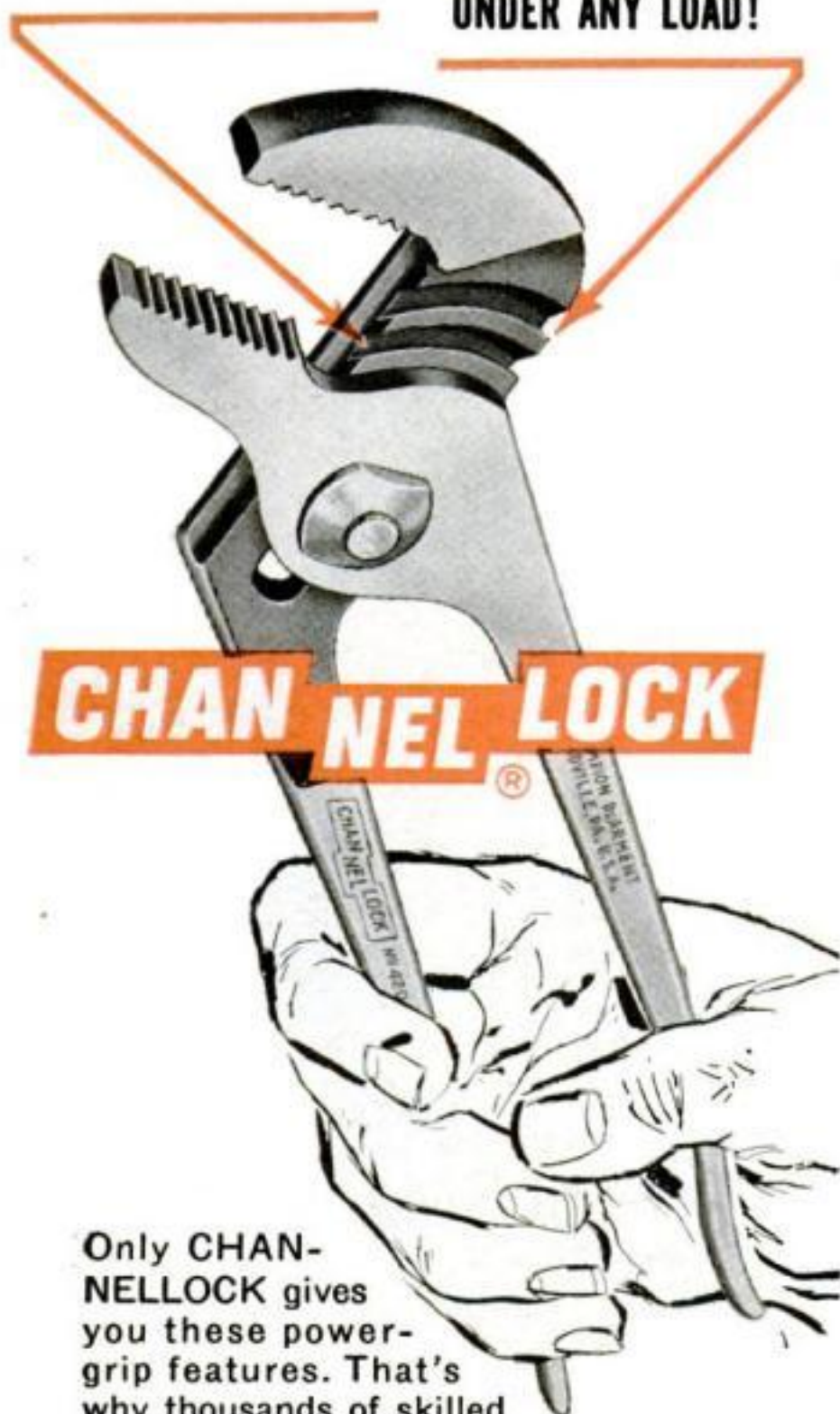
ONLY  
**59¢**



# ONLY ONE PLIER GIVES YOU BOTH

1. Reinforcing Rib  
for ADDED STRENGTH  
WHERE YOU NEED IT!

2. Machined Undercut  
Channels... SMOOTH-  
WORKING, CAN'T SLIP  
UNDER ANY LOAD!



Only CHAN-  
NELLOCK gives  
you these power-  
grip features. That's  
why thousands of skilled  
mechanics—year in, year out—buy  
CHANNELLOCK in preference to any  
other plier. They prefer its terrific grip-  
ping power, its all 'round usefulness.  
And you will, too! Available in three jaw  
capacities:  $\frac{7}{8}$ " ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " and 2". Ask your tool  
supplier for a genuine CHANNELLOCK  
Plier. If he's out of them, ask him to  
order one for you.

Write for Catalog of Complete Line of Pliers

**CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL COMPANY**

Meadville 2, Pennsylvania

**Could False Alarm Trigger Atomic War?**  
tain about their momentary location; the  
azimuth kept jumping around.

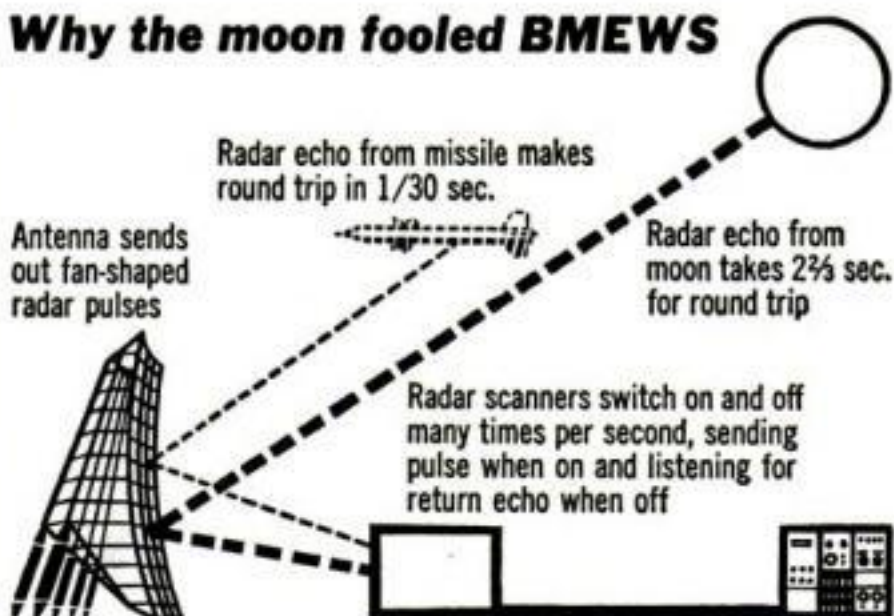
This *had* to be a false alarm. Fifteen  
minutes passed, then 30. None of our  
cities was missing. After 45 minutes of  
feverish checking, the engineers had the  
answer. To an outsider, it's funny.

BMEWS had seen the moon rising.

Its giant radar antennas, each bigger  
than a football field tilted on edge, had  
been designed to detect missiles 3,000  
miles away. No one ever expected that  
they would pick up the faint radar echoes  
reflected by the moon 240,000 miles away.  
They did.

**Astronomy lesson.** These echoes had so  
far to travel that they came back late,

## Why the moon fooled BMEWS



Computer calculates range by measuring time between  
transmitted pulse and received echo. It figures that each  
echo in goes with last pulse out. Moon echo came back  
so late—skipped so many outgoing pulses—it was timed  
against wrong pulse. This gave incorrect range: an imag-  
inary object at 3,000 miles.

and out of step. This fooled the com-  
puter, because it hadn't been told about  
the moon. Every few seconds a new moon  
echo would come in, looking to the com-  
puter like the echo from still another  
missile at 3,000 miles.

The BMEWS computer has now been  
taught enough elementary astronomy to  
recognize the moon—and ignore it.

Well-organized plans for thwarting  
false alarms worked perfectly on October  
5th. The alert never got beyond the call-  
in-the-Battle-Staff phase. Does this mean  
the world is safe? Not exactly.

Reluctance to spread false alarms  
might let a clever *real* attack get through.  
Military men prize their ability to keep  
calm. Quite often they have kept calm  
too long. We ignored the fluke radar  
warning of Japanese airplanes at Pearl



**Could False Alarm Trigger Atomic War?** Harbor. The Nazi high command, refusing to believe that the D-Day invasion was the real thing, delayed a counter-attack for fatal hours.

And *complicated* false alarms may be a serious hazard. There have been several false alarms involving bomber attack, including at least one that scared the pants off a number of people.

The night of April 16-17, 1952, started out with frightening intelligence reports. And then came this sequence of events:

An Eskimo on Nunivak Island saw contrails—the tracks of vapor left by high-flying aircraft.

The telephone lines to Alaska went dead.

Five unknown airplanes were spotted over Presque Isle, Me.

That night the generals woke up President Truman at 3:30 a. m.

(The unknowns over Presque Isle were our B-47s, off course. The communications failure was just a failure. What the Eskimo saw is still a mystery.)

Today such a false-alarm combination—mistaken sightings, coincidental black-outs, international tension—would be much more dangerous, simply because there is so much less time to make a decision.

**Historic precedent.** If this sounds worrisome, you can find some comfort in the record of history. Herman Kahn, for his fascinating book, *On Thermonuclear War*, could dig up only one historic example of a conflict set off by a false alarm. And that one is a myth: The Battle of Camlan in the King Arthur legend.

The story goes that King Arthur and his Round Table gang met Modred and the bad guys at Camlan to arrange a truce. Both sides were armed to the teeth and wary of sneak attack. Then one poor knight got bitten by a snake and pulled his sword to kill it. That triggered massive retaliation.

Thomas Malory, who wrote *Morte d'Arthur* when gunpowder was the ultimate weapon, explained specifically why the Camlan false alarm caused mutual annihilation: In the unplanned, unorganized battle—they fought to the death.

The world is entering a Camlan era now. But alert soldiers and intelligent diplomats can make sure that a Camlan war remains a myth.



## with a *Weller*® Dual Heat SOLDERING GUN KIT

Only Weller has Dual Heat! 2 trigger positions give low 90-watt and high 125-watt heat as your job requires. Tip heats instantly, has superior heat transfer and long reach. Spotlight eliminates shadows. Result...soldering is simple, sure and fast. Kit includes cleaning brush, soldering aid and solder.

Model 8200K **\$795**

**You'll have many uses for this Weller Gun**



APPLIANCE REPAIRS



HI-FI KIT ASSEMBLY



MENDING METAL



HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

Weller Dual and Single Heat Soldering Guns from 100 to 275 watts are available at your Hardware or Hobby Dealer.

WELLER ELECTRIC CORP., EASTON, PA.



# BOLENS



## makes lawnmowing a joy ride!

You'll finish your lawn so quickly you'll think your lot has shrunk when you own a Bolens Riding Mower. Does a beautiful grooming job — smooth and even without scalping or clumping. Automotive-type steering and differential, comfortable seats are mighty easy on the lawn pilots, too. Powerful, efficient, yet so safe and easy to operate youngsters can be trusted with neighborhood custom mowing business. Three models: 36" Ridemaster, 26" Greenbrier, 24" Suburban — mowers to match any lawn, any budget. Your dealer will demonstrate. Send a postcard for his name and a free "Home Gardening Handbook."



Food Machinery & Chemical Corporation  
Port Washington 30, Wisconsin

America's Finest Outdoor Power Equipment

## BIG, NEW DELTAGRAM

Famous bi-monthly magazine packed with new ideas for extra fun and profit in your workshop. 28 pages, colorfully illustrated. Build anything from a birdhouse to a boat with complete plans, instructions, and bills of materials. Only \$1.75 a year, \$4.00 for 3 years. Send check or money order to: THE DELTAGRAM, Rockwell Manufacturing Co., 504D N. Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

## Don't paint over a cracked or peeling finish. It's easily removed with WONDER-PASTE

Just apply Wonder-Paste with a paint brush. It goes through coat after coat of enamel, paint or varnish. Softens up any finish so you can strip it off clean. No hard scraping . . . Ideal for furniture and woodwork because it stays put on uprights.

● Send 25¢ for illustrated Refinishing Manual  
Write for free Wonder-Paste folder  
Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N.J. At paint and hardware stores



## Dial "O" for Help

[Continued from page 86]

In Englewood, Colo., a three-year-old told the operator, "Grandma won't wake up." The operator notified police. Grandma had died of a heart attack.

In Madison, N. J., a two-year-old telephoned, "My aunt is sick." Oxygen, administered by police, eased the effect of a stroke and saved the woman's life.

Operators often add quick-wittedness to the standard emergency system.

In Chicago, an operator plugged in to hear a man choking. "Room's full of fumes," he gasped. "I'm too weak to open the door or the window."

"Throw the telephone through the glass," she suggested.

He did. Fresh air gushed in.

In Hollywood a man told the operator he would like his telephone disconnected, but first wanted to make a "last call." The operator got suspicious. The police she notified rescued a would-be suicide from an overdose of sleeping tablets.

In Spring Valley, N. Y., a subscriber asked the operator to call the fire department to put out a fire in his stove. She did. Then she suggested, "Try throwing salt on the fire." When the fire ladders arrived, the blaze was out.

**Bell backs it up.** Dialing "O" for help is an injunction from the Bell System and its associated companies that they implement with a widespread educational campaign. Ten years ago they initiated courses in emergency calling among school children.

The number of holocausts and murders reported in these practice calls on dummy equipment would give the shudders to even a crime-hardened TV detective.

A lot of "emergencies" just aren't.

A telephone gets knocked off its hook or cradle. If it's a manual answering service, the operator listens for "home sounds." If things seem normal, she telephones a neighbor to have the receiver put back.

Subscribers dial "O" to ask how to spell s-e-p-a-r-a-t-e, or to inquire at what age kangaroos wean their young.

Inevitably, every so often, a subscriber dials "O" to complain that he has been getting a busy signal on an emergency call for the last 30 minutes. The operator checks. It's been busy, all right—he's been dialing his own number.



## Answers to PS Puzzlers on 24 and 33

**Rollers.** 44 inches. If a roller simply revolved in place (say in mid-air), it would still move the block 22 inches forward. But the roller is moving along the ground at the same time—the distance of its circumference. That's another 22 inches. (Circumference =  $\pi \times$  diameter.) Any number of rollers placed under the block and moving together produce the same advancement. (Try it with pencils under a match box if you don't believe it.)

**Balls in urns.** Just one drawing is necessary—from the urn labeled "One white, one black." If you draw a black ball, you know (because the label is incorrect) that this must be the "Black-black" urn. Then the urn labeled "Black-black" must contain white-white and the "White-white" urn contains black-white. Similarly for the other case.

**Diophantus.** With all those fractions, you might guess you're looking for a number that the denominators divide into evenly. You'd be right if you guessed 84. Here's a straightforward algebraic solution, however, with X equalling Diophantus' age:

$$\frac{1X}{6} + \frac{1X}{12} + \frac{1X}{7} + 5 + \frac{1X}{2} = X - 4$$

Multiply both sides by 84:

$$14X + 7X + 12X + 420 + 42X = 84X - 336$$

$$756 = 9X$$

$$84 = X$$

**Eggs.** Shucks—he keeps ducks.

**Sick souls.** At least 27 of the people must have had all three ailments. Figure it out in steps:

There were 85 who had colds, 79 who had flu. The minimum overlap is  $85 + 79 - 100 = 164 - 100 = 64$ . (You can also look at the problem geometrically. Imagine a line segment 100 units long. Count down 85 from one end, 79 from the other, and measure the midsection where they overlap.) Now take that 64 and overlap it with the 63 Virus X victims:  $63 + 64 - 100 = 127 - 100 = 27$ .

**Karts.** Because the track is an oval, the same number of cars are spread out around the track in front of Johnny as behind him—all the other cars in the race. If we let  $n$  = that number, then  $n + 1$  will be the total (including Johnny's kart). To find  $n$  you can solve this equation:

$$\frac{1}{3}n + \frac{3}{4}n = n + 1$$

To get rid of the fractions multiply both sides of the equation by 12:

$$4n + 9n = 12n + 12$$

$$13n = 12n + 12$$

$$n = 12$$

So there are 13 karts in all.

## The Miracle of Transistors Brings You



**ESB**  
PACKAGED POWER

**ACTIVERter**

# 110 AC FROM BATTERIES

©1960

### Dependable Power for Hundreds of Uses

Now—using a totally new concept in electronic design—the ESB engineers have developed a revolutionary, fully transistorized inverter-charger, the ESB ACTIVERter. This major breakthrough in "packaged power" means that you can now have the convenience and the utility that 110 Volt AC current can bring, and you can have it wherever you can take a 12 Volt storage battery!

Just connect the ESB ACTIVERter to a battery and you can have 110 AC instantly, anywhere, for many hours. You can plug in portable electric power tools, an electric blanket, electric lights, even a television set! A flick of a switch and the ESB ACTIVERter fast or slow charges 6 or 12 Volt batteries.

### Compact, Rugged, Truly Portable

The compactness of the ESB ACTIVERter design makes it possible to have a 12 Volt storage battery, an inverter, and a battery charger all in one self-contained and portable package. One PAK-O-POWER ACTIVERter model provides a source of 110 Volt AC, with an output rating of 500 Watts, in a package the size of a portable picnic cooler! Because solid-state electronic components are used throughout, ACTIVERters are both rugged and lightweight. There are no moving parts, no vibrators.



### 4 Sizes—from 150 to 500 Watts

**MODEL I-152 INVERTER**—Inverter only, operates from direct connection to 12 Volt battery or through cigarette lighter socket of cars with 12 Volt systems. Output ratings: Intermittent Use—150 Watts, 1.5 Amps. AC... Continuous Use—125 Watts, 1.2 Amps. AC. Shipping Weight: 8 lbs.

**MODEL IC-252 ACTIVERter**—Inverter-Charger operates from direct connection to 12 Volt battery. Output ratings: Intermittent Use—250 Watts, 2.3 Amps. AC... Continuous Use—200 Watts, 1.8 Amps. AC. Shipping Weight: 15 lbs.

**MODEL IC-202P PAK-O-POWER**—Inverter-Charger with compartment for 12 Volt battery. Completely self-contained unit. Output ratings: Intermittent Use—250 Watts, 2.3 Amps. AC... Continuous Use—200 Watts, 1.8 Amps. AC. Shipping Weight less battery: 22 lbs.

**MODEL IC-506S PAK-O-POWER**—The Multi-Service Inverter-Charger-Car Start unit, with large 12 Volt battery compartment and Car Start leads. Completely self-contained with built-in fast and slow charger—Charging rate: 60 Amps. for 6 Volt, and 40 Amps. for 12 Volt batteries. Output ratings: Intermittent Use—500 Watts, 4.0 Amps. AC... Continuous Use—300 Watts, 2.5 Amps. AC. Shipping Weight less battery: 55 lbs.

**ESB**

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

Makers of

PACKAGED POWER

Willard - Exide - GRANT - WISCO - Jordan

The Electric Storage Battery Co.  
Automotive Division—Dept. PS-2  
P.O. Box 6266 - Cleveland 1, Ohio  
I want to use 110 Volt 60 Cycle AC for \_\_\_\_\_

Please send me ESB ACTIVERter information without obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_





Brighten and protect your home with

**SUPER PLY**

the high gloss enamel that's so easy to apply!

This alkyd enamel is ideal for kitchens, bathrooms, woodwork and furniture. Keeps its brilliant porcelain-like finish after repeated scrubbing. So durable, people even paint boats with it!

ONLY  
**\$1.79**  
QT.

**SUPER PLY SATIN, 100% Latex Paint**

for walls, ceilings, woodwork

Just brush or roll it on... no laps or brushmarks, no trace of touch-ups. Dries in 20 minutes... no unpleasant odor.

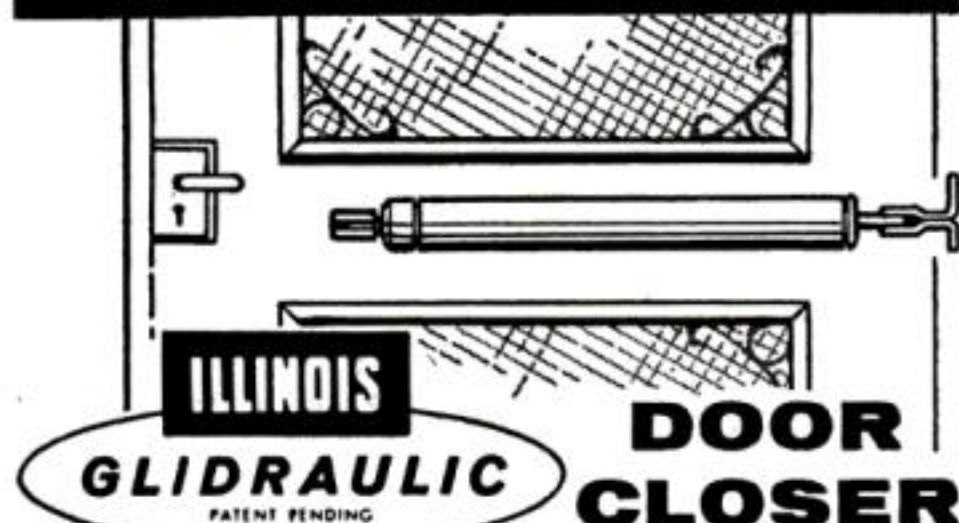


ON SALE AT

**WOOLWORTH'S and NEISNER'S**

A. WILHELM CO. • READING, PA.

Perfect Storm or Screen Door Closing



**FULL LIQUID HYDRAULIC FILLED**

If you're sick and tired of air closers that fly shut and hit your heels—need constant adjusting—solve it all with an Illinois Glidraulic storm or screen door closer.

Your doors will close smoothly, evenly, with power for latching and wind protection. This fluid hydraulic closer is sealed for a lifetime of perfect performance. Only \$5.95

**SPRING BONUS  
FREE  
SAFETY CHAIN**

For a limited time, Glidraulic closers will contain 1 Free safety chain for storm or screen door. (Reg. \$1.00)

★ 15 Year Guarantee

★ Never requires adjustment.

★ No bounce or heel catching.

★ More power against wind.

SEE YOUR DEALER—if he can't supply you write direct:

**THE ILLINOIS LOCK CO.**

307-13 W. HINTZ RD., WHEELING, ILLINOIS

## The World's Biggest Auto Accident

[Continued from page 93]

Gracie Johnson. At that moment she was about opposite the first pile-up, nervously piloting her new Chevrolet through the murk on the southbound side. She was taking her 11-year-old son and 8-year-old daughter to Berkeley for Thanksgiving.

"It was an outing intended to take my mind off my troubles," she remarked wryly.

Their car had rolled out of the sunlit hills and plunged into the white shroud. "Ooh, this is fun!" cried the youngsters, who had never ridden through fog before.

Gracie hoped to find a turnoff and sit the fog out over coffee in a roadside cafe. But she had never been on this road before. Now she couldn't even see it. All she could do was follow the tail lights of the car ahead. As bad luck would have it, they led her down the left-hand lane.

When the appalling din of collision came tumbling out of the blank mist at her left, the tail lights ahead abruptly halted.

Gracie stopped, too. Then, in the dim glow of her headlights, she was astounded to see a man emerge from the car up front, cross the divider, and disappear in the direction of the hidden wreck.

Rolling down her window, Mrs. Johnson yelled into the fog, "Hey, Mister, come back! Don't stop there! We'll get hit."

Frantic, afraid to back up and blindly work her way around the car that blocked her path, she began blowing her horn and pumping her stoplights to warn away other vehicles. This worked for a moment. The next southbound car crept up behind her and stopped.

Hardly had it halted, however, when it was slammed from behind and flung headlong into Gracie's Chevrolet.

The children were thrown to the floor. Gracie's head was yanked back so brutally that her glasses flew off and landed on the back seat.

In a frenzy, she turned around to the children, who were tumbled on the floor. At this instant, another car struck the end of the telescoped line and tumbled them all again. This happened twice more.

The little girl, whose chin had smashed against the ash tray on the back of the front seat, was now crying hysterically.



**WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%**



**BATTERY OPERATED CAPSTAN**—Terrific power for pennies. Use for rope rigging of any type as anchor windlass on boats. Can be bumper mounted for pulling power, lifting or dragging on jeeps, tractors, trailers, trucks and campers. Will operate on 6, 8, 12, 24 or 32 V. Fully enclosed weatherproof case, 5 1/2" dia. spool. Capacity 2500 lbs. plus. Shipping weight 66 lbs. 18" long (including spool) x 8" high x 12" wide. 3 horsepower motor with tremendous reduction. NEW. Another Airborne exclusive — **\$89.95.**



**FRESH WATER SYSTEM PUMP**—For boats, campers & trailers. Output from 10 to 200 gal. an hr. Variable rheostat controls output. 1/2" pipe thread into bronze impeller housing. Radio noise filter. 5.2 amp. draw. Explosion-proof const. Shpg. wt. 11 lbs. Complete with mounting instructions & wiring diagram. Approx. GOVT. COST. \$200. NEW. **\$10.95.**



**CHRONOMETRIC TACHOMETER** Built to U. S. Navy & Air Force specs. Jaeger Watch Co. For counting revolutions per min. of any rotating shaft. Can be used on speeds up to 10,000 RPM. Accuracy to 1/10 of 1%. Complete with male and female tips and leatherette hand case. GOVT. COST \$87.50. LIKE NEW. Only **\$19.95** ppd.

**DC JET GENERATOR ARC WELDING KIT** Complete with GE Type CM-77 Generator (30 volts D.C., 400 Amp., 3000 RPM up; ampere rating is for continuous duty, intermittent amperage is 500 to 600 amps.), also 2 rheostats, 1 voltage regulator, 1 volt-meter, 1 electrode holder, 2 ea. 25 ft. lengths No. 0 welding cable, 1 welder's mask, 1 toggle switch, 10 lb. vacuum packed 1/8 in. welding rods, pair welder's gloves & spline coupling. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Wt. 110 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$700. All items, now only **\$64.50.**

\*G.E. Generator noted above can be purchased separately. Makes deluxe heavy-duty welder comparable to the finest commercial welders available. Wt. 90 lbs. Approximate GOVT. COST \$400. Gen. alone — **\$49.50.**



**ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY WINCH** Fully reversible, drum switch. Runs from car or truck battery. Lifts 2,000 lbs. plus. **\$46.50**



**140-1 REDUCTION GEAR** For beaching boats, winches, hoists. Ideal for motor in golf or boy's electric car. DC motor & clutch. Easily reversible wiring diagram furnished. Hi torque, 1" speed. Runs on 6-12 or 24 V. Wt. 65 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST \$300. Like NEW, **\$12.00.** Matched splined gear for above — **\$3.00** ea. \*225-1 Reduction Gear — **\$13.50**

**"DELUXE 11" ARC WELDING KIT**

Consists of 200 AMP. Gen., voltage reg., ammeter, shunt, adjustable helmet, electrode holder, pr. welder's gloves, 30' welding cable, reactor coil, toggle switch, rheostat. Approx. GOVT. COST \$650. Units guaranteed pre-tested. **\$34.95** complete.



**HEAVY-DUTY CABLE**—Size No. 0. Four layers insulation. Fiberglass jacket. Use as positive and negative electrode cables for arc welder. High amperage, late government spec. Approximate GOVERNMENT COST \$40. 50' lengths — **\$14.50.**



**BENDIX GEROTOR PUMP & MOTOR —**

**NEW!** Use wherever fluid pumping required. Excellent for hydraulic installations and fuel transfer pumps, etc. Has 3/4" pipe connections, built-in relief valve adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max. cap. 6 GPM. 1 1/2 H.P., 24 V. motor. Use on 12 to 32 V. Approx. GOVT. COST \$350. **\$12.95.**

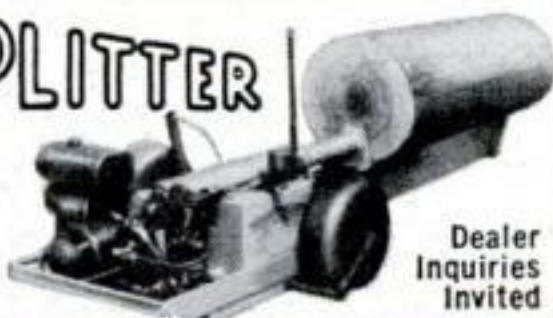
**NEW 1961 CATALOG!** Tremendous catalog—our biggest ever—fully illustrated—1000s of bargains in war surplus & other items. Send 25c in coin for your copy today or free copy with order. Where ppd. indicated applies to US only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Cal. Send cash, check, money order. 50% dep. COD.



**AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS461**  
8501 Stellar Drive Culver City, Calif

**LICKITY LOG SPLITTER**

**Ends Wood Splitting Drudgery**



Dealer  
Inquiries  
Invited

Smooth 18 ton hydraulic power splits big profits for you from the toughest woods, including American Elm. 7 HP trailer unit squats under own power to receive large logs without "dead" lift. Has 2 speeds, auto-shift and auto-stroke. 26" ram travel splits up to 34" lengths, any diameter—or, with extended frame and adjustable wedge, splits up to 52" lengths, any diameter. Write for details.

**THE WACO AIRCRAFT CO., Dept. K, Troy, Ohio**

**KING MIDGET FOR 1961**

**WORLD'S MOST EXCITING LOWEST PRICED CAR**



Drive it for 75¢ per week. Rider Agents Wanted. Send 25¢ for 32 page picture book, full details, dealer price. Or send \$1 (refunded first order) for this plus Service and Repair Manual and 16 5x7 photos of car and factory.

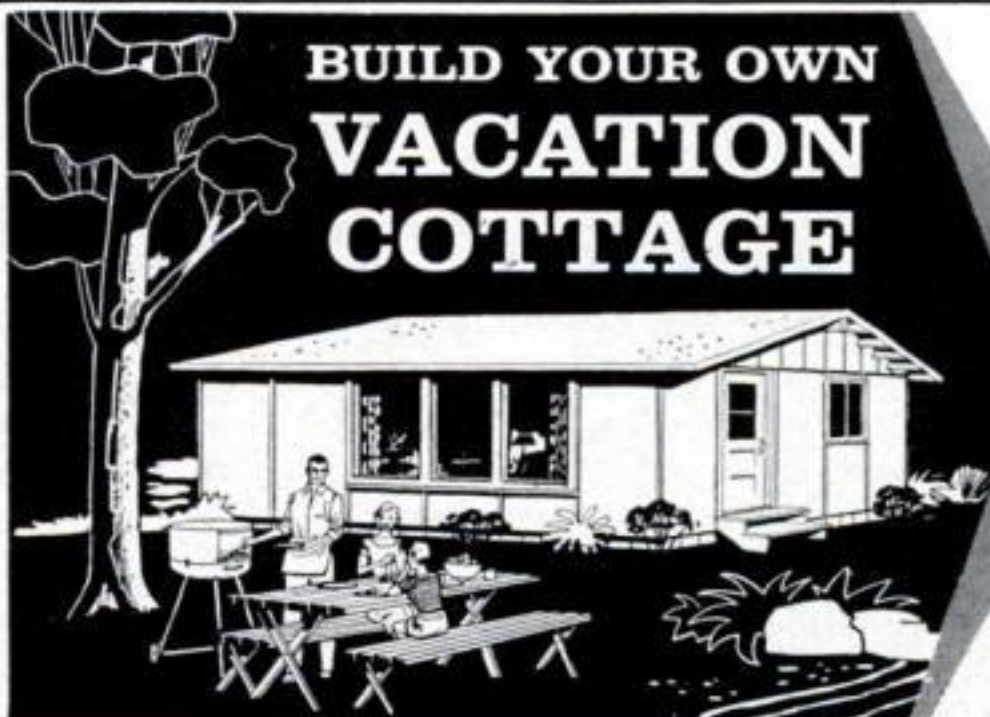
**MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens 2, Ohio**

If it's worth painting  
it's worth sanding...  
with sandpaper by



**CARBORUNDUM®**

**BUILD YOUR OWN VACATION COTTAGE**



**Send \$2.00 for new, economical modular construction method**

Lake home, hunting lodge or just a woods retreat—here's an easy way to achieve your dream. 12' x 20' cottage can be built for \$450.00 or less with this new 4' module method. See your Weyerhaeuser 4-SQUARE® lumber dealer, or clip this ad and send to us at... Box 5610... St. Paul, Minn. You receive: Modules plans, materials list, jig and fixture drawings, assembly manual and floor plans.

Select width of cottage...

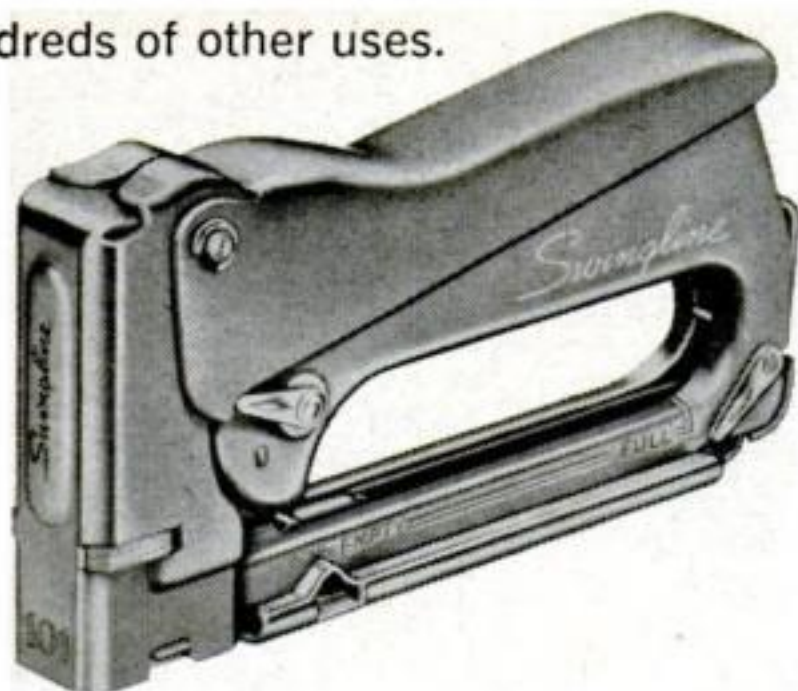
Specify One: ☐ 12' width ☐ 20' width



**Weyerhaeuser Company**  
Lumber and Plywood Division



screens, upholstery, carpets...  
hundreds of other uses.



## Swingline 101 Staple Gun

Staples practically anything. Exclusive push-button loading and built-in staple extractor. At your stationery, department or hardware store.

Send for FREE  
8-page booklet  
"Tips for Tacking."



only **4<sup>95</sup>**

**Swingline INC.**

38-00 Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, New York



Has the face of our house changed!



We used to have this old basement door.



Till we heard about all-steel Bilco.



And replaced our old door.

Spring balanced Bilco Doors open at a touch... lock securely... are weathertight, cost so little! The door used on thousands of new homes!

The Bilco Co., Dept. R-104  
New Haven 5, Conn.  
Please send me your fully illustrated folder and name of local dealer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**Bilco**

AMERICAS FINEST  
BASEMENT DOOR

### The World's Biggest Auto Accident

The boy was white with terror. Yet Gracie didn't dare take them out of the car while she could still hear crashes occurring behind her.

**Caught in the middle.** "The worst part of it was waiting for the accident to end," she said later. "It seemed to go on forever. We were helpless, and right in the middle of it."

Only minutes had elapsed since the nightmarish crash had begun on the other side of the highway. That was long enough, however, to have caused traffic congestion in the southbound lanes, and an ominous absence of cars in the northbound lanes.

The Toll Plaza at the bridges reported these facts to the California Highway Patrol. A patrolman roared down the road to investigate.

In a few minutes, his excited voice was heard on the police radio. "Send every man you can spare, and every ambulance and tow car you can get," he yelled. "There's been a terrific crash."

When he had worked his way past the stalled southbound traffic to the nearest edge of the accident, he first saw a flare blazing weakly in the middle lane. Then a man ran toward him along the divider, waving his arms and shouting.

"I didn't stop to find out what he had to say," the patrolman recalled. "But I soon knew what the shouting was all about. I've never seen another sight like it. There was total chaos."

As far as the fog allowed him to see, pried hoods and sprung trunk lids gaped at him like so many mouths open in astonishment. Rear ends rose at peculiar angles. Engines looked like metal accordions. Giant fingernails of metal that had been clipped from fenders and doors were scattered across a powder of pulverized glass. Torn luggage and its incongruous contents spilled out of broken trunks.

**Battleground.** Some people were laid out on the pavement, with anxious groups bent over them. Others, with smudged and bloody faces, were hobbling toward the steep banks of the cut. A few stood disconsolately among the ruins as if held there by a current too strong to break.

There were several persons with broken legs, two with broken jaws. Fearful cuts, bleeding head wounds, and pulpy abrasions were numerous.



## The World's Biggest Auto Accident

Seven patrol cars had screamed southward from Vallejo in response to the radio call for help. Five civilian ambulances and one of the Navy's soon headed for the Big Cut. A half-dozen tow cars got rolling. The Vallejo Fire Department sent a pumper to wash down the highway, a river of spilled gasoline. The Vallejo police dispatched a squad to help guide the stream of ambulances through traffic.

Twenty-four cars had suffered major damage in the wreck. Three had been comparatively fortunate. The last seven to hit the main pile-ups had received such light blows that no one in them was hurt. They were allowed to go their ruffled ways to Thanksgiving dinner.

*Among the missing.* The police couldn't find either of the two villains of the piece. The driver who had triggered the crash in the northbound lanes had never stopped moving. The man who had so irresponsibly parked ahead of Gracie and precipitated a 14-car free-for-all in the southbound lanes had returned to his car and disappeared. Fortunately for Gracie, a fire chief whose car had been damaged near hers confirmed her story.

Within 15 minutes after the highway patrolmen arrived at the scene, the fog disappeared completely. Within two hours, holiday traffic was moving freely again through the Big Cut.

Mrs. Johnson seemed to be unharmed, and her car would run, although its trunk was unrecognizable and filled with powdered glass from headlights, its right rear fender was in shreds, and the gas tank looked as if a horse had kicked it.

"We're darn lucky not to be hurt," exclaimed the driver of the car behind hers as they watched the wreckers at work. He then attempted to flick his cigarette lighter—and found that his thumb was broken.

Gracie drove the 90 miles back to Folsom, and to "a month of pain pills and tranquilizers" for a neck nerve injury that she didn't feel until the following morning.

She'll never forget what the lady next door said when she saw the battered car enter its home driveway on Thanksgiving afternoon.

"Gracious, Gracie," she hollered. "What on earth did you back into?"



The Finest  
craftsmen use the  
Finest Fasteners!



Buy SOUTHERN SCREWS for Best Results  
every time. . . . Save Time and Money too!

For every home project and repair, be sure you have the right size Southern Screw to do the job. Have 'em at the right time, too, rather than having to wait overnight or over a weekend until your supplier's store opens. Stock up now! Put a box of each of the popular sizes of Southern Screws on your workshop shelf today! Save time—and you'll save money, too, when you buy Southern Screws by the box instead of by the dab!

Remember: Only a SCREW Holds Like a Screw!

Wood Screws • Stove Bolts  
Machine Screws • Tapping Screws  
Carriage Bolts • Drive Screws  
SOLD THROUGH LEADING HARDWARE  
AND BUILDING SUPPLY DEALERS



**GENERAL SPRAY**, World's Largest Lawn and Garden Spray Service offers Protected Franchise Territories.

Get Into This **BOOMING NEW BUSINESS**  
At Least 30 Weeks a Year Good Operators

**EARN \$300 WEEKLY**

We GUARANTEE You Too Will Be Satisfied  
With Your Earnings  
or We Buy Back This Equipment

Only \$3,850 down buys fully equipped truck that can gross over \$30,000 yearly. Excellent net return. GSS, only nationwide lawn and garden spray service, GUARANTEES you'll be satisfied with this business and your profits from it, or we buy back this equipment at a fairly depreciated price. Start NOW while best territories are still available.



**NO EXPERIENCE PREFERRED.** We teach you quickly, proven GSS methods that save customers big money, yet make big profits for you. Revolutionary new "Hydramatic" Lawn and Garden Machine services lawns, gardens, shrubs, trees, for as little as \$1.75 weekly. Kills crabgrass, weeds and limes; fertilizes, seeds, and destroys over 200 pests.

**GENERAL SPRAY SERVICE, INC.**  
Dept. PS4, General Spray Bldg., Katonah, N. Y.  
CE 2-5144, CALL COLLECT  
CHOICE DISTRIBUTORSHIPS AVAILABLE



vived two forest fires, a kick by a horse, and collision with a cart.

In Key West, Fla., turtles are one of the biggest attractions. In that center of the soup interests, some 5,500 turtles are rounded up each year by one turtle boat alone, the A. M. Adams. The 300-pound beauties, worth \$75 each, are on view in turtle kraals, where they're kept until slaughtered.

But this quest for soup meat and combs has been hard on the race. "The green turtle is in trouble," says University of Florida biologist Dr. Archie Carr. Once vast hordes of them grazed in great pastures of turtle or manatee grass. But large numbers have been captured at sea, females have been taken at night as they came out on beaches to make their nests, and nests have been robbed of their eggs.

"The fact that green turtles have survived at all indicates that they are an uncommonly tough breed," says Dr. Carr. Today, instead of six important nesting areas around the Caribbean, the green turtles have only one 22-mile stretch along Costa Rican sand.

Dr. Carr has already taken the first steps to bring the turtles back to their ancestral beaches. A few years ago he published *The Windward Road*, a book of his turtle-tracking adventures in Caribbean waters. The Costa Rican government thereupon set aside two miles of turtle-nesting beaches as a sanctuary and laboratory for Dr. Carr's studies. Last year three more miles were added.

**Operation Egg-Lift.** But there's a biological hitch: Turtles won't return of their own accord to an abandoned beach. The females lay eggs only where they themselves hatched.

Dr. Carr had the answer to this: He and his co-workers collected 30,000 eggs from known turtle-nesting beaches. These eggs were flown to a dozen former nesting sites and deposited in the sand in what Dr. Carr calls "incubators"—areas of beach protected from hogs, dogs, buzzards, and people.

The eggs hatched in the sand and some 12,500 baby turtles went to sea. If all goes well, they'll return to the new beaches to raise the next generation.

Most exciting to Dr. Carr is how the turtles will find their way back. "Turtles

can be dumped in the middle of the sea, where they can't see the bottom or mountains or anything, and go right to their destination," he says.

Marked turtles that escaped from pens at Tampa have been taken a second time from their native waters by Mexican fishermen. To get back home, some of them had to travel 1,100 watery miles. How they do it is a mystery. Dr. Carr thinks they may steer by the stars.

To collect the loose ends of this puzzle, a scientist must track turtles through the trackless sea. This is not as easy as banding birds. Dr. Carr is trying it by attaching strings with colored balloons to the turtles' shells. As long as he can keep these in sight he can take course readings on the animals.

**Ship-to-turtle radio.** Meanwhile, if balloons won't lead him as far as he wants to go, Dr. Carr is prepared to use expensive electronic equipment. He has experimented with small radio transmitters attached to turtles' shells. Once he has a turtle sending out signals, he can pick them up from a following boat.

Dr. Carr's research with turtles has attracted attention from other conservation workers who want to help bring the sea turtles back. This should be good news for fishermen.

**How to trap a turtle.** Turtle catchers rely on nets to take most of their catch. But some natives risk life and limb to jump into the sea and wrestle them. If they hold the front of a turtle's shell high he can't dive.

When Columbus returned for his second look at the New World, so historians say, he found islanders catching turtles with the help of fish—remoras, or shark suckers. This is a brand of underwater falconry, still practiced.

The fisherman attaches a ring to the remora so it won't slip over the fins. He ties a rope to this. When he sights a sleeping turtle he releases his fish. The fish locates the turtle and attaches itself to the plastron. It holds on so tightly that the fisherman can tow the struggling turtle right up to the boat.

Most turtles are gentle by nature. The real exceptions are the snappers. They're evil-tempered from egg to soup bowl.

The biggest of this clan is the alligator



### ***Nature's Most Successful Animal***

snapper of the Mississippi Valley. It averages about 100 pounds and measures two feet across. Toothless, their sharp beak and trap-like jaws are formidable.

The snapping turtle, a notoriously poor swimmer, spends much of his time lying in ambush on a lake bottom. His shell is fine camouflage in water. He opens his gaping mouth and sticks out a long, ribbon-like tongue that looks exactly like a fishing worm moving gently with the current. A hungry fish has trouble resisting the lure. If he nibbles, he seldom

gets away: The snapper strikes with the speed of a rattlesnake.

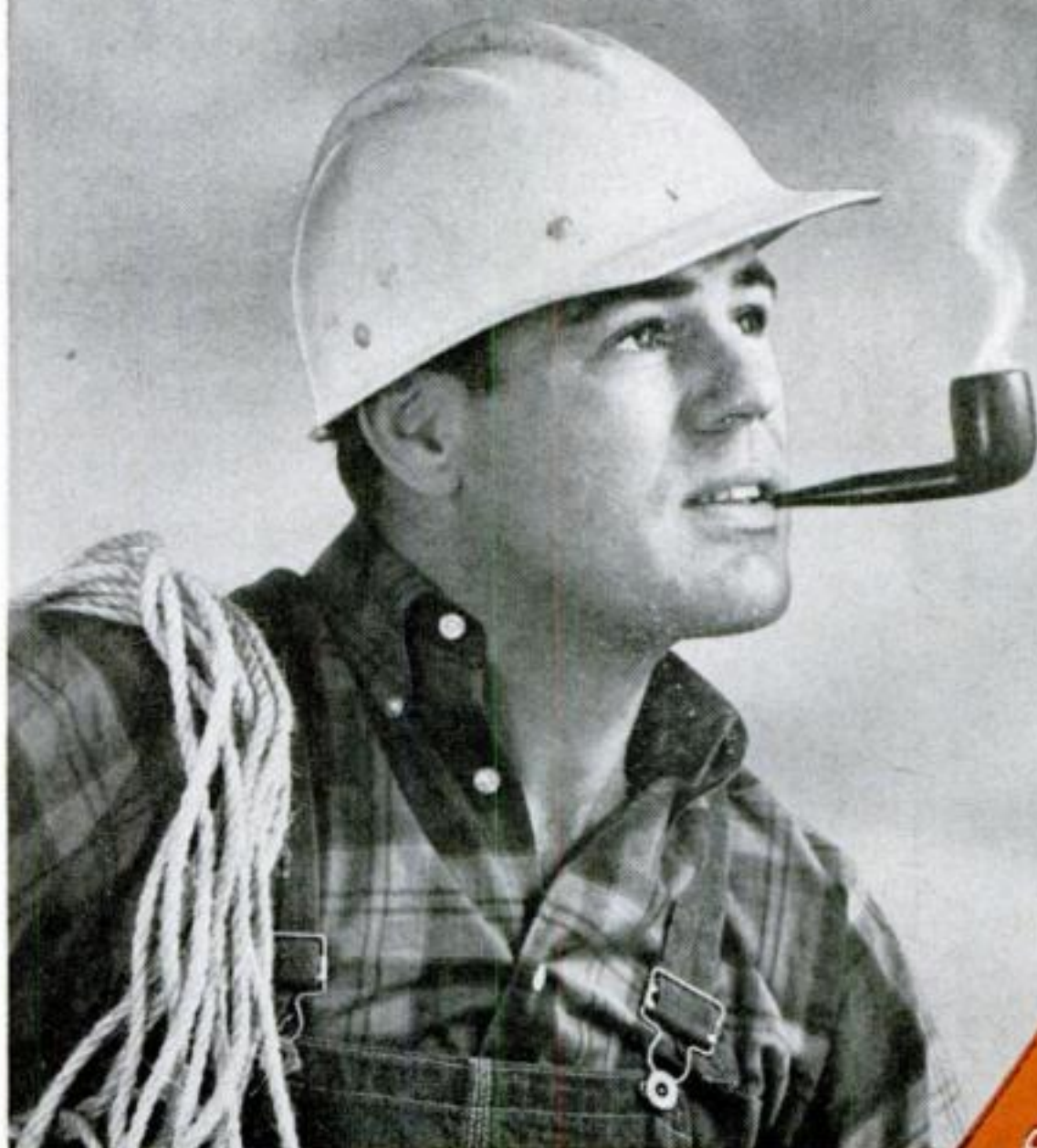
How do you pick up a snapper? By the tail. But hold him well out from your legs. He's a hard gripper.

Recently in Alexandria, Minn., a 15-pounder grabbed the hand of a 10-year-old boy. Doctor, police, and firemen worked frantically to pry loose the turtle's jaws. But with no luck. Finally a commercial turtle buyer was called.

How did the expert free the victim? He tickled the turtle with a feather.

*The proof is in the puffing!*

**PRINCE ALBERT** has the flavor  
most favored in the U.S.A.



- always tastes fresh
- mild, mellow flavor
- cool 'n' steady burning



R. J. Reynolds  
Tobacco Co.,  
Winston-Salem,  
N. C.



# THE POCKET SIZE MACHINE SHOP

## Dremel MOTO-TOOL

In your workshop, on your job — it's the handiest tool you'll ever own! Moto-Tool is ideal for precision grinding, polishing, carving, drilling, engraving, deburring, sharpening — does fine detail work with pin-point accuracy. It eliminates time-consuming hand work, gives the finished job a professional look. Moto-Tool weighs only 13 oz. — fits your hand like it belongs there. Fastest, most powerful tool of its kind — develops 27,000 rpm! Widely used by tool and die makers, model builders, craftsmen, lab technicians, repairmen, gunsmiths, schools.



Moto-Tool Kit No. 2  
with steel case \$27.50  
No. 2 Moto-Tool  
only .....\$19.95

See your dealer or write  
for free catalog.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 121-D, Racine, Wis.  
Quality Power Tools Since 1934

132

Works  
in  
seconds!



**Loosens Rusted Bolts**  
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

**LIQUID WRENCH®**  
SUPER-PENETRANT

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT ALL HARDWARE  
AND AUTO STORES

RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY  
CHARLOTTE, N. C.



**FIX IT FOR KEEPS**



**DU CO® HOUSEHOLD CEMENT**

ALSO MENDS WOOD, METAL, PAPER, GLASS, LEATHER

**Here Come Super-Hot Power Lines**

[Continued from page 131]

they enclose ends of switch blades, tops of insulator stacks, clamps for wires.

It's "handle with care" in putting up EHV wires—nicks evoke corona. So do raindrops, snagged leaves, even pollen.

Beyond a certain voltage, a whole wire lights up with corona. The bigger the wire, the more voltage it can take before it "leaks." That's what has set the sizes—nearly 1½-inch and up—of wires for voltages in the EHV range. (If they're corona-free, they're also big enough to carry the current.) And their whopping size has a novel result:

**"Pipes" become wires for EHV.** As a conductor grows in size, alternating current concentrates near the surface. And since it shuns the center of EHV's big wires, they leave the center out.

A copper tube, of 1.4-inch size, was the wire for the first EHV line—the 287,000-volt one from Hoover Dam to Los Angeles, which held the world's high-voltage record from 1936 to 1952.

Later U.S. hot lines use "pipes" of aluminum, called expanded conductors. They carry current in one to three outer layers of aluminum strands. A steel-cable core adds strength. In between are aluminum tubes, in an experimental all-metal design; or a paper-twine filling, plus a few aluminum strands to bond outside to core, in the standard design. This type ranges from 1.4-inch, for about 280,000 volts, up to the record 2.32-inch, for around 460,000 volts.

**Still growing?** None is big enough, though, for coming voltages. It was the 2.32-incher that hissed and glowed in GE's opening show—and experts think it's the biggest wire that ever *will* be made. Insulation is no answer; a coat of insulating varnish, say, would only abet corona as a wire's stretching and heat cracked it. How will they get to 750,000 volts, then?

They'll turn from "pipes" to "cages," they say. For single wires, they'll substitute multiple ones, which they call bundle conductors.

Sweden pioneered it in 1952 on a 1,600-mile line of 380,000 volts, a new world record at the time. Each conductor was a pair of 1¼-inch wires, 18 inches apart, linked by metal spacers.

Cage-shaped bundles of three to four



### Here Come Super-Hot Power Lines

wires handle higher voltages. Today's highest-voltage operational system, a Russian 500,000-volt one, uses a cage of three 1.19-inch wires. A cage of four of them will carry GE's 750,000 volts.

By giving the effect of an ultra-large wire, a bundle suppresses corona. Real star of GE's show was a length of its four-wire "cage" feeding each big wire—and carrying the same 700,000-plus volts without making any fuss about it.

**Prankish EHV.** Static and magnetic fields around hot lines play strange pranks. A tingling spark may leap, report workers on GE's line, if you touch a man next to you. Birds, it's said, won't come near an EHV wire—static ruffles their feathers.

For the ticklish job of repairing a live hot line, a lineman dons special shoes. Conducting soles drain his body of electrical charges induced by the wires. Precision-drilled in a task like replacing a damaged insulator element, crews manage it from a perch on a tower with long "hot sticks." The daring technique—to avoid interrupting power—is called feasible even at 460,000 volts. Above that, they don't yet know.

**Wireless light.** Simply by induction, a neon airplane-warning beacon lights up when it's hung on a line—a useful trick where no low-voltage current is handy.

Live EHV wires can become so alive, from electromagnetic forces, that they violently thrash about. Wires strung 16 inches apart actually wrapped themselves around each other when Detroit Edison hurled 19,000 amperes through them to simulate a short circuit. Spacers of bundle conductors must be able to take a sledgehammer blow of 500 pounds' force from gyrations of wires, the tests showed.

When a fiery arc crashes between live wires, or wire and tower, that's a short circuit. Tripped into action, a circuit breaker cuts off the current in a split-second race to avert damage to the line.

Safeguards against shorts are EHV's huge insulators and air gaps—a 15-foot clearance between wire and tower, for 750,000 volts. That far exceeds the gap the voltage can jump, for good reason:

Lightning, striking a line, can leap farther through air—and blaze an ionized, conducting trail to earth that a runaway power current follows. So can lightning-

CONTINUED

## What the "oil-burning" engine is telling you



No mechanical part will last forever. By the time you have driven your car 50,000 miles, the crankshaft in your engine will have made 150,000,000 revolutions. Piston rings will show signs of wear. Engine bearings will wear, too, and your engine may begin to burn increasing amounts of oil.

### Worn bearings — sluggish performance

Main, connecting rod, and camshaft bearings control the oil flow inside your engine. As bearings wear, they leak excessive amounts of oil, and this oil—up to 25 times the normal amount—is thrown violently against the cylinder walls. It slips past piston rings into the combustion chamber where it burns to heavy carbon and varnish. Rings become clogged and deposits build up on valves. Your car burns oil, gas mileage drops, and performance becomes sluggish.

### Fm bearings — 1st choice for cars

Your mechanic knows what to do. He'll probably recommend an overhaul . . . and new Federal-Mogul engine bearings. Fm bearings are used as original equipment by most American car and truck manufacturers.



Whether you drive an American car or an import, be completely satisfied—ask for Federal-Mogul bearings when you need an overhaul.

## FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE



Division of Federal-Mogul-Bower Bearings, Inc. • Detroit 13, Michigan



# PAINT THRU RUST



NEW additive\* lets you paint over tight, non-scaling rust because it penetrates through to the metal; seals against further rusting... PROTECTS LONGER THAN ORDINARY "RUST PAINTS." Rustmaster enamel available in colors.

\*Patent applied for.

# RUSTMASTER



## Pacemaker In Paints

The Glidden Co. • Cleveland 14, Ohio • West Coast: The Glidden Co., General Paint Co., 1000—16th St. San Francisco 7, California • In Canada: The Glidden Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont. Rustmaster also sold by dealers for CLIMATIC HEATH & MILLIGAN • ROYAL • MOUND CITY.

## Here Come Super-Hot Power Lines

like "switching surges," of twice-normal voltage or more, that momentarily race through a line when connections are broken and made. Protection from both requires the extra gap.

About all these things and many more, researchers will ask GE's line more than 10,000,000 questions a year. That many readings will come from 158 automatic instruments—at 20-minute intervals in good weather, two-minute ones in bad.

They hope for thunderbolts, sleet, gales, while they're taking their line's pulse. If nature doesn't come through with lightning hits, a 3,200,000-volt artificial-lightning generator will.

**Ahead for EHV.** Earlier experimental EHV lines, of 500,000 volts, have been in use at Brilliant, Ohio, and Leadville, Colo. A new one of 750,000 volts, matching GE's top voltage, is due to be opened in mid-1961 at Apple Grove, W. Va., by American Electric Power Service Corp. and Westinghouse. All these lines are short (1½ miles or less). And they are "open-ended"—their far ends aren't connected to anything. GE's team will start that way; but they expect to learn more, before they're done, by transmitting power, too. Their program:

This year they'll run their line "open-ended," at 400,000 to 550,000 volts. They'll try the 2.32-inch wire, a bundle of two 1.46-inch ones, and a "Russian-style" bundle of three 1.19-inch wires.

Next year they'll go up to 550,000-to-750,000-volt range, reaching the line's maximum. To do it, they'll restring the line with bundles of three 1.46-inch wires, and then of four 1.19-inch ones.

Also in 1962, the remodeled line will be interconnected with Western Massachusetts Electric Co.'s nearby 115,000-volt transmission line, which supplies Pittsfield. Part of Pittsfield's power will be diverted from WMEC's line through GE's line, and back again at its end.

In 1963, by opening a circuit breaker, WMEC will sever its bypassed section. That will make GE's line an integral part of the WMEC system, and all of Pittsfield's power will flow through it.

Finally they'll spread out the findings and decide what to do next. One possible choice, suggests GE project director Dr. Pier A. Abetti: to rebuild towers and terminals, and go up to 1,000,000 volts.



# SURPLUS SALE

GOVT. SURPLUS  
EXCESS INVENTORY  
BANKRUPT STOCK

## STANDARD DIAL PHONE

• Item #716. Genuine W.E. modern, hi-efficiency dial phone. Use for extension to main line on private system. Use several for complete private system. Work on any system. Shipping weight 8 lbs. Cost govt. \$29.50. SALE .....



\$7.95 FOB

## AIR POWER GREASE GUNS

• Item #1427. Super special genuine Lincoln automatic air power grease guns. Ideal for farmers, contractors, etc. Operates off any compressor at 40 to 50 lbs. pressure. Grease tractors, cars rapidly with professional results. Takes hard work out of greasing. List \$60.80. SALE .....



\$16.95 FOB

## FARMER-CONTRACTOR PUMP

• Item #200. 2 1/2" size. 16,500 gph. New ball-bearing centrifugal irrigation-contractor pump. 280 gpm 65 ft. head. 6" pulley. 2 1/2" intake. 2" discharge. Wt. 37 lbs. Govt. cost \$98. SALE .....



\$49.50 FOB

## POWER PLANTS —GENERATORS

- Deluxe Govt. units
- 115-v. 60-c. Large selection. Typical values. Write for detailed catalog.
- 1000-watt, 115-v. 60-c plant \$169.95
- 1500-watt, 115-v. 60-c plant 189.95
- 2500-watt, 115-v. 60-c plant 259.95
- 3000-watt, 115-v. 60-c plant 249.50
- 7500-watt, 115/230-v. 60-c plant 595.00
- 7500-watt, AC generator, only 59.70
- 2000-watt, AC generator, only 119.50
- 5000-watt, AC generator, only 209.25
- 12,500-watt, AC generator, only 329.00



## GEAR SPEED REDUCER

• Item #1302. Ratio 20 to 1. Finest precision quiet gears. Ball bearing. Use with AD frac. h.p. motors for speeds down to 20 RPM. Dozens uses—window displays timing, band saws, etc. Heavy cast Al case. Govt. cost \$47.50. SALE .....

\$8.95 FOB

## PRESSURE AIR TANK

• Item #446. Steel alloy tank for skin divers, air outfits, hydraulic system reservoir, filling tires, etc. • 400 p.s.i. Internal volume 280 cu. in. (1 1/4 gal.) 1 1/4" pipe thread port. Size 5 3/4"x13 1/2". Weight 5 lbs. Govt. cost \$9.00. SALE .....



\$2.95 FOB

## SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

### 3 H.P. GEAR REDUCTION GAS ENGINE

• ITEM #146 Brand new. LAUSON gear reduction engine. Light weight. Ideal for low speed-high torque jobs such as garden tractors, pumps, pump jacks, reel type lawn mowers, etc.  
• 3 h.p., 4-cycle, 1-cyl. Gear ratio 6 to 1. Rewind start, air cleaner. Shaft diameter 3/4". Rotation CCW. Size 17" x 15" x 13". Shipping weight 35 lbs. List over \$63.00. SALE .....



\$45.50 FOB

## BATTERY ELECTRIC WINCH

• Item #317. New design battery gear reduction winch. Works off 6 or 12 volt storage battery. Powerful unit. Use on jeeps, trucks, docks, etc. Can be started, stopped, reversed with push buttons up to 20 ft. away from unit. Rating 2000 lbs. or better. 12-volts. Size 19"x9"x7". Wt. 65 lbs. Govt. cost \$315. SALE .....



\$68.95 FOB

Electronics, Power Tools, Binoculars, Hydraulics, Power Plants, Air Compressors and thousands of other items.

FREE  
CAT-  
ALOG

**SURPLUS CENTER**  
LINCOLN, NEBR. DEPT. 826



## HULL AUTO COMPASS ILLUMINATED BY TINY, REMOVABLE FLASHLIGHT THE BATTERY-LITE

\$6.95 STANDARD COLORS  
\$7.50 SILVER OR BRONZE

- A quality compass in your car for SURE directions.
- Lighting unit slips out for use as emergency flashlight.

See Hull Beaconlite, Streamline and new Battery-Lite Models at your dealer's or write for lit.

HULL MFG. CO.

P.O. Box 246-E-4, Warren, Ohio



## GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC. HIGHLY PRACTICAL. Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

- No. S-710 (Wt. 53 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block. \$18.00
- No. S-625 (Wt. 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block. \$10.00
- No. S-575 (Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block. \$7.00
- No. S-500 (Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block. \$5.00
- No. S-90 (Wt. 5 oz.) Has pull of 15 lbs. on steel block. \$3.50
- No. S-47 Hot Pad Magnets. 10 for \$1.00. 50 for \$4.87
- No. S-35 Hobbyist assortment of 8 magnets. \$2.00

Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.  
MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.



Men who know  
**WOOD SCRAPERS**  
say the BEST are  
**Red Devil Tools.**

## NEW BELSAW MULTI-DUTY POWER TOOL SAWS—PLANES—MOLDS



Now you can use this ONE power-feed shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture... ALL popular patterns. RIP... PLANE... MOLD... separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost... You can own this power tool for only \$30.00 down payment.

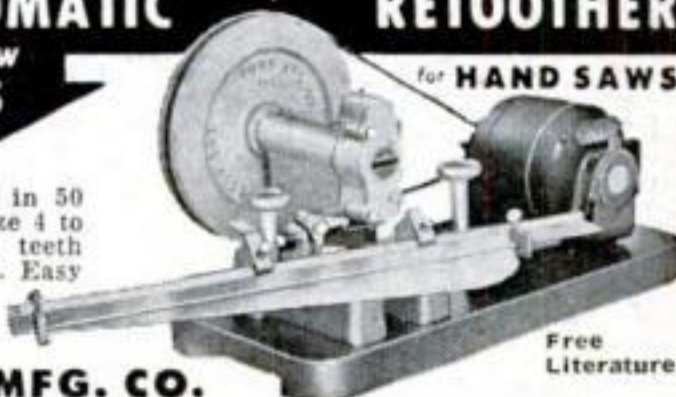
Send postcard today for complete facts.

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 921 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Missouri

## AUTOMATIC MAKES NEW PROFITS

## RETOOTH for HAND SAWS

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds—any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.



Free Literature!

BURR MFG. CO.

8943-A VENICE BLVD.

LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

## CRAFTSMEN—GET NEW 132 PAGE CATALOG



## WOOD

and Workshop Supplies, Equipment  
World's Largest Selection, Rare, Fancy & Imported Woods, Mosaic Tile, Lamp and Upholstery Supplies, Tools & Hardware! ALL AT MONEY SAVING PRICES!...

Send for this complete new wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed moldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings... more than 1,500 items! Packed with new patterns, project ideas and money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing and handling cost. Write: CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. B-4, 2729 South Mary St., Chicago 8, Ill.

NOW—Stanley  
Power Tools at  
Discount Prices!



# Announcing the winners of the POPULAR SCIENCE "Home Improvement Holiday" Contest

## STUDEBAKER LARK

W. Buckwalter, Phoenixville, Pa.

## TRIP TO RIO

D. Grimm, Shawnee Msn., Kan.

## DE VRY SCHOLARSHIPS

R. G. Byrnes, Chicago, Ill.

R. Spencer, Pac. Palisades, Cal.

## STANLEY TOOL ASSORTMENTS

A. E. Brochon, Old Lyme, Conn.

R. W. Brown, Mt. View, Calif.

## HARLEY-DAVIDSON SCOOTERS

Thomas Robey, Larchmont, N. Y.

Emanuel Toman, Allentown, Pa.

## ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA

Gerald Reiser, Milwaukee, Wisc.

Gordon Savage, Anaheim, Calif.

Rev. Shiebing, St. Louis, Mo.

Ira Vail, Daytona Beach, Fla.

## VANDERBILT TIRES

Chame Ferry, Old Lyme, Conn.

Mrs. L. Mark, Issaquah, Wash.

T. Tresnak, San Leandro, Cal.

James Tucke, Pittsford, N. Y.

## SHOPMATE RADIAL ARM SAWS

Sid. Goldberger, Hialeah, Fla.

R. Hardman, Jr., Columbus, Ga.

Harry Oberdorf, Miami, Fla.

Edw. Sturken, San Carlos, Cal.

Morris Uhrich, Lansdale, Pa.

## BLACK & DECKER ROUTERS

Charles Bailey, Duluth, Minn.

Robert Brink, Aurora, Colo.

Mrs. R. Goodenough, Stockton, Cal.

Mrs. I. Greene, Rockaway, N. Y.

George Holub, Long Beach, N. Y.

Robert Lusk, Detroit, Mich.

B. McDonald, Brooklyn, N. Y.

H. Mitchell, Los Gatos, Calif.

## PORTER-CABLE SANDERS

Mrs. J. Arnold, Pittsburgh, Pa.

C. D. Bishop, Dallas, Tex.

Thomas Byrne, St. Louis, Mo.

M. Gustafson, La Crescenta, Cal.

Wm. Harrar, Norristown, Pa.

Herbert Jean, Nashua, N. H.

James Jenkins, Seattle, Wash.

W. Kamp, Arlington Hts., Ill.

M. Lotterman, Culver City, Cal.

W. R. McEvoy, Fresno, Calif.

W. McKinless, Baltimore, Md.

John P. Schaf, Albany, N. Y.

C. M. Sheldon, Albion, Mich.

F. W. Smith, Sr., Miami, Fla.

Roy M. Spence, Fresno, Calif.

H. Swigart, Carmel Valley, Cal.

B. Szachiv, Port Alberni, Can.

F. Tubbs, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

W. S. Whitney, Oxford, Conn.

R. R. Walkden, Lorain, Ohio

## SOUTHERN SCREW PACKAGES

Richard Adams, Blue Isl., Ill.

Mrs. E. Anderson, Portland, Ore.

E. J. Bensler, Tenafly, N. J.

Robert Carr, Littleton, Colo.

N. Cheesebrow, St. Paul, Minn.

Harry V. Cohen, Lowell, Mass.

J. O. Collis, Oakland, N. J.

R. Crawford, Bartlesville, Okla.

Myron Cropper, Waltham, Mass.

C. L. Doering, Ventura, Calif.

Burton Elton, Swanton, Ohio

L. Ettlinger, Brooklyn, N. Y.

W. Fleisher, Santurce, P. R.

Rufus Freeman, Clovis, N. M.

John M. Galella, Chicago, Ill.

D. B. Gatten, Belmont, Ohio

R. J. Graf, Lancaster, Ohio

James Graham, Lakewood, Ohio

W. Harring, Gr. Rapids, Mich.

J. F. Haws, St. Davids, Pa.

Robert Hoppough, Chico, Calif.

Martin Kern, Oak Pk., Mich.

Rich. Koch, Newburgh, N. Y.

W. Leidel, Jr., Syosset, N. Y.

W. Leitner, San Diego, Cal.

J. D. Leslie, Birmingham, Mich.

J. Lindaberry, Somerville, N. J.

E. M'Laughlin, M'ch'tville, N. J.

Joseph R. Lugar, Johnstown, Pa.

L. Matthews, Rapids City, Ill.

H. Michelson, Sun Valley, Cal.

O. Z. Mohar, Barberton, Ohio

R. Murrie, Rapid City, S. D.

J. B. Nile, Mt. Shasta, Cal.

P. E. Peebles, Houston, Texas

G. Pettingell, Mehama, Ore.

R. P. Reinsch, Titusville, Fla.

Frank Remes, Sappington, Mo.

N. V. Risdall, St. Paul, Minn.

G. K. Schwind, San Jose, Cal.

L. A. Setzer, Hickory, N. C.

Otto Smith, Wayne, N. J.

Louis Snapp, Denver, Colo.

J. Still, Milton-Freewater, Ore.

A. Utter, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

R. Vandermar, Orland Pk., Ill.

J. S. Volpe, Manchester, N. Y.

Warner Williams, Culver, Ind.

T. R. Wood, Montgomery, Ala.

D. Wilkinson, Dearborn, Mich.

## WOLVERINE BOOTS & GLOVES

Elmer G. Adams, Denver, Colo.

D. Allen, Olmsted Falls, Ohio

E. C. Allen, Worthington, Ohio

M. Apfelbaum, Miami Sgs., Fla.

W. K. Apgar, Xenia, Ohio

Everett Ayres, Everett, Wash.

H. P. Ayers, Alexandria, Va.

R. S. Brown, Alliance, Nebr.

R. Bruckner, Los Angeles, Cal.

D. Collins, Perkinsville, Vt.

Geo. J. Cox, LaFayette, Ohio

Joseph Divola, Ft. Pierce, Fla.

Bill Edwards, Northridge, Cal.

C. R. Gaskill, Abilene, Tex.

A. Gezirjian, Yonkers, N. Y.

W. E. Harper, Mason, Tenn.

H. Haltemer, Montgomery, Ala.

F. Heiderer, Indianapolis, Ind.

A. A. Isaacson, Malverne, N. Y.

Salli Johnstone, Gary, Ind.

Mrs. D. Kirwan, Kans. City, Mo.

Herm Levin, Glenview, Ill.

Sam. Levine, Silver Spring, Md.

J. R. Lewis, Indianapolis, Ind.

F. N. Loch, Los Angeles, Calif.

Frank Lucas, Silver Spring, Md.

P. Lyman, White Plains, N. Y.

D. S. Mills, Felton, Calif.

Herbert G. Moore, Waverly, Ill.

M. J. Morrisette, Ashland, Mass.

A. Nadelle, Fair Lawn, N. J.

G. Orton, Waterbury Ctr., Vt.

E. H. Peck, Fairview, Mass.

J. Plekarski, Hingham, Mass.

M. Porteous, Newport Beh., Cal.

J. Pyles, New M'tinsville, W. Va.

F. Retallick, Bethel Park, Pa.

A. Reynolds, N'w Smyrna B., Fla.

J. A. Roberts, Hutchinson, Kans.

Geo. Russell, Emporia, Kans.

John Scorza, Bogota, N. J.

D. R. Smith, Jacksonville, Fla.

V. Syriac, Springfield, Mass.

Orla E. Thayer, Waldport, Ore.

H. V. Turner, Kalispell, Mont.

G. Van Woerkom, Tarzana, Cal.

W. R. Wood, Saskatoon, Can.

R. Waggoner, Sacramento, Cal.

Ralph Warden, Portsmouth, Ohio

Robert Wovries, Newark, Ohio

## MILLERS FALLS DRILLS

Bryant Barnes, Banning, Calif.

Dale E. Barrick, Newville, Pa.

J. Benson, Burlingame, Calif.

A. Black, Stafford Spgs., Conn.

Fran. Bonnie, Wood Dale, Ill.

M. Bunton, Mich. City, Ind.

Earl J. Carlson, Fredonia, N. Y.

R. E. Clark, Hamden, Conn.

J. Crompton, Salt Lake City, Utah

N. Coon, Vineyard Haven, Mass.

John W. Hayes, El Paso, Texas

C. D. Haynes, Clarkston, Wash.

Lee Horner, Albuquerque, N. M.

H. Kimbriel, Hicksville, N. Y.

Carl R. King, Green Bay, Wisc.

Alf. Kowalke, Melrose Pk., Ill.

L. Kowalski, Bay City, Mich.

W. Leistler, St. Louis, Mo.

B. Obra, St. Clair Shores, Mich.

Ed Ostabowski, Sanford, Mich.

W. S. Reid, Kalamazoo, Mich.

George Sabacky, Omaha, Nebr.

J. Schroeder, New Augusta, Ind.

Irwin Stupel, Oxon Hill, Md.

Delbert Winslow, Kokomo, Ind.

## BERNZOMATIC TORCH KITS

Eddie A. Aho, Seattle, Wash.

M. L. Barley, Malvern, Pa.

J. D. Bates, Carpinteria, Calif.

Ernest Beck, Springfield, Mass.

H. Berridge, Ft. Walton Bch., Fla.

T. G. Biggs, Jr., Oak Grove, La.

Harry Boettger, Allentown, Pa.

Alma Booth, Pentleton, B. C.

Roy Brenner, Chicago, Ill.

N. A. Buckner, Minot, N. D.

James W. Burch, Scotia, N. Y.

Norman W. Crew, Newton, Mass.

Robert Crist, W. Lafayette, Ind.

W. Cwiklinski, Treuose, Penna.

V. De Keuster, Minneap., Minn.

Ronald Dick, Oakland, N. J.

Fred M. Dodds, Wichita, Kan.

Lee Dotson, Satsop, Wash.

W. E. Duchae, Cleveland, Ohio

H. H. Duncan, Knoxville, Tenn.

W. D. Dysart, Crystal Lake, Ill.

Fred Fletcher, Chatham, Ont., Can.

W. W. Giles, Mulvane, Kan.

H. Grajewski, M'dls'n Ht., Mich.

J. E. Gugeler, La Habra, Calif.

W. L. Hardick, Phoenix, Ariz.

H. Hatfield, E. Providence, R. I.

E. Hayes, Kelowna, B. C., Can.

Martha Horn, Ft. Worth, Texas

W. Hoster, Ocean City, N. J.

H. G. Hunter, Wichita, Kan.

Melvin Irving, Cathlamet, Wash.

P. Ivanovic, Philadelphia, Pa.

A. E. Jacobson, Erie, Pa.

Gene Johannessen, Aurora, Ill.

Elliott Kahn, Brooklyn, N. Y.

G. Kerridge, Rochester, N. Y.

William Kloeblen, Nutley, N. J.

H. J. Koehler, Williamsport, Pa.

John Kucinsky, York, Pa.

G. R. Kuzma, Atwater, Calif.

Orlando Leone, Cranston, R. I.

T. R. Loder, Huntsville, Ala.

Jay M. Long, La Mesa, Calif.

B. J. Lynch, Williamsport, Pa.

L. R. Maricle, Okla. City, Okla.

S. F. Martin, Ishpeming, Mich.

Walter R. Melnik, Akron, Ohio

Vern. L. Moegle, St. Louis, Mo.

R. H. Moyer, Ridgewood, N. J.

H. C. Murray, San Diego, Calif.

S. Leslie Pinsker, Kingston, Pa.

Dana Regilio, Lexington, Mass.

W. A. Reinecke, Broomall, Pa.

M. D. Remland, Whittier, Cal.

Charles Reul, West Bend, Wisc.

E. Rose, Wappingers Falls, N. Y.

Gerald Ross, Kalamazoo, Mich.

R. Sawyer, Minneapolis, Minn.

W. Schoenhoff, N. Highl'ds, Cal.

Donald Scholz, Parsippany, N. J.

C. Schwartz, Blue Ridge St., Pa.

Elliott Seniw, Chicago, Ill.

Alfred Silva, E. Boston, Mass.

N. Slade, Sioux Falls, S. D.

W. Smilac, San Bernardino, Cal.

Donald Spasia, Detroit, Mich.

F. Stepanek, Smithtown, N. Y.

W. Walker, Princeton, W. Va.

G. H. Ward, San Jose, Calif.

A. Warlick, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Edward Wujcik, Detroit, Mich.

Joe L. Young, Kimball, Nebr.

B. L. Zaber, Westchester, Pa.

H. Taylor, Salt Lake City, Utah

## LUFKIN STEEL TAPES

Halvor Anderson, Kenosha, Wis.





John Siebelink, Phoenix, Ariz.  
E. E. Sims, Bartonville, Ill.  
Wm. S. Sopko, Cleveland, Ohio  
G. Sparks, Birmingham, Mich.  
L. K. Stanhope, Pendleton, Ore.  
H. Stauffer, E. Rockaway, N. Y.  
W. C. Stemmler, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Chas. L. Stiner, Anderson, Ind.  
C. J. Stolp, Nutley, N. J.  
George Suckley, Tenafly, N. J.  
D. Tank, Manhattan Beh., Cal.  
C. S. Thomann, Englewood, Colo.  
W. Tyrrell, Southampton, N. Y.  
R. VanHorn Colo. Spgs., Colo.  
E. Wickstrom, San Pedro, Cal.  
R. Wilkinson, River Forest, Ill.  
L. M. Willett, Cincinnati, Ohio  
H. Williamson, Metairie, La.  
C. Wymelenberg, Milwaukee, Wisc.  
H. Zawadke, Colo. Spgs., Colo.

#### RAY-O-VAC HEADLITES

A. Abbondanza, S. Ozone, N. Y.  
Ralph L. Acker, Portland, Ore.  
Henry H. Allen, Ohio, Ill.  
Ralph E. Allison, Chino, Mont.  
F. A. Anderson, Seattle, Wash.  
W. Bailey, Saskatoon, Can.  
H. Baillod, Saskatoon, Can.  
R. Batema, Grand Rapids, Mich.  
Mrs. B. Battaglia, Houston, Tex.  
Mrs. Ph. Betts, Quebec, Can.  
Mrs. P. Bishea, Evansville, Ind.  
Emil Blahut, Roseville, Mich.  
Mrs. L. Bonnet, Del Rio, Texas  
F. Bowden, Anchorage, Alaska  
John M. Bowen, Bradenton, Fla.  
V. Bowlin, Albuquerque, N. M.  
Sam Brenner, St. John, Mo.  
Lloyd F. Brewer, Atlanta, Ga.  
Herbert L. Brown, Canton, Ohio  
George Brown, Ottawa, Ill.  
T. C. Burton, Wichita, Kan.  
E. J. Caine, Colonia, N. J.  
Arthur Carlson, Hamden, Conn.  
R. E. Carr, Minneapolis, Minn.  
Bern. Celeski, Dearborn, Mich.  
Mrs. M. Chaney, Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
Jimmie L. Coates, Modesto, Cal.  
K. F. Conrad, Sr., Miami, Fla.  
Alf. Cournoyer, Clearwater, Fla.  
S. D. Cozens, Kingston, Ont., Can.  
R. F. Cram, Montvale, N. J.  
R. J. Criss, Rochester, Mich.  
Stanley Dalton, Harriman, Tenn.  
A. T. DeGennaro, Bronx, N. Y.  
Wm. Dolan, Mechanicsburg, Pa.  
Harry Dorfman, Fort Lee, N. J.  
Chas. J. Dove, Plains, Pa.  
E. Driscoll, Alberta, Can.  
Mrs. J. Dunnica, Htsville, Tex.  
L. Dunster, Idaho Falls, Idaho  
Mrs. W. E. Eckels, Alva, Okla.  
Marvin Edmond, Evansville, Ind.  
Will S. Ellis, Wilmette, Ill.  
G. W. Ennis, Philadelphia, Pa.  
E. J. Erwood, Butte, Mont.  
John Ferguson, York, Pa.  
Emile Fifle, Montreal, Can.  
I. S. Fishman, Hewlett, N. Y.  
Carl Forsgren, Seattle, Wash.  
James A. Fred, Russiaville, Ind.  
Orlin F. Frey, Polo, Ill.  
L. Friedman, Bay Shore, N. Y.  
Mrs. M. Garcia, Jacksonville, Fla.  
A. J. Gates, Roswell, N. M.  
Ron Gauthier, Holland, Ohio  
John Garritsen, Detroit, Mich.  
Jas. Gonski, Colo. Spgs., Colo.  
M. Goodman, Bridgeport, Conn.  
W. Goodwin, Detroit, Mich.  
Miss L. Greer, Gainesville, Tex.  
D. D. Grooms, Columbus, Ohio  
Arthur Gruber, Lebanon, Pa.  
J. L. Gruner, Clearwater, Kan.  
R. J. Guck, Rochester, N. Y.  
B. Hackney, College Sta., Tex.  
W. B. Hall, E. Gadsden, Ala.  
H. Harmgardt, Oakville, Can.  
W. B. Hartman, Tulsa, Okla.  
E. L. Healey, St. Charles, Ill.  
F. Heine, Lawrenceburg, Ind.  
V. Hendricks, Hazel Greel, Wis.

H. Hoffman, Mt. Tremper, N. Y.  
Sgt. John Hogan, Yuma, Ariz.  
H. Hograbe, Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
Leonard I. Holmes, Bliss, N. Y.  
William Hoppe, Malibu, Cal.  
A. V. Humphrey, Dorris, Cal.  
L. Hunsinger, Lafayette, La.  
Gaston Isliker, Sidney, N. Y.  
Ed Jiu, Oakland, Calif.  
Carl Johnston, Houston, Tex.  
C. C. Jones, Birmingham, Ala.  
Wm. F. Jones, Miami, Fla.  
W. F. Joseph, Beverly, Mass.  
Capt. B. Kahn, Ft. Sheridan, Ill.  
Joseph Keene, Arlington, Va.  
M. Keller, San Francisco, Cal.  
Jos. G. Kennedy, Houston, Tex.  
George Kistler, Rushville, Ill.  
W. L. Kline, Flushing, N. Y.  
E. J. Kosch, Monrovia, Calif.  
Joseph Kudara, Lynn, Mass.  
Harold Laepple, Guthrie, Okla.  
Anton Laga, W. Allis, Wis.  
E. Larson, Salt Lake City, Utah  
John LaSharr, Littleton, Colo.  
Deane C. Leonard, Peoria, Ill.  
W. M. Lewis, Baltimore, Md.  
George Liebl, Tilton, N. H.  
H. Lloyd, Jr., Williamsport, Pa.  
D. J. Long, Pittsfield, Me.  
A. C. Luckstead, Indianola, Ia.  
Demetrius Lypka, Accord, N. Y.  
Walter Lytle, No. Canton, Ohio  
George W. Mabon, Burke, Va.  
Mrs. E. McCabe, Tucson, Ariz.  
D. S. MacFall, Camden, Me.  
H. MacLeod, South Bar, Can.  
Cy Manooogian, Fresno, Calif.  
C. G. Marchant, Tucson, Ariz.  
Mrs. P. Marchin, Warren, Mich.  
Richard L. Markle, DuBois, Pa.  
James Martin, Paramount, Cal.  
R. Matthias, Willow Grove, Pa.  
R. Menzies, Chula Vista, Cal.  
Jay Mermoud, Cocoa, Fla.  
Clarence E. Miller, Gary, Ind.  
D. L. Miller, Milford, Conn.  
Jas. L. Miller, Springfield, Ill.  
G. T. Mitchell, Brush, Colo.  
Stanley Mittman, Baldwin, N. Y.  
G. Moore, Cedarwood Pk., N. J.  
M. Moore, Jr., Waltham, Mass.  
Howard W. Moser, Berne, Ind.  
Anth. Mule, Little Neck, N. Y.  
L. Mulligan, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Roland Mungan, Lowell, Mass.  
R. D. Munn, Endicott, N. Y.  
H. Munson, E. Northport, N. Y.  
W. Musslewhite, Ft. Collins, Col.  
John Myers, Aldan, Del. Co., Pa.  
Ralph N. Myers, Fremont, Ohio  
J. S. Nafel, Inglewood, Calif.  
G. V. Nelson, Marshfield, Mass.  
J. M. Noble, Milwaukee, Wisc.  
A. Oldenburg, Milwaukee, Wisc.  
Jas. W. Paige, San Diego, Cal.  
P. G. Parker, Kingston, Tenn.  
G. Paulick, St. Clairsville, Ohio  
B. Perry, Winnipeg, Canada  
L. Petersen, Gr'd Rapids, Mich.  
S. A. Petrosino, Wildwood, N. J.  
E. Philbrook, Weymouth, Mass.  
F. M. Phillips, Chicago, Ill.  
Mrs. W. Poland, Miami, Fla.  
David B. Powell, Bristol, Conn.  
L. Powell, Independence, Mo.  
Mrs. W. Provost, Hubbell, Mich.  
Richard Ramlow, Maumee, Ohio  
E. Rasch, Tarpon Springs, Fla.  
R. Ramsey, State College, Pa.  
Harry Ratner, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
A. Redman, Jr., Bristol, Conn.  
C. Richardson, Pl'santville, N. J.  
W. Ringler, Stevensville, Mich.  
F. L. Ritchie, Flint, Mich.  
C. Robertson, Birmingham, Ala.  
M. J. Rodenberg, St. Louis, Mo.  
K. Roeyer, Prairie Village, Kan.  
T. Ruotsala, Rock Spgs., Wyo.  
C. Sayre, Malmstrom, Mont.  
A. Schierenberg, Casper, Wyo.  
R. Schwartz, Los Angeles, Cal.  
Carl Seedorf, Terre Haute, Ind.  
A. Shaffer, Muscle Shls., Ala.

E. L. Shor, Philadelphia, Pa.  
E. J. Silks, Watertown, Conn.  
Leo H. Simons, Herrick, S. D.  
Walter Sjogquist, Elmwood, Conn.  
P. J. Snopko, Lombard, Ill.  
T. L. Snowden, St. Marys, Pa.  
H. J. Starr, Walden, N. Y.  
S. W. Stout, Asheboro, N. C.  
M. Strelecki, Allentown, Pa.  
T. E. Stroh, Cockeysville, Md.  
Wm. Stuart, E. Meadow, N. Y.  
M. Tallman, Chemainus, B. C.  
L. A. Taylor, Tulsa, Okla.  
Don Trachte, Arlington, Va.  
Louis Trenner, Riverside, Cal.  
W. Tresise, Albuquerque, N. M.  
H. Van Dusen, Tonawanda, N. Y.  
Wm. Vogrie, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
J. Van Etten, Staten Isl., N. Y.  
R. M. Walker, Otisville, N. Y.  
R. Warnstedt, Chicago, Ill.  
E. L. Washburn, Richmond, Cal.  
W. Watterson, Tampa, Fla.  
R. R. Webster, Kingsport, Tenn.  
J. Weightman, Berkeley, Calif.  
H. E. Weir, Port Credit, Can.  
Bert Wilcox, Shenandoah, Iowa  
John Willis, Peoria, Ill.  
L. L. Wilson, San Jose, Calif.  
W. Wilson, Albuquerque, N. M.  
P. C. Wimbish, Miami Bch., Fla.  
L. D. Winkle, Crystal Lake, Ill.  
Ellis L. Wood, Denison, Texas  
C. Wooldridge, Lynchburg, Va.  
W. Worthington, Toronto, Can.

#### SWINGLINE STAPLE GUNS

F. E. Alving, Maynard, Mass.  
Forest Amsden, Erie, Pa.  
G. Anderson, Bluefield, W. Va.  
M. Arno, Sherman Oaks, Cal.  
Richard Audiss, Oshkosh, Wis.  
Fred Austin, Detroit, Mich.  
A. Avondo, M'tlake Tr., Wash.  
Pearl Barland, N. Y., N. Y.  
Clarence Baye, Tucson, Ariz.  
L. E. Beach, Elizabethtown, Pa.  
W. D. Bearce, Boulder, Colo.  
Kenneth Beck, Lehigh, Pa.  
R. Bergen, Strongsville, Ohio  
H. Bernhardt, Kansas City, Mo.  
By. Boner, Pl. Ridge Pk., Ky.  
Bert Boseneiler, Sterling, Ill.  
John Bowman, College Sta., Tex.  
Scott Braman, Poland, Ohio  
Wm. Braun, St. Paul, Minn.  
G. Brenner, Cuyahoga Fls., O.  
C. Broek, Grand Rapids, Mich.  
Cliff. Brown, Somerville, N. J.  
Harold B. Buse, Newton, Mass.  
O. Butner, Temple City, Cal.  
Wm. A. Casteel, Seattle, Wash.  
I. Christenson, Moorhead, Minn.  
T. W. Cooper, Waukesha, Wis.  
Francis Corbo, Mineville, N. Y.  
Mrs. J. Crafton, Appomattox, Va.  
E. I. Curran, Orange Cove, Cal.  
Harold E. Culter, Covina, Cal.  
A. Cvjetkovic, Chula Vista, Cal.  
Fay L. Dancey, Rock Falls, Ill.  
L. Davenport, Salt Lake, Utah  
K. R. Dickau, Whittier, Cal.  
S. J. DiSalvo, U'bana, Ill.  
D. W. Dunn, Mill Valley, Cal.  
Darwin Eads, Meade, Kan.  
W. J. Eastman, Ashtabula, Ohio  
R. Elser, Chambersburg, Pa.  
V. Engnell, Minneapolis, Minn.  
Robt. E. Evans, Shamokin, Pa.  
S. Fenster, Queens Vill., N. Y.  
A. S. Fink, Paramus, N. J.  
Kenyon V. Fink, Louisville, Ky.  
Edw. F. Fisher, Dayton, Ohio  
M. C. Fitzgerald, Akron, Ohio  
D. C. Fletcher, Wichita, Kan.  
H. L. Fletcher, Redlands, Cal.  
Mrs. R. Fox, Portland, Ore.  
R. Fricke, So. Milwaukee, Wis.  
Duane N. Fronk, Ogden, Utah  
David Fuchs, Hicksville, N. Y.  
B. Furstenberg, Seattle, Wash.  
Fred Girod, Winona, Minn.  
W. C. Goodchild, Beverly, Mass.

Chas. Goss, Greensburg, Pa.  
M. W. Gove, Burlington, Vt.  
R. L. Greenberg, Melrose, Mass.  
Geo. Grube, Jr., Kiel, Wisc.  
John Haas, Irvington, N. J.  
Mrs. A. Hager, Kla. Falls, Ore.  
Cecil D. Harr, Caldwell, Idaho  
G. C. Henderson, Detroit, Mich.  
Mrs. W. Hendricks, Ind., Ind.  
G. O. Hofsess, Ridgefield, N. J.  
D. L. Holzschuh, Cedar Rap., Ia.  
Harold F. Honer, Denver, Colo.  
C. L. Huebner, Kimberly, Wis.  
Roy F. Hughes, Tulsa, Okla.  
A. Jacoboski, Stevens Pt., Wis.  
S. Johnson, Sioux City, Iowa  
Mrs. W. Jones, Alhambra, Cal.  
E. Kangas, Fairport Hbr., Ohio  
C. A. Kerscher, Columbus, Ohio  
Mrs. A. Kester, Cambria, Cal.  
Vincent B. Kleer, Ind., Ind.  
Ed. L. Kolassa, Kansas City, Mo.  
R. R. Kottmeier, Hamilton, Can.  
Elmer Krauzas, Chicago, Ill.  
L. G. Krebs, Redwood City, Cal.  
D. Kretzer, W. Carrollton, O.  
C. E. Larson, Royal Oak, Mich.  
K. Laughlin, Byesville, Ohio  
A. J. Lebel, Fort Kent, Me.  
Arthur W. Lenn, Detroit, Mich.  
V. A. Leonard, Salmon, Idaho  
F. E. Long, San Mateo, Cal.  
P. Loring, Pleasantville, N. Y.  
C. Mackres, Chula Vista, Cal.  
G. B. Malone, Baltimore, Md.  
W. Maxfield, Silver Spgs., Md.  
V. Maxwell, Grand Rap., Minn.  
J. Merbach, Lonaconing, Md.  
Mrs. H. Morken, Ettrick, Wisc.  
T. Paul Moore, Hobart, Ind.  
Paul H. Morz, Wichita, Kan.  
D. R. Mueller, Coupeville, Wash.  
L. Nelson, E. Brunswick, N. J.  
F. G. Nicolazzo, Warsaw, N. Y.  
G. Nielsen, Pleasant Gr., Utah  
A. C. Oakley, N. Wales, Pa.  
A. J. Oka, Honolulu, Hawaii  
H. Plate, N. Miami Bch., Fla.  
Thomas Poch, St. Paul, Minn.  
E. Pollman, Lake George, N. Y.  
Mrs. J. Pope, St. Louis, Mo.  
Sherwin Post, Rochester, Mich.  
Wm. Prairie, Metuchen, N. J.  
Mrs. W. Price, Carbondale, Pa.  
Carl E. Rainey, Elyria, Ohio  
D. B. Regan, Waverly, N. Y.  
Wilfred M. Regan, Primos, Pa.  
Joe Repovg, Kokomo, Ind.  
H. R. Rock, L. I. City, N. Y.  
D. Rodmell, Scarborough, Can.  
Mrs. H. Roemer, Spokane, Wash.  
E. C. Root, St. Louis, Mo.  
James G. Rowe, Roanoke, Va.  
Pemberton Russell, N. Y., N. Y.  
Paul Sato, Mitchell, Nebr.  
M. Schroeder, Kansas City, Kan.  
R. Schuessler, Grand Is., Nebr.  
Charles Seward, Escalon, Cal.  
John T. Shone, Johnstown, Pa.  
M. E. Siegert, Livonia, Mich.  
Paul Sindoni, Belmont, Mass.  
Mrs. S. Sirko, Elkhart, Ind.  
E. J. Smith, Wichita, Kan.  
G. Smith, W. Barrington, R. I.  
C. Speer, Bradenton Bch., Fla.  
Jas. A. Stary, Oak Pk., Ill.  
L. Stripling, Nacogdoches, Tex.  
H. K. Sturges, Orinda, Calif.  
Geo. L. Thiele, Norridge, Ill.  
R. L. Thompson, Columbus, O.  
J. E. Troutman, Barrington, Ill.  
Orland Upton, San Jose, Calif.  
D. Van Duser, Rochester, N. Y.  
Harry E. Vick, Louisville, Ky.  
Hans Visscher, Alberta, Can.  
Norman Volk, Oreland, Pa.  
K. A. Weber, Sheboygan, Wisc.  
Mrs. C. Wells, Holdrege, Nebr.  
John W. West, Republic, Mo.  
R. T. White, Chillicothe, Ohio  
W. W. Wiltanen, Butler, N. J.  
J. O. Wittv, Fairborn, Ohio  
Mrs. C. Wolven, St. Anne, Ill.  
Joseph Wosk, Evanston, Ill.



# Dr. Grabow Pre-Smoked PIPES

Only Dr. Grabow pipes  
are mechanically pre-  
smoked with fine  
tobacco. Need no  
breaking-in.  
Sweet and cool  
from the  
first puff.

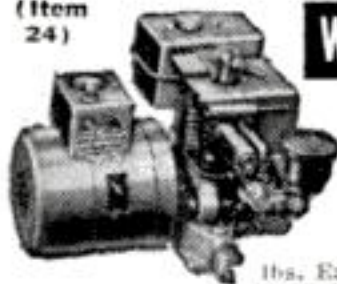


Viscount  
\$5.

Others to \$10.  
Imported Briar

For Free Booklet Write:  
Dr. Grabow Pre-Smoked  
Pipes • Greensboro, N.C.

(Item  
24)



## World's THRIFTIEST Light Plants

700 Watt, push button start, 115 v. 60 cyc. AC. 2.2 HP, easy starting Briggs eng. No wiring necessary; just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc., which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for television and radios. Complete with voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. (Item 24) Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines. Reg. \$275 .. **\$149.50**

1500 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but larger generator and engine with 50% greater output **\$199.50**

ELECTRONIC BRAIN Now Available On All Our Plants—Write

**MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-461 Burlington, Wis.**

Southern Customers Order from Dept. B-461, Box 65, Sarasota, Florida



## DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. **\$7.95**  
Won't rust or clog! Uses 1/6 HP motor or larger . . . 3/4 HP for up to 2,400 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Coupling included free.  
**Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 5,200 GPH. \$12.95**  
1 1/4" inlet; 1" outlet.

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types.  
**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**

**LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, N. J.**

## CELLAR DRAINER

### 'Low Boy' KIT

15 1/2" high  
1500 GPH

**\$12.95**

(less motor)

'High Boy'—32" high, 3,000 GPH

**\$15.95** (less motor)

## Ticklishness Is No Laughing Matter

[Continued from page 99]

reactions were the same in both sexes.

**In self-defense.** At the same time tickling arouses us to complex reactions of pleasure and pain, it also triggers our defense mechanisms. Our ticklish spots are those where we are most likely to be injured. Dr. Sandor S. Feldman of the University of Rochester Medical Center, New York, believes that the palms and soles of the feet are especially sensitive because man's ancestors once walked on hands and feet, and through them was warned of danger.

A cave dweller also knew he was in peril when something touched the hair of a vulnerable spot and made his skin prickle. This was his radar, alerting him to swarms of insects and parasites. He got rid of them by quivering—just as a horse twitches off annoying flies. Some anthropologists say this may have developed into the act of laughter.

The relationship of ticklishness to laughter is complex. The quiver of the cave man, first produced by fear and anxiety, may have developed into the larger body movement of laughter that even today can release us from anxiety.


But suppose the tickling is prolonged, not removing anxiety but producing it. Suppose the stimulus is something the individual can't brush away or control. Then ticklishness takes on grim proportions, and the expression "tickled to death" takes on new meaning.

According to anthropologist Margaret Mead, tickling was used as a form of torture by more than one civilization. The Chinese at one time coated the soles of victims' feet with honey and then brought animals to lick them.

Dr. Feldman speaks of people being tortured by tickling during religious persecutions in Cevennes, in southern France, in 1760. Some of these may have been tickled to death—by being thrown into fatal convulsions or suffering a heart attack from the strain of the ordeal.

Another authority notes that many Roman gladiators died laughing—a reflex action from wounds in the abdomen, a touchy part of the body.

But the experts agree on one point—no matter how much you laugh at your own jokes, or how conceited you are, you just can't tickle yourself.



**SMALL! POWERFUL!**

## ECONOMY TRACTOR

**Unequalled value! Low price!**  
America's finest tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. 790 lbs. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors 8-1/4 H. P. engine. 20 quick change implements. HOOD, FENDERS.

Thousands In Use Write for complete details.  
Engineering Products Co.  
1005 A-4 Anoka Ave.  
Waukesha, Wisconsin



## IMPERIAL Brush Cleaner

**Cleans  
Fast**

No mixing, no long soaking of brush. Leaves bristles like new—glossy, springy—never flabby. Effective on hardest caked paint and other finishes. At paint and hardware stores.

● Send 25c for illustrated Refinishing Manual or write for free folder "Care of Paint Brushes." Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N.J.

# KRYLON

You have a use for  
**SPRAY  
PAINT**

No Muss! No Brush! No Fuss!

IF YOU PRIZE IT...KRYLON-IZE IT!



## Heavy Duty Type ALLEN PUNCH PRESSES

Model B-2  
2 ton - \$97.50  
Tilting model  
\$127.50  
Job—less motor

Hundreds of Different  
Model Combinations  
1 to 25 ton capacities  
Moderate in price  
Fully guaranteed

See your supply dealer or write for Free catalog giving complete information and prices on our Heavy Duty Punch Presses.

ALVA ALLEN INDUSTRIES, Dept. PS, Clinton, Mo.

## SAVE MONEY! MAKE MONEY! WITH PORTABLE CEMENT MIXER!

It's easy, fast, fun to do your own work with the MIXAL Mixer. Build barbecues, patios, sidewalks for yourself, for others! Mixes 3' x 8' sidewalk every hour! Uses any 1/4 HP motor. Thousands used by contractors! Try it on MONEYBACK GUARANTEE! Send for FREE HOW-TO-DO-IT CEMENT MIXING BOOKLET. Dept. PS-4

KOL, INC., 2323 Ellis Ave., St. Paul, Minn.



\$29.95  
pp  
without  
motor  
(add \$3  
W. of Rockies)



## G E A R S

In Stock—Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 220  
**CHICAGO GEAR WORKS**  
440-450 N. Oakley Blvd. Chicago 12, Ill.

## ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

Home appliances, Auto parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys, Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten, with terrific heat from arc torch.



Cut and weld up to 1/4" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welder's mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods and complete Welding Instruction Book. 1 year guarantee.

Send only \$3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman \$11.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send \$14.95 and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:

**MIDWAY WELDER** Dept. DPS-4 Kearney, Nebraska

## DOUBLE YOUR STORAGE SPACE

without remodeling!



Easy-Hang self-locking perforated board fixtures give you added and organized storage. Use in closets, kitchen, game room, workshop, garage—anywhere! 106 fixtures. At your local hardware store!

### TURNBUCKLES, Inc.

Dept. 32, Box 333, Michigan City, Indiana

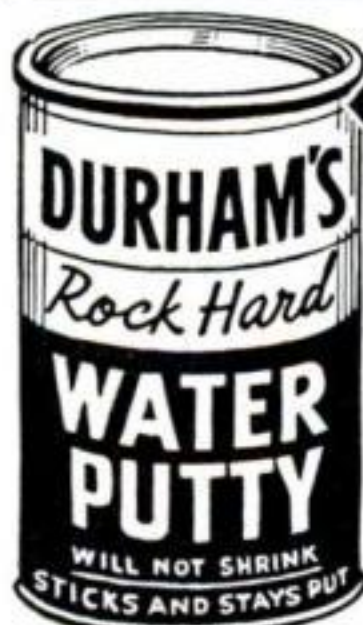
Rush folder showing how to double storage space.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_



## The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. The big 4-lb. can is obtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer at \$1.40; or will be shipped direct postpaid (in U. S.) for \$1.75. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order now.

**DONALD DURHAM CO.**

Box 805-U Des Moines, Iowa

## 2000 PSI HVY. DUTY HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

**SAVE 82%**

Part No.	Bore	Stroke	Eye-to-Eye Lgth.	Shaft Dia.	PRICE
H-70A	2-1/2"	8-3/8"	18-3/4"	1-1/2"	9.88
H-70E	2-1/2"	30"	40-1/2"	1-1/2"	24.88
H-70G	3-1/2"	8"	19"	2"	17.88
H-70L	3-1/2"	43 1/2"	55-1/8"	1-3/4"	44.88



### FOUR WAY HYDRAULIC VALVE

788  
No. V-13USU

Sliding piston type. Has built-in relief valve to limit stroke.

### WRITE for 1961 IMPORT CATALOG

Packed with imports from the entire world... India, Africa, Italy, Japan, etc. Plus bargains from the U.S. All budget priced!

TO ORDER: Send check or M.O. 1/2 dep. with C.O.D.'s. All items sent freight or postage collect.

**palley's**

2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. PS-41  
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA



**STOP**

that **DRAWER**  
from **STICKING**  
Easy—Quick—Forever!



WITH

**Roll-ez** Trade Mark **SET "A"**

**ROLLER BEARINGS FOR WOODEN DRAWERS**

Eliminates friction of wood-against-wood, keeps drawers in proper alignment. Makes wooden drawers work like magic—even in hot, humid weather! Made with improved NYLON rollers mounted on steel frames. Each drawer set includes simple instructions and nails. Anyone can apply. Ideal for furniture as well as built-ins. Used by cabinetmakers to provide lasting convenience in homes of every price range.



**49¢**

**SET FOR ONE DRAWER**

At Hardware, Lumber and Building Supply Stores.

Building? Remodeling? Insist on Roll-ez for Better Drawer Action—Lowest Cost!

**JOBBER DEALERS WRITE**

Junior-Pro Prod. Co., Dept. P, 118 E. Marceau, St. Louis 11, Mo.

**How to Protect Your Valuable Ideas**

[Continued from page 117]

through a factory making zippers or steel wool, for example. The machines that produce these things include unique, valuable—and unpatented—features that competitors would dearly like to know about.

**The patent system—it has its flaws but helps most inventors**

Are patents bad? The very idea of giving inventors a legal monopoly has been sniped at off and on ever since the Founding Fathers wrote it into the U. S. Constitution. (The closest call was in the 1870s, when barbed-wire inventor Joseph Glidden sued a competitor, won, and then threatened to sue every farmer who was using competitors' fencing. The farmers' screams were heard clearly in Washington.)

One fault charged against the system is the failure of the legal monopoly to end, as intended, when the patent expires. Some complicated inventions involve know-how, artful dodges, and tricks of the trade that can't be included in the patent description. Anybody who expects to manufacture nylon simply by following the instructions in Carothers' patent has rocks in his head. Dupont, nudged by the Antitrust Division of the Justice Department, had to provide teams of its own experts to set up a competitor in the nylon business.

Independent inventors, who are rarely lucky enough to win notice from the Antitrust Division, worry about the fate of simple patents. Smart lawyers can often break them.

One case that raised a storm was Ellis Turnham's very valuable patent on a grocery slider—the three-sided wooden frame that the clerk pulls along the checkout counter to bring purchases down to the cash register. The A & P fought this to the Supreme Court and won—just a combination of old ideas, the court ruled, and unanimously threw out Turnham's patent. Adding insult to injury, two justices said the invention was too simple a gadget to be worthy of a patent in the first place.

Despite such drawbacks, most inventors look on the patent system as a guardian angel. Their main complaint is that the Patent Office works too slowly.

**FREE BOOK**

**CLOGGED SEWERS**  
**REMEMBER THE COSTLY PLUMBING BILL**

Chicago—April 1. Just introduced is a Free Booklet on machines which enable the Home Owner, Janitor or Factory Maintenance Man to Rod-it-himself—Yet anyone can operate this new Rodding Tool which is whirled down the drain in a few seconds. SINKS, BATHTUBS, TOILETS, URINALS, FLOOR DRAINS, HOUSE TO STREET SEWERS can be cleared of Rags, Grease, Paper, Sand while Cutter blades can be added for removing roots. A new discovery in Swedish Music Wire gives the rod 100% more Flexibility.

Another new unit is the Miller Electric Rodder which has patented cutters that expand automatically to the size of the pipe. It will clean out heavy obstructions in pipe diameters 3" to 12". Smaller Sizes available. But now, what are these Tools worth in **COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED**. Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for **FREE BOOKLET** on Hand and Electric Units. Obey that urge. No Agent will call. A post-card will do (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702)



Attachable Cutter Blades



Start your Business

Electric Unit Cleans pipes 3" to 12"

Miller Sewer Rod, Dept. PR-4, 4640 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

**WATCO Authentic DANISH OIL FINISH**

USED PROFESSIONALLY by over 200 worldwide furniture manufacturers... now available to you! Achieve an authentic Oil Finish on any wood unit without arduous handrubbing. QUART with finishing pamphlet only \$3.95 postpaid delivery. No C.O.D.s please.

**WATCO-DENNIS CORP., Dept. 84A,**  
1756-22nd Street, Santa Monica, California, U. S. A.



**GUNK® removes grease like no detergent can!**



Clean power mowers, engines, garage floors, kitchen walls and exhaust ducts, paint brushes, furnace filters, grills or ovens. GUNK chemically changes grease into soap; rinses completely away with water. In handy aerosol or pour-spout cans at auto supply, farm, or hardware stores everywhere!

**GUNK CHICAGO CO.,** River Forest, Ill. serving the Midwest and Southwest  
**RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.,** Charlotte, N.C. serving the East, Southeast and far West



## ADJUSTABLE MITER BOX & CORNER CLAMP

2 TOOLS  
IN ONE

Adjusts  
to any  
angle!



### No. 44—COMBINATION MITER BOX AND CORNER CLAMP

Holds the wood and holds your saw. Uses any handsaw for accurate cuts from 0° to 180°. Full 3" capacity. Sides of joints exposed for nailing, gluing.

**\$2.75**  
PPD.

No. 33 Works the same as No. 44, but without saw guide attachment. **\$1.75** ppd.

## SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file.

**\$9.95**  
PPD.



"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more.

**\$2.95**  
PPD.



Super Drill Grinder Sharpens round shank drills like new, using hand or power grinders.

**\$2.95**  
PPD.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. 5-41

## WARN HUBS ON YOUR 4-WHEEL DRIVE STOP FRONT END DRAG IN 2-WHEEL DRIVE!

Models for all makes 4-wheel drives to 1½ tons



WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064-B, Seattle 88, Wash.

Most dependable, easiest to use hubs made for free-wheeling the front end in 2-wheel drive. Hundreds of thousands in use. Save gears, gas, tires; get more pep, speed, performance in 2-wheel drive with Warn Hubs, Locking or Lock-O-Matic. Guaranteed. See your dealer soon!

## JEEP OWNERS

Re-Power NOW with a V-8 or 6 Cyl engine—Use

Ford - Chev - Mercury - GMC - Pont - Stude - Dodge or Plymouth in Jeeps, Jeepsters, Sta-Wgn, Trucks, Kaiser & H. J. cars. Conversion kits \$45.35 to \$56.90. Want fast action? Give us full information, send \$15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit. Bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE.

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.

314 S.E. 6th St.

Phone CR6-3442

Pendleton, Oregon

## PAGE FOR TILLING PLOWING MOWING

A FULL LINE — 2 to 9 HP with complete gear drive and reverse  
FREE CATALOG • LOW PRICES • EASY TERMS  
Over 40 years experience  
OVER 60 ATTACHMENTS AVAILABLE!

**PAGE** Richfield 16 Wisconsin



DEALERS WANTED

Fight

Give

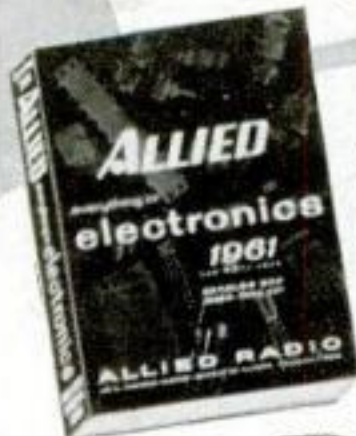
HEART DISEASE  
#1 ENEMY

HEART  
FUND



## BUILD ELECTRONIC MARVELS! it's fun...it's easy with low cost knight-kits®

A PRODUCT OF ALLIED RADIO



featured in the 444-page

free **ALLIED**

## ELECTRONICS CATALOG

Know the thrill of building your own money-saving electronic equipment: short-wave radios, stereo hi-fi, Citizens 2-way radio, intercom, electronic labs, test instruments, ham equipment! See more than 60 Knight-Kits—available only from ALLIED. Send for FREE Catalog today!

SAVE

ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS: Stereo hi-fi systems & components • Recorders & tape • Citizens 2-way radio • Amateur equipment • TV tubes, antennas, accessories • Test instruments • Electronic parts, tubes, transistors, tools, books.

only \$2 down  
on orders up  
to \$50

FREE  
catalog

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 215-D1  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.  
Rush FREE 1961 ALLIED Catalog

ALLIED  
RADIO

Name \_\_\_\_\_

PRINT

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

FOR PANELING... BUILT-INS... CABINETS... FURNITURE

## Wood Finishing



In spray can, too

made easy

The complete  
wood finish  
in one can.

Wherever paints  
are sold

FREE  
CATALOG!

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS ON  
HUNDREDS OF SURPLUS AND  
NEWLY MANUFACTURED ITEMS!

New 1961 edition contains over 50 pages of tools and equipment for farm, home, workshop, factory. Hydraulic equipment, pumps, motors, construction and diesel equipment and parts! Write for your FREE CATALOG Today

GROBAN SUPPLY COMPANY

1139 South Wabash Ave., Dept. F-4 Chicago 5, Ill., WEbster 9-3793

## WELD IN A JIFFY! IT'S DYNAMIC \$38.50 F.O.B.



Now any one can weld, cut, braze or solder almost any metal quick, safe and easy with this professional type welder. Make repairs in home or shop and farm; repair auto bodies and fenders, build wrought iron furniture, railings, fences, etc. — 1001 metal items. No previous experience necessary. Designed to operate on any properly wired 110 V. A.C. line. Order today! Literature on larger industrial equipment on request.

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal St., Dept. D3-D, Chicago 16, Ill.

EASY  
PAY PLAN

Low down payment. Pay as you USE. Money back guarantee. Act now!

SEND ONLY \$6.00  
CHECK, CASH or M.O. PAY  
POSTMAN BALANCE  
PLUS CHARGES. 1 YEAR  
GUARANTEE. 10 DAY  
MONEY BACK  
TRIAL



World's greatest classified

# opportunities

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY  
355 LEXINGTON AVE.  
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Classified Ads only \$1.15 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in June issue, copy should be in our office by April 20. No cancellations accepted after April 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

## 1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

CLYMER'S Volkswagen Owner's Handbook Newly Revised \$3.00. Porsche Owner's Handbook \$4.00. Simca Owner's Handbook \$4.00. British Ford Handbook, all models, \$3.00. Metropolitan Handbook \$3.00. Renault Dauphine Handbook \$3.00. Model A Ford Album, photographs, specifications every Model A ever manufactured \$3.00. Maserati Owner's Manual \$4.00. Ferrari Owner's Handbook, all models, \$4.00. New wonderful book, 100 World's Finest Automobiles with specifications, \$5.00. Modern Chassis \$2.00. Specials and Hot Rods of World \$1.50. Engine Swapping, tells all about exchanging engines all makes, \$2.00. 1960 Indianapolis "500" Race Yearbook, \$2.00. Souping the Volkswagen for more power, speed, acceleration, \$3.00. Write free catalog. Clymer, Desk PS, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

NEW 1904 Antique Automobiles—Full Size. Details. Horton Johnson, Highland Park, Illinois.

DETROIT Consumers Newsletter. Bi-weekly unbiased automotive industry authority. Free copy. Box 4812C, Detroit.

SWAPPING Engines, newly revised. Tells how exchange all makes \$2.00. Clymer, Desk PS, Los Angeles 6, California.

\$1.00 BUYS Plans Amazing Automobile Burglar Alarm. Key Protection Co., P.O. Box 2274D, Torrance, California.

CROSLY or Foreign car parts catalogue. Parts discount club. Box 7, Elmont, New York.

HOW to Drive a Volkswagen. Factory manufacturing methods. How to take delivery overseas. Troubleshooting tips. Questions and answers. Clymer's road testing in Germany, includes proper handling technique of rear engine cars. \$3.00. Clymer, Desk PS, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

AUTOMOBILE Catalogs, Antique thru modern; scale models, manuals. Monthly exchange bulletin. Information free. Auto Enthusiasts, Box 451A, Mount Clemens, Mich.

IF you have a product or service which can be sold by mail order, don't fail to read the new booklet, "How to Make Money Through Classified Advertising." Just send 10c for your copy to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 14, Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

OWN a Volkswagen, Renault, Porsche, Simca, Metropolitan, British Ford, Ferrari, Maserati, Ford, Chevrolet, Plymouth? You need Clymer's Owner Handbooks. Write for free catalog 200 autobooks. Clymer, Desk PS, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

JEEP Parts! For Military and Civilian. At great savings. Largest inventory. Catalog for owners and dealers. Inquiries invited. American Auto Parts Co., 1830-PS Locust, Kansas City, Mo.

AUTO shop welding repair training in world's largest non-profit welding school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Welders, Box P-41, Troy, Ohio.

## USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers...	53
Agents Wanted .....	43
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods .....	29
Artists Supplies .....	76
Authors Service .....	52
Auto Supplies & Equipment .....	2
Auto Trailers .....	3
Automobiles & Midget Cars .....	1
Aviation .....	5
Batteries, Generators, Etc. ....	6
Boats, Outboard Motors .....	11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc. ....	12
Books & Magazines .....	23
Business Opportunities .....	37
Business Service, Information, Name Lists .....	50
Buy It Wholesale .....	38A
Cameras, Photo Supplies .....	34
Camping Equipment & Tents .....	16
Cartooning, Sign Painting, Chalk Talks ..	54
Coins & Currency .....	26
Color Photo Finishing .....	32A
Contests .....	46
Detectives .....	47
Do-It-Yourself .....	66
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets .....	17
Earthworms, Crickets, Frogs .....	18
Educational & Instruction .....	45
Electrical Supplies & Equipment .....	7
Employment Information .....	42
Engines, Motors, Etc. ....	10
Farms, Other Real Estate .....	19
Field Glasses, Telescopes .....	14
For Inventors .....	60
For Sale Miscellaneous .....	71
For the Home .....	69
Formulas, Plans, Etc. ....	39
Government Surplus .....	11A
High-grade Salesmen .....	44
Hobbies, Collections .....	31
Home Craftsman .....	65
Hypnotism .....	24
Import-Export .....	38B
Inventions Wanted .....	61
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc. ....	24A
Language Outfits .....	48
Loans By Mail .....	80B
Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc. ....	9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc. ....	25
Minerals & Precious Stones .....	30
Miscellaneous .....	79
Models, Model Supplies .....	64
Money-making Opportunities .....	38
Motion Pictures & Color Slides .....	33
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies .....	4
Musical Instruments and Song Writers ..	35
Of Interest To Women .....	70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches .....	67
Old Stamps Wanted .....	27
Personal .....	80
Photograph Records .....	35A
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc. ....	32
Plastics .....	40
Poultry & Supplies .....	21
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. ....	57
Printing Outfits, Supplies .....	58
Profitable Occupations .....	22
Radio, TV, Electronics, Hi-Fi .....	36
Remailing Service .....	80A
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies .....	56
Science & Chemistry .....	41
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc. ....	15
Stainless Steel Tanks .....	9C
Stamp Collecting .....	28
Surveying Instruments .....	9B
Tattooing Supplies .....	75
Tobacco & Pipes .....	68
Treasure Finders & Geiger Counters ..	77
Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs .....	20
Typewriters & Office Machines .....	55
Wanted to Buy .....	72
Watch Repairing .....	78
Welding, Soldering .....	8

TREMENDOUS Auto Accessories Book. Thousands Do-it-yourself racing and restyling ideas. 25c deposit (refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-PS4 Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

JUST Out! New 388 page, illustrated Catalog offering savings up to 50% on over 100,000 auto parts and accessories, many hard to get Model "A" parts. All makes (1920 to 1961 models), trucks, foreign and sports cars. Also Karts and accessories, Hollywood accessories, custom styling, Hi-Speed Equipment. Send 25c for postage, packing—refundable on first order. Whitney, 1919 PS-4 Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

RING-Valve job while driving. Car, truck, tractor. \$3.98. Unconditionally Guaranteed. Mota-Nu, P. O. Box 2026P, Ft. Worth, Texas.

CHROME Pitted??? Refinishing Drip Pad \$1.00. John Lakatos, 982 Fifth Avenue, East McKeesport, Pennsylvania.

SILENCE Hydraulic Valves \$3.00 Postpaid. Literature. Micro-Moly, Garrison 3, Kentucky.

DETECT Police Radar traps before they detect you. Complete plans and instructions \$1. A. Smith, 65 Glenwood Rd., Up. Montclair, N. J.

230 NEW "A" Parts. List 10c. Box 423, Bensenville, Illinois.

PARTS Model "A". List 25c (Refundable) Matco, Box 135, San Pedro, Calif.

AUSTIN-HEALEY, MG, Sprite, solid hardwood Dash. Easily installed. Recessed instruments. Beautifully finished. Standard Grade, \$24.95. Grain Selected \$34.95. Postpaid. Contourcraft, 5109 Cuming, Omaha, Nebraska.

1909-1934 FORD Parts. Illustrated catalogue 75c. Mark Auto, Layton, New Jersey.

"RING-Valve Job" while driving, \$6.00 postpaid. Guaranteed!! Nothing like it!! Lasts 100,000 miles!! Motaloy, Grantham 27, Penna.

BUY Wholesale! Save money! Do it yourself. 57-61 Ford—Mercury—Falcon owners. Name brand oil filters, Throw-A-Way type. Clean-up that dirty oil. Normally \$3.45. We sell for \$1.75 plus 35c handling cost. No C.O.D. Interstate Filter Company, Dept. C. Murray, Kentucky.

BUY Reconditioned Sparkplugs! AC, Champion, Autolite. 10,000 mile guarantee. Send make, model car—\$3.00 eight, \$2.50 six. Sparkplugs, 296 Villa, Elgin, Illinois.

BURGLAR Alarm. Horn blows when thief enters auto. Build for a few pennies. Instructions \$1.00. Richard Schultz, Postfach 1267, Kaiserslautern, Germany.

## 3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your Pickup Camper. Blueprints and supplies. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, Parsons, Kansas.

## 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycle Motors. Chrome accessories. Complete stock Indian parts Expert rebuilding Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

SOLEX Motor-Bike Kit. 230 M.P.G. Only \$139.95. Write, Interstate Cycle Co., P.O. Box 334, Sta. A, East Liverpool, Ohio.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

GO Cart \$30. Whizzer Motorbike \$17. Cushman \$35. Whizzer Engine \$8. Briggs \$5. Johnson \$2.50. (mailorder only). Send 25c (35c for First Class Mailing) for 32-Page Directory-Catalogue Number 100, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in Go Carts, Motorscooters, Midget Cars, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

1000 MOTORCYCLE Bargains. Consider Trades. Catalog 35¢. Bunico, 146PB, Covington, Virginia.

## 5 AVIATION

HELICOPTERS are our business, not our sideline. A-W, originators of homebuilt helicopters (not autogyros) sells more kits, plans than all others combined. Learn why! Booklet with 3-view drawings, complete prices, regulations, specifications, photos sent postpaid. 25c. Adams-Wilson Helicopters, Lakewood 15, California.

AIRCRAFT Tubing supplies for home built karts. Free catalog. MachineCraft, Box 308, Troy, Ohio.

AIRPLANE new book Modern Flight. Four books in one, basic instrument, acrobatic, multiengine flying—\$3.00. Clymer, Desk PS, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

SPORTCOPTER Fans: Here at last. 14 Giant pages of Bensen flying machines including pictures, performance data and prices on every part and product in the 1961 Bensen Gyro line. Complete catalogue for \$1. Pioneer Copter Sales & Service, P. O. Box 1562, Dept. PS-62, Rockford, Illinois.

PROPELLERS, Plans, Kits, Supplies for Airboats & Snowplanes 125 H.P. Lycoming Engines \$125.00. Prompt Delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell Propeller Co., Box 3301G, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

## 6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

LEARN Battery Repair! Manual \$3.00. C.O.D. accepted. Bayer Publications, G938 Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin.

## 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

LAMP parts. Wholesale. Thousands of items for repairing, converting. Catalog 25c. Brown Lamp, Box 305-D, Clayton 5, Missouri.

ELECTRICIANS! Bend conduit easily. Correctly. Latest "Simplified-System" \$3.00. William Goforth, Box 3061-S, Santa Barbara, Calif.

APPLIANCE—Lamp Parts wholesale. Catalogue 25c. Buy Direct! Save! Seco, 26 South 20th Street, Birmingham 3, Alabama.

UNUSUAL Electrical Devices Wholesale. Literature 25c. Wellsco Products, Box 3055, North Hollywood, California.

## 8 WELDING, SOLDERING

WELDERS, 110-220. Welds 1/2". \$39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

FREE Catalog. Welders, Kits. Build 350-ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25c. Dunbar, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

NEW Method! Anyone Can Use! Work Shop. Contractors. Mechanic. Complete plans—\$2.00. 20-85 amperes. Equipment Under \$5.00. Discovered By Electrical Engineer. Or For More Information Write H. McWhirter, 317 Lynnwood Drive, Pittsburgh 35, Pennsylvania.

## 9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

FREE New Catalog showing only complete line of work holding tools available anywhere. Drill press vises, angle and swivel machine vises, rotary tables, production and heavy duty angle vises, 68 different models, fully described with prices. Palmgren Products Co., 8366 South Chicago Ave., Chicago 17, Illinois.

ELECTRIC tools. Power Pulls, Vises. Special prices, catalogue. Harty's, Box 146, Orange, Mass.

CHAIN Sprockets, Gears, Pulleys, Shafts, Rollers Machine Shop. Rock River Iron Company, Janesville, Wisconsin.

WET Grindstone. Sharpens tools, knives, axes, etc. For Craftsmen, Fixit Shops. Brochure free! Only \$27.50, check or money order. Boice-Crane Company, 944 Central, Toledo 6, Ohio.

SHEET Metal brakes: 36"—\$37.00. Larger sizes, Benders, folders, shears. Free catalog. Vyke Company, N4158 Jason, Denver 11, Colorado.

## 9B SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

NEW And guaranteed factory rebuilt transits and levels, sale or rent, with purchase option. We will repair, trade or buy old instruments. Write for list P 41, Warren-Knight Co. (Manufacturers of Surveying Instruments), 136 N. 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Penna.

## 9C STAINLESS STEEL TANKS

STAINLESS Steel Tanks. 24" x 48", 400 PSI. \$300 value, \$99.50. Size 8 1/2" x 18", \$14.50. 1/4" pipe thread each end. Imsco, 1829 S. State, Chicago 16, Ill.

## 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

MOTOR rewinders data manual and parts catalog \$1.00. Modern, Box 8715, Kansas City 14, Mo.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions \$1.00. Lewis Manufacturing, Howell 11, Michigan.

NEW 10/15 horsepower aircooled Lawrence Engines for racers, helicopters, welders, generators only \$118.88. Ort, Box S4, Thomasville, Penna.

ENGINES—Parts—Pumps—Generators. Atlantic Engines, 741 Olean, Freeport, N. Y.

DIESEL Injector Parts and Fuel Pumps Wanted GM51-71-110. Mayer, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

## 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints. 7 1/2-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Catamarans, Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats. 50c. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, \$2.50. Equipment catalog \$2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

BOAT Plans, Frame Kits, Full-Size Patterns prepared specially for amateurs. Send 50c for new 80-page catalog illustrating over 40 Build-it-Yourself power boats from 7' to 28'. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Belleflower, Calif.

RACING Boats, Cars, Plans, Kits. Do it yourself and save. 20 Page Plan Book Send \$1.00. Champion, P.O. Box 9155-B, Long Beach, Calif.

CATAMARAN—Plans, Frame Kits, Patterns, 16 years experience is yours in proven sail and power catamarans 12' to 150'. Catalog \$1.00. Skip Creger, Box 3305-E, Long Beach 3, Calif.

BOAT Docks, build yourself or for profit. Complete plans, specifications, instructions for six different models. Send \$1.00. National Floating Dock Co., 1717 Gent, Indianapolis 2, Ind.

CANOE—Boat—Kayak Kits From \$24.95. Free Catalog. Aquacraft, Box 211, Trenton, N. J.

300 PLANS, Kits, Catalogs. Powerboat \$1.00. Sailboat 25c. Marincraft, Box 161-P, Brighton, Mass.

## 11A GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

GOVERNMENT Surplus—Jeeps, \$264.00; Radios, \$2.53; Boats, \$36.00; Guns; Airplanes; Walkie Talkies; Typewriters; Cameras; Tools; thousands of items. Buy direct from government at ridiculously low prices. Full details and procedure all yours complete by return mail, only \$1.00. Surplus Bargains, Dept. PS, P. O. Box 512, New Orleans, La.

SURPLUS Boats \$29, Jeeps \$190. Trucks \$30. Shotguns, Planes, Tractors, Tools. Hundreds items pictured, government prices shown. Buy Direct. List of Depots, Buying Instructions \$1.00. Surplus, Box 285, Seaford, Delaware.

JEeps—\$223.83, Boats—\$6.18, Generators—\$2.65, Tires—\$1.78, Coveralls—\$1c, Radios—\$2.45, Tools, Typewriters, Binoculars. Typical Surplus Prices. Buy Direct. List of Depots, Procedures, Full Details Only \$1.00. N. Y. Enterprises, Wall Street, Box 402-S5, New York 5.

JEeps \$278.00, Planes \$159.00, Boats \$7.80, Generators \$2.68 are typical government surplus sale prices. Buy 10,001 items wholesale, direct. Full details, 627 locations and procedure only \$1.00. Surplus, Box 8PS4, Thomasville, Penna.

BUY War Surplus Direct From the Government—Airplanes, Boats, Jeeps, Trucks, Tractors, Helicopters, Walkie-Talkies, Radar, Misc. Send for Brody's "U.S. Depot Directory & Procedures" \$1.00. Box 425-PS, Nanuet, New York.

## 12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

KARATE! Judo! Yoga! Musclebuilding! Boxing! Stunts! 125 individual, illustrated lessons. All for \$1.00. Scientific instructions, deadly secrets, Charts! Diagrams! Sanson Institute, 44A Bromfield, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises, \$1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

4 MUSCLE courses 25c (Guaranteed). Sid's System, PS-5, 8421-C Evergreen, Southgate, California.

"BIG Muscles. The Quick Way." Dr. Young's Revolutionary Discovery. Write: Gaucha, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90.

NISHIYAMA'S "Karate"—\$7.00, Parker's "Kenpo"—\$6.25, Tohei "Aikido"—\$6.75, Lee's "Fighting Arts Orient"—\$3.98. Oriental Book Sales, P.O. Box 1183, Oakland 4, Calif.

OUTSTANDING Physical Development! Any Age. New Guaranteed Discovery Uses Only A Rope! Strength, Health, Muscles. Gain-Reduce. Free Booklet. Roperice, 4834-A Art, San Diego 15, California.

DEVELOP Striking Appearance! Complete Facial Muscle Building Method. Details Free. Fitness Foundation, 406 South Second Street, Alhambra, California.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Courses, Apparatus. Booklet 10c. Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Arkansas.

BARBELLS, Exercise Equipment Catalogue 10c. Reading Barbell Co., Reading, Pa.

PUSHED around? Don't take nonsense from bullies. Surprise them. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course in one volume as taught police and armed forces. Send \$1. now. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 39, New York.

## 14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

DYNASCOPE—Amazing world famous reflector telescope. Request free brochure. Criterion, Dept. DS-83, Hartford 1, Conn.

WAR Surplus bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place. Send only \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CN. Write for catalog-CN Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

CELESTIAL reproductions of observatory photographs. Free catalogue. Astro Murals, 33P West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes. Complete kits; Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-76, Hartford 1, Conn.

BINOCULARS, Telescopes, Microscopes. Terrific values \$3.98 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. S-3, Hartford 1, Conn.

REFLECTING Telescope completely assembled. 60X. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. The Skyscope Co., P. O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

TELESCOPE kits—direct from manufacturer. Other optical hobby kits. Large selection. Free booklet. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**TELESCOPES.** Binoculars — all sizes. Complete telescope makers supplies. Free catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, New York.

**ASTRONOMICAL** books, star-atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, 69-11 229th St., Flushing 64, N. Y.

**BARGAINS.** Binoculars, telescopes, microscopes. Free catalog. Adventure Sales Company, Box 2133, San Diego 12, California.

## 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

**100,000 PRODUCTS** Wholesale — Free catalog! Send postcard: Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 16, New Jersey.

**FREE** . . . Wholesale Catalog. Beads, Spinners, Lure parts, Sinkers, Jigs, Reels, Finnyports, (PE), Toledo 14, Ohio.

**10,000 GUNS!!!** — Antiques, Moderns, Swords, Armour—every description. Giant Catalog \$1.00. Agramonte's, Yonkers 2-A, N. Y.

**POACHERS** secret! Trap Trigger, Whittie from twigs. Infallible. Free Information. Kalach, 405 Fifth Ave. Building, San Diego.

**GUNS.** All Kinds. None Over \$20.00. Bargain List 25c. Miller, P.O. Box 1308, Ventura, Calif.

**NAMEPLATES.** Identification Tags For Dogs, Keys, Luggage, etc. Free List. Will-Ro, Box 424-PS, Halifax, Pa.

**5000 GUNS.** Swords, War Relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

**MOLDS** for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

**JAP** rifles altering American shells \$6.00. Jap shells \$3.95, catalog 10c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

**CROSSBOWS!** Hunting—Bows! Factory Prices! Jayco, Box 1355, Wichita, Kansas.

## 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

**CAMPING** Equipment, world's largest selection. Low prices. Send 25c (print name—address) for complete giant catalogue of Tents, Camping Equipment, National Camp Sites Guide & Camping Handbook. Morsan Tents, 10-15G 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, New York.

**FREE** full-color brochure on compact new fold-out camping trailer, "cartop" camper, camp kitchen. Nation's pioneer manufacturer, Heilite Trailers, 1362 South Sacramento, Lodi, California.

## 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

**RAISE** Rabbits on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

**BLOODHOUND** Puppies; Registered. Write Richard Baylor, Hinton, West Va. Phone 245.

**"HAMSTER-In-A-Box."** Pink, White, or Golden Pair, Cage, Raising, Selling Instructions. Complete \$4.00. Free Leaflet. Dept. PS41, 3448 Peach Orchard Road, Augusta, Georgia.

**EARN \$10,000** yearly raising Angora Rabbit Wool for us. Information 25c coin. American Angora Company, Malta 1, Montana.

**RAISE** Rabbits. Make Money. Information and prices sent free. Write Johnson, 683, Kansas City 41, Missouri.

**HAMSTERS**—Ideal Pets, \$2.95 pair. Free booklet. Jer-Fre's Hamstery, 1447 Apple, Muskegon 18, Michigan.

## 18 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

**FREE** Picture Folder, "How to Make \$3,000 Yearly. Sparetime. Backyard. Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas.

**RAISE** Earthworms. Red wigglers, night crawlers. Write for details. Sample order 150 large red wigglers \$1.00, 1,000—\$4.50 Postpaid. Raising instructions included. Campbell's Fishbait, Fort Payne, Alabama.

**FREE** Literature. Big money raising fishworms and crickets. We teach you how to raise and sell. Special Today! Hybrid red wigglers, 3000—\$5.95, 5000—\$8.95, 10,000—\$16.95 Postpaid, with raising and marketing instructions. Read our Life Magazine Story, Dec. 28, 1959 issue. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia.

**FROG** raising for pleasure and profit. We ship "Nufond" giants. Broel-C, Box 506, New Orleans 1, Louisiana.

**\$1000 MONTHLY** Possible, raising Earthworms—African Giants! Backyard, Garage, Basement. Complete Illustrated Booklet, explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. Send 25c! Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Missouri.

## 19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

**FLORIDA'S** Greatest homesite value. High, dry 1/4 acre site, \$395. No money down, \$10 monthly. Free photos, write Dept. 619-F, Rainbow Park, Box 521, Ocala, Florida. (AD59067Z-2).

**NEW** Strout Spring Catalog Just Out! Free! Farms, Homes, Businesses; 36 States, over 4,000 properties described; established 61 years. World's Largest. Strout Realty, 251-ZB Park Ave. So., New York 10, N. Y.

**CANADIAN** Vacation Lands: Full price \$285.00. 40 acres, \$10.00 month. Suitable cottage sites, Hunting, Fishing, Investment. Free information. Land Corporation, 3768-D Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

**FLORIDA** Homesites (high and dry) near National Forest \$345 at \$10 monthly. Folder free. Winfree Vernor, Deland, Florida.

**FLORIDA** Information Booklet. Before You Buy Property Anywhere in Florida Get Free "Handbook For Florida Homesite Buyers," edited by Hon. Fuller Warren, former Governor of Florida. Distributed by Florida Realty Bureau, Inc., as managing agents for Highlands Park Estates in Central Florida. Call at nearest office (New York City, Washington, D. C., or Miami), or send 10c (stamps or coin), for mailing and handling to Florida Realty Bureau, Inc., (Dept. E44) 520 N.E. 79 St., Miami 38, Florida. AD58101 (Z-O)

**CANADIAN** Tax Sale Lands. Our 44th annual series of lists, just begun, describe farms, timber lots, hunting and fishing camps. Average price five dollars an acre; small monthly payments, guaranteed titles. Write today for free sixteen page booklet containing full information. Tax Sale Service, Room 411-H, 1173 Bay Street, Toronto 5, Canada.

**CAROLINA** Coast. \$5 down, \$5 monthly buys large homesite, 70x150, in beautiful Boiling Spring Lakes. Satisfaction guaranteed. 16,000 acres. 52 freshwater lakes. Free literature. Boiling Spring Lakes, Southport 2, N. C.

## 20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

**RHODODENDRON**, Azalea Hybrids from seed. Details free. Ference Nursery, Point Pleasant, Pa.

**GINSENG** bringing \$14 pound. Have seeds, plants. Goldenseal. Full information. G. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

**DWARF** Iris—10 Assorted colors \$1.00 postpaid. Free Catalogue. Buena Vista Iris Gardens, Vermillion, S. Dak.

## 21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

**NEW** Poultry Book 25c. Refundable. 54 true to color pictures. Over 100 popular fancy varieties illustrated. "How to win prizes" included. Stromberg's, Fort Dodge 57, Iowa.

## 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

**FREE** Picture Folder, "How to Make \$3,000 Yearly. Sparetime. Backyard. Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-7, Cedar Hill, Texas.

**BECOME** independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, Y-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

**VENDING** Machines—No Selling, Operate A Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 17, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**SHARPEN**—scissors, pinkers—inexpensively. Clipper sharpener. Supplies. Blackhawk, Sheldahl, Iowa.

**FREE** Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

**RETIRED** at 47 operating simple plan—home! Get fascinating "Profit March 1935-1968." Haylings, Carlsbad, Calif.

**RAISE** Nightcrawlers, Redworms. Easy, Soilless Method. Three Oaks Ranch, Dresden, Tenn.

**FREE** Book "999 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth-45A, Brooklyn 4, New York.

**PROFITABLE** Franchise can be yours exclusively. For latest franchise review information write Franchise Newsletter, G2, 9 South Clinton, Chicago 6.

## 23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

**GOOD** Used Books, 50c-\$1. Free Lists. Editions, Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

**BRITISH** Book Bargains. Any subjects. Catalogues free. Transbooks, Wantagh 77, New York.

**FREE** Florida Book! Plan to retire, work or invest in Florida? New 100 page illustrated book by Clarence Gay, former State Comptroller, gives confidential facts on real estate, retirement, taxes, investment, employment, living costs. Invaluable information. Send only 10c for mailing. Florida Information Bureau, Dept. 10-A, Box 1534, Winter Park, Florida.

**ATHEIST** Books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

**BOOKHUNTERS:** All Subjects. Send Wants! Jahner Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

**BOOKS,** Prints, Records. Discounts up to 63%. Free list. Artcraft, Baldwin, Maryland.

**BIBLES,** Books, Bargains, Free Literature. Price, 4813 Hurford, Chester, Penna.

**7000** GOOD Books 50% To 90% Off! List Free. Werewolf Bookshop, Verona, Penna.

**NATIONAL** Geographic Magazines. Any issue, 1888-1960. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

**SAVE** 20% to 83% on books. Free catalogue. Discount Reader's Service, ISD-5435 Upland Way, Philadelphia 31.

**100,000** BOOKS—10c Each! Astonishing Subjects! Two Catalogs Titles—dime! "Bargains," 1323-MW Chaparral, Corpus Christi, Texas.

**MAGAZINES** Wholesale-Retail catalogue 10c. Backdates, 1181 East Lombard, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**"PROPHET** Elijah Coming Before Christ" Wonderful Book Free. 58 Megiddo Mission, Rochester 18, New York.

**"THIRTY** Million Books." World's Most Remarkable Catalog! Countless subjects. Details free. Auras, Central Valley, New York.

**FREE:** Catalogs—Hundreds of subjects! Printco, Box 382, Lockport, New York.

**ADULTS!** Only! Books Discussing Sex Variations! Free Catalogs! Thompson Industries, Black Mountain 1, North Carolina.

**BOOKHUNTERS!** Scarce, Miscellaneous Books Supplied! Atlantic Book Service, 10 Cedar, Charlestown 29, Mass.

## 24 HYPNOTISM

**HYPNOTIZE** Self, Others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Catalog free. Research Association, Box 24-G, Olympia, Washington.

**FREE** Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46P, California.

**WORLD'S** largest catalog free. Merlin Enterprises, 1244 Lincoln Avenue, San Jose, California.

**HYPNOTIZE** Successfully! "One Word." "Instantaneous." "Against Will" Methods Exposed! Complete Illustrated Course—Including "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" \$1.00. Arthur Fowler, Box 4391, Woodbury, New Jersey.

**HYPNOTIZE** Unnoticed, quickly, effortlessly, or refund! Thousands satisfied! \$2. Intern, Box 244, Cedarburg, Wisconsin.

**HYPNOTISM.** Selfhypnosis. Guaranteed home study courses. Diploma issued. Free brochure. School Hypnology, 1564C Hanington Ave., Wantagh, New York.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**FREE Hypnotism, Self-Hypnosis, Sleep-Learning Catalog!** Records, Tapes, Books, Courses, Equipment! Drawer PS697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

**HYPNOTISM, Selfhypnosis Course.** \$3.00. Dr. Azadian, optometrist, professional hypnotist, 1035 N. Fulton St., Fresno, California.

**"HYPNOTIZE . . . One word . . . One fingersnap,"** on stage. Satisfaction—or refund. \$2. Hypnomaster, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90.

**HYPNOTIZE instantly, easily, professionally, or refund!** Proven methods! \$1.00. Welch, PS-K, Black Mountain, North Carolina.

**LEARN While Asleep (Method 92% Effective).** Develop A Powerful Personality. Control Weight And Tension With Electronically Proven Transitional Sleep Methods. Details Free. A.S.R. Foundation, Box 21-Z, Henry Clay Station, Lexington, Kentucky.

**AT Last!** Proven new concept of self-hypnosis teaches you quickly, easily! Book! Tape! Record! Free literature. McKinley Publishers, Dept. SP, Box 3038, San Bernardino, California.

**HYPNOSIS, autohypnosis books, recordings.** Write: Collins Publications, Box 67, Appalachia, Virginia.

## 24A JOKES, GAMES, NOVELTIES, ETC.

**3100 NOVELTIES, Jokes, tricks, gadgets, funmakers, hobbies.** Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-495, Detroit 7.

## 25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

**WORLD'S finest professional magic Joke novelties, Giant illustrated catalog** 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

**WIN, Dice, Cards.** Catalog 10c. Books, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

**500 TRICKS—Douglas latest edition** 120 page catalog now available. Complete catalog—magic tricks and equipment—just 10c. World's fastest service, Douglas Magicland, Dept. 62, Box 274, Dallas, Texas.

**INDIA Rope Trick And Magic Catalog** 25c. Hocus Pocus, 209 West Capitol, Jackson, Mississippi.

**3000 TRICKS, pocket, parlor, stage.** World's Finest Magic Catalog (408 pages). \$2.50. Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

**FREE Trick and Magic Catalog** 25c. Castle Magic, Box 92-PA, Jamaica 35, New York.

## 26 COINS & CURRENCY

**\$18,000.00 FOR Uncirculated 1913 Liberty Head Nickel; Dollars—1804—1839, 1893-S, 1895-P, 1903-O \$200.00—\$15,000.00; Certain Dates—Lincoln Cents \$225.00; Indian Cents \$1,750.00; Dimes Before 1943—\$5,250.00; Quarters Before 1938—\$5,250.00; Half Dollars Before 1940—\$7,500.00; 2c Pieces \$1,250.00; Halfdimes—\$3,250.00; Hundreds of others worth \$10.00—\$5,500.00; Certain Gold Coins \$40,000.00; Canadian Coins—1921-5c—\$300.00; 1889 Dime—\$300.00; 1921-50c—\$2,000.00. Wanted—Large Cents, 20c Pieces, Paper Money, etc. Thousands of persons have sold us coins totaling over \$250,000.00. For complete information, before sending coins, purchase our Large Illustrated Complete Guaranteed Buying-Selling Catalogue \$1.00. Worthycoin Corporation (K-337-C), Boston 8, Massachusetts.**

**BARGAIN List! U.S. Coins, Accessories.** Stamp please. Hugh's, Hickory, N. C.

**INDIAN Pennies 8 Different \$1.00.** Joseph Gaidar, 6615 South Ashland, Chicago 36, Illinois.

**COINS from Formosa, Vatican plus foreign banknote, 10c with coin approvals.** Littleton Coin Company, Littleton S2, New Hampshire.

**TRUNKFULL 25,000 Indian-Lincoln cents mixed (from the 1920's & older).** Will pack 'Grab-Bag' style 800 mixed—\$50; sample bag of 22—\$2. Mrs. Fischer, 5 Centre St., Hempstead 99, N. Y.

**WANTED Circulated Indian Cents 10 Cents Each In Large Quantities.** No Mutilated Coins. Send to John J. Firpo, 2107 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco 9, Calif.

**85 DIFFERENT Indian And Lincoln Pennies \$3.00.** Wesley Rood, Hiawatha 5, Iowa.

**INTRODUCTORY: Free Confederate Dime and Foreign Coin, plus Medal Catalog.** Send 25c to cover postage. Hobbies, Box 71-C, Rockaway 94, N. Y.

**LARGE Old Type Dollar Bill \$2.00, Large Two \$4.00, Large Five \$9.00, Bargain Lists Free.** Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

**1961 BRILLIANT Uncirculated coins.** Five different from both mints (scarce) \$1.00 Postpaid. Ruddel, Box 61, Arlington 10, Virginia.

**EIGHT Different Indianheads \$1.00.** Large Cent \$1.00. Other Bargains. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia, Pa.

**COIN Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 50c.** Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

**LINCOLNS: 40 1909-40 \$1.85; 25 "S" \$1.50.** Indianheads: 12 \$1.75. All Different. Harris, 1457 Moreno, Oceanside 3, California.

**FREE Bonus Offer! U.S. Bargain List, 10c (refundable).** Economy Sales Company, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

**RARE 1878 CC Mint Dollar. Uncirculated \$5.00.** 100 pg. coin catalogue 50c. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

**JEFFERSON Nickels—6 different, your choice.** \$4.95. (Circ). E.E. Gagne, P.O. Box 125, Parrish, Alabama.

**\$12,500 FOR One Silver Dollar.** Amazing new 1961 U.S. Coin Book by Jacques DelMonte. Everything on every single coin minted; worth, value, how to sell, speculating, investment; other valuable facts. Cloth-bound, 150 illustrations. Send no money. Pay postman \$2.00 (plus postage) or \$2.00 postpaid. (Refundable). Arden Book Co., 386-CS Fourth Ave., N.Y.C. 16.

**FREE Bargain Lists. Unsorted "S" Lincoln's.** \$1.15 roll. RJR Numismatic Company, Astoria, Oregon.

**U.S. Coins Bought. Highest Prices.** Satisfaction Guaranteed. Buying Lists 10c. Olympic Coins, 806 Allegheny, New Castle, Penna.

**WANTED U.S. & Canadian Coins.** Buying List 10c (Refundable). Holcomb, Box 66002, Los Angeles 66, Calif.

**U.S. coin list 10c** Contains over 100 illustrations; over 5,000 delightful bargains. Stoney, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

**LIBERTY (V) nickels, 6 different \$1, 14 different \$2.95.** Bargain List included. Vacoin, Box 10B, Richmond 1, Virginia.

**LINCOLN Cents 14 different before 1921 \$1.00.** Price List 10c. R & M Coins, Delanco, New Jersey.

**BRILLIANT Uncirculated Mexican Silver Dollar—50c.** (Refunded First Order—Unrestricted.) Universal Services, Box 866, San Antonio 6-A4, Texas.

**LINCOLNS 1916DS Thru 1920DS, 1925DS, 1927DS, \$2.00.** Coinwallace, Hayden Lake, Idaho.

**COIN Collectors. Largest Newspaper.** Twice. Monthly. 10 issues \$1.00, \$2.00 yearly. Numismatic News, Washington St., Iola, Wisc.

**LINCOLN Cents: 1923-s, 1921-s, 1924-s, 1916-s-d, 1909-p, 1925-s-d, 1938-s-d, 1930-s-d, 1955-s-d, 1917-s-d, 1918-s-d, 1919-s-d, 1920-s-d, 1934-d, 1931-p.** Good to fine. Complete Lot \$3.95. Rolls of 1955-s Lincoln cents Fine to A.U. \$4.25 Roll. Berry, Box 306, Westminster, Calif.

**TWENTY page 1961 retail price list of U.S.A. and Canadian coins for 10c.** Our selling prices on thousands of coins and coin collectors' supplies. Bryson Incorporated, 612B White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

## 27 OLD STAMPS WANTED

**IMMEDIATE Cash for Old Letters, Stamps, Coins.** Send to Brooks Stamp Company, 2323-I Avenue X, Brooklyn 35, New York.

## 28 STAMP COLLECTING

**80 DIFFERENT U.S. Stamps.** Includes 19th Century Commemoratives. High Values. Plus 1943 Flag Stamp of occupied Nations. All for only 25c. Approvals included. Willett C., Box 338-Y, Yorktown Heights, N. Y.

**100 DIFFERENT Stamps, 10c with approvals.** Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas.

**AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!** Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

**EXCEPTIONAL 125 different, cataloging \$3.00.** includes triangles, commemoratives, 10c. approvals. Reeves, Box 37597P, Miami 37, Florida.

**UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c.** Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

**WORLDWIDE, 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals.** Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, New York.

**TWO \$5.00 United States Stamps, twenty others 10c with United States approvals.** Irwin, Box 1109, Brooklyn 30.

**NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c.** Atlas, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

**ALBUM! Hundreds of Spaces! Only 10c.** Postpaid! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

**500 WORLDWIDE for 25c! Contains U.S.A., Russia, First U.N., Summit Conference, Olympics, Space Satellite,—hundreds more! Approvals, illustrated offers included.** Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

**MYSTERY Bag Stamp Collection, Only 10c.** Hill Company, Defiance, Ohio.

**225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloging up to 25c each! Also Approvals.** Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

**25 DIFFERENT Large American Commemoratives, 10c with approvals.** Linstamp, St. Catharines 102, Ontario.

**105 DISSIMILAR British Colony stamps, 10c.** Approvals. Crown Stamp Company, Virgil 602, Ontario.

**1,000 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps \$1.00.** Valued over \$20.00. To introduce our unique services. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin.

**GIANT Topical Collection: Moonrocket sets, Satellites, Atomic Ship, Boy Scout issues. Complete UN Set, latest Olympics and Sport issues from Togo, Mongolia, Paraguay, Germany, Romania, Etc. Plus Big Stamp Dictionary and Approvals.** Everything 10c! Stampex, Box 47-CP, White Plains, N. Y.

**307 WORLDWIDE Different Stamps only 25c.** Approvals. Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 202, Ontario.

**STAMP Jungle including Zabu, Kookaburra, Koalabear, Kangaroo, Rhinoceros, 10c.** Approvals. Crown Stamp Company, Virgil 302, Ontario.

**103 DIVERSIFIED British Empire stamps, 10c.** Approvals. Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 502, Ontario.

**107 DISTINCT British Colonial Stamps, 10c.** Approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 402, Ontario.

**100 DIFFERENT Belgium Free to adults requesting approvals.** Includes UPU, Brussels Fair, Railroad Stamps. Trylon, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

**GIANT Approvals Thousands Different 1c and 2c each.** Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008K Farragut, Chicago 31, Ill.

**FREE! Giant Bargain Catalog — New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B.N.A. Stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals.** Jamestown Stamps, Dept. E41PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

**25 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 189 up 10c.** U. S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

**WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc.** Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A41PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

**1000 DIFFERENT \$1.00 with approvals.** Goldens, 6721 Eastwood, Philadelphia 49, Penna.

**UNITED Nations. 15th Anniversary Sheet.** With first day cancel, as commemorated by Russia. Free! While they last, with approvals. Philatelics, P-J, New Paltz, N. Y.

**FREE—Mint British Colonies from Brunel, Solomon Islands, Negri Sembilan, Sarawak, St. Christopher, Nevis, Trengganu, Gilbert Ellice.** Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 5, New York.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**CHRIST Triangle, Giant Roosevelt Diamond, 50 others different, 10c. Approvals. Berchtold, RFD #1, Troy, Ohio.**

**WILL Rogers Air! Helicopter Triangle! Plus Monte Carlo Dove Triangle! Stamp printed in Solid Gold! New York Empire State Bldg. airmail, lovely Congo Orchids in full colors, etc. 10c with approvals. Sunny Stamps, Apopka 10A, Florida.**

**TERRIFIC Stamp Bargain! Israel-Iceland-Vatican Assortment—plus exotic triangle set—Also fabulous British Colonial Accumulation—Plus large stamp book—all four offers free—Send 10c to cover postage. Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.**

**100 FOREIGN, 20 U.S. Commemoratives, 10c. Approvals. Weckerling, 8060 Orange, Weslaco, Texas.**

**HOLY Stamp depicting Christ & Cross!! Plus Triangle Discus Thrower, enormous multi-colored Spanish Diamond issue, wonderful Map Collection from Timor, Macao & Angola. Extra! Brilliant Flag set, etc. only 10c with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 10C, Michigan.**

**AMERICAN Historical Collection!! Enormous George Washington beauty, F.D. Roosevelt Diamond, Giant Abe Lincoln U.S.A. Flag Commemorative, plus Midget soldier, Latin Orchid issue, Old Infi overprint, etc. 10c with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Spring Lake 10A, Mich.**

**50 RED Germany Cat. \$2.50—\$1.00 with Approvals. Ross, 1127 Nichols, Stratford, Conn.**

**FREE!! Helicopter, Bird Triangles! Orchid Beauty! 25 others, Approvals. Griffiths, 28345 Thackeray, Hayward, California.**

**DEALERS Wholesale Catalog. Postage 4c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore 15, Maryland.**

**FREE!! 8 Rainbow colored Flag Stamps!! Approvals. C & R Stamps, Box 522, Hicksville, New York.**

**CIVIL War Collection—Authentic 1860 Local (Catalogs \$1.50), Post-Civil War Document. Ten Different Lincoln Stamps, Reproduction Civil War Newspaper, Fourteen Confederate Stamps (facsimiles). Mailed postpaid—\$1. Couillard, Box 612-S, New York 19.**

**U.S. Stamps, Giant Discount Catalog—20c. Raymax, 37-VX Maidenlane, New York City 38.**

**FREE! Spain Goya Nudes! General Collectors—Bargain approvals to adults. Sets up to 90% off catalog. Outlet, 247-PS West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.**

**U.S. Mint Approvals. Kuehl, 3125 East K Street, Tacoma 4, Washington.**

**1500 STAMPS \$1.00 On and off paper. Good variety. World wide. Many pictorials. No approvals follow. Satisfaction guaranteed. Whalen, 1435 First Ave., Oakland 6, Calif.**

**255 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives Used \$3.50, 305 Different \$5.00, 330 Different \$6.50. Mitchell Cohen, (P.S.) 5336 Monroe, Hollywood 38, Calif.**

**FLAG Beauties—Eight different, plus 25 others, 4c. Approvals. Baker, 103 Walton, Baltimore 25, Maryland.**

**FREE!! Giant Roosevelt Diamond!! Summit Flag Stamp!! 25 others!! Approvals. Hammill, Box 296, Limestone, Maine.**

**ENJOY Stamp Collecting? Write For "Penny-Provals." Penny-Provals, 393 Minnesota Street, Saint Paul 1, Minnesota.**

**SUPERIOR worldwide mission mixture, extraordinary variety! Six ounces \$1.65. Pound \$3.95. Bay Nielsen, 4545A Harvard, Montreal 28, Canada.**

**ENORMOUS variety old U.S. flags, famous Americans, Commemoratives with approvals, surprise packet, 10c handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312 PS, Jackson Heights 72, N. Y.**

**125 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives, including 8 cent issues—\$1.00. Skytop, Box 1022-S, Binghamton, N. Y.**

**LARGE French Pictorials! An Attractive Addition To Your Album. 20 Different 10c To Introduce Approvals. H. J. Coster, 538 26th Street, Union City, New Jersey.**

**40,000 VARIETIES available on approvals 1/4c Upwards. Kelgwin, Box 933A, Daytona, Florida.**

**21,000 DIFFERENT stamps, yours for only pennies a day on our systematic payment plan. Details free. W. Sjoquist, 1435 Cherrydale, San Jose 25, Calif.**

**FREE Sample! Interesting, Informative, Illustrated. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.**

**500 MIXED World Big Variety 25c. Monjar, Fairmount, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.**

**ROOSEVELT Giant Triangle!! Set American, Russian Flags! 25 others, 5c. Approvals. Malone, Box 38-1234, Miami, Florida.**

**TOGO, Ruanda, Congo, etc. Free with approvals. Delval, P.O. Box 142, Palmyra, New Jersey.**

**SPUTNIKS, Rockets, space stamps, five cents with sparkling approvals. Cambria Stamps, Box 2205B, Anaheim, California.**

**OLD scarce U.S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.**

**AIRMAILS: World - Wide collection. Many Complete sets. Bargain lists. Approvals. One dime. Promptly mailed. Charles Boger, Box 152, North Wales, Pa.**

**60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wis.**

**UNITED States, Canada, British Colonies' Quality Approval Collections. Enclose 10c. Peterson, Box 31, St. Paul 2, Minn.**

**U.S. Mint Flag set, complete, \$1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2323-T Avenue X, Brooklyn 35, New York.**

**14,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50c weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 70, Conn.**

**FREE!!! Beautiful stamps Gold, Silver, others. Approvals. Delor, 20226 Westphalia, Detroit 5, Michigan.**

**WORLDWIDE packet, including U.N., Israel, Vatican, free to approval buyers. Conquistador, 2627D Troy Road, Schenectady 9, N. Y.**

**BARGAIN! All-pictorial collection—10c! 52 different! Approvals. Carling's, D-401, Howard City, Michigan.**

**100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 \$1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.**

**PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.**

**OLYMPIC Diamonds!! Runners, swimmers, Cyclists!! Togo Flags, 25 others, 5c. Approvals. Knipp, Box 310, Douglas, Arizona.**

**TRIANGLE Collection — Twenty-Two Different, 10c. Approvals. Valley's, Box 414A, Spring Valley, California.**

**FREE! Everytime You Buy Our Foreign Approvals You Receive Absolutely Free Stamps Equaling Your Purchases. West Coast Stamps, Santa Ana, California.**

**FREE! Surprise "Mystery" packet. Premiums. Approvals. Dancer, B75-T18, Mansfield, Ohio.**

**PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster, 4164—52nd Ct., San Diego 5, California.**

**FREE—Any volume Scott's International Albums, Scott's 1961 Catalogues, even Master Global Album free, when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Bargain Stamps, Redlands 3, California.**

**FREE! 25 Egypt 5c handling. Approvals. Bellet Stamps, Hazel Park, Michigan.**

**MILLION Foreign Stamps! 2c each! Send for thrilling, giant approvals! ABC Stamps, Box 849-HG, San Francisco 1, California.**

**FINE U.S. Air Mails on approval. Wildes Stamp Co., Cape Porpoise, Maine.**

**SCREWBALL Fish in natural colors; Pan, the goat man. Egypt, Mothers' Day; Crawley bugs set; Jets, Somaliland flower garden; French Model; U.S. Revolutionary War; Etc. Free with approval purchases. Stamp Farm, SS-33, Oxford, Wisc.**

**151 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives \$1.00. Carstamps, 739-B Ordway, Freeport, Illinois.**

**1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide. \$1.00. With approvals only. Jacobsen, Crompond, New York.**

**TERRIFIC Value, Eight Complete Mint Sets 10c With Approvals. Beaties, 58 Glenagar, Islington, Ontario, Canada.**

**POLYNESIA girl, Czecho mushrooms, Ryukyu lion, Ghana Nkrumah, Israel musicians, Chiang Birthday, all 10c. Also albums, catalogs, free our approvals buyers. Bell Stamp Service, PS5, Bell, California.**

**UNITED STATES Scott #369-2c Lincoln 1909-Bluish Paper, Very Fine to Superb—Used \$11.00, Mint \$13.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Wm. Rice, 87 Washington Ave., Kingston 28, N. Y.**

**1000 FINE Mixed United States Stamps 25c. Wright's, Box 1122, Hagerstown, Maryland.**

**TEN Complete Sets free with terrific approvals. 10c handling. Stamp Imports, Peterboro, Canada.**

**MYSTERY Packet of colorful sets free with interesting approvals. 5c handling. Kawartha Stamps, Box 513, Peterboro, Canada.**

## 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

**SPEARHEAD, Birdpoint, Bone Awl \$2.00. Knife, Scaler, Warpoint, Lance, Scraper \$2.00. Four Arrowheads And Three Warpoints \$2.00. Palmer, 435 Washington Road, McKeesport, Penna.**

**SELLING 100,000 ancient Arrowheads, Spearheads, Tomahawks, etc. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.**

## 30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

**EARTH Science — Rockhounds National Magazine. Subscription \$2.50. Sample 35c. Box 1357-PS, Chicago (90), Ill.**

**KLONDIKE Gold Pans! with booklet "Where and How To Pan". Send \$3.00 to Neale Supply Co., Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.**

**GET Free Catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or Craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free . . . new catalog just off the press—yours for the asking! Write Grieger's, Dept. C-14, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California.**

**FREE! Chrysotile arabesque; grotesque, contorted, rare mineral specimen accompanying Gemstone-Mineral catalogue. Wilderness Originals, Canyon, California.**

**18 COLORFUL and basic U.S. mineral specimens attractively boxed with descriptive folder \$1.00 prepaid. Included free dinosaur bone pocket piece. Rock Haven Mineral Co., Dept. M61, Whitefield, N. H.**

**HIGGENS' Gems Minerals catalogue—dime. 5730-SE Waymire, Milwaukie 22, Oregon.**

**FREE bargain gem list. New 1961 lapidary and silversmith tool catalog, 50c. O'Brien's, 1116M Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.**

**NEW MEXICO, U.S. and Foreign minerals, lists 5c. Hartson, Winston 5, New Mexico.**

## 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

**INTERESTING Hobbies, Crafts, Collections of every description! Fascinating articles from all over the world! Read about them in new "Treasure". Subscription, \$4.00 yearly; single introductory copy, 50 cents. Send today to Treasure, "The Magazine for Hobbyists," Denville 9, New Jersey.**

**INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.**

**CENTENNIAL Edition—Catalog And Reference Book, Civil War And Modern Weapons, Ammunition And Accessories. Send \$1.00. Service Armament Co., 8E Fort Lee Rd., Bogota, N. J.**

**SOUVENIR Decals Any State 15c. Rockland Decal, Nyack 1, New York.**

**SOLDIERS—Over 1,000 sets. Including, Civil War, Romans, Knights, Napoleonic. Catalog #2—35c. Bussler, Box 107-E, Wolaston 70, Mass.**

**COLLECTORS Matchbook covers, 100 Different unused \$1.00. Catalog 25c. Album \$3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311-P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.**



## 32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

A Triple Value—Quality, Price, Service. Color or Black & White. 12 exp. (Black & White)—59c. 20 Gift Photos—\$1.00. Holiday Photos, Dept. 17, Box 666, Denver, Colo.

TWELVE Exposure rolls 49c. Wallets 20 for \$1.00. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebr.

A 3-in-1 Value—Price, Quality, Service. 20 Gift Photos—\$1.00. 12 exposure rolls (Black & White)—59c. Color or Black & White. Interstate Photos, Dept. 12, Box 15, Aurora, Ill.

INTRODUCTORY Special. Processing Kodachrome 8mm movie or 35mm 20 exp. \$1.00. Kodacolor 8 exp. complete \$2.00; 12 exp. \$3.00. Black and white 8 jumbos 40c. Jumbo reprints 5c. Quality guaranteed. Prompt service. Write for free mailers. Fast-X-Foto, Dept. PS-4, Box 7A, Jersey City, N. J.

ENLARGEMENTS! Eight 5x7's or Five 8x10's from negatives, \$1.00. Wilart, Box 975, Little Rock, Ark.

NEGATIVES. Black and white, from colored slides. Write. Power, 923 W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

BEAUTIFULLY tinted 8x10 enlargement or 25 wallet photos \$1.00. Send good photo. Dick's Photo, Louisville 12, Ky.

## 32A COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

FREE Kodacolor Developing! Send this ad and only \$3.15 to develop and print 12 exp. roll. Post Paid. Money-Back Guarantee. Get complete price list. Colorfax Laboratories, Inc., 1160-J Bonifant Street, Silver Spring, Md.

KODACHROME-Ektachrome Guaranteed Kodak Processing-Prompt-8mm or 35mm 20 exp. \$1.40. Free List-Mailers Color Pix. Dept. S, CPO Box 30, Kingston, N. Y.

## 33 MOTION PICTURES & COLOR SLIDES

WORLD'S Largest selection of 8mm silent and sound films at discount prices. New and used—features and shorts from Castle, Official, AAP, NTA, etc., including "Old Time Movies", "Collectors Items." New 8mm magnetic sound films available. Free Bargain Bulletin (specify size) write to Peerless Camera Stores, 415 Lexington Avenue, New York, Dept. S18.

MOVIE Camera Film 8 mm roll \$1.50. 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MOVIE Film! Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

FREE every month—Blackhawk's newspaper-size catalog 8mm. 16mm movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection in USA. Bargains in used 16mm sound films, projectors. Blackhawk Films, Davenport 15, Iowa.

USED 16MM Sound Projectors, also sound films, rental, sale, exchange. Write for free catalog. National Cinema, 71 Dey Street, New York City.

8MM-16MM Color And B&W film and supplies. Save \$\$\$! Free Catalog. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

16MM Sound shorts. Tremendous assortment of features. \$16.50 up. Used 16MM sound projectors, \$79.50 up. Free Catalog. Abbe Films, 417 West 44th Street, New York 36, Plaza 7-2219.

SEE the World in Color. 8mm—16mm. Kodachrome movies. Alaska, Hawaii, America, Europe, Africa, South Seas, U.S. National Parks. Also War and Rocket Test films. 185 subjects. Low prices. Write World in Color, Box 392-PS, Elmira, N. Y.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International Films, Greenvale, New York.

CANADIANS! 16mm Sound, wholesale! Burr Films, 210 Durham, New Westminster, B.C.

TWENTY Color Transparencies \$1.00 unmounted. Eddings, 8-PS Roberts, Corning, N. Y.

## 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

164-PAGE Photographic Bargain Catalog, listing thousands of photographic bargains. Send 10c for your copy, receive 25c credit on first order. Dept. 4-E4, Central Camera Company, 230 So. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 4, Illinois.

ELECTRONIC Flash equipment factory-to-you saves \$\$\$\$. Send for free illustrated catalog. Hico Corporation, 76H Coolidge Hill Road, Watertown 72, Massachusetts.

## 35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SONG WRITERS

SONGS Into \$\$\$\$\$\$—Share \$33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters. Song-poets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisals Free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28PS, California.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-P West 32 Street, New York 1.

SONGWRITERS: Recording Company Wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. G-70, 8344 Melrose, Hollywood, California.

POEMS Needed Immediately for New Songs and Records. Free Examination and Appraisal. Send Poems: Songcrafters, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tenn.

SONGWRITERS, with publisher contacts, want song ideas. Share royalties. No fees. Send poems: Songwriters' Associates, 1650 Broadway, New York 19-F.

SONGPOEMS and songs wanted! Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., Box 405, Radio City Station, New York 19, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS, write for correct procedure. Send sample of your writing. In Business 23 Years! Song Service, Dept. PS, 333 W. 56th, New York 19.

ACCORDIONS—Guitars—Chord Organs! Save to 1/2. Famous makes. Direct Importer-Wholesaler Prices. Free home trial. Easy terms, trades. Mention instrument. Free catalogs. International Music Mart, Dept. P, 754 N. Damen, Chicago 22, Illinois.

SONG Poems Wanted! Collaborate with professional songwriters. No fees. Share royalties. Songwriters Contact Co., 1619 Broadway, New York City 19-PS.

GUITAR Making, books, plans, imported woods, tools. List 10c. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

PIANO Tuning—Home Study Course. Diploma granted. American School of Tuning, Box 707, Gilroy, Calif.

SONGWRITERS Publishing House for amateur songwriters. Songs published and recorded; free music, free lyric course. Amateur Songwriters, 1075 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

WANTED! Poems, lyrics, songs. Free Rhyming Dictionary. Bengol, 93 Jefferson, Chelsea 50, Massachusetts.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

BANJOS—Tenor, Plectrum, Five String—Made to Order. Garlepy, 263 E. Forhan, Long Beach, Calif.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording by America's Largest Song Studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston.

## 35A PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

RECORDS—Stereo, Monaural. Big Discounts. Noellson, Box 211, New York 5, N. Y.

## 36 RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS, HI-FI

FREE! Giant wholesale catalog on electronics, hi-fi, transistor, scientific, hobby, optics, photographic, housewares, jewelry, tools, novelties, toys. Write: Lektron, 2415 Everett Ave., Chelsea 50, Mass.

RADIO & TV Tubes at Manufacturers Prices! 100% Guaranteed! Brand New! No re-brands or pulls! United Radio, Box 1000, Newark, New Jersey.

FIX Your Own TV. Save 80%! Send for Free Illustrated Chart showing how! We'll include Giant Electronics Catalog. Zalytron, 220-S West 42nd Street, NYC.

DON'T Buy HI-FI Components, Kits, Tape, Tape Recorders until you get our low, low return mail quotes. "We Guarantee Not To Be Undersold." Wholesale Catalog Free. Hi-Fidelity Center, 17975 First Avenue, New York 28, New York.

TAPE recorders. Hi-Fi components. Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 1523 Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park, New York.

HI-FI Components, Recorders. Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 125-J East 88, N.Y.C. 28.

FREE! 1961 Catalogs for newest, best electronic bargains available. Stereo, hi-fi, ham radio, 1000 other items. Alco Electronics, Lawrence 3, Mass.

RADIO Course only \$30.95. Includes all tubes, parts, tools, instructions. Write for full information. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., 1186 Broadway, Dept. 565A, Hewlett, N. Y.

HIGHEST quality plastic 600 volt electronic hookup wire. Insulation cannot melt from soldering iron. Used for missiles and aircraft. 25 ft. each of two colors send \$1.00. Box 502, Westbury, N. Y.

GOVERNMENT Surplus Snooper scopes, Ham Gear, Mine Detectors, Parabolic Reflectors, Telescopes. Picture Catalog 10c. Meshna, Malden 48, Mass.

16 TESTED Transistor plans—25c. Laboratories, 1131-T Valota, Redwood City, California.

## 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

YOUR Own Import Mail Order Business! Deal with over 400 manufacturers, exporters of the world. Complete Import procedures, international drop-ship methods. Capital unnecessary. Free details. Associated, Box 2758-R8, Sioux City 6, Iowa.

MAKE Extra Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches—sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. PX-461, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19, Illinois.

\$250.00 WEEK spare time profit possible. Earn at home with new fascinating Printing method. \$5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable sample. Screen-Print, AL, Los Angeles 61.

BRONZE Baby Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-1, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, California.

FREE! Name Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi, stereo radios-phonos, appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog. Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. PS, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

FREE Picture Folder. "How to Make \$3,000. Yearly. Sparetime. Backyard. Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

\$3.00 HOUR—home, sparetime, assembling pump lamps. Easy. Free Details. Ougor, Caldwell, Arkansas.

BUY Direct From Factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free details! Cam Company, 6819PS-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, New York.

IMMEDIATE Profits with no capital or experience. Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. Write now for complete free kit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 119B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

EXCEPTIONALLY profitable opportunity in Tape Recording! Free Information. Baron's, Lynden, Washington.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital, or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instruction for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, T694, Los Angeles 24.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**\$1.00 BRINGS You \$18.00 Spare-Full Time Home-Business opportunity!** Amazing new velvet-spray transforms old e.e.e.e.e. lamps, TV-radios, figurines, furniture—anything—into \$\$\$\$ products! Free samples, 50 Business Opportunities Booklet. Send No Money. Flok-Kraft, AL, Los Angeles 61.

**\$70 WEEKLY**—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757D, Los Angeles 34.

**INCREDIBLE New "Table-Top" Machine** manufactures over 15,000 saleable products. Also laminates, encases, molds and plates in bronze, chrome, or copper. 20c materials produce \$10.00 products. Free Confidential Details and Home-Business Plan. Plasti-Form, Dept. PS-4, Gardena, Calif.

**NEW Home-Import Mail Order Profitability!** Your mailbox stuffed with money! No selling. No experience. No investment. We supply everything. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors, (Import Division) Dept. 64, 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles 2, Calif.

**MAKE** fabulous weekly profits clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth \$5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-PS, Knickerbocker, New York City 2.

**MONEYMAKING** franchise can be exclusively yours. For free current franchise reviews information write Franchise Newsletter, G-9 South Clinton, Chicago 6.

**LEARN Professional TV Servicing** in one week! Fabulous new simplified system. No big expense. No studying. No tools or equipment. Spare, full time. Own your own big profit business! Save! Amazing but true! Free! Write, TV Systems, Dept. EC-184, 1038 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

**GROW Orchids At Home.** Profitable, fascinating. Successful Home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions Orchids need. Free—full details plus 3-month Subscription to "Orchidian" magazine. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

**\$100.00 WEEKLY** spare room. Raise red-worms soilless way. Odorless. Charlie Morgan, Box 116C, Bushnell, Florida.

**MAKE** durable building plastic easily. Waterproof, fireproof, economical. Bays Laboratory, Chinle, Arizona.

**FRANCHISES** make profits! Operate your own exclusive franchised business. Write today for free interesting details. National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

**SELL** Books by mail. 400% profit. Royal, Box 368-M, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

**VENDING Machines**—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 18, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**SIMPLIFIED "Bookkeeping System"** for mailorder beginners. \$1.00. Neil H. Tasker, Shamokin, Pennsylvania.

**FOREIGN, U.S. Homesteads Available.** Oil, Mining, Timber Concessions Information. Send \$2.00. International Development News, Box 601, Catalina Island, Calif.

**BIG Money**—Operate own Fix-it Shop. Service household appliances, motors, mowers, saws, skates, etc. Free Book, Christy Trades School, A-601, 3214 Lawrence, Chicago 25.

**MAILORDER To Motels, Churches, Institutions.** Individual set-up. Not just instructions. Hermes Advertising, 152 West 42, New York City 36.

**FREE Literature** — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Georgia.

**PLATE** Baby shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. We finance. Free booklet. Kiktavi, Dept. C, Box 5036, Inglewood, Calif.

**BATTERIES**—Manual Teaches Everything. New—Rebuilt. Batteries, P.O. Box 341, New Castle, Pa.

**MARKETS** Everywhere! Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Best coloring. Home workshop. Hundred varieties. Free pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-N Wonderland, Hollywood 46, California.

**RUN A Moneymaking Mailorder Business** without merchandise investment. Get our Dropship Mailorder Guide—195 valuable contacts and instructions. Only \$2.00. Rutward, 153 Bryant, Columbia Station, Ohio.

**AMAZING Profits**—\$150.00-\$200.00 weekly in pest control. Free details. Baylab, Box 21, Cambridge, Maryland.

**WANT Your Name** with 1000 Mailers? 25c does it one year. Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina.

**FREE Report "609 Odd, Successful Businesses."** Box 1001-H, Evanston, Ill.

**BIG profit!** Learn to operate auto and iron salvage yard. Wirtz, Box 806, Mason City, Iowa.

**MAILORDER.** Beginners plans. Free information. Armstrong's, 154 Darrington S.W., Washington 24, D. C.

**MAKE** Figurines. Rubber for Molds. Extra Thick. Free sample. W. Wooley, 2801-B Latrobe, Peoria, Ill.

**OPERATE Profitable mail order business.** Write W. D. Books, Box 116-PS, Cincinnati 11, Ohio.

**OPPORTUNITY** to earn \$15,000-\$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on \$12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell and Company, Box 8-D, Louisville, Illinois.

**MAKE** your own magic matches that strike on water. Make perfume from common flowers. Make quality window cleaner for five cents per gallon. Write Ken Company, Dept. A, P.O. Box 8397, South Charleston 3, W. Va.

**PLASTERCRAFT** molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

**BAKE** New Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Summers, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

**SELL** Champion, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electroplated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. 100% profit. Free sample. Lee Plugs, 1608-K Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

**PIANO** Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Illinois. (Founded 1935.)

**BIG Profits**—Selling Low Priced Quality Imports—Free Details. Davis Imports, 1204F Alamo, Anaheim, Calif.

**LOWEST Priced** Bronzed Baby Shoe Mountings! Forester, 1520 Ardmore, Chicago 26.

**\$200 WEEKLY!** "Selling Houses". Plan so easy, will amaze you! \$1.00 or Free Details. Mr. S. Stanley, 4209 Elderon, Baltimore 15, Maryland.

**FREE, Unusual moneymaking newsletter** reporting amazing income ideas. File B, Box 76254, Los Angeles 5.

**OPERATE** home Mail-order Business. Vosacek Distributors, 4444PS Ute, San Diego 17, Calif.

**CANDIED** Popcorn and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-B1, Springfield, Ohio.

**LIQUID** Molding Rubber, Free Sample. Shellcraft Supplies, Chaney's, 1907-C East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

**MANUFACTURE** Fishing Lures. None better. Start now, send \$3.50—25 Samples complete. Quaker Lure Manufacturing Company, 3514-24 N. Lawrence, Phila. 40, Pa.

**LEARN** Sewing Machine-Vacuum Cleaner Repairing. Excellent Field. Gardner, Box 21, Jenkintown, Penna.

**FANTASTIC**—make photos invisible, develops again etc. Amusing—many commercial possibilities. Mail \$2 for process. Wellis Corp. Kanslergade 3, Copenhagen, Denmark.

**LEARN** about necessary mailorder licenses, taxes, legal requirements. (Federal, state and local.) Read "Mailorder Laws and Regulations" and "Mailorder Rules for Beginners". Only \$2.00 postpaid. Joseph Anderson, 5 Woodland Road, Stoneham 80, Mass.

**RE-Cast** junk batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Bayou LaBatre, Alabama.

**FREE Book Offer.** How I made over \$40,000.00 year on \$100. Investment, selling by mail. Torrey, Box 3566-F, Oklahoma City 6, Oklahoma.

**SELL Merchandise, Books By Mail.** Everything Furnished. C. Rowe, 2317P Marshall, Chicago 23, Ill.

**MAKE \$46** From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

**"HOW to Find a Moneymaking Product for Mailorder."** Free details. Keystone Research, Box 6-D, Garland, Texas.

**YOU** too can make money through Popular Science classified advertising. If you have a product or service which can be sold by mail, send now for the amazing new booklet, "How to Make Money Through Classified Advertising." It's chock full of valuable suggestions, time-tested mail order formulas and lots of "how-to" info. It tells you what, where, when and how to advertise. For your copy, just send 10c to cover postage and handling to O.K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 374, Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

**MODERN Formulas** For Easily Making World's Finest Big-Profit Products. Valuable Literature Free! Miller Chemist, 1517-R, Tampa, Florida.

**RETIRED** at 47 operating simple plan—home! Get fascinating "Profit March 1935-1968." Haylings, Carlsbad, Calif.

**FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses."** Work home! Plymouth-452A, Brooklyn 4, New York.

**MOLD** Statuary, Pottery, Tiles, Novelties—5c materials makes dollar sellers! Particulars free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

**MEN** Needed—21 hours part time yields full time income! Magic Eye, 153 E. 26th Street, New York City.

**MUSHROOM** Boom. Free Details. Spawn ("seed") plus newest manureless growing, marketing. \$1.00. Grow "Oyster" mushrooms in sawdust, on logs. Spawn, instructions, \$3.00. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

**I WANT A Man** who wants a business of his own. I will train you, supply the equipment, help finance you, start you rolling. This is not a risky get-rich-quick scheme. It is a legitimate business, an exclusive protected franchise, proved successful by hundreds throughout the country. Send name, address and phone number to Marion Wade, 2117 North Wayne, Dept. 35M, Chicago 14, Illinois.

**COLORGLAZED** Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

**AMAZING Profits** Selling Self Improvement Recordings By Mail Or Direct. Full-Part Time. Details. Stanford, Box 4344G, Cleveland 32, Ohio.

## 38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**DETECTIVES**—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**MAKE** fabulous weekly profits clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth \$5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-PS, Knickerbocker, New York City 2.

**EASY to Earn Extra Money!** Free 100 page Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791, A40, Fort Worth, Texas.

**WANTED!** Men wanting to make money in spare time, write Taylor Enterprises, Export, Penna.

**A Second Income** From Oil Can End Your Toil! Free Book And Oilfield Maps. No Obligation. National Petroleum, 527-PS PanAmerican Bank Building, Miami 32, Florida.

**MAKE** Money clipping newspapers. Write Bonco, 130 Cumberland Ave., Maestown, Penna.

**AMAZING** successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, SP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

**FREE** directory where to buy 800,000 articles direct from manufacturers. Glass, Wampum 1, Penna.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**VENDING Machine**—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 19, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**CREATE** Original glazed tiles for your patio, porch, pool area or sell to others—without machinery. Complete instructions—\$1.00. DeBacco Tiles Co., Box 7117, Euclid Station, St. Petersburg 34, Fla.

**MAKE \$5,000** yearly sparetime raising mink, chinchillas, nutria, etc. Free booklet reveals proved plans. Write: Furs, 588 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto 2, Canada.

**MINK** Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior EE, Wisconsin.

**HUSBANDS & Housewives Wanted!** Big money. Spare or full time cake decorating and candy making. Turn your kitchen into a gold mine. No age, education limits. Complete instruction. Learn and earn at home. Write for free facts. Candy & Cake, Dept. 912, Fallbrook, Calif.

**300% PROFIT** In Dropship African Gifts. Details. Amira, Box 39, Tripoli, Libya.

**FREE Literature** — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.

**MEN — Women!** Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back \$2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-3-D, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

**MAIL Trade Magazine** Has Moneymaking opportunities galore. Sample 25c. Donovan, 79-PS Greenbelt, Levittown, New York.

**MAIL Advertising literature**, spare time. Moneymaking instructions 50c. Refundable. Interstate, 37-9 Besch, Albany 9, N. Y.

**LEARN** the secrets of repairing junk batteries, generators, starters, profitable, easy, at home. Free particulars. Batterymen, 3465 Forest, Santa Clara, California.

**MONEYMAKING** Business for \$5. Booklet \$1. Box 815, Hurst, Texas.

**OPERATE** Profitable Mailorder Business. Write Ridsen, 2459 Denton, Hamtramck, Mich.

**FREE**, amazing new book of money making opportunities and mail order bargains. Write today! Mail Order Buyer's Guide, Dept. PS, P.O. Box 5954, Chicago 80, Illinois.

**FREE**. Spare Time \$\$\$\$. Professional Flocking, 1517 Log Cabin Ave., Rockford, Illinois.

**EASY** to start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to \$9.80 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-D, Chicago 26.

**TREMENDOUS** Profit being made by thousands in often overlooked field. Retirement possible in two years. Details \$1.00. Bob Walker, Box 252X, New London, Conn.

**ALUMINUM Awnings** Wholesale Factory Prices! Sell! Write Jack, Box 10254, Tampa, Florida.

**MEN!—Women!** Make money raising bait for us at home! Easy! Guaranteed Market! Free details. Red Wiggles, Warsaw 3, Indiana.

**PROFITABLE** spare time business. Information Folio \$2.00. Epsco, 59 Beverly Drive, Springfield, Illinois.

**CIGARETTES**—Make 20 plain or filter-tips for 9c. Facts free. Moberly, Box 4013, Owensboro, Kentucky.

**NATIONWIDE** 900 Calorie diet boom can make you money. Costs pennies to prepare. Particulars only \$1.00. Diet, 13423, Dallas 20, Texas.

**BE Appointed** State Notary Public now. National Agency, Boerne, Texas.

**FOR** Money Making Opportunity. Business Building Offer. Write Carpenter, 2907 West 39th Place, Chicago 32, Illinois.

**START** Big-Pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make \$5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-3-D, Chicago 26, Illinois.

**FABULOUS** Franchise Profits Available. For current franchise review information, write Franchise Newsletter, G-3, 9 South Clinton, Chicago 6.

## 38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

**LARGEST** Wholesale Supply Source in U.S. Get free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, autos and accessories, farm equipment, tools, housewares, hobby supplies. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 2758-C, Sioux City 6, Iowa.

**NEW** Deluxe Multicolor below wholesale catalog, automobile catalog, and others. Housewares, appliances, refrigerators, freezers, washers, dryers, television, radios, furniture, clothing, luggage, binoculars, phonographs, recorders, cameras, projectors, tools, typewriters, watches, jewelry. Name brands. Huge discounts to 70%. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 16, Illinois.

**CATALOGS** General Merchandise \$1.00, refundable. Wholesale Catalogs, P-2569 North 12th Street, Milwaukee 6, Wisconsin.

**FREE** Money-Saving Catalog. Surplus and newly manufactured equipment and tools for workshop, home, boats, farm, factory. Write: Groban, 1139 South Wabash, Chicago 5, Illinois.

**SAVE 20% to 50%.** Nationally advertised brands. Watches, tools, appliances and housewares. Catalog \$1.00 refundable on first order. Leon's Gifts, 4724 N.E. 90th Ave., Portland 20, Oregon.

**WORLD'S** Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 679 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hongkong. 123 dropship catalogs. Rock-bottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 216-PS Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

**100,000 PRODUCTS** Wholesale! Terrific Bargains! United Wholesalers, 1265 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

**NATIONALLY** Advertised Brands! Highest Discounts. Catalogs 35c. National Wholesalers, 3029 Fowler, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

**APPLIANCES**, Television, Jewelry, Household Furnishings. Wholesale Catalog \$1. Deposit. Regans', 69 Erie, Midland Park, New Jersey.

**SUNBEAM**, GE, Goodyear, Zenith, Samsonite, Hoover, Wollensak, Polaroid. Wholesalers, Box 27, Everett 49, Mass.

**ELECTRIC** Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California.

**MERCHANDISE** Wholesale. Tape Recorder, \$39.95! Catalogs 50c (Doubly Deductible). William Kay Sales, 130 Leopold Blvd., Syracuse 9, N. Y.

**THOUSANDS** Bargain Basement Offers Wholesale. Rush 35c Requesting Mums Catalog. JR Associated, 209 West Jackson Parkway, S 409, Chicago, Ill.

## 38B IMPORT-EXPORT

**IMPORTERS** Directory 50c Surplus Dealers 50c List 400 Each. Bolo Enterprises, Box 111, Neptune, New Jersey.

**CATALOG** of genuine Imported Merchandise. Hardware — Novelties — Toys. Free Copies. Lawrence, 116-33-142nd Street, Jamaica 36, New York.

## 39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

**FORMULAS** of all kinds, receipts and processing of valuable items. Catalog free. Chemist, Box 522, Columbia, Missouri.

**FORMULAS**—All Kinds. Amazing Big Catalog 10c. Kemisco, Park Ridge 15, Illinois.

**LATE** Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

**MODERN** Formulas For Easily Making World's Finest Big-Profit Products. Valuable Literature Free! Miller Chemist, 1517-P, Tampa, Florida.

## 40 PLASTICS

**NEW** Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25c for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. D-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

**PLASTICS** for casting, molding, embedding and jewelry. Send 25c for catalog. Castacraft Corp., Dept. S-461, P.O. Box 555, Palo Alto, Calif.

**LAMINATE** cards, photos at home. No heat! Guaranteed! 14 sheets of plastic, \$1.00. Namecraft, Box 56G, Fort Lee, New Jersey.

**NEW!** Plastic Machine. Laminates Without Electric. Hobby. Business. Details. Burr Sealing, 330 East Centre, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

**PLASTIC** Embedding for fun and profit, no oven. Make beautiful jewelry, decorative panels, science specimen castings. Catalog 25c. Natcol Plastics, Box 444, Yucaipa 4, California.

**PLEXIGLAS** — Any thickness — Clear — Colors — Cut to size — Clear Rods — Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

**"EXPERIMENTAL** Projects" — Polyester, Vinyl, Acrylic, Epoxy. Brochure 10c. Technicraft, 1156 Commonwealth, Boston 34, Mass.

## 41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

**EXPERIMENTERS:** — Searching For Economically Priced Chemicals and Apparatus? Get Our Catalogue—25c. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

**AMAZING** New Book Of Science Experiments, formulas and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 35c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-4, 13 S. Park Avenue, Lombard, Illinois.

**232 PAGE** Catalog \$2.00. Laboratory Materials, 7319 Vincennes, Chicago, Illinois.

**SPECTACULAR!** Laboratory Supplies Catalogue and "Experiments Booklet." Only—25c. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

**CHEMICALS** and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

**ILLUSTRATED** Catalog; Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

**UNUSUAL** Chemistry books, courses, kits! Rare chemicals, cheap! Catalog 25c. National, Box 133-A, Palo Alto, Calif.

**BOOKLETS!** "Chemistry," "Electrons," "Science," "Atoms," "Astronomy," "Physics," "Mathematics," "Heat," "Sound," "Geometry," 10c Each. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

**SERIOUS** Rocketeers latest proven designs, propellants, fin data, etc. Complete \$2.00. World Research, 2242 N.E. 21st., Portland 12, Oregon.

**PHOTOMICROGRAPHS** 20 Interesting \$1.00. Sample 10c. Rustenholtz Products, 850 Davis Street, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

**CHEMISTRY**, Physics, Astronomy, Geology equipment and supplies. Catalog 25c. Graham Laboratories, 424 Wellington Street, London, Canada.

**ROCKET** Model kits, parts, chemicals. Catalog, plans 25c. Central Rocket Company, Waupaca, Wisconsin.

**CHEMISTRY** Catalog 25c. Used equipment bargains. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Mass.

**SCIENCE** lab-kit used in schools containing hard to get scientific equipment and experiment book. Descriptive literature. Custom Fabricators Inc., 4344 Mayfield, Cleveland 21, Ohio.

## 42 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

**FOREIGN** Jobs—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to \$1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1961 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information, hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining How-When-Where to apply. 13th Successful year. \$1.00. Global Reports, P. O. Box 5201, Inglewood, California.

**FOREIGN** Employment Information. Work overseas. Travel, adventure. Europe, Africa, Asia, Canada, Alaska. Earn as much as \$1,600 monthly. Construction men, truck drivers, clerks, teachers, professionals, etc. Fabulous opportunities. Most complete information, application blanks, etc. Sent by return mail same day received. Send \$2.00 to Dept. PS, Foreign Bureau, P. O. Box 512, New Orleans, Louisiana.

**JOBS:** High pay. Foreign countries, USA. All trades. Write Dept. 55E, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**DIRECTORY** Reports. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, government, manufacturing, trucking, etc. Foreign-Stateside. Helpful information plus job-getting tips on preparing application letters. Unconditional money-back guarantee of satisfaction. Act Today. Only \$2.00. (\$2.25 Airmail) (C.O.D.'s Accepted) Research Services, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5-PS, Missouri.

**HIGH** Paying foreign jobs. Far East, Europe, South America. Jobs on ships and civil service. For Information, write to International Employment, P.O. Box 115, Boston 27, Mass.

**CHOICE** U.S. & Overseas Jobs. All Trades. Firms, Addresses, Hiring Procedures. Pay Scales, Benefits. For info, write: World Wide, Dept. C10, 149 N. Franklin St., Hempstead, N. Y.

**WORK** in healthful Arizona. Information, Job listing, \$1.00. Thompson Enterprises, Box 6561, Phoenix 5, Arizona.

**MEN** and women wanted. Age and education no barrier. Work for nationally known firm in own home. Send one dollar. Magnum, P. O. Box 653, Omaha, Nebraska.

**MUSHROOMING** Houston! Classifieds air mailed \$2.00. Also letters remailed 50c. Remail Service, Box 8121, Houston 4, Texas.

**(THINK)!** Going to California? Electronic Job Opportunities And Living Conditions. Send for Brochure \$1.00. Jobs, Box 454, Torrance, California.

## 43 AGENTS WANTED

**MAKE \$55 A Day Clear Profit!** Sell nationally advertised Royaltone Auto Glaze to car owners, dealers, jobbers. Exclusive territories. Rush name for free sample, details. Royaltone Co., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

**YOUR Own business—Suits \$1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.**

**MEN!** Show wife this amazing offer! Famous nationally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%. Make \$25 day up. Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif. Dept. 1114T.

**EVERY Man A Prospect.** Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1088PS, Providence, R. I.

**FREE!** Beautiful Mexican curios! Send 14c stamps mailing. Sylvia, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

**AGENTS—300% profit** selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 1217-E West Newport, Chicago.

**\$2.50 PER hour** or more for part or full time route work. Large repeat orders. Man or woman. Write McNess Co., Freeport 25M, Ill.

**CALENDARS, Advertising Novelties, Matches.** All styles, including Religious. Varnished 12 sheets. Girls. Hundreds of Advertising Novelties, Book Matches, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., Promotional Division, 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.

**DAMASCENE Earrings!** Exotic Orientalism. Huge Profit. Ohga, PSER-262, Sigakenkusatu, Japan.

**SEEKING New Products?** Get my outfit 47 money-making specialties. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee, 43, Akron, Ohio.

**BUSINESS** of your own. Earning potential as high as \$40,000 annually. Issued on \$12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-DD, Louisville, Ill.

**BIG Profits—Stamp Social Security Plates Key Protectors.** Sample—50c. Catalog Free. General Products, 11 No. Pearl St., Albany 7, N. Y.

**\$50.00 PROFIT** selling "State Map Stationery." Free Details. Chegwidan, Box 182-PS4, Dover, New Jersey.

**NAMEPLATES,** Desk signs, for homes, business. Whitney Nameplates, West Springfield, Mass.

**MAKE Profitable Men's-Women's wear.** Sample Free. Sunmade, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

## 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

**MAKE Extra Money** Selling advertising matchbooks. Free catalog and sales outfit. Matchcorp, Dept. PS-41, Chicago 32.

**YOUR** free copy of World's biggest sales magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

**EARN Big Commission** Full Or Part Time. Build profitable business of your own selling America's largest line low priced business printing. 360 page catalog samples hundreds of items used daily by business people. Imprinted ball pens low as \$8.95 for 100. Big full color catalog low priced advertising specialties included. Free sales kit. National Press, Dept. 9, North Chicago, Illinois.

**MAKE Extra Money—Big Cash Commissions** plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches—sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. P-461, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19, Ill.

**IF** you're interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesman's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18, Chicago 10, Illinois.

**SENSATIONAL** new longer-burning Light Bulb. Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition. Multi-million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. Merlite (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-74D, New York 16.

## 45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

**LEARN By Ear** with Dormiphone. While you sleep, the amazing new scientific invention works for you. Revolutionary Dormiphonic tools give you a shortcut to learning languages, correct speech; memorizing facts, figures, relaxation, habit training. Saves your time, effort. So simple to use, children benefit. Used by educators, psychologists. Write today for fascinating free book. No obligation. Modernophone, Inc., 321-041 Radio City, New York 20.

**LEARN While Asleep** with your recorder, phonograph or amazing new "Electronic Educator" endless tape recorded. Details free. Research Association, Box 24-NN, Olympia, Washington.

**HIGH School Diploma** at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-12, Atlanta, Ga.

**MASTER Watchmaking** at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-WQ Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

**WANT a Diesel Job? Higher Pay? Advancement?** We can help you qualify! Complete Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment and Cummins Diesel Engine Shop-method home-training courses available. Write today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 12, Ore.

**COMPLETE Your High School** at home in spare time with 64-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X446, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

**ENGINEERING** and Art Degrees earned through home study. Electronics, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics, Liberal Arts. When writing, specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences, primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also carried. 5719-A Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California.

**LEARN Auctioneering.** Free catalog. Missouri Auction School, Box 8466-X5, Kansas City, Missouri.

**BECOME Tax Consultant.** Graduates earn \$1,000-\$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. Union Institute, Lakewood 1Y, N. J.

**BOOKKEEPERS**—Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

**LEARN Civil** and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. State age. Institute Applied Science, 1950 Sunnyside, Dept. 334, Chicago 40, Illinois.

**PIANO Tuning Pays.** Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Electronic tuning also taught. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

**BE A Real Estate Broker,** Insure Security for yourself and your family. Study at home. Prepare for state examination. GI approved. Write for Free Book Today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018R Grand, Kansas City, Missouri.

**FREE L.P. Record** and book gives instructive facts about Sleep-Education and the Audio Educator—the short cut method to learning and self-development. No obligation. SDRF, Dept. S-4, 104 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

**GOOD** paying jobs open! Operate, repair heavy earth moving equipment! Learn "on the job" operating latest cranes, bulldozers, earth carriers! V.A. Approved. Free Catalog. Write N.D. Hutch, Greer Technical Institute, Braidwood, Illinois.

**USED** Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

**ANALYZE Handwriting** for profit, pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write Igas, Inc., Dept. 2CN-1, Springfield 4, Missouri.

**STRENGTHEN Your Voice—For More success** in business, social life! Free booklet. (Give age). PV Institute, 210 S. Clinton, Studio 2EN-1, Chicago 6.

**FINISH High School** at home. No classes. Texts furnished. If 17 or over and left school, write for Free assignment and catalog. High School Division, LaSalle Extension University, A Correspondence Institution, 419 S. Dearborn, Dept. 483 WC, Chicago 5, Illinois.

**PENMANSHIP** Corrector: Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment, Box 865 35, St. Louis, Mo.

**FREE General Catalog—100 Pages** Text vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902 Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

**OWN** local collection office. Pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

**DRAW,** understand schematics, blueprints. Send \$2.00. Prior, 23-09 169 Street, Whitestone 57, New York.

**LATEST** listings used correspondence courses. 25c postpaid... Gemco, Linwood, N. J.

**ENGLISH** grammar complete. Extremely simple. Harvard educated teacher, author, guarantees results. \$4.95. English Institute, 2725 South Avenue, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

**ELECTRONICS, Commercial F.C.C. License Training,** by correspondence or in resident classes. Free Catalog. Grantham Technical Institute, 1505 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, California.

**LEARN Real Estate Business** fast. Economical homestudy. Particulars Free. Howard Schools, 322 Glover, Kansas City 5, Missouri.

**TEACHING Machine—The primary student** learns simple facts in arithmetic. \$3.00. Auto-Teacher, 511 N. Bolton, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

**MEN** wanted. Learn Auto-Diesel Mechanics in our shops. Learn with tools on real equipment. Earn While You Learn. Many of our graduates earn \$125 a week and up. Write for free bulletin. Auto-Diesel College, Dept. 262, Nashville 3, Tenn.

## 46 CONTESTS

**WIN** contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests, rules. Sample magazine 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth 12, Minnesota.

**MONTHLY** Puzzle contests: Cash Prizes! Spence, Box 11569, St. Petersburg, Fla.

**CONTEST** information, latest contests. Twenty Cents. Guidebooks, Box 246, Decorah, Iowa.



10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

**This One**



**37SB-ZBY-SHNS**



## 47 DETECTIVES

**DETECTIVE Training.** Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

**DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel.** Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**DETECTIVE Profession.** Home Study. Badge, Certificate, Future. 4563-G York, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

**DETECTIVE Course.** Credentials. Diploma. Free information. Southwestern Institute Criminology, 510-B Iowa Geronimo, Oklahoma.

**JOIN International Investigators Association.** Worldwide membership. Details Free. Write Col. Hubley, 141 Bridge, Saint John N.B., Canada.

## 48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

**LEARN world interlanguage** endorsed by Unesco. Free lesson. Esperanto, Middleton, Wisconsin.

## 50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

**MAILING Lists—1000 names \$5.00.** Your circulars mailed 1000—\$4.00. Free Literature. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

**EUROPEAN surplus buys!** Details \$2.00. Intertex, Ning, Postlagernd, Heidelberg, Germany.

## 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

**WANT Your Book Published?** Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS, Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

**WRITERS!—Free sample copy of Pink Sheets** listing top-notch markets of U.S.A. available to you upon request. Write today! Literary Agent Mead, 915 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

**GUIDE to Publishers** 25c. 1030 So. 32 St., Omaha 5, Nebr.

**COMPLETE publishing service;** inexpensive. National distribution, publicity. No overnight success guaranteed. Literary Society, P.O. Box 673, Chicago, Illinois.

## 53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

**FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers.** Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 4.

**ADVERTISE: 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers, \$5.50.** Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 55.

**NOW Available! Amazing new booklet, "How to Make Money Through Classified Advertising."** This booklet is "must" reading for all mail order men. It tells you what, where, when and how to advertise. Contains scores of valuable hints on keying ads, writing copy, analyzing results, etc. If you advertise now, or ever plan to, don't fail to study this booklet. For your copy, just send 10c to cover postage and handling to O.K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 534, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

## 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

**"HOW to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have.** It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 194, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**ART—Learn at home.** Earn big money. Learn Commercial art, cartooning, lettering, figure drawing, painting, TV art, in spare time. All for 20c a day. Send for free book. No obligation. Washington School of Art, Studio 154, Port Washington, N. Y.

**PAINT Signs! Using Patterns!** Trial Alphabet \$1.00. Harwell, PS-461, Byrdstown, Tennessee.

**ARTIST Self Employment 23 Plans \$1.** Barebo, O'Fallon 4, Mo.

**LEARN Sign Painting.** Fascinating System. Straley, 410-P South Western, Springfield, Ohio.

**CARTOONERAMA Teaches you cartooning** in a new 24 Lesson Course. Free Brochure. CFA, Box 263A4, Branford, Connecticut.

**DRAW Your Own Cartoon Characters** in 10 Minutes; Use Special Guides. Enter Drawing Contest. Details: Cartoon Whiz, P.O. Box 545, Dover, New Jersey.

**YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks.** Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

## 55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

**TYPEWRITERS, Printing Duplicating Machines \$25.00 up.** Write Dixie Graph, King, N. C.

## 56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

**FREE Rubber Stamp Catalog.** Signature Stamps \$3.50. Free Printing Catalog. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa.

**FREE—Rubber Stamp Catalog.** Martins, 1425 Major Drive, Jefferson City, Missouri.

**THREE line pocket rubber stamp, self-inking, \$1.00.** L. Watson, P.O. Box 162, St. Charles, Illinois.

## 57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

**1,000 BUSINESS Cards, "Raised Letters" \$3.95.** Samples. Pioneer, PS3, Island Park, New York.

**FREE Catalogs.** Postpaid printing, Rubber stamps. D M Press, Sebastopol, Calif.

**OFFSET Printing—24 Hour Service—\$6.75—1000 8 1/2 x 11, \$18.50—5000.** National Letter, 300 West 43rd St., New York City 36.

**BUSINESS Cards 1000—\$2.95.** Rubber Stamps. Weiss, Box 8304, Kansas City, Missouri.

**LOWEST priced, highest quality mimeographing.** Buserco, 1555A Saint Marks, Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

**DISTINCTIVE Low-cost business printing.** Catalog, samples free. Biggerstaff Printing, Box 1351, Chapel Hill, N. C.

**1000 GUMMED Name and address labels—88c.** Three line pocket stamp—88c. Business printing, rubber stamps. Free Catalog. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Jordan's, 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio.

**LETTERHEADS, Circulars, etc.** Price list. Valaitis, 1705 South 2nd, Phila. 10, Pa.

**500 3/4 x 2 1/4 Four Line Stickers \$1.00.** Red Border \$1.50. Moritz, 312 Tuscola, Saginaw, Mich.

**100 6 3/4 Envelopes, 100 5 1/2 x 8 1/2 Letterheads printed, \$2.35.** M. Fortney, R3, Dillsburg, Pa.

**1,000 GUMMED Name And Address Labels Free Plastic Case \$1.00.** S And L Engraving, P.O. Box 153, Irvington 11, New Jersey.

**1000 GUMMED Name & Address Labels \$1.00.** Perk's, Essex, Mass.

**1000 QUALITY Business Cards \$3.99.** \$3.99 per 1000. Free Samples. Write Howard G. Johnson, 6218 S. California, Chicago 29, Div-B.

**100 LETTERHEADS, 8 1/2 x 11, 100 6 3/4 Envelopes, Carefully Printed \$2.35.** Postpaid. Race Printing, Hudson, New York.

**POSTPAID Printing.** Free Catalog. McDonald, 545 North Oakland, Pasadena 4, California.

**MIMEOGRAPHING, Offset Printing.** Free samples. Pennsway, Drawer 1340, Scranton, Pa.

**LETTERHEADS: 500—\$4.50.** Free Sample. Carlayne Printing, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota.

## 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

**PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies.** Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-8, Meriden, Conn.

**PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies, Lists, 4c.** Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

**PHOTO-Engravings: Line or Halftone, deep etch signature cuts.** Wholesale price list. Products of California, Box 293-D, Stanton, California.

**PRINT, Exchange hobby papers.** American Amateur Press Association, 822 South Orleans, Tampa 6, Florida.

**MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts.** Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

**RUBBER Stamp Presses, Hydraulic Operated.** Electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15", starting outfits, supplies, Printing Presses, Custom Manufacturing, 507 N. Jefferson, Springfield 2, Missouri.

**NOW! Do your own printing with guaranteed Sigwalt Presses** proven since 1873. Complete selection of models and supplies. Literature free. Acme Type Foundry, 633 Plymouth, Chicago 5, Ill.

**RUBBER Stamp Presses, Supplies.** Klewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

## 60 FOR INVENTORS

**WE have the markets if you have the ideas.** Harvey Engineering, Cambridge 1, Maryland.

**INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.**

**INVENTORS! Why be broke? Turn your invention into cash.** If saleable, we can sell it. Write Universal Inventions, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

**INVENTORS: Save time and money.** Prepare and file your own patent application. Our complete "Patent Kit" makes it easy. Includes detailed instructions and all necessary material. Only \$5.95. Money back guarantee. Don't delay. Send check or money order today to National Inventors Service, Box 88, Ben. Franklin Station, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTIONS needed immediately for manufacturers.** For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C-74-PI, Fremont, Ohio.

**PROFESSIONAL Patent searches, \$5.00,** complete with report and related patent copies. Complete patent and trademark services. Free Forms; write: Congress Invention Institute, 210C McKim Building, Washington 5, D. C.

**PATENT Searches, \$6.00,** complete with comprehensive report and Official Patent Office copies of related patents. Certified, Airmailed. For free "Invention Protection Form," and "Patent Information," write: U.S. Inventors Service Bureau, Headquarters Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**PATENTS Skillfully Prepared for maximum commercial value** with useful product development. High record of success in proving and claiming patentability. Valuable market service. Patents prepared and filed for service fee as low as \$200.00. Send for self protecting invention record forms free. Patent search with valuable engineering report \$15.00. Foreign patents filed at lower cost. Thirty Years established. Joseph O'Brien, Patent & Development Engineer, 132 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

**CASH Or royalties for inventions! Patented; unpatented—All types considered.** International, 1170 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

**INVENTORS' Complete Service.** Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Patent Development Engineering. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

**PATENT Searches, including complete copies of related patents, \$6.00.** Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my original "World-Wide" Airmail service. "Proof of Invention" protection form and "Information Every Inventor Needs" sent free! Miss Jane Hayward, 1029 Vermont Avenue N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

**INVENTIONS Wanted for immediate promotion! Patented; unpatented.** Outright cash; royalties! Casco, Mills Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**SAVE High fees! Apply for your Patent yourself.** New "Do-It-Yourself" Patent Kit now makes it easy! Free "Registration Form." Miss Suzanne Blaine, 306 Carry Building, Washington 5, D. C.

**3,463 PATENT Searches, 382 drawings, 391 pages.** Vantage \$3.50 guarantee. Free circular. Centofanti, 25 S. Pearl, Youngstown 6, Ohio.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**QUALITY Patent Searches, \$6.00.** Complete patent office report forwarded. Free "Protection Certificate." American Patent Search Co., 422 Washington Blvd., Washington 5, D. C.

**INVENTORS!** Need help preparing sketches or completing details of your invention? Searches, technical and patent drawings prepared for Inventors, Manufacturers and Attorneys. Explain your problem—no obligation. "Tec-Pat" Associates, 5001 Dublin Ave., Wash. 23, D. C.

**INVENTORS!** Determine patentability of your invention. Searches of the Patent Office Records administered professionally—\$6.00. For free invention protection forms, dependable service write Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 1426 G Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS!** Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Constant demand from our client manufacturers. Write United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

**PROFESSIONAL** searches of the Patent Office Records. Dependable. Reliable. \$6.00—For free protective forms write Trans-World Patent Service, 500 Walker Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

**PATENT** searches including copies of closest patents \$6.00. Quality searches expertly administered. Free Protection Forms. Write Professional Patent Office Search Bureau, 709 Albee Building, Washington 5, D. C.

**DON'T** pay high fees! Obtain U. S. Patent yourself. It's easy with "Professional Kit with Fill-In Forms." Free "Registration Form." Patent Protection Institute, 2000 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

**INVENTORS!** Consider our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Patented. Unpatented. Write Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

**PATENTS** Professionally Prepared for maximum commercial value. Patent Searches including report \$6.00. Patents prepared as low as \$195.00. Valuable market service with cash or royalty sales. 10 years dependable service. For free self-protecting Record of Invention forms write: H. Lawrence Blasius, Patent and Development Engineer, 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

**INVENTIONS** wanted now by my Manufacturer Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

**AT Last!** A new approach to selling your ideas. Monthly information service, publicity, etc. \$44 per year. Send \$3.00 for samples. Inventors' Marketing Council, Washington Depot, Conn.

**PATENT** Searches including copies of nearest patents. \$6.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 200 registered patent attorneys have used my service. For Free invention protection forms. Write Miss Ann Hastings, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

## 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

**INVENTORS:** Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

**ARE** you interested in offers from reliable manufacturers for your invention? Patented, unpatented. Harvey Engineering, Cambridge, Maryland.

**INVENTIONS** wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

**INVENTORS!** Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Write Universal Inventions, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted: "Patented"—"Patent Pending." 30 Years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Missouri.

**INVENTIONS** wanted immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Patented, unpatented. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Write Kessler Corporation, C-74-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

**CASH** Or royalties for inventions! Patented; unpatented—All types considered. International, 1170 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

**INVENTORS' Complete Service.** Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Patent Development Engineering. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted for immediate promotion! Patented; unpatented. Outright cash; royalties! Casco, Mills Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**THINKERS:** Be successful! Free Booklet. Profit from your good inventions. Inventors Idea Clinic, Dept. 17, Terminal Bldg., B-2616, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

**INVENTIONS** wanted now by my Manufacturer Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

**INVENTORS!** Consider our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Patented. Unpatented. Write Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

**INVENTORS!** Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Constant demand from our client manufacturers. Write United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

**FREE** List Needed Inventions. Protection Form. Inventors Sales Engineering Bureau, Box 4973, Washington, D. C.

**NAMES** Of Manufacturers Wanting Inventions. Carlayne Service, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota.

## 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

**SHIP** Models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 35c. James Bliss and Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

**"POWER** Drives Handbook"—36 pages illustrating many types motor drives for model autos, boats, displays, turntables, etc. Mail 25 cents cash, returnable first order \$3.00 or more. Wilson's of Cleveland, Dept. PS, P. O. Box 8995, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

**SHIP** and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 40c for illustrated catalog listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

**SCALE** Model materials for building model homes and architectural buildings of any type. 1/4" and 1/8" scale. Send 35c for catalog. A & B Model Builders, 454-F Donovan Road, Kansas City, Kansas.

**SAVE!** Free Bargain Bulletins: Trains, Airplanes, Boats, Cars, Radio Control, Plastics. America's Hobby Center, 146PS West 22nd Street, New York 11, N. Y.

**CASTINGS** and finished Steam—gas engines from simple oscillating to triple expansion. Finest of materials and fittings. Catalogue \$1.00. Denison Live Steam Models, 1806 Denison Ave., Cleveland 9, Ohio.

**STEAM** Engines, tractors, boilers, castings, prints. Catalog \$1.00. Tiny Power, Junction City, Oregon.

**"ST"** Steam Engines, Fittings Catalog 15c. Ship Models, Ltd., Andover, Mass.

**SHIP** Model Kits and fittings: clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog, paint-tool list, book list, 25c. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota, New Jersey.

**POWER** Models. Unusual Steam, Gasoline And Traction Engines. Fittings, Metals. Miniaturized Morse Silent And Roller Chain Drives. Comprehensive 100 Page Catalog \$1.00. Charles Cole, Ventura, Calif.

**ROCKET** supplies 1961 catalog now available 20c. Sky Mfg. Co., Mineral Point, Pa.

**ROCKETS:** Easily built, fun to fly, amazing performance—1200' plus. Complete kit with three motors, \$1.50. Free model rocket hand booklet if you order now. Estes Industries, 5505 Tejon, Denver 21, Colorado.

## 65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

**LEARN** Jewelry Making at home. Inexpensive Art Metalcraft course teaches how to make all types cuff links, earrings, tableware, etc. of silver, gold, copper. Send postcard for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-2, Portland 12, Oregon.

**FOUNDRYETTE**, 2400° F. 1 1/2 to 48 lb. capacity. Free Circular. Kansas City Specialties Co., Dept. S-4, Marysville, Kansas.

**FREE** New Catalog. 2447 Plans, Patterns. World's greatest selection things to do. Make. Fun. Profit. Craftplans, 1322-B Wabash, Chicago 5.

**FREE** "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791, E39, Fort Worth, Texas.

**FREE** Sample!! Perma-Pelent, new one coat silicone formula. Corrects moisture problems on block, brick, stucco, stone, asbestos siding and all above grade masonry surfaces on your home. Less than one cent per square foot applied. Perma-Stone Co., Desk 18, Columbus 11, Ohio.

**!!FREE!!** Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. A, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

**KNOCKDOWN** cedar chest and lumber. Catalog 25c. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

**SQUAREKNOTTERS:** Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

**DOWEL** list free. Catalogue 35c deductible first order. Demetrius, Rosedale 22, N. Y.

**WOODEN** 7" paint paddles. Four dozen \$1.00 Postpaid. Stir-Stix Co., Dunlap 2, Illinois.

**WHITTLES**—5 Readi-Cut Soft Wood Animals. Instructions—\$1.00. Old Whittler, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

**BRASS**—Copper, Rods, Bars, etc. Catalog Free. Groundmaster, Boulder, Colo.

**PICTURE** Frame Moulding, Squares and lumber. Kiln Dried Walnut, Cherry, Silver Maple, Midland Lumber Co., Box 262, Savannah, Mo.

## 66 DO IT YOURSELF

**KNOW** Complete Costs Before Building. Plan Book, including Blue Prints of 39 Ranch Houses. Save thousands by knowing actual construction costs, materials and labor, before starting. Only \$1.00. Homeplan Company, 55 Santa Elena, Dept. PS, Daly City, California.

**WHY** Pay To Sharpen Your Reel Type Belt Driven Power Mower? Do It Yourself Instructions \$1.00. R. Kutz, 441 Valley View Rd., Springfield, Penna.

**RESILVER** mirrors; plate. Literature catalog 25c. Mirrocrafts, 18518 Winthrop, Detroit 35.

**\$1.00 KIT** Everything Complete To Bronze Baby's Shoes. F. Lindenschmidt, 123 O'Lea Drive, Indianapolis 27, Indiana.

**FLOODED** Basement? Install "Drain Guard." \$4.95. Specify drain size—Free literature. Linde Brothers, Box 931, Fond du Lac, Wis.

## 67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

**USED** and new watches \$2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

**HIGHEST** Cash For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

**COSTUME** Jewelry Supplies. Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog, 30c. Millady, Box 1328 G.P.O., New York (1).

**HIGHEST** Cash Paid For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Information Free. Chicago Gold Co., 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 2957, Chicago 3.



**FREE** Illustrated catalog. Jewelry-making parts, supplies, rhinestones. Unique merchandise. Fast service. Reasonable prices. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Massachusetts.

**ALMOST** Everyone Who Wants More Money For His Gold, Silver and Platinum Scrap Sends It to Electro Company, 1042 Highland Avenue, Buffalo 23, New York.

**POPULAR** Swiss Koloma watch. Large oval face. Sweep second hand. Waterproof. Shockproof. Beautiful gilt finish. Leather band. Shipped direct from Switzerland \$5.98 ppd. World Wide Enterprises, 7010 Tulane Avenue, St. Louis 30, Mo.

## 68 TOBACCO & PIPES

**REQUEST** fine pipes catalog. Free. Herbert, 340 East Park, Huntington, Indiana.

## 69 FOR THE HOME

**TERMITES?** Don't panic. Complete foolproof do-it-yourself instructions will save you hundreds of dollars. Only \$2. Postpaid. Bookservice, Box 1028, GPO., New York 1.

## 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

**MAKE** Money weaving rugs at home for neighbors on \$89.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Union Loom Works, Dept. 4, Boonville, N. Y.

**BIRTH** tile. Holland import. Print baby's full name, date, weight, time at birth. \$3.00. Gibson, 23A Pomeroy, Allston 34, Mass.

**PROTECTION** For Your Loved Ones. Send \$1.00 For 2 Legal Will Forms To Wills, Box 37, Mountain View, California.

**REDUCING** Method. It's what you don't eat that won't fatten you. A New York Doctor's Proven System. Only \$1.00. Cara Greer, 7050 Calle Neptuno, Tucson, Arizona.

**GOOD** income from home typing—17 proven ways! Detailed information \$1 (refundable). Ryco Service, Dept. B, 210 Fifth Ave., New York 10.

**LADIES:** Earn up to \$2.00 hour sewing babywear! No house selling! Send postcard to Cuties, Warsaw 14, Indiana.

**LADIES!** For lovely wavy, curly hair that everyone admires, use our secret preparation. Generous supply \$2.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Annette Hair Care, P. O. Box 3-P, Plumstead, Cape, South Africa.

## 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCKWASHERS.** Buy an assortment. \$1. to Clarke, Box 7811 Lynn, Mass.

**NAMEPLATES,** engraved plastic, \$1.00. Brown, 8929 Hubbard, Culver City, Calif.

**HANDWOVEN** Harris Tweed only \$1.40 per yard. Save 2 dollars per yard. Patterns and list free. Money refund guarantee. MacGillivray Company, Benbecula, Outer Hebrides, Scotland.

**SIX** Famous Clipper Ship Pictures. Full Color. 12x16 \$1.00. Postage Paid. Agents Wanted. Irving Sherman, 1270 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

## 72 WANTED TO BUY

**WANTED,** gold, silver, platinum, scrap (any form), coins. Information free. Wil-mot's, 1067-PS Bridge St., Grand Rapids 4, Michigan.

**AMERICAN** Beadwork, baskets, carvings; please describe; price. Museum, Mabton, Washington.

**QUICKSILVER,** platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

**WANTED** Antique hearing aid devices, gadgets, photos, literature. Send details with asking price. Alfred Herman, M.D., 45-201 King St., Indio, California.

## 75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

**LEARN** profitable, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated Information \$1.00. Zeis, 728-B Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

## 76 ARTIST SUPPLIES

**GRAFO** Precision German Air Brushes. Write Craag Distributors, 6556 W. Cornelia, Chicago 34, Illinois.

## 77 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

**TRANSISTOR** Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona.

**DISCOVER** buried loot, sunken treasure, gold, silver, coins; battlefield and ghost town relics, with powerful transistorized locators pioneered and perfected by Goldak. Low as \$79.50. Free, exciting information; literature on maps. The Goldak Co., 1540 West Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, California.

**TREASURE,** Gold, Silver, Relics. Find them with new super detectors. Free information. Detectron, North Hollywood, Calif.

**SCIENTIFIC** Gift for teenagers and adults. Electronic Treasure Finder—Easy to make kit or assembled models available; Geiger Counters and Mineralights. Free Literature. Electronic Applications Co., Dept. C, P. O. Box 8, Arlington 10, Virginia.

**FUN & Profit** finding buried treasure, relics with Transistor M-Scope. Booklet, interesting customer comments Free. Terms. Fisher Research, Dept. D-3, Palo Alto, Calif.

**CONSTRUCT** your own aqua lung gold recovering equipment. Plans \$1.00. Tamarack Publishing Co., Box 387, Pullman, Washington.

**AMAZING** discovery—Nature's electronics utilized. Locate underground streams, caverns, gas, waterlines. Saves work. Fun for experiments. Details free. Stillwater, Box 337F, Morris Plains, N. J.

**TREASURE!** Map, Handbook, 25c. Locators. Howe, 811A Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

## 78 WATCH REPAIRING

**WATCH** and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-BD, Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

**WATCHMAKERS'** Tools, Materials, Supplies. Watches. Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Illinois.

**WATCHMAKERS'** Jewelers', Lapidaries' Catalog 25c. Bengal, 8912 Venice, Culver City, California.

**WATCHES** repaired, cleaned, \$3.95 guaranteed. Lan's, 17 South Center, American Fork, Utah.

## 79 MISCELLANEOUS

**CONFEDERATE** Money—Beautiful reproduction—Free set, send end Kodak film box. National Color Corp., Atlanta 24, Georgia.

**ORNAMENTAL** Iron designs. Book of 1600 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West, PS-20, Salt Lake City 4, Utah.

**"HOMEBREWED** Wines, Beers." Highest powered. Instruction manual—\$1.00. Dean's, 109-PS West 42nd, New York 36, N. Y.

**MAKE** Money. "Win Prize Contests" \$50,000,000 Given Yearly. "Home Brewed Wines, Beers" Both Instruction Manuals \$1.00. Roundstone, Rt. 51, Belle Vernon, Pennsylvania.

**FASCINATING** Mexican Novelty 25¢. 10 Foreign \$1.00. Quickelsen, Bloomingburg, New York.

**MAKE** Wines, Brandies, Cordials, Beer. Full Instructions. Trade Secrets \$1.00. Rorick, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

**RECEIVE** Samples, Magazines, Catalogs, Opportunities, 10c. Starr, B-218, Adkins, Texas.

**RECEIVE—Import** Catalogs! Circulars! Foreign Offers! Get Listed—25c. Importco, Box 202-PS, Asheville, N. C.

**MEN—save \$\$\$.** Is it worth only one dollar to save many, many dollars from now on with our quick, easy, sharpening method—guaranteed to get up to 3 times more shaves from your regular blades? No Special tools to buy. Send your dollar for copyrighted simple method to "Sharp-Blades," P. O. Box 11186, Phoenix, Arizona, today!

**"WHO, Me?"** Yes, you! Surprising facts about how to accomplish or become what you desire in life, free to you. Rush request to: President, Box 1924-P, Louisville 1, Ky.

**EXTRAORDINARY** Books! 10c Each! Free Catalogs! Mailway, Box 124, Stuyvesant Station, New York 9.

**RECEIVE** Mails—Offers From Everywhere. Samples, Catalogues, Magazines, Bargains. Get Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

## 80 PERSONAL

**MEXICAN** Legal Matters. A. Espejo, Box 234-P, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico.

**"RULE** Others with your Thoughts." Telepathy. (Adults.) Write: Clarion, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90.

**ACNE** Pimples Disfigure. Here's Help. Unsworth's Acne Balm—New Discovery. Send Two Dollars For 4 oz. Bottle. Unsworth Laboratory Inc., 21 East Merion, Pleasantville, New Jersey.

**GRAPHOLOGY** Chart 50c. Walter Kazaks, 234 East 58th Street, New York 22.

**ADULTS** only. Books Discussing Sex Variations. Free Catalogs. Welch Books, Black Mountain, North Carolina.

**FREE** Salvation Bible Classes For All Races Foreign Or American Born. Welcome In Work Clothes. Whitcomb, 3905 Victoria Boulevard, Hampton, Va.

**ANCESTOR** Hunting? Information For Locating Them, \$1.00. Ronald Sinkuler, 114 Plainfield, Clarendon Hills, Illinois.

**FREE** Health Products Catalog. Peter's, 10806 Lamontier Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio.

**"MAKE** Your Will". Two Will Forms and simple "Instructions Guide", \$1.00. National, Box 48313H, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

**ADULTS!** Only! Books Discussing Sex Variations! Free Catalogs! Thompson Industries, Black Mountain 2, North Carolina.

**MEXICAN** Law. Attorney Cenicerros, Apto. 79-Cd. Juárez, Chih., Mexico.

**SUPER** memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**LOANS** Entirely By Mail—\$600 or Less. Repay in 24 monthly payments. Write: Budget Finance Co., Dept. I-31, 114 S. 17, Omaha 2, Nebr.

**1,000,000** BOOKS—10c! Sexology! Free Catalogs! Thompson Industries, Black Mountain 3, North Carolina.

## 80A REMAILING SERVICE

**REMAIL** Letters 25c. Mrs. Dean, 202 South 9, Durant, Okla.

**FLORIDA** Secret Address. Remails 25c. Receiving-Forwarding \$3.00 Monthly. Free Details. Harrelson, Box 1730, Panama City 3, Florida.

**SECRET** Mail Address. \$3 Month. Hedg-peth, Box 830, Alhambra 24, California.

**OHIO** Receiving-Forwarding 25c. \$3.00 Monthly. Secretarial Service, 417A Forest Ave., Franklin, Ohio.

**SECRET** mail address. \$3 month. Welch, Box 655, Black Mountain, North Carolina.

**NEW YORK,** Notre Dame, Minneapolis, Tennessee, Florida, California, Bahamas, etc. "Via Associates", Box 2434-S, Washington 13, D. C.

**HIALEAH,** Florida confidential nationwide remail & forwarding service 25c each or \$3.00 per month plus postage prepaid. Box 701, Hialeah, Fla.

## 80B LOANS BY MAIL

**BORROW** \$100 to \$600 by Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. D-1, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

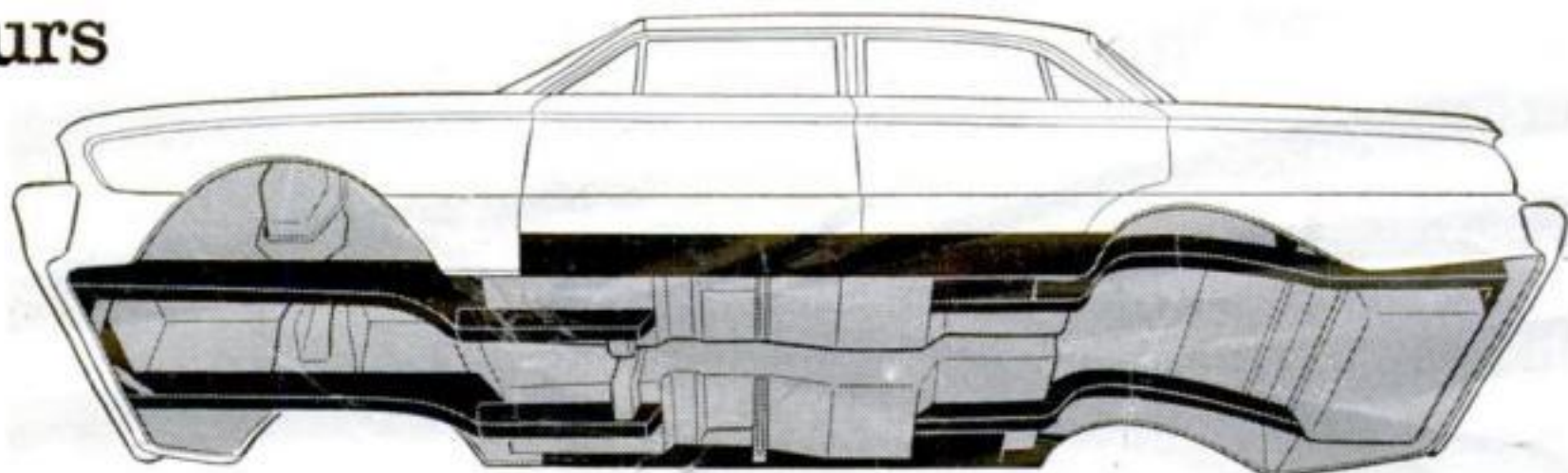
**NEW!** Borrow \$800. Anywhere. Increased Loan Limit. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 374 New Brotherhood Building, Dept. 11A, Kansas City, Kansas.

**CASH** Loans by mail—anywhere—\$100-\$600 for 24 months. Write Security Finance Company, Dept. 4PS, 544 Market Street, San Francisco, California.

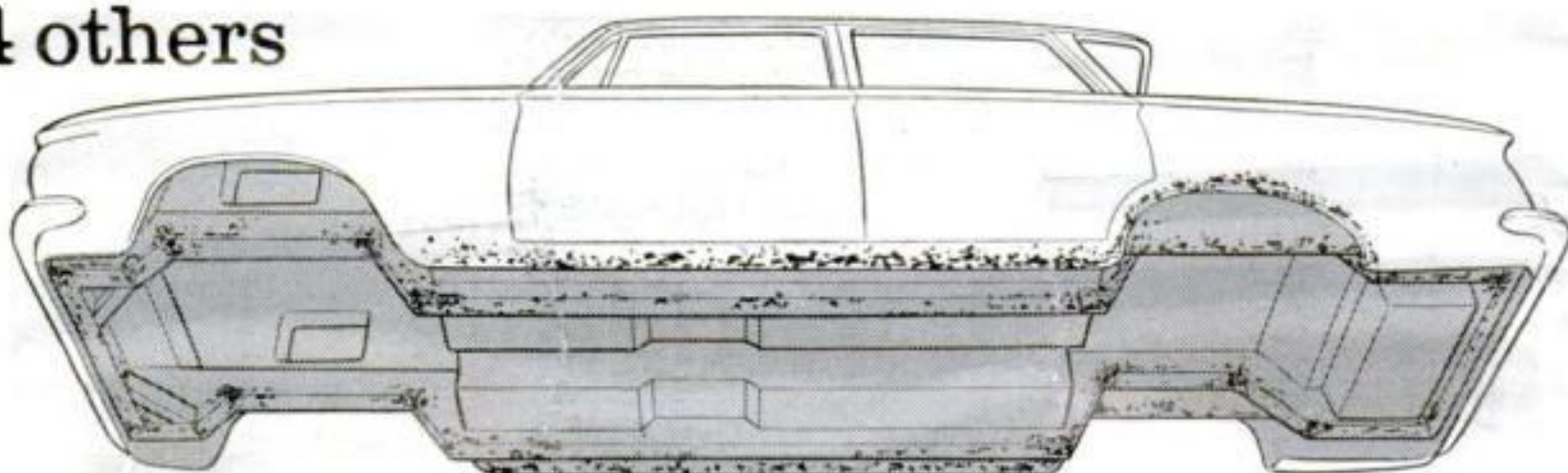


# Which car is more rust resistant?

ours



14 others



## Special zinc coating protects body parts against corrosion in the 1961 Ford Family of Fine Cars

### *Ford Motor Company builds better bodies*

- The underside of a car body has exposed parts that are especially vulnerable now that chemical compounds are used to keep roads clean and dry. In the Ford Family of Fine Cars, the most vulnerable body parts are galvanized, zinc-coated to protect them against rust and corrosion.

- Doors in the Ford Family of Fine Cars are stronger. They are braced with steel ribs. This means they are more rigid and therefore

close tighter and quieter, reducing the likelihood of developing squeaks and rattles.

- Compare door latches. You will see that in our cars they are bigger and heavier than door latches in other cars. This makes for a tighter, stronger grip, reducing the possibility of doors springing open under impact. Statistics show that passengers who remain inside the car in an accident are twice as safe.

- One reason for the unusually quiet ride in the Ford Family of Fine Cars is the soundproofed floors. Other cars have only two

layers of sound insulation. Our cars have three layers of sound insulation. Each layer eliminates a different range of sound from rumbles to squeaks. As a result, very little noise gets through to the passenger area.

*These are 4 of the many reasons we think you will find (upon comparing our cars with other cars) that Ford Motor Company builds better bodies.*



*American Road, Dearborn, Michigan*

**FORD • FALCON • THUNDERBIRD • COMET • MERCURY • LINCOLN CONTINENTAL**



# Weekend Painters get a break with a new kind of Latex House Paint!

If you're planning to paint the outside of your house this year, there's a new kind of house paint from "Dutch Boy" that can make your job a lot easier. It promises professional results to even first-time painters!

Until recently, the weekend or vacation painter had to wait for an extended period of good weather. Now new "Dutch Boy" Latex can be used even right after a rainstorm. And it's specially helpful for the stop-and-go kind of exterior painting that most homeowners have to do. With this remarkable new paint, you can pick up right where you left off. Lap marks won't show. Skips and holidays can be touched up any time.

Extremely easy to apply, there is no tiring brush-drag with new "Dutch Boy" Latex. On certain exterior surfaces, you'll find a roller works perfectly. This new paint literally flows on over wood and masonry—and it covers fast and evenly. This easy application means that two coats go on in little more than the time it takes to apply one of regular paint.

When repainting surfaces with "Dutch Boy" new Latex, there's no need for a separate oil-type primer with all its complications. Instead, you simply use the easy-to-mix additive, PBL, with the first coat... "Dutch Boy" does the rest.

You have a paint job that dries, bug-free, in just 30 minutes. Add the second coat when convenient.

Messy solvents and thinners are unnecessary, too. Brushes and equip-

ment—like the painter himself—can be cleaned up with soap and water.

Homeowners who have used new "Dutch Boy" Latex House Paint claim it ends exterior house painting as they've known it before. It's an easy, simple, low-cost way to have a complete exterior paint maintenance program. Once applied, new "Dutch Boy" Latex lasts for years and years. Colors will stay bright and clear. Simple one-coat touch-up is all you will ever need. The part of a house exposed to more severe weathering can be repainted at any time *without repainting the whole house*. So long as you keep the same color, your Latex program means that you may never again need to repaint the outside of your entire house at one time.

Properly applied, this new paint can eliminate most blistering and peeling problems caused by trapped interior moisture. New "Dutch Boy" Latex House Paint "breathes"—allowing interior moisture to escape yet sealing out the weather.

This new paint promises much to the do-it-yourself homeowner. Check with your nearest "Dutch Boy" Dealer listed in the Yellow Pages, or write for informative free booklet to: NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY, General Offices, 111 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.



## Dutch Boy® Paints



ASK  
THE MEN  
WHO OWN  
THE  
WORLD!



**Some things only fishermen know . . .** The boiling, furious rush of a hell-bent bass. The warm, pink promise of the world at dawn. The weird, wild cry of a night-courting loon. Fresh-caught walleye sizzling over a hickory fire. The shimmering aurora on a clear October night. The next expectant cast after a musky follow. A full July moon on a molten gold horizon. The scorching speed of an all-out bonefish run. The bone-deep warmth of an Indian Summer sun. All this and blessed quiet, too. The quiet,

competent whisper of a sound-sealed Evinrude. Rugged, reliable, responsive power—yet so smooth there's not a trace of tingle in the steering handle. Your kind of motor—designed *by* fishermen *for* fishermen. Ask your dealer how you can own the world—starting this weekend!

Send for your free copy of "How to catch more fish with your outboard motor"—or write: Evinrude Motors, 4080 North 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wis. (In Canada: Peterborough, Ont.) A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation.

**EVINRUDE**



FIRST IN OUTBOARDS

Copyrighted material